Submission of Information by Mangalayatan University Jabalpur for Ascertaining Norms and Standards

Submitted to:

ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG NEW DELHI-110 002

Submitted by:

मङ्गलायतन विश्वविद्यालय

॥ विश्वं ज्ञाने प्रतीष्ठितम् ॥

Registrar

Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur

NH-30, Near Sharda Devi Mandir, Richchi, Barela, Jabalpur (M.P.) 483001

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Dt: 10-02-2024

To

The Secretary,

University Grants Commission (UGC),

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,

New Delhi – 110002.

Subject: Submission of Proforma information of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur for consideration under UGC 2f category – Requested - Reg.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the subject cited above, I am herewith submitting the Proforma of information of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur for consideration under UGC 2f category under section 22 of UGC act along with the requisite information for necessary consideration.

Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, is a state private University, which was established on 14th August 2019. This proforma encompasses various aspects including infrastructure facilities, academic programs offered, faculty composition, student amenities, financial status, governance structure, and other relevant details necessary for evaluation and assessment.

With Warm Regards,

10/02/2024

Dr. S Nagakishore Bhavanam
Registrar
Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
e-Mail: registrar@mangalayatan.ac.in
Contact No.: +91-9989541444

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

List of Appendix's

1	Appendix-I	Composition of the Society/Trust	Enclosed
2	Appendix-II	Information about Members of the Society/Trust	Enclosed
3	Appendix-III	Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions	NA
4	Appendix-IV	Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities	NA
5	Appendix-V	Information about off-campus centre(s)	NA
6	Appendix-VI	Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)	NA
7	Appendix-VII	Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)	NA
8	Appendix-VIII	Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government	Enclosed
9	Appendix-IX	Information about the programmes now offered	Enclosed
10	Appendix-X	Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)	Enclosed
11	Appendix-XI	Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC	NA
12	Appendix-XII	Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism	NA
13	Appendix-XIII	Information about the teaching staff	Enclosed
14	Appendix-XIV	Information about the Library	Enclosed
15	Appendix-XV	Information about the Equipment	Enclosed
16	Appendix-XVI	Sports Infrastructure	Enclosed
17	Appendix-XVII	Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University	Enclosed
		Governing Board,	
		Board of Management,	
		Academic Council,	
		Finance Committee,	
		Board of Studies	
18	Appendix-XVIII	Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University	Enclosed

List of Annexure

1	Annexure-1	INCORPORATION CERTIFICATE, MOA & AOA of SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION	Enclosed
2	Annexure-2	1. MP GAZETTE NOTIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENT OF MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR	Enclosed
		2. MP NIJI VISHVIDYALAYA (STHAPAN AVAM SANCHALAN) ADHINIYAM, 2007	Enclosed
3	Annexure-3	MP GAZETTE NOTIFICATION of COURSE ORDINANCES OF MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR (Ordinance No. 1 to 67)	Enclosed
4	Annexure-4	RECOGNITION AND APPROVAL LETTER OF BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA (BCI)	Enclosed
5	Annexure-5	PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA (PCI) APPROVAL LETTER	Enclosed
6	Annexure-6	DETAILS OF THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION IN ALL THE COURSES (Ordinance No. 3)	Enclosed
7	Annexure-7	COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS	Enclosed
		COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF GOVERNING BODY (GB)	Enclosed
		COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT (BOM)	Enclosed
		COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL (AC)	Enclosed
		COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FINANCE COMMITTEE(FC)	Enclosed
		COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF BOARD OF STUDIES (BOS)	Enclosed
8	Annexure-8	GUIDELINES FOR BOS	Enclosed
9	Annexure-9	FACULTY WISE AND COURSE WISE ACADEMIC RESULTS OF THE PAST 3 YEARS	Enclosed

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Nh 30, Mandla Road, Near Sharda Devi Temple, Richai, Barela, Jabalpur (M.P) – 483003				
1.2	Headquarters of the University	MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Nh 30, Mandla Road, Near ShardaDevi Temple, Richai, Barela, Jabalpur (M.P) – 483003				
1.3	Information about University	a.	Website	www.mangalayatan.ac.in		
		b.	E-mail	vc@mangalayatan.ac.in		
		c.	Phone Nos.	**7630079075**		
		d.	Fax Nos.	-		
	Information about Authorities of the University					
	Sr. No.	Designation	Name	Tel No	Fax No.	Email
	a.	Chancellor	Prof. (Dr) Panjab Singh	9651666612		panjabsingh03@yahoo.com
	b.	Vice-Chancellor	Prof. (Dr) K R S Sambasiva Rao	7630079075		vc@mangalayatan.ac.in
	c.	Registrar	Dr. S Nagakishore Bhavanam	9989541444		registrar@mangalayatan.ac.in
	d.	Finance Officer	CA Mr. Ashwani Kumar	9755310783		ashwani.kumar@mangalayatan.ac.in
1.4	Date of Establishment	**14th August 2019**				

<table>
<tr><td>1.5</td><td colspan="2">Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University:

SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION
Registered under section 25 of Companies Act 1956 (No. 1 of 1956).
For Certificate of Registration please Refer Annexure-1</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.6</td><td>Composition of the Society/Trust
<table>
<tr><td>Name</td><td>Address</td><td>Occupation</td><td>Design in Society</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>
(Details to be provided in Appendix-I)</td><td>Refer Appendix I</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.7</td><td>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? Ifyes, please provide details in the following format:-

(Details to be provided in Appendix-II)</td><td>Yes
Enclosed in Appendix – II</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.8</td><td>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-

(Details to be provided in Appendix-III)</td><td>No</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.9</td><td>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-
(Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)</td><td>No</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.10</td><td>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)

Enclosed:

Not enclosed:</td><td>YES
Madhya Pradesh Act No. 11 of 2019, The Madhya Prdesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam 2019

Copy of the Act & Notification enclosed in (Annexure-2)</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.11</td><td>Whether the University has been establishedby a separate State Act?</td><td>Yes
Madhya Prdesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007</td></tr>
</table>

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	**Yes**
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	**Madhya Pradesh**
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	**Not Applicable**
2.4	Whether any off-campus center(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:- a. Place of the off-campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____ (Details to be provided in **Appendix-V**) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	**NO**
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:- a. Place of the off-shore campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____ (Details to be provided in **Appendix-VI**) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	**NO**
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	**NO**
2.7	Whether the University has established study centers If yes, please provide details and whether these study centers are approved by the competentauthority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in **Appendix-VII**) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	**NO**

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes:

<table>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Details of the programme permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference

(Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)</td>
<td>Details provided in Appendix-VIII and Annexure-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Current Number of academic programmes/courses offered by the University

(Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)
<table>
<tr><th>Name of the Course</th><th>Statutory Council</th><th>Whether Approval Taken</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
</table>
</td>
<td>Refer Appendix-IX
<table>
<tr><th>S. No.</th><th>Programme</th><th>Sanctioned Intake</th><th>Actual Enrolment</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>UG</td><td>2000</td><td>456</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>PG</td><td>1010</td><td>96</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>Diploma</td><td>120</td><td>75</td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>PG Diploma</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td>5</td><td>Certificate course</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>M.Phil</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>Ph.D.</td><td>As per supervisor availability and UGC Norms</td><td>47</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>Any Other (Pl. Specify)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr>
</table>
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:
a. Start new courses
b. To increase intake

If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-

(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</td>
<td>• Mangalayatan University is a self-financed unitary body established under the State Act as per State Government Gazette Notification No. MP Gazette Notification No. 36 Bhopal, Friday, Date 4 September 2020, Bhadra 13, shak 1942of Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission 2007 Act 28(1) hence empowered to design and offer courses with the approval of University Academic Council and Board of Management except for Law courses.
• Approval of Bar Council of India has been obtained in 2021 to run under graduate courses of Law. (Copy Enclosed in Annexure- 4)
• Approval from PCI was taken in 2023 to run Pharmacy courses offered by the University. (Copy Enclosed in Annexure- 5)

Appendix-X</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>3.4</td><td>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-

<table><tr><td>Name of the Study Centre</td><td>Courses offered</td><td>No. of students enrolled</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>
(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)
(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</td><td>NO</td></tr>
<tr><td>3.5</td><td>Temporal plan of academic work in the University

Semester system/Annual system</td><td>All Programmes are offered under Semester System except for D. Pharma, which is offered in Annual pattern as per PCI norms.</td></tr>
</table>

3.6	Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format: a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the Universityhas applied for permission from UGC? (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XI**)	**NO**

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1 Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	**262**	**19**	**01**	-	-	**282**
	F	**158**	**16**	-	-	-	**174**
	T	**421**	**35**	-	-	-	**456**
PG	M	**63**	**06**	-	-	-	**69**
	F	**21**	**06**	-	-	-	**27**
	T	**84**	**12**	-	-	-	**96**
M.Phil	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D.	M	**14**	**14**	-	-	-	**28**
	F	**11**	**08**	-	-	-	**19**
	T	**25**	**22**	-	-	-	**47**
Diploma	M	**58**	**05**	-	-	-	**63**
	F	**11**	**01**	-	-	-	**12**
	T	**69**	**06**	-	-	-	**75**
PG Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.2 Category-wise No. Of Students

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	39	78	117
ST	90	143	233
OBC	43	127	170
PH	0	0	0
General	41	66	107
Total	213	414	627

4.3	Details of the two batches students admitted

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Year of Entry – 2020-21			Year of Entry – 2021-22		
	UG+ Diploma	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	98	12	109	251	36	287
No. of Drop-outs (a) Within four months of Joining (b) Afterwards	03	00	03	22	07	29
No. appeared for the final year examination	93	12	105	229	29	258
No. passed in the final exam	91	12	103	229	29	258
No. passed in first class	91	12	103			

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes, remedial classes are provided to slow learners and bridge classes are planned for students changing stream.
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	University offers merit scholarship to deserving students and fee concession is offered to socially disadvantaged group, Female student, Physically disabled on recommendation. Also scholarship is provided as per central and state Government policy to socially challenged group.

<table>
<tr><td>4.6</td><td>In case the University is running M.Phil. /Ph.D. programmes, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil. /Ph.D.</td><td>Yes the University is running
Ph.D. Programme</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.7</td><td>Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?</td><td>Yes,
The University has a website www.mangalayatan.ac.in which is constantly monitored and updated.</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.8</td><td>How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules &regulations, facilities available, etc.?</td><td>The University makes adequate publicity for admissions in a planned manner. Following are the channels University uses to publicize the admission process.
Print and Electronic Media- The admission notifications are advertised through leading new papers, TV Channels a Radio Broadcast.
Website-The admission information, procedure, rules regulations and fee structure of the University is publicized through website i.e. www.mangalayatan.ac.in
Information Brochure- The University have designed its information brochure providing information about programmes, facilities, infrastructure and resources.</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.9</td><td>Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:-
<table><tr><th>Name of the complainant</th><th>Complaint against</th><th>Date of complaint</th><th>Action taken by the University</th></tr><tr><td>Nil</td><td>Nil</td><td>Nil</td><td>Nil</td></tr></table>
(Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)</td><td>The University has constituted five Grievance Redressal Committees, as per UGC norms to resolve complaints as per University Statute. As on date no complaints have been received against any kind of malpractices in the University. Greviance redressal form is available in University website as per UGC norms.</td></tr>
</table>

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Syllabus is designed and finalized by Board of Studies of respective departments, which is approved by Academic Council and Board of Management. Constitution of Board of studies and Academic council is as per the University ordinance and Statues.
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Board of Studies of the University monitors all the matters related to curriculum and recommends for updation/ revision at the end of every session. Curriculum revision is based on latest educational trends and feedback taken by students and stake holders.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes, refer Annexure-V for extracts of minutes of Academic Council Meeting.
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	The curriculum offers opportunity to all students to choose courses that stimulate their intellectual capacities from the group of all sorts of elective courses. The University has adopted NEP 2020 from 2021, as a part of that University offers 58 Open elective Courses to cater to the interdisciplinary approach of UGC.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	University is at nascent stage and has completed its 3rd session. Conduct of Academic and Administrative Audit is undergoing.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Apart from classroom instruction the University is very proactive in incorporating new techniques like digital learning and technology enhanced learning through e-Journals and special lectures. University also conducts workshops, seminars and training programmes. Eminent researchers and business leaders are invited to give relevant lectures on the required subject. In addition to this, internship with well-known companies and reputed academic institutes are also promoted.

<table>
<tr><td>5.7</td><td>Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)</td><td>To assess overall performance of the students they are examined on the basis of their theoretical as well as practical knowledge. Project work, Seminar, Group discussions are also part of evaluation system.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.8</td><td>What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?</td><td>The performance of the Student is assessed based on continuous evaluation mechanism in semester examination system.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.9</td><td>Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.</td><td>Nil</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.10</td><td>Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?</td><td>Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.12</td><td>How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?</td><td>The question papers are prepared in 2 sets on the basis of course outline, grading policy and weightage of the content.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.13</td><td>State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.</td><td>The question papers setters, examiners and invigilators aredecided by the Board of Studies of the concerned department. The Panel of Examiner is then marked by Vice Chancellor to ensure quality and confidentiality of examination system.</td></tr>
<tr><td>5.14</td><td>How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement ofresults? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement ofresults for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-</td><td>The Result is declared within one month, after the last day of the examinations. Students can see them result through ERP.
<table>
<tr><th>Year</th><th>Date of exams</th><th>Date of announcement of results</th></tr>
<tr><td>2022-23 even semester</td><td>19/5/23 - 30/5/23</td><td>14/06/2023</td></tr>
<tr><td>2023-24 odd semester</td><td>5/12/23 - 23/12/23</td><td>29/01/2024</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
</table>

D. Admission Process

6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above	Admissions are made as per the ordinance of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur and in accordance to the guidelines of regulatory bodies and State Government admission guidelines.

<table>
<tr><td>6.2</td><td>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-<table><tr><td>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</td><td>No. of students admitted</td><td>% of students from the total admitted</td><td>Remarks</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td><td>Option of admitting through state and national level entrance tests is open for admissions.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.3</td><td>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</td><td>Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.4</td><td>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</td><td>Annexure- 6</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.5</td><td>Whether University is providing any reservation/ relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-<table><tr><td>Category</td><td>No. of students admitted</td><td>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</td><td>Remarks</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td><td>The University follows the reservation policies of central and State Governments.</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.6</td><td>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, pleaseprovide details in the following format:-<table><tr><td>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</td><td>No. of total students admitted</td><td>No. of students admitted under Management quota</td><td>% of students admitted under management quota</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td><td>No</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.7</td><td>What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?</td><td>Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and persons of Indian origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India or State Government.</td></tr>
</table>

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	**Programme**	**Tuition fees per Year**	**Registration (One Time)**	**Hostel**	**Total**
		UG				
		B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture	48,000	10,000		58,000
		B.Sc. (Hons) Horticulture	49,500	10,000		59,500
		B.Sc. (Hons) Forestry	49,500	10,000		59,500
		BBA	47,500	10,000		57,500
		B.Com.	24,000	5,000		29,000
		B.Sc. (Hons) IT	30,000	10,000		40,000
		LLB (Hons)	55,000	10,000		65,000
		BA.LLB (Hons)	64,000	10,000		74,000
		B.Com. LLB (Hons)	65,000	10,000		75,000
		BA	19,000	5,000		24,000
		BA (Hons)	25,000	5,000		30,000
		BCA	25,000	10,000		35,000
		B. Sc. Forensic Science	41,500	10,000		51,500
		B. Pharma	74,000	10,000		84,000
		B. Tech CSE	59,500	10,000		69,500
		PG				
		M.Sc. Agriculture	58,000	10,000		68,000
		M.Sc. Forestry	52,000	10,000		62,000
		M.Sc. Horticulture	41,000	10,000		51,000
		M.Sc. Forensic Science	43,000	10,000		53,000
		MBA	76,000	10,000		86,000
		M.Com.	24,000	10,000		34,000
		M.Sc. IT	40,000	10,000		50,000
		LLM 1 years (Professional)	40,000	10,000		50,000
		LLM 2 years (Academic)	55,000	10,000		65,000
		MA	25,000	5,000		30,000
		MCA	34,500	10,000		44,500
		M. Tech CSE	59,500	10,000		69,500
		Diploma				
		Diploma in Agriculture Science (2 years)	30,000	5,000		35,000
		D. Pharma	59,000	10,000		69,000
		PhD.				
		PhD. Program	85,000	5,000		90,000

7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee byany name, etc.)	No
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	No hidden Charges
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Direct deposit in the University/ Online deposit in the Bank.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	MERIT SCHOLARSHIP (On the basis of marks obtained in QualifyingExamination) 1. MS1- 50% Scholarship 90% or above marks inthe qualifying examination 2. MS2- 25% Scholarship 80-89% or above marksin the qualifying examination 3. MS3- 15% Scholarship 75-79% or above marksin the qualifying examination 4. WE- Women Empowerment Concession (securing 60% in last qualifying examination) (25%Concession for Girl Students.) 5. PH- Physically Handicapped (25% Concession) 6. FD- Freedom Fighter/ Defense PersonnelWards (25% Concession) 7. FC- Family Concession- Siblings of ContinuingStudents (25%) 8. EC- University Employee's Siblings, Wards &Spouse (25% Concession) **IMPORTANT NOTES** All the scholarships/ concessions will be awarded oncourse fees, excluding other fee i.e. exam fee and registration fees as per university statutes.
7.9	Details of the Hostel Feeincluding mess charges	Hostel facility is not yet available
7.10	Any other fee	No
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	Tuition fee as approved by fee regulatory committee of the State Government.
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or feestructure? If yes please givedetails about the action taken.	No
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes. In addition to the scholarships offered by the University mentioned in point 7.8, students can avail scholarships under various schemes provided by state government as per their eligibility.

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (Institution- wise and Department-wise)	

Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
All Depts.	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
	9	6	18	13	38	31

8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XIII)**

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Sale of Pay	No. of publications

Appendix-XIII

8.3	Category-wise No. of Teaching Staff	

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	00	02	02
ST	01	01	02
OBC	04	02	6
PH	00	00	-
General	22	17	39
Total	27	22	49

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	27	22	49
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	20	20	40
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	07	02	09
Total no. of temporary teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-

No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total no. of part-time teachers	-	-	-
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	-	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	-	-	-
Total No. of visiting teachers	-	-	-

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	Only Full-Time Teachers.
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	▪ The faculty and other academic employees of the university are appointed in accordance with the procedure and qualification including the terms and conditions as laid down by the UGS/other regulatory bodies. ▪ The recruitment advertisements are displayed on the Institute's website as a rolling advertisement throughout the year. The Institute also publishes recruitment advertisement in leading newspapers and magazines from time to time.
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether:- Self-Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	Self-appraisal is collected from faculty in the prescribed format at the end of the semester for the course that they offered. Each faculty is invited to fill up a prescribed form wherein he/she self-apprised him/herself. Faculty is then appraised by aCommittee chaired by the Vice Chancellor with external experts on factors such as teaching learning, research, sponsored research projects, publications and institutional responsibilities. The Appraisal Committee uses self-appraisal and student feedback as two major inputs for faculty appraisal. These appraisals form the basis for annual increments and career progression.

8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	1:15
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:- Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	Yes, The University gives the basic pay as prescribedby UGC Paid through NEFT
8.10	Pay/ Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	The University has provision of paying a monthly consolidated amount as remuneration during the period of contract to Part time faculty and Temporary Faculties.
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	Faculty has been provided with state of art air-conditioned class rooms, offices and well-equipped labs and library. They are also provided with desktop/laptops with internet and Wi-Fi connection. Provision of residential facility is under process.

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes, The University has sufficient space for land and buildings in rural area of Barela, Jabalpur with built up area of 1,45,000 Sq.Ft. (Infrastructure summary attached)
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
9.3	**Laboratories & Equipment** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XIV** and **Appendix-XV**)	As per Appendix attached
a)	Item Description (make and model)	Computers (HP Desk Tops): **159,** Acer Laptops**: 25** Printers HP**: 12**

		EPSON DLP Projectors**: 04** Photocopy Machine- **Ricoh for** Examination Cell **: 01** Identity Card Printer **: 01** Marksheet Printer-HP**: 01**
b)	Location (Department)	IT Dept/Server
c)	Value (Rs.)	Cost-Rupees: 48,37,080/-
d)	Present Condition	Functioning
e)	Date of Purchase	2018 to 2023
9.4	**Library**	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	5100 sq. ft.
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	13 HP Desk Top
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	6198 Books in total
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	Yes. The university has already prescribed online as well as in print journals.

9.5	**Sports Facilities** (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVI**)	Refer **Appendix-XVI**
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Yes Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basketball courts	No
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	No
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	No
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Chess, Table Tennis, Carom and Ludo
g)	Any other	Badminton and Volleyball courts
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	No

H. Financial Viability

<table>
<tr><td>10.1</td><td>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University

Amount –
FDR No. Date –
Period -

(Documentary evidence to be given)</td><td>Amount - 5 Crore
Yes Bank FD- No 321235
Dtd-09-02-2018
(Copy of DD attached)</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.2</td><td>Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)</td><td>
<table>
<tr><th>S.No</th><th>Financial Year</th><th>Income (Rs. In Lakhs)</th><th>Expenditure (Rs. In Lakhs)</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>2020-21</td><td>174.55</td><td>212.92</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>2021-22</td><td>971.28</td><td>339.46</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>2022-23</td><td>1407.57</td><td>563.54</td></tr>
</table>
Financials given is audited. Enclosed the copies.
</td></tr>
</table>

10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	Students fee Sponsoring body Sarva Sahara Society FY 2022-23 (Rs. In Lacs) Fees : Rs. 415.59 Donation : Rs. 990.01 Interest : Rs. 1.29 Loan : Rs. 0 Other : Rs. 0.57

10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unitcost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Projected Cost 2022-23 Rs. 563.54 Lacs (Excluding Capital Expenditure) Number of Students: 587 • Unit Cost= (563.54/587) X 1 Lac = Rs. 96020/-- • Unit Cost Excluding Salary - (563.54-279.97)/587 = Rs. 48309/-

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVII**)	Refer **Appendix-XVII**
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	attested copies of the Minutes **Annexure 07**
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or suchother Committees.	40% of the members are external in BOS the guidelines of the Committees **Annexure 08**
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	Not as yet. But The University plans to have the external academic audit for 2022-23.

J. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to beprovided in respect of the following: - ➢ Student Teacher Ratio: **1:15** ➢ Class Rooms: ➢ Teaching labs: ➢ Research labs (Major Equipments): 02 ➢ Research Scholars (Ph.D): 47 ➢ Publications in last 3 years: 26 (Scopus), 62 (Non-Scopus) ➢ No. of Books Published: 08 ➢ Patents: 03 ➢ Transfer of Technology: ICT ➢ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary): Yes 7 Scopus Papers available ➢ Consultancy: 01 ➢ Externally funded Research Projects: Nil ➢ Educational Programmes Arranged: 12

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)

13.2 Summary of the Non- Teaching Staff

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Administrative Staff			
Group A	1	1	2
Group B	0	3	3
Group C	7	23	30
Group D	0	15	15
Sub total	8	42	50

Technical Staff

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Administrative Staff			
Group A	0	0	0
Group B	0	0	0
Group C	0	2	2
Group D	0	1	1
Sub total	0	3	3

13.3 No. of Non-teaching staff category wise

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	1	6	7
ST	0	7	7
OBC	2	15	17
PH	0	0	0
General	5	14	19
Total	8	42	50

13.4 Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students: **1:24**

13.5 Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty: **1:1**

14. Academic Results

14.1 Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result

Sheet Attached (Annexure 9)

15. Accreditation

<table>
<tr><td>15.1</td><td>Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details:

Date of Accreditation
Period
Grade
CGPA
Grading System Followed</td><td>NOT Applicable
(Assessment can be done after 5 years of establishment)</td></tr>
<tr><td>15.2</td><td>Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under: -

<table><tr><td>S. No.</td><td>Course</td><td>Whether Accredited</td><td>Period of Accreditation</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></td><td>NO</td></tr>
<tr><td>15.3</td><td>Other Accreditations, if any</td><td>NO</td></tr>
<tr><td>15.4</td><td colspan="2">Any other information
(Including special achievements by the Universitywhich may be relevant for the University)
Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur secured 448 Rank in UI GreenMetric World University Rankings.
Indian Book of records honors MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY-JABALPUR With INDIAN WORLD RECORD - titled as - VASUDHAIKA KUTUMBAKAM - Unity in Diversity. For the commitment to have staff and students of the University belongs to 24 regional languages of India from various regions and different backgrounds</td></tr>
</table>

16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	**Strengths** Very high Social/ Community impact of the institution by virtue of Faculty of Agriculture Science and Research. The University is located in rural surroundings having sizable population whose main occupation is Agriculture. A large section of such population shall benefit from the modern education and practices in agriculture. A large campus near verdant hills of Barela, offering green environment conducive to learning and research. Very learned and experienced leadership of the Chancellor Prof. (Dr) Punjab Singh, Vice-Chancellor Prof. (Dr) K.R.S. Sambasiva

		Rao, Pro. Vice Chancellor Prof. (Dr) Vineeta Saluja and Register Dr. B S Naga Kishore. Experienced promoters having commitment to the cause of Education. Availability of combined strength and synergies of the Group already having four Universities. Professional and relevant courses in Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Law, Commerce & Management, Humanities, Pharmacy, Forensic Science, Computer Science & Engineering and IT, Advanced curriculum in different discipline, Integrated courses. Pioneer University aspiring to be pre-compliant with the New National Education Policy 2020. A strong focus on Research, Quality Education and Faculty Development. Industrial contacts, Internship program and Industrial training International tie-ups and overseas faculty. A sound technological foundation being developed in terms of Smart Classes, Laboratories, Computer Labs, V-Sat Connectivity and so on, to enable online engagement with students as well as academic community, IT R&D initiatives. Emphasis on social development activities, Personal development of students, Skill Development and Personality Development.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	Mangalayatan University Jabalpur campus is in its developmental stage and will gradually strengthen its brand and recognition.

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.mangalayatan.ac.in

10/02/2024

REGISTRAR
Mangalayatan University
Barela, Jabalpur (M.P) – 483003

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

VICE-CHANCELLOR
Mangalayatan University
Barela, Jabalpur (M.P) – 483003

University Grants Commission

Appendix-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1.	Shri Hemant Kumar Goyal	Sarvsahara Foundation s-191/C,2nd floor, Manak Complex school Block Shakarpur Delhi-110092.	Advocate	Director
2.	Shri Chaman Goyal	Sarvsahara Foundation s-191/C,2nd floor, Manak Complex schoolBlock Shakarpur Delhi-110092.	Business	Director

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

S.No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust
1.	Shri Hemant Kumar Goyal	Sarvsahara foundation s-191/C,2nd floor, Manak Complex school Block Shakarpur Delhi-110092.	Sarvsahara Foundation	Director
2.	Shri Chaman Goyal	Sarvsahara foundation s-191/C,2nd floor, Manak Complex school Block Shakarpur Delhi-110092.	Sarvsahara Foundation	Director

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IIII

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1		
2	**Not applicable**	
3		
4		

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
	Not applicable	

University Grants Commission

Appendix-V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-campus centre	Courses Run
	Not Applicable	

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VI

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-Shorecampus centre	Courses Run
	Not applicable	

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
	Not Applicable		

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notificationof the State Government

MP Gazette Notification No. 36 Bhopal,
Friday, Date 4 September 2020
Bhadra 13, shak 1942

(Ordinance No. 01 to 67 is Enclosed in Annexure-3)

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IX

Information about the programmes now offered

S. No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	2000	456
2	PG	1010	96
3	Diploma	120	75
4	PG Diploma	-	-
5	Certificate course	-	-
6	M.Phil	-	-
7	Ph.D.	As per supervisor availability and UGC Norms	47
8	Any Other (Pl. Specify)	-	-

University Grants Commission

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S. No.	Course	Name of the StatutoryCouncil	Whether approval hasbeen taken
1	B.A.LL.B.(H)	Bar Council of India (BCI)	Taken
2	B.Com. LL.B. (H)	Bar Council of India (BCI)	Taken
3	LL.B. (H)	Bar Council of India (BCI)	Taken
4	Diploma in Pharmacy	Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	Taken
5	Bachelor of Pharmacy	Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	Taken

BCI & PCI Approval Letters enclosed in Annexure-4 and Annexure-5

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
	Not Applicable		

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XII

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
No Complaint received				

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIII

Information about the teaching staff

S.NO	Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or ad hop	Sale of Pay	No. of publications	Category
1	Agriculture Science	Professor (Dr) S.P. Tiwari	Professor	69 Years	Ph.D.	35 Years	01-05-2020	Full time	Regular	37400-67000-10000 AGP	148	G
2	Agriculture Science	Dr. Iti Gontia Mishra	Associate Professor	42 Years	Ph.D., CSIR-NET	11 Years	15-03-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	31	G
3	Agriculture Science	Dr. Sebin Sara Solman	Assistant Professor	36 Years	Ph.D.	4 years	05-04-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	9	G
4	Agriculture Science	Dr. Ratnesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	28 Years	Ph.D.	2 Years	28-12-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	16	G
5	Agriculture Science	Dr. Jagrati Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	31 Years	Ph.D.	1 Year	21-03-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	9	G
6	Agriculture Science	Dr. Sayan Chowdhury	Assistant Professor	32 Years	Ph.D.	2 Year	16-08-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	5	G
7	Agriculture Science	Mr Nitin Saratkar	Assistant Professor	27 Years	M.Sc., NET	2 Year	14-01-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	2	OBC
8	Forestry	Dr. Vjay Bagare	Assistant Professor	34 Years	Ph.D.	1 Year	05-08-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	5	ST
9	Horticulture	Dr. Priyanka Mishra Dubey	Assistant Professor	38 Years	Ph.D., NET	8 Years	02-09-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	14	G
10	Agriculture Science	Dr. Rohit Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	29 Years	Ph.D.	5.5 Years	01-07-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	20	G
11	Agriculture Science	Rohit Kumar	Assistant Professor	29 Years	Ph.D.	1 Year	28-08-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	3	G
12	Management	Dr Swati Saxena	Associate Professor	39 Years	Ph.D.	14 Years	04-08-2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	26	G
13	Management	Dr Prakash Mishra	Associate Professor	41 Year	Ph.D.	13 Years	04-08-2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	18	G
14	Management	Dr Ashutosh Saxena	Associate Professor	40 Years	Ph.D.	10 Years	05-01-2020	Full time	Regular	37400-6700-9000 AGP	7	G

15	Commerce	Dr Neeta Deepaware	Associate Professor	45 Years	Ph.D.	21 years	04-08-2020	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	13	OBC
16	Languages (English)	Professor Dr Vineeta Kaur Saluja	Professor	62 Years	Ph.D.	29 years	04-01-2021	Full time	Regular	37400-67000-10000 AGP	31	G
17	Languages (English)	Dr. Angel Ruth Shalom	Assistant Professor	37 Years	Ph.D.	16 years	01-03-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	10	G
18	Economics	Dr. Vandana Tiwari	Associate Professor	44 Years	Ph.D.	23 years	12-02-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	24	G
19	Psychology	Dr. Manoj Kumar Jhariya	Associate Professor	41 Year	Ph.D.	13 years	02-08-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	11	SC
20	Sociology	Dr. Ankit Tiwari	Assistant Professor	31 years	Ph.D.	1.5 years	02-01-2024	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	5	G
21	Political Science	Dr Neerja Garg	Assistant Professor	36 years	Ph.D.	11 years	13-3-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	7	G
22	Languages (Hindi)	Dr. Aradhana Singh	Associate Professor	49 Years	SET, Ph.D.	22 years	02-08-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	22	G
23	Computer Science & Information Technology	Dr. Dinesh Mishra	Associate Professor	49 Years	Ph.D.	18 Years	18-05-2022	Full time	Regular	37400-6700-9000 AGP	14	G
24	Department of Legal Studies	Dr.Neeraj Prakash Rai	Associate Professor	54 Years	Ph.D.	17 Years	01-08-2021	Full time	Regular	37400-6700-9000 AGP	9	G
25	Department of Legal Studies	Dr. Pooja Agrawal	Assistant Professor	36 Years	Ph.D.	1 Year	03-07-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	2	G
26	Department of Legal Studies	Mr Aishwarya Sharma	Assistant Professor	32 Years	NET, LL.M.	5 Years	15-02-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	5	G
27	Department of Legal Studies	Mrs Shivangi Sharma	Assistant Professor	32 Years	LL.M	5 Years	15-02-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	3	G
28	Department of Legal Studies	Mrs Srishti Dixit Soni	Assistant Professor	34 Years	NET, LL.M.	5 Years	01-08-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	4	G
29	Department of Legal Studies	Mrs Pratishtha Shamdasani	Assistant Professor	30 Years	LL.M	3 Years	01-09-2021	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP		G
30	Department of Legal Studies	Ms Geeny Mourya	Assistant Professor	32 Years	LL.M	2 Years	03-08-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	2	OBC
31	department of legal studies	Ms Vartika Pandey	Assistant professor	33 Years	persuing PhD, LLM, BALLB (H), PGDCA	3.5 years	17/08/2022	Full time	regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	2	G
32	Department of Legal studies	Dr. Pradeep Tiwari	Assistant Professor	48 YEARS	Ph.D.	17 Years	4-9-23	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	11	G

33	Department of Pharmaceutics	Dr. Vikas Pandey	Professor	40	Ph.D.	15 years	01-06-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-6700-10000 AGP	31	G
34	Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis	Dr. Rajesh Shukla	Professor	42	Ph.D.	15 years	01-06-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-6700-10000 AGP	29	G
35	Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis	Mr. Gourav Bairagi	Assistant Professor	26	M. Pharm	0.6 month	01-06-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	1	OBC
36	Department of Pharmacology	Ms. Vandana Gupta	Assistant Professor	30	M. Pharm	4 years	01.09.2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	4	G
37	Forensic Science	Dr Sangeeta Patle	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D. NET-JRF	1.5 year	02-08-2022	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	3	ST
38	Forensic Science	Dr Pushplata Singh	Assistant Professor	35 years	Ph.D.	8 Years	01-07-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	2	G
39	Department of IT	Mrs.Neha Jain	Assistant Professor	33	M.Tech (CSE)	8 years	1-8-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	7	G
40	Department of IT	Ms. Chhaya	Assistant Professor	28 Year	MCA	1.8 Years	11-8-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	1	OBC
41	Department of IT	DEEPA JAISWAL	Assistant Professor	43	M.Sc. Mathematics	19 Years	30-10-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	1	OBC
42	Department of IT	Dr B.S. Naga Kishore	Associate Professor	38	Ph.D.	13 Years	16-10-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000 AGP	168	G
43	Department of IT	Dr M. Vasuja Devi	Associate Professor	35	Ph.D.	12 Years	16-10-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000 AGP	93	G
44	Department of IT	Dr Archana Jain	Associate Professor	64	Ph.D. (D.Sc.)	12 Years	09-10-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000 AGP	65	G
45	Department of IT	Dr Vandana Solanki	Assistant Professor	29	Ph.D. (Physics)	9 Months	09-10-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	3	G
46	Department of IT	Deepesh Tamrakar	Assistant Professor	30	M. Tech (CTA)	15 Years	18-10-23	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	8	G
47	Department of Economics	Dr Iram Hashmi	Assistant Professor	34 Year	MA Eco, Ph.D.	4 years	06-11-2023	Full time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	5	G
48	Department of Management	Prof. Ashish Mishra	Professor	51	MBA, Ph.D.	28 years	1-11-2023	Full time	Regular	37400-67000 AGP	48	G
49	Horticulture	Dr. Nakul Rao Rangare	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D. ICAR-NET	1 moths	8-1-24	Full Time	Regular	15600-39100-6000 AGP	30	SC
50	Pharmacy	Prof. K R S Sambasiva Rao	Professor	65	Ph.D., D.Sc.	42	01-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	37400-67000-10000 AGP	356	G

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIV

Information about the Library

S.No.	Total Space (allkinds)	Computer/ Communication facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Departments	All Research Journals subscribed ona regular basis
1	**5100 Sq. ft.**	**13 Computers**	1411	Law	132 (DELNET)
2			942	Agriculture	116 (DELNET)
3			2238	Pharmacy	389 (DELNET)
4			459	Commerce & Management	240 (DELNET)
5			60	Economics	136 (DELNET)
6			324	Social Science & Humanties	535 (DELNET)
7			168	I. T.	55 (DELNET)
8			19	English	66 (DELNET)
9			45	Psychology	226 (DELNET)
10			78	Forensic Science	145 (DELNET)
11			124	Engineering	911 (DELNET)
12			330	General Books	13 (DELNET)
		Total	**6198**		**1511**

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XV

Information about the Equipment

S.No.	Item description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	HP DESKTOP 280 PRO (7TE09AV) with 19KA 18.5 TFT (T3U82A6)	IT LAB	1575005.00	Working	21/09/2020
2	LENOVO DESKTOP INTEL CORE i5 2.50 GHz 8.00 GB (RAM) 256 GB SSD LED IVOOMI 19"	COMPUTER CENTRE LAB 1	436799.00	Working	14/09/2023
3	LENOVO DESKTOP INTEL CORE i5 2.50 GHz 8.00 GB (RAM) 256 GB SSD LED IVOOMI 19"	COMPUTER CENTRE LAB 2			
4	LENOVO DESKTOP INTEL CORE i5 2.50 GHz 8.00 GB (RAM) 256 GB SSD LED IVOOMI 19"	LANGUAGE LAB			
5	EPSON L8050 (Single Function)	IT LAB	31640.00	Working	30/07/2023
6	WEB CAMERA HD 1080	LANGUAGE LAB	18600.00	Working	24/11/2020
7	HEAD PHONE WITH MIC	LANGUAGE LAB	4200.00	Working	24/11/2020
8	PROJECTOR	COMPUTER CENTRE LAB 1 & CLASSROOMS	141296.00	Working	06/11/2020
9	AIRTEL INTERNET LEASED LINE - RF MODE (WITH ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENTS)	SERVER ROOM (100 mbps)	450000.00	Working	06/10/2020
10	JIO INTERNET LEASED LINE - FIBRE LINE (WITH ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENTS)	SERVER ROOM (200 mbps)	575000.00	Working	06/02/2024
11	PRINTERS	DEPARTMENTS	105860.00	Working	-
12	PHOTOCOPY	EXAM	44000.00	Working	05/01/2022
13	HP SLIM S01 DESKTOP	SERVER	86000.00	Working	09/07/2021
14	MM SPEAKER	LANGUAGE LAB	5900.00	Working	24/11/2020
15	HP LAPTOP	ADMINISTRATION	22500.00	Working	09/03/2018
16	HP PRINTER ALL IN				
17	DELL VOSTRO DESKTOP	ADMINISTRATION	196780.00	Working	22/06/2020
18	TFT DELL	ADMINISTRATION	27000.00	Working	22/06/2020
19	DELL VOSTRO DESKTOP	ADMINISTRATION	140000.00	Working	-
20	HP ALL IN ONE	ADMINISTRATION	32500.00	Working	-
21	ACER LAPTOP	DEPARTMENTS	944000.00	Working	05/03/2021
	Total		**4837080.00**		

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

(a) Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.):

YES

(b) Track for Athletics : YES

(c) Basketball courts : NO

(d) Squash/Tennis Courts : NO

(e) Swimming Pool (Size) : NO

(f) Indoor Sports Facilities

including gymnasium : Chess, Table Tennis, Carom and Ludo, Tabel Tannis

(g) Any other : Badminton and Volleyball courts

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University
Board of Management

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871 / 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

NOTIFICATION

As per the guidelines laid down in Statute No. 08 of Statutes and Ordinances of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur in accordance with the Section 23 of Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Stapana avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007. As per the order of Hon'ble Chancellor the **Board of Management** of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted as under for the period of 3 years (2020-2023).

Member of BOM	Name	Phone Number
Ex Officio Chairperson-The Vice-Chancellor	**Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Misra**	9999158373
Management Nominee (Nominee from the Sponsoring Body)	1. **Shri Mukesh Goyal**	9310076687
	2. **Dr. Ashutosh Saxena**	7000101986
State Government Nominee		
2 Senior Most Professor (By Rotation)	1. **Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta Kaur Saluja**	9425803320
	2. Prof. S.P. Tiwari	7987802658
2 Senior Most Teacher (By Rotation)	**1. Dr. Jai Anand Shukul**	9893625730
	2. Dr. Vandana Tiwari	9407851033

- The Board of Management shall meet at least once in every two months.

Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Misra
Vice-Chancellor

VICE-CHANCELLOR
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref No 190 /MUJ/RO/N&L/2023

Date : 01/11/23

NOTIFICATION 2023-26

As per the guidelines laid down in Statue number 08 of Status and Ordinances of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur in accordance with the Section 23 of Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Stapana avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007, The **Board of Management** of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur is constituted as under: (2023-26)

Member of BOM	Name	Phone Number
Ex Officio Chairperson- Vice Chancellor	Prof. K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao	76300 79075
Management Nominee (Nominee from the Sponsoring body)	1. Shri Mukesh Goyal 2. Shri Ashutosh Saxena	9310076687 70001 01986
State Government Nominee	1. 2.	
2 senior most Professor (By rotation)	1. Prof Vineeta Kaur Saluja (Pro VC) 2. Prof. S. P. Tiwari	94258 03320 7987802658
2 senior most teacher (By rotation)	1. Prof Vikas Pandey 2. Dr. Vandana Tiwari	91791 71691 94078 51033

- The Board of Management shall meet at least once in every two months.
- The quorum for meeting of the Board of Management shall be five members.

01/11/23

Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Governing Body

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Notification:

As per the guidelines laid down in Statue number 07 of Status and Ordinances of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur in accordance with the Section 22 of Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Stapana avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007, The **Governing body** of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur is constituted as under for the period of 3 years (2020-21 to 2022-23).

Member of GB	Name	Phone Number
Ex Officio Chairperson- The Chancellor	Prof Dr. Panjab Singh	9651666613
The Vice Chancellor	Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra	9999158373
Management Nominee	1. Shri Hemant Goyal 2. Prof Madhulika 3. Shri Mukesh Goyal	8822583555 9522332555
Visitor's Nominee	**1. Prof. Dr. Surender Kumar Pandey, Government Science College, Jabalpur** **2. Shri Digvijay Singh, Secretary, Madhya Pradesh Olympic Association, Jabalpur** **3. Dr. Jeetendera Jamdar, Surgeon, Jamdar Hospital, Jabalpur**	9425161379 9425152542 9111231000
State Government Nominee	1. **Prof. Surendera Singh, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur**	8989737697
Member Secretary (Registrar)	Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja, Pro Vice Chancellor (Officiating Registrar)	9425803320

- The Governing body shall meet at least twice in every calendar year.

Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref.No. 099-A /MUJ/RO/N&L/2023

Date: 30/10/2023

NOTIFICATION

As per the guidelines laid down in Statute No. 07 of Statutes and Ordinances of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur in accordance with the Section 22 of Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Stapana avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007. As per the order of Hon'ble Chancellor the **Governing Body** of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted as under for the period of 3 years (2023-26).

Member of GB	Name	Phone Number
Ex Officio Chairperson-The Chancellor	**Prof (Dr.) Panjab Singh**	9651666613
The Vice-Chancellor	**Prof. (Dr.) K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao**	7630079075
Management Nominee	1. **Shri Hemant Goyal** Chairman, Sarvsahara Foundation, New Delhi	
	2. **Prof. Madhulika Kaushik** Vice-Chancellor, Usha Martin University Ranchi	8822583555
	3. **Shri Mukesh Goyal** Member, Sponsoring Body	9522332555
Visitor's Nominee	1 **Prof. (Dr) Surender Kumar Pandey,** Government Science College, Jabalpur	9425161379
	2. **Shri Digvijay Singh,** Secretary, MP Olympic Association, Jabalpur	9425152542
State Government Nominee	**Prof. Surendera Singh,** Prof. & Dean Student's Welfare & Foreign Students affairs, RDVV Jabalpur	8989737697
Member Secretary (Registrar)	**Dr. B.S. Nagakishore**	9989541444

- The Governing body shall meet at least twice in every calendar year.

30/10/2023

(Dr. B.S. Nagakishore)
Registrar

Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Copy to:

1. Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
2. Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi
3. Prof. K.R.S.Sambasiva Rao,Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
4. Prof. Surendera Singh, Professor & Dean students' welfare & foreign students affairs, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
5. Prof. Dr. Surender Kumar Pandey, Government Science College, Jabalpur
6. Shri Digvijay Singh, Secretary, Madhya Pradesh Olympic Association, Jabalpur
7. Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, Vice Chancellor,Usha Martin University Ranchi
8. Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body.

Academic Council

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref.No. 098/MVJ/RO/NOC/2023 Date: 26/10/23

NOTIFICATION

As per the guidelines laid down in Statue number 15 of Status and Ordinances of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur in accordance with Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Stapana avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007, The **Academic Council** (2023-26) of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur is constituted as under:

Member of AC	Name	Phone Number
Chairperson- Vice The Chancellor	Prof.K.R.S.Sambasiva Rao	7630079075
Pro Vice Chancellor	Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja	9425803320
Deans of the faculty	1. Prof. S.P. Tiwari (Dean Agriculture) 2. Prof. Vikas Pandey	9424928293 9179171691
Head of all the departments in the University (either Associate Professor or Professor)	1. Prof. Rajesh Shukla 2. Dr. Jai Anand Shukul 3. Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai 4. Dr. Dinesh Mishra 5. Dr. Vandana Tiwari	9713020886 9329848092 7694044494 9407851033
Conveners of the Board of Studies	1. Dr Swati Saxena 2. Mr Aishwarya Sharma 3. Dr. Sangeeta Patle 4. Dr Prakash Pandey 5. Dr Iti Gontia 6. Dr Manoj Jhariya	9753654 66 9302587754
3 members co-opted by Academic council (External)	1. Prof. K S Jagannatha Rao 2. Prof. Bharatendu K Singh 3. Mr Mukesh Goyal	6364695771 9522332555
VC Nominee (1 teacher from each department)	1. Dr Sebin Sara 2. Dr Pooja Agarwal 3. Dr M. Vasuja Devi 4. Dr Angel Ruth 5. Dr Neeta Deepaware	9893531000 9989545567 7987527346
Member Secretary (Officiating Registrar)	Dr. B. S. Naga Kishore	9989541444

- The Academic Council shall meet twice in every year.
- The quorum for meeting of the Academic Council shall be 50% of the total.

26/10/23
Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref. No. 099/MUJ/RD/NEL/2023

Date: 26/10/23

NOTICE

The 7th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 06/11/2023 at 11.30 am in the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1) Confirmation of Minutes of Academic Council Meeting held on 02/11/2022.
2) Approval of Minutes of various board of Studies for the academic session 2023-24.
3) Submission of Ordinance 68A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.
4) Declaration of the results of 2nd Semester and 4th Semester and 6th Semester.
5) Information of commencing B.Pharm, D.Pharm after approval from PCI.
6) Information of commencing B.Tech CSE.
7) Information regarding conduct of Pre Ph.D Course work for 2023.
8) Approval of registration of research scholars enrolled in 2022.
9) Presentation of Annual report 2022-23.
10) Joining of new faculty members in the Faculty of Engineering Science and Pharmacy.
11) Provision of Part time and extra mural research.
12) Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Copy to:

1) Prof. K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao, Chairperson, Vice Chancellor MUJ
2) Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja
3) Prof. K S Jagannatha Rao- External Member - Academic
4) Prof. Bharatendu K Singh - External Member - Academic
5) Mr Mukesh Goyal - External Member – Managing Society
6) Prof. S.P. Tiwari
7) Prof. Vikas Pandey
8) Prof. Rajesh Shukla
9) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul
10) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai
11) Dr. Dinesh Mishra
12) Dr. Vandana Tiwari
13) Dr Swati Saxena
14) Mr Aishwarya Sharma
15) Dr. Sangeeta Patle
16) Dr Prakash Pandey
17) Dr Iti Gontia
18) Dr Manoj Jhariya
19) Dr Sebin Sara
20) Dr Pooja Agarwal
21) Dr M. Vasuja Devi
22) Dr Angel Ruth
23) Dr Neeta Deepaware

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

MU/AC/2022/10/001

Date: 21/10/22

NOTICE

The 6th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 02/11/202 at 11.30 am in the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1) Confirmation of Minutes of Academic Council Meeting held on 28/04/22.
2) Approval of Minutes of various board of Studies for the academic session 2022-23.
3) Submission of Ordinance 68A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.
4) Declaration of the results of 2nd Semester and 4th Semester.
5) Information of starting BCA, MCA, B,Sc forensic science, M.Sc Forensic Science, LLM 1 year from the session 22-23.
6) Information regarding release of notification from CTI for MBA- Professional and other courses being run in the University.
7) Conduct of Research Project with TFRI.
8) Conduct of International conference in collaboration with Society for world Environment, Food & Technology, Meerut by the Faculty of Agriculture.
9) Submission of application to PCI for commencing B.Pharma and D. Pharma .
10) Provision of infrastructure- laboratories, equipments, library etc for commencing courses in Pharmacy.
11) Application for start of new Programs in Mangalayatan University from the next academic session.(B.Tech in computer science, electronics, BBA LLB and Veterinary courses).
12) Submission of application for establishment of Atal Incubation Centre.
13) Information regarding signing of MoU with University of Public service, Hungary, St. Aloysious College, Jabalpur and with 8 NGO's.
14) Information regarding conduct of Pre Ph.D Course work.
15) Presentation of Annual report 2021-22.
16) Recruitment of faculty members for Pharmacy and Joining of new faculty members in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forensic Science, IT and Law.
17) Information regarding infrastructural development in the form of second academic block and cafeteria.
18) Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Copy to:

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Chairperson, Vice Chancellor MUJ
2) Mr Mukesh Goyal, External Member – Managing Society
3) Dr Rajeshwari Rana, External Member - Academic
4) Mr Anil Goel, External Member- Industry
5) Prof. S.P. Tiwari (Dean Agriculture)
6) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul- Asso. Dean Commerce and Management
7) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, HoD- Law
8) Dr Vandana Tiwari, HoD- Humanities
9) Dr Chhabi Kumar
10) Dr Anjel Ruth Salom
11) Dr Neeta Deepaware
12) Dr Swati Saxena
13) Dr Iti Goantiya
14) Dr. Manoj Jhariya
15) Dr. Shivangi Dwvedi
16) Mr Amaresh Satsangi
17) Dr Sebin Sara
18) Mr. Aishwarya Sharma
19) Dr Ankit Khare
20) Dr Prakash Mishra

Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Finance Committee

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref.No. 129 /MUJ/RO/N&L/2024 Date: 17/01/2024

NOTICE

The Meeting of the Finance Committee of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 27th January 2024 at 02:30 pm at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the previous meeting of Finance Committee held on 17/02/2023.
2. Presentation of the Audited Income and Expenditure statement of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur for the session 2022-23.
3. Financial Statement of income and expenditure for 2023-24 until December and estimate financial statement for the last quarter. (Non- audited)
4. Proposed budget for the academic session 2024-25.
5. Proposed budget for Infrastructure.
6. Proposed budget for creation of Sports facilities.
7. Strategies for pending fee recovery and improving financial resources.
8. Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

Copy to:

1. Prof.K.R.S.Sambasiva Rao. (Vice-Chancellor, MUJ)
2. Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja. (Pro Vice-Chancellor, MUJ)
3. Shri Mukesh Goyalji. (Management Representative)
4. Shri Sushil Sharma. (Chief Finance Officer)
5. Mr. Ashwani Kesharwani (CA, MUJ)
6. Dr. Ashutosh Saxena (Special Invitee)

Registrar
(Dr. S Nagakishore Bhavanam)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref. No.: MUJ/IT/ACAD/2022/0001 **Date: 04/07/2022**

Department of Information Technology

Board of Studies, Year 2022-2025

Notification

The Board of Studies, Information Technology, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years. As per the Statues of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of the board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Dr. Dinesh Mishra
2. External Members	1) Dr. Vivek Badhe Professor & Assistant Registrar (Acad.), Department of Computer Science J.N.K.V.V, Jabalpur, (M.P.) 2) Dr. Akhilesh Tiwari Professor & Head, Department of Information Technology, Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior, (M.P.) India
2. Internal Members	1) Mr. Amaresh Satsangi, Department of IT 2) Dr. Vandana Tiwari, HOD, Faculty of Humanities. 3) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, HOD, Faculty of Law

Date:

Signature: 4/7/22

HOD
Department of Information Technology
Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur

Department of Information Technology,
Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Board of Studies

Year 2023-24

Department of Information Technology

Chairperson

Dr.Dinesh Mishra

Board of Studies

Department of Information Technology

Date of the meeting: 27/07/23

Agenda of Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of all the for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Approval of Non Gradual Course and Syllabus for BCA Non-Mathematics candidates (any discipline) in 10+2 level, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
3. Approval of Syllabus PhD course Specializations Subject for CS & IT.
4. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.
5. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.
6. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
7. Placement opportunities for the students.
8. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Department of Information Technology

Department of Information Technology

Attended by:

1. Chairperson: Dr. Dinesh Mishra (Chairperson)
2. Subject Expert (External): Dr. Vivek Badhe
3. Subject Expert (External): Dr. Akhilesh Tiwari
4. Internal Members from the Department of Information Technology
    i. Mr. Amaresh Satsangi
    ii. Dr. Vandana Tiwari
    iii. Dr . Neeraj Prakash Rai

Agenda

1. **Approval of the CBCS Syllabus of BCA & BCA(Hon), as per NEP and MCA (as per old Scheme) for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.**

    Choice based Credit System Syllabus of all the Courses 1(BCA and MCA) was approved by the members of Board of Studies. Courses given for Core Course, Ability enhancement Course, Skill enhancement Course and Open Electives were observed and approved

    Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that Internal Assessment will be of 40 marks and Semester end examination will be of 60 marks for BCA.

    For non-mathematical background one non gradial is additional subject Mathematics and Basics Electronics Audit Course is introducing for cover his/her deficiency. Which is compulsorily registered by the student for the completion BCA. It was decided that mid

term will be of 20 marks and Semester end examination will be of 80 marks for BCA The non- gradial course will be evaluated as Satisfactory (50% and above) or Not-satisfactory.

Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that mid term will be of 20 marks and Semester end examination will be of 80 marks for MCA.

For non-mathematical background one non gradial is additional subject Mathematics Audit Course is introducing for cover his/her deficiency. which is compulsorily registered by the student for the completion MCA. The non- gradial course will be evaluated as Satisfactory or Not-satisfactory. The marks obtained by the student in a non-gradial course will not be taken into account for calculating CGPA

2. **Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.**

As the syllabus of all the semesters has been designed in accordance with the modal Syllabus of UGC, it was approved unanimously. The departments have made 10-20% changes as per the local needs.

Dr. Vivek Badhe, external expert on the board suggested that PhD Course-work syllabus, RCW4which deals with subject specialization should have practical component also, rather then being too theoretical. The Suggestion was accepted by all the committee members of board of studies and the suggested topics were included in the syllabus then and there only. After making the required amendment the syllabus was passed unanimously by the board members.

In BCA Programme, the students admitted with Commerce/ Biology/ Arts in 10+2 and did not have mathematics as compulsory paper in 10+2, Bridge course was proposed to be passed The proposed courses will be non-credit compulsory course for non-mathematics students. These additional subject are - Mathematics and Basics Electronics. The syllabus has been designed with respect to cover his/her deficiency. Proposed syllabus was also accepted and approved unanimously by the members of board of studies.

3. **Subject specific syllabus for Ph.D Course work**

Coursework Syllabus of all the Departments was presented and approved by the experts.

4. **Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship**.

Separate list of examiners for all the Courses were submitted before the board and were approved.

5. **Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.**

For overall development of student capabilities, it was decided that internal assessment and external assessment can be in form of Quiz, Presentation, and Projects etc.

6. **Placement opportunities for the students.**

To enhance the employability among the students, the department shall collaborate with institutions giving coaching classes for so that classes on general studies can also be offered to students. Apart fro this more emphasis will be given on personality development and communication skills of the students.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Board of Studies, Year 2023-2024

Department of Information Technology

Notification

The Board of Studies, Humanities and Social Science, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years. As per the Statues of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of the board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Dr. Dinesh Mishra
2. External Members (Any Two)	1) Dr. Akhilesh Tiwari Professor & Head, Department of Information Technology, Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior, (M.P.) India 2) Dr Vivek Badhe Asst. Professor , Department of Computer Science, J.N.K.V.V, Jabalpur, (M.P.)
2. Internal Members (Any Three)	1) Mr. Amresh Satsangi, Department of IT 2) Dr. Vandana Tiwari, HOD, Faculty of Humanities. 3) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, HOD, Faculty of Law

Date:

Signature:

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Board of Studies

Year 2022-23

Department of Information Technology

Chairperson

Dr.Dinesh Mishra

Board of Studies

Department of Information Technology

Date of the meeting: 21/07/22

Agenda of Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of all the for the session 2022-23, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.
3. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.
4. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students.
6. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Department of Information Technology

Department of Information Technology

Attended by:

1. Chairperson: Dr. Dinesh Mishra (Chairperson)
2. Subject Expert (External): Dr. Vivek Badhe
3. Subject Expert (External): Dr. Akhilesh Tiwari
4. Internal Members from the Department of Information Technology
    i. Mr. Amaresh Satsangi
    ii. Dr. Vandana Tiwari
    iii. Dr . Neeraj Prakash Rai

Agenda

1. **Approval of the CBCS Syllabus of BCA & BCA(Hon), as per NEP and MCA (as per old Scheme) for the session 2022-23, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.**

    Choice based Credit System Syllabus of all the Courses 1(BCA and MCA) was approved by the members of Board of Studies. Courses given for Core Course, Ability enhancement Course, Skill enhancement Course and Open Electives were observed and approved

    Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that Internal Assessment will be of 40 marks and Semester end examination will be of 60 marks for BCA.

    Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that mid term will be of 20 marks and Semester end examination will be of 80 marks for MCA.

    For non-mathematical background one non gradial is additional subject Mathematics Audit Course is introducing for cover his/her deficiency. which is compulsorily registered by the student for the completion MCA. The non- gradial course will be evaluated as

Satisfactory or Not-satisfactory. The marks obtained by the student in a non-gradial course will not be taken into account for calculating CGPA

2. **Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.**

As the syllabus of all the semesters has been designed in accordance to the modal Syllabus of UGC, it was approved unanimously. The departments have made 10-20% changes as per the local needs.

3. **Subject specific syllabus for Ph.D Course work**

Coursework Syllabus of all the Departments was presented and approved by the experts.

4. **Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship**.

Separate list of examiners for all the Courses were submitted before the board and were approved.

5. **Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.**

For overall development of student capabilities, it was decided that internal assessment and external assessment can be in form of Quiz, Presentation, and Projects etc.

6. **Placement opportunities for the students.**

To enhance the employability among the students, the department shall collaborate with institutions giving coaching classes for so that classes on general studies can also be offered to students. Apart fro this more emphasis will be given on personality development and communication skills of the students.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Board of Studies, Year 2022-2023

Department of Information Technology

Notification

The Board of Studies, Humanities and Social Science, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years. As per the Statues of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of the board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Dr. Dinesh Mishra
2. External Members (Any Two)	1) Dr. Akhilesh Tiwari Professor & Head, Department of Information Technology, Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior, (M.P.) India 2) Dr Vivek Badhe Asst. Professor , Department of Computer Science, J.N.K.V.V, Jabalpur, (M.P.)
2. Internal Members (Any Three)	1) Mr. Amresh Satsangi, Department of IT 2) Dr. Vandana Tiwari, HOD, Faculty of Humanities. 3) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, HOD, Faculty of Law

Date:

Signature:

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Dated: 1/7/2023

Faculty of Agriculture
Constitution of Board of Studies

Meeting of Board of Studies

All the faculty members of Agriculture are requested to attend the meeting to be held in the Dean's Office at 2.30 pm, on 4th July, 2023.

Agenda of the meeting is as follows:

To approve the syllabus and Examination & Evaluation pattern of Post Graduate and Under Graduate Degree Programme in Agriculture, Horticulture, and Forestry according to ICAR 4th and 5th Dean Committee.

Prof. S. P. Tiwari
Dean Faculty of Agriculture

Dr. Iti Gontia

Dr. Priyanka Dubey

Dr. Vijay Bagare

Dr. Sebin Sara Solomon

Dr. Jagrati Upadhyay

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Faculty of Agriculture
Constitution of Board of Studies

NOTIFICATION

Dated: 14/7/2023

All the faculty members are requested to attend a meeting to be held in the Dean's office at 11.00 am, on Tuesday 18th July 2023.

Agenda of the meeting is as follows:

To constitute the panel for Board of studies, to recommend the syllabus and scheme of examination for Seventh and Eighth Semester, Bachelor of Agriculture (Hons.)

Dean

Prof. S. P. Tiwari

Dr. Iti Gontia-Mishra

Dr. Sebin Sara Solomon

Dr. Jagrati Upadhyay

Dr. Ratnesh Kumar

Mr. Nitin Saratkar

Dr. Rohit Kumar Singh

Dr. Rohit Kumar

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Dated: 1/7/2022

NOTICE

Constitution of Board of Studies

All the faculty members are requested to attend a meeting to be held in the Dean's office at 2.30 pm, on 4th July, 2022.

Agenda of the meeting is as follows:

To constitute the panel for Board of Studies, to recommend the syllabus examination and evaluation pattern of B. Sc. (H) Horticulture, B. Sc. (H) Forestry, B. Sc. (H) Agriculture, M.Sc. (Ag.) Agriculture, M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture-Vegetable Science/Fruit Science/Floriculture and Landscaping and M.Sc. (Forestry) and PhD(Forestry) according to the recommendations by ICAR, for Full Time (Regular) program in the academic year 2023-24.

Prof. S. P. Tiwari
Dean Faculty of Agriculture

Dr. Iti Gontia

Dr. Priyanka Dubey

Dr. Vijay Bagare

Dr. Sebin Sara Solomon

Dr. Jagrati Upadhyay

Dr. Rohit Kumar

Dr. Rohit Kumar Singh

Dr. Ratnesh Kumar

Dr. Sayan Chowdhury

Mr. Nitin Saratkar

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Dated: 1/7/2022

NOTICE

Constitution of Board of Studies

All the faculty members are requested to attend a meeting to be held in the Dean's office at 2.30 pm, on 4th July, 2022.

Agenda of the meeting is as follows:

To constitute the panel for Board of Studies, to recommend the syllabus examination and evaluation pattern of B. Sc. (H) Horticulture, B. Sc. (H) Forestry, B. Sc. (H) Agriculture, M.Sc. (Ag.) Agriculture, M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture-Vegetable Science/Fruit Science/Floriculture and Landscaping and M.Sc. (Forestry) and PhD(Forestry) according to the recommendations by ICAR, for Full Time (Regular) program in the academic year 2023-24.

Prof. S. P. Tiwari
Dean Faculty of Agriculture

Dr. Iti Gontia

Dr. Priyanka Dubey

Dr. Vijay Bagare

Dr. Sebin Sara Solomon

Dr. Jagrati Upadhyay

Dr. Rohit Kumar

Dr. Rohit Kumar Singh

Dr. Ratnesh Kumar

Dr. Sayan Chowdhury

Mr. Nitin Saratkar

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Board of Studies, Year 2023-2024

Faculty of Pharmacy

Department of Pharmacy

MUJ/Pharmacy/BoS/PHY/1 Date: 6/8/2023

Notification

The Board of studies, Pharmacy, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 03 years (July 2023 to June 2026). As per the statutes of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Prof. Dr. Vikas Pandey
2. External Members (Any Two)	1. Prof. (Dr.) Seema Kohli Professor and Head, Department of Pharmacy Government Kalaniketan Polytechnic college, Jabalpur (M.P)] 2. Prof. Dr. Shushil K Kashaw Professor, Department of Pharmacy, Dr. Harisingh Gaur Central University, sagar, (M.P.)
3. Internal Members (Any Three)	1. Prof. Dr. Rajesh Shukla 2. Dr. Prakash Pandey 3. Mr. Gourav Bairagi

Date:6/8/2023



Signature

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

NOTIFIICATION– Board of Studies

The Meeting of the Board of Studies of Department of Pharmacy, is scheduled on 8/8/2023 from 11.30 am on hybrid mode.

Agenda of the Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of course B. Pharm and D. Pharm for the session 2023-24.
2. Discussion on fixation of syllabus for both the courses i.e. B. Pharm and D. Pharm.
3. Discussion on Schemes for internal assessments and end semester examinations semester wise.
4. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students. Discussion on MOU's and tie-ups with various organizations.
6. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)
7. Constitution of Internal Program committee as per course regulations 2014 of Pharmacy council of India.

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Board of Studies, year 2023-2024

Faculty of Forensic Science

Ref No: MUJ/FS/01/BOS/notification-07-2023 Date: 14/07/2023

Notification

The Board of Studies, Forensic Science, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years. As per the statutes of Mangalayatan University,

Following shall be the member of the Board of Studies-

1. Chair Person: Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja

2. External Member(Any two) :

i) Prof. Devashish Bose, Department of Criminology & Forensic Science, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya, Sagar, M.P.

ii) Dr. Tilak Ram Chandrakar Department of Forensic Science Medi-caps university Indore, M.P.

3. Internal Members(Any three)

- Dr. Sangeeta Patle
- Dr. Pushplata Singh
- Ms. Shailja singh

Chairman

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 8252 300 300 / 8252 200 200
E: admission@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Board of Studies

Faculty of Forensic Science

Date of Meeting: 14-07-2023

Agenda of Meeting

1. Approval of syllabus of all for the academic year 2023-2024, along with the pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus
3. A panel of names for the appointments of examiner for the theory/Project/Internship.
4. Innovative teaching methods are to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students.
6. Approval of panel of examiners (Internal and External).

Chairman

MANGALAYATAN
UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow

NH-30, Mandla Road
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur, (M.P) 483001.
E Mail : jabalpur@mangalayatan.edu.in
W : www.mangalayatan.ac.in

JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

NOTIFICATION

N.No. – **FOL/No/02/21**

Dated: 09/11//2021

Pursuant to the Statute No. 16 of the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, the Board of Studies has been constituted for the Faculty of Law with effect from 08, Nov 2021 for a period of three years with following members.

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Member
1.	Dr. Digvijay Singh	Associate Professor (CUSB, Gaya Bihar)	External member
2.	Dr. Vikas Kumar Upadhyaya	Senior Assistant Professor (NIRMA University, Ahmedabad)	External member
3.	Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai	Head of Department	Internal member
4.	Mr. Ashutosh Singh	Assistant Professor	Internal member
5.	Mrs. Shivangi Chauhan Sharma	Assistant Professor	Internal member

Dated: 09/11/2021

Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta kaur Saluja,
Pro Vice Chancellor.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Board of Studies

Faculty of Humanities & Social science

Department of Languages

Ref. No.: MUJ/HUM/Bos/English/3/Notification Date: 08/07/23

Notification

The Board of Studies, Faculty of Humanities – Department of Languages, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years. As per the Statues of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of the board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja
2. External Members	1) Dr. Pratibha Kumar Department of English Government Arts & Science College, Mahakaushal (Autonomous), Jabalpur (M..P) 2) Dr. Deepshikha Department, English, Mangalayatan University Aligarh, U.P
2. Internal Members (Any Three)	1) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja 2) Dr. Angel Ruth Shalom 3) Dr. Aradhana Singh

Date:

Signature:

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Political Science

Reference number: MUJ/Humanities/BoS/ Pol.Sc/ 9

Date: 8/07/23

NOTICE- Board of Studies

The meeting of the Board of Studies of Department of Political Science, is scheduled on 14/7/23 from 10:00am on hybrid mode.

Agenda of the Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of all the for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.
3. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.
4. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students.
6. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Board of Studies, Year 2023-2024

Faculty of Humanities & Social Science

Department of Political Science

MUJ/Humanities/BoS/Pol sc/4

Date: 8/7/23

Notification

The Board of Studies of Department of Political Science, Faculty of Humanities and Social Science, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years (July 2023 to June 2026). As per the Statues of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of the board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Prof Vineeta Kaur Saluja
2. External Members (Any Two)	1) Dr. Ashok Nayak Department of Political Science, Navyug College, Jabalpur. 2) Dr Yogesh Department of Political Science Mangalayatan University, Aligarh
2. Internal Members (Any Three)	1) Dr Neerga Garg 2) Dr. Tamanna Parveen 3) Dr. Chhabi Dubey

Date:

Signature:

Faculty of Humanities and Social Science

Department of Political Science

Attended by:

1. Chairperson: Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja (Chairperson)
2. Subject Expert (External): Dr. Ashok Nayak
3. Subject Expert (External): Dr. Yogesh
4. Internal Members from the faculty of Humanities and Social Science
    1. Dr.Neerja Garg
    2. Dr. Tamanna Parveen
    3. Dr. Chhabi Dubey

Agenda

1. **The Chairperson welcomed the members (Dr. Ashok Nayak and Dr. Yogesh) in to the newly constituted board of studies of department of political science.**

2. **Approval of the CBCS Syllabus of BA, as per NEP for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.**

   Choice based Credit System Syllabus of English under all the Programmes of B.A/ B.A LLB (H) / MA was approved by the members of Board of Studies. Courses given for Core Course, Ability enhancement Course, Skill enhancement Course and Open Electives were observed and approved.

   Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that Internal Assessment will be of 40 marks and Semester end examination will be of 60 marks.

3. **Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.**

   As the syllabus of all the semesters has been designed in accordance to the modal Syllabus of UGC, it was approved unanimously. The departments have made 10-20% changes as per the local needs.

4. **Subject specific syllabus for Ph.D. Course work**

   Coursework Syllabus of all the Departments was presented and approved by the experts.

5. **Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.**

   Separate list of examiners for all the Courses were submitted before the board and were approved.

6. **Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.**

   For overall development of student capabilities, it was decided that internal assessment can be in form of Quiz, Presentation, and Projects etc.

7. **Placement opportunities for the students.**

   To enhance the employability among the students, the department shall collaborate with institutions giving coaching classes for so that classes on general studies can also be offered to students. Apart from this, more emphasis will be given on grooming of personality development and communication skills of the students.

Political Science			
Core Course		DISCIPLINARY SPECIFIC ELECTIVES	
PS101	INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY	------	------
PS201	Indian Constitution	------	------
PS301	WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHT	------	------
PS401	Indian Political thought	------	------
PS501	India's foreign policy	PS502	Comparative world constitution
PS601	Public Administration	PS602	Internationl relation and contemporary issues
		PS603	State politics in India
PS701	Humanrights in comparative prespetive	PS702	comparative politics
PS801	Internatioal Relationship		

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Psychology

Reference number: MUJ/Humanities/BoS/ Psy/[illegible]

Date: 8/07/23

NOTICE- Board of Studies

The meeting of the Board of Studies of Department of Psychology, is scheduled on 19/7/23 from 10:00am on hybrid mode.

Agenda of the Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of all the for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.
3. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.
4. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students.
6. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Board of Studies, Year 2023-2024

Faculty of Humanities & Social Science

Department of Psychology

MUJ/Humanities/BoS/PSY/2

Date: 8/7/23

Notification

The Board of Studies of Department of Psychology, Faculty of Humanities and Social Science, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years (July 2023 to June 2026). As per the Statues of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of the board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Prof Vineeta Kaur Saluja
2. External Members (Any Two)	1) Dr. Deepshikha Saxena Professor and Head Department of Social sciences, Mangalayatan University, Aligarh. 2) Dr Shobhana Khare, Department of Psychology, Government Arts and commerce college, Jabalpur (M.P)
2. Internal Members (Any Three)	1) Dr Manoj Kumar Jhariya 2) Dr. Ratna Johari 3) Dr. Chhabi Dubey

Date:

Signature:

Board of Studies, Year 2022-2023

Faculty of Humanities & Social Science

Department of Economics

MUJ/Humanities/BoS/ECO/1

Date: 8/7/23

Notification

The Board of Studies, Humanities and Social Science, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is constituted for the period of 3 years (July 2023 to June 2026). As per the Statues of Mangalayatan University, following shall be the member of the board of studies.

1. Chair Person	Prof Vineeta Kaur Saluja
2. External Members (Any Two)	1) Prof. (Dr.) J. L Jain Professor and Head Department of Economics, Mangalayatan University, Aligarh 2) Dr Asha Dubey, Department of Economics, Government Mankuwar Bai College, Jabalpur (M.P)
2. Internal Members (Any Three)	1) Dr Vandana Tiwari, 2) Dr. Dilip Hazare 3) Dr Sebin Sara Solomon

Date:

Signature:

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Economics

Reference number: MUJ/Humanities/BoS/ Eco/ 6

Date: 8/07/23

NOTICE- Board of Studies

The meeting of the Board of Studies of Department of Economics, is scheduled on 13/7/23 from 10:00am on hybrid mode.

Agenda of the Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of all the for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.
3. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.
4. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students.
6. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVIII

Details of Non-Teaching Staff

S. No	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment
1	Prof. K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao	Hon'ble Vice Chancellor	15/08/1958	Zoology	300000	01/09/2023
2	Prof Dr. Vineeta K Saluja	Hon'ble Pro- Vice Chancellor	06/12/1961	ENGLISH LITERATURE	160000	04/01/2021
3	Dr. Ashutosh Saxena	Director Administration	18/12/1983	Management	100000	20/04/2020
4	C A Ashwani Kumar	Accounts And Finance Head	31/07/1983	Chartered Accountant	60000	01/06/2021
5	Mr. Sandeep Kumar Chhawara	Deputy Controller Examination	30/04/1980	M Tech.	65000	18/09/2023
6	Mr. Pramod Sontake	PA to Registrar	20/04/1984	M Com	20000	08/03/2019
7	Mr. Narendra Sharma	LDC(Accounts)	26/08/1973	B Com	18369	06/09/2019
8	Ms. Ratna Soni	Counselor & Tele Caller (Admission)	28/09/1989	P G & B. Ed	18369	07/09/2019
9	Ms. Ruchi Dwivedi	Tele-caller (Admission)	31/07/1997	BE (CS)	13732	07/09/2019
10	Mr. Amit Dubey	Executive Promotions (Admission)	09/05/1999	BA	13732	04/10/2019
11	Dr. Sumit Singh Sonker	Manager Students Affairs	14/02/1983	Ph. D	30000	01/01/2020
12	M.Samee Ullah	Designer	11/10/1984	BALLB	15000	01/05/2020
13	Mr. Ashish Shukla	Poojari Ji	00/01/1900	Nil	12000	01/08/2020
14	Mr. Abhishek Bawariya	Personal Assistants (V C Sir)	23/06/1984	MA	25000	16/07/2020
15	Mr. Amaresh Satsangi	System Administrator (IT)	12/07/1965	MCA	46500	04/08/2020
16	Honorary Lt Parshuram Si	Security Officer	04/04/1967	ACE-I	40000	04/08/2020
17	Mr. Awanish Rajput	Library Assistant	18/05/1984	P G & M Lib.	23000	05/08/2020
18	Ms. Shweta Agrawal	Office Assistant-Accounts	17/05/1984	MBA (H R & Finance)	15000	01/07/2021
19	Ms. Poonam Patel	Tele-caller (Admission)	24/04/1990	MA	11522	01/08/2021
20	Ms. Kavita Ghosh	Accounts Assistant	09/03/1994	B Com	16500	18/10/2021
21	Mr. Rohit Usrethe	Data Entry Operator (Examination Cell)	05/08/1985	M Lib	18000	17/11/2021
22	Mr. Ved Prakash Chaubey	Admissions Manager	18/03/1983	MBA	40000	06/01/2022
23	Mr. Santosh Kumar Rajak	Driver For V C Sir	01/07/1970	Nil	15522	14/01/2022
24	Mr. Ankit Tiwari	Marketing Executive	22/05/1985	MBA	18369	03/03/2022

25	Ms. Reshu Sahni	Counsellor(Marketing)	23/06/1991	Bsc	16732	21/03/2022
26	Ms. Prachi Dahiya	Tele Caller (Marketing)	22/04/1998	BA	11522	07/03/2022
27	Mr. Rupal Jyotishi	and Branding	20/09/1988	MBA	55000	21/03/2022
28	Mr. Rahul Kumar Barman	Data Entry Operator (Examination Cell)	15/09/1987	LLB	16000	20/03/2023
29	Mr. Pradeep Singh	UDC (Admin)	12/07/1984	MCA	18000	01/03/2023
30	Mr. Pavan Patel	System Engineer (IT)	16/08/1985	BSc	23000	31/03/2023
31	Mr. Satyam Sahu	Admission Co-ordinator (MKT)	08/08/1993	MBA	22000	06/06/2023
32	Mr. Priyank Yadav	Sports Officer	23/07/1973	M.P.ED	35000	08/01/2024
33	Mr. Priyansh Patel	Lab Technician (Pharmacy)	23/10/1982	B Pharmacy	15000	28/08/2023
34	Mr. Mohit Kumar Patel	Lab Assistant (Pharmacy)	07/04/2000	B A	11000	28/08/2023
35	Mr. Anand Kumar Sen	LDC (Admin)	18/01/1986	P G	15732	17/09/2019
36	Mr. Govind Das Panka	Field Asst.(Agriculture)	01/01/1960	Nil	9125	18/09/2019
37	Mr. Savan Namdev	Maruti ECO Driver	06/07/1995	Nil	11522	02/10/2019
38	Mr. Ajay Kumar	Field Asst.	16/06/1996	Nil	9892	01/11/2019
39	Mr. Rajendra Yadav	Dzire Driver	30/07/1988	Nil	11522	12/03/2020
40	Mr. Kishan Singh Gound	Field Asst. (Agriculture)	01/01/1963	Nil	9125	01/07/2020
41	Mr. Harish Chandra Vishwakarma	Driver For Pro. V C	23/07/1958	Nil	9392	04/01/2021
42	Mr. Ram Shankar Kushwaha	Electrician	06/03/1982	ITI	16522	29/10/2021
43	Mr. Narendr Kumar	Plumber	01/01/1980	Nil	12022	15/11/2021
44	Mr. Santosh Kumar Kol	Driver (Administration)	02/05/1986	10th	10000	15/01/2024
45	Mr. Umesh Kumar Marko	Office Boy	05/09/2000	8th	10000	08/02/2024
46	Mr. Ratan Marko	Office Boy	01/01/1992	Nil	12392	15/07/2017
47	Mr. Shyam Lal Gothariya	Field Asst.	01/01/1992	Nil	9892	15/07/2017
48	Mr. Zahar Singh	Tractor Driver	01/01/1986	Nil	11522	05/07/2019
49	Ms. Nandni Lodhi	Office Attender	22/10/1992	Nil	9125	16/09/2019
50	Mrs. Aashni Ngonitu Lodh	Office Attender	01/01/1988	Nil	9125	16/09/2019

Annexure-1

INCORPORATION CERTIFICATE, MOA & AOA of SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION

Annexure-1

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

सत्यमेव जयते

प्रारुप 1
पंजीकरण प्रमाण–पत्र

कॉर्पोरेट पहचान संख्या : U85100DL2012NPL243502 2012 - 2013

मैं एतदद्वारा सत्यापित करता हूँ कि मैसर्स

SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION

का पंजीकरण, कम्पनी अधिनियम 1956 (1956 का 1) की धारा 25 के अधीन आज किया जाता है और यह कम्पनी प्राइवेट लिमिटेड है।

यह निगमन–पत्र आज दिनांक ग्यारह अक्तूबर दो हजार बारह को दिल्ली में जारी किया जाता है।

Form 1
Certificate of Incorporation

Corporate Identity Number : U85100DL2012NPL243502 2012 - 2013

I hereby certify that SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION is this day incorporated under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956) and that the company is private limited.

Given at Delhi this Eleventh day of October Two Thousand Twelve.

Signature Not Verified
Digitally signed by San Aima
Date: 2012.10.11 13:39:32 GMT+05:30

Registrar of Companies, National Capital Territory of Delhi and Haryana
कम्पनी रजिस्ट्रार, राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र दिल्ली एवं हरियाणा

*Note: The corresponding form has been approved by Rajneesh Kumar Singh, Assistant Registrar of Companies and this certificate has been digitally signed by the Registrar through a system generated digital signature under rule 5(2) of the Companies (Electronic Filing and Authentication of Documents) Rules, 2006.
The digitally signed certificate can be verified at the Ministry website (www.mca.gov.in).

कम्पनी रजिस्ट्रार के कार्यालय अभिलेख में उपलब्ध पत्राचार का पता :
Mailing Address as per record available in Registrar of Companies office:
SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION
GROUND FLOOR, 6/47, WEST PUNJABI BAGH,
DELHI - 110026,
Delhi, INDIA

Company Master Data

CIN	U85100DL2012NPL243502
Company Name	SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION
ROC Code	RoC-Delhi
Registration Number	243502
Company Category	Company Limited by Guarantee
Company SubCategory	Non-govt company
Class of Company	Private
Authorised Capital(Rs)	0
Paid up Capital(Rs)	0
Number of Members(Applicable in case of company without Share Capital)	2
Date of Incorporation	11/10/2012
Registered Address	S-191/C, 2nd Floor, Manak Complex School Block, shakarpur, Delhi East Delhi DL 110092 IN
Address other than R/o where all or any books of account and papers are maintained	-
Email Id	sarvsahara1110@gmail.com
Whether Listed or not	Unlisted
Suspended at stock exchange	-
Date of last AGM	29/09/2018
Date of Balance Sheet	31/03/2018
Company Status(for efiling)	Active

Charges

Assets under charge	Charge Amount	Date of Creation	Date of Modification	Status
No Charges Exists for Company/LLP				

Directors/Signatory Details

DIN/PAN	Name	Begin date	End date	Surrendered DIN
01254431	HEMANT KUMAR GOYAL	20/09/2017	-	
06443939	CHAMAN GOYAL	20/09/2017	-	

Memorandum & Articles

of

Association

of

SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION

The Companies Act, 1956

ARTICLE OF ASSOCIATION

OF

SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION

(A COMPANY LIMITED BY GURANTEE AND NOT HAVING SHARE CAPITAL)
(NOT FOR PROFIT U/25 OF COMPANIES ACT, 1956)

1. Interpretation

(1) In these articles -

(a) "the Act" means the Companies Act, 1956,

(b) "the seal" means the common seal of the company.

Private Company

2. The Company is a Private Company within the meaning of Section 3(1) (iii) and 2(35) of the Companies Act, 1956 and accordingly:-

i) "private company" means a company which has a minimum paid-up capital of one lakh rupees or such higher paid-up capital as may be prescribed, and by its articles,

(a) restricts the right to transfer its shares, if any;

(b) limits the number of its members to fifty not including-

(i) persons who are in the employment of the company, and

(ii) persons who, having been formerly in the employment of the company, were members of the company while in that employment and have continued to be members after the employment ceased; and

(c) prohibits any invitation to the public to subscribe for any shares in, or debentures of, the company;

(d) prohibits any invitation or acceptance of deposits from persons other than its members, directors or their relatives

Provided that where two or more persons hold one or more shares in a company jointly, they shall, for the purposes of this definition, be treated as a single member;

Unless the context otherwise requires, words or expressions contained in these regulations shall bear the same meaning as in the Act or any statutory modification thereof in force at the date at which these regulations become binding on the company.

Members

3. The number of members with which the company proposes to be registered is 2, but the Board of directors may, from time to time, whenever the company or the business of the company requires it, register an increase of members.

4.

I. The subscribers to the memorandum and such other persons as the Board shall admit to membership shall be members of the company. The subscribers to the Memorandum and the Board of directors shall admit to membership of the Company after proper scrutiny and interview of the applicant if they think they are fit enough so, and are not prejudicial to the interest of company .

a) **LEGENDARY-IN-CHIEF**

Such persons of distinction as the Board of directors may invite after the approval of existing members , shall on acceptance of the invitation, become Legendary-in-Chief without payment of any subscription or fees.

b) **LEGENDARY MEMBERS**

The Board of directors shall have power to invite such person(s), as they think fit to become Legendary for the period as may be decided by the Board of directors.

A Legendary in chief & Legendary Members on his agreeing in writing to be bound by the Memorandum and Articles of Association and the by-laws for the time being of the Company, will not be entitled of voting at General Meeting and attending general meeting and will not be liable to pay an entrance fee or annual subscription till the period of membership .

c) **CORPORATE/INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERS**

A Corporate/Institutional Membership, shall be open only to firms, companies, institution, businessman and corporation on approval of board of directors. They will not have any rights in company which is attending and voting in general meeting, they will be admitted by prior approval of board of directors only and not liable to pay any membership fees.

d) **ORIGINAL MEMBERS**

An original Member, on admission only after the unanimous approval of subscribers to memorandum and board of directors of the company and on payment of such entrance fees and subscription for the time being in force eligible for original members in which will have right to attend the general meeting and voting in general meeting.

e) **ADVISORY MEMBERS**

They can state new ideas for events, programmes, campaign, awareness programmes, ideas for income generating sources for needy people on minimum payment or non-payment basis as fixed by board of directors .They have no rights in company in respect to any matter which is attending general meeting and voting in general meeting and they will be admitted by prior approval of board of directors only.

f) **SAHARA MEMBERS (S members)**

They can obtain services from the company by paying particular minimum service fees to the company for their own betterment, these services also includes services provided by Advisory

members. They have no rights in company in respect to any matter which is attending general meeting and voting in general meeting and they will be admitted by prior approval of board of directors only.

g) **VOLUNTEER MEMBERS (V members)**

They can provide services to the company for the betterment of society without any charge or on cost to cost basis. They have no rights in company in respect to any matter which is attending general meeting and voting in general meeting and they will be admitted by prior approval of board of directors only.

h) **DEVOTEE MEMBERS**

They will provide facilities to the company for achieving its objectives at cost to cost basis. They have no rights in company in respect to any matter which is attending general meeting and voting in general meeting and they will be admitted by prior approval of board of directors only.

II. FORM OF APPLICATION

a) The application for membership of every candidate except legendary-in-chief, Legendary members shall be in writing, signed by the candidate, his proposer and seconder. The form for the various categories of membership shall be prescribed by the Board of directors from time to time.

b) The application of every candidate for admission as member shall be submitted for approval to a meeting of the Board of directors or any other Sub-Committee formed for the purpose of admitting members after the unanimous approval of existing members, the decision of which shall be final and binding. The Board of directors or any other sub-committee formed for this purpose shall admit new members only after proper scrutiny and interview of the applications.

III. NOTIFICATION OF ADDRESSES

Each member shall communicate his Address and any change of address to the Honourable Secretary. Any member residing outside India shall name an address in India at which all notices shall be served upon him.

IV. TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP

(A) The member shall cease to be a member of the Association:

i. On his resignation;
ii. On his being adjudged insolvent and/or becoming of unsound mind;
iii. On his conviction by a competent Court of any offence involving moral turpitude;
iv. On failure to pay debts and dues after his name has been posted for non-payment as required under sub-clause (C.) hereof;
v. On expulsion from the Company under sub-clause (C.) hereof..
vi. On expiry of one year (except original members).

(B) If any member refuses or neglects to comply with any provision of the Memorandum or of Articles of Association or any by-laws made there under or is guilty of conduct such as the Board of directors consider likely to endanger the harmony or effect the character or stability

or interest of Company, such members shall be members liable to expulsion on the vote of two third of the Members present at special meeting of the Board of directors summoned for the purpose of investigating and deciding the case, provided that at least one week before meeting, such members shall have had notice thereof, and of the intended resolution for his expulsion, and that he shall at such meeting and before the passing of such resolution have had an opportunity of giving orally or in writing any explanation or defence he may think fit.

(C) If any members fails to pay his subscription or bills after the same have, in the opinion of the Board of directors, been duly demanded of him in writing, he shall be liable to have his name posted in the premises of the Association for a period of 15 days and notice of such posting shall be sent to the registered address of the member immediately. If at the expiration of the period aforesaid, the amount due or any part thereof remaining unpaid the Member shall cease to be a Member and his name shall be erased from the register of Members but may be re-admitted without formal re-election if he satisfies the Board of directors that there was sufficient cause, of which the Board of directors shall be the sole final judge, for his failure to pay such subscription or bill and the payment within 2 weeks there from the amount, thereof and of any subscription falling due in interval. No member who is posted as a defaulter shall be entitled during default to exercise any of the rights and privileges of Membership.

General meetings

5. All general meetings other than annual general meetings shall be called extraordinary general meetings.

6. (1) The Board may, whenever it thinks fit, call an extraordinary general meeting.

(2) If at any time there are not within India directors capable of acting, who are sufficient in number to form a quorum, any director or any two members of the company may call an extraordinary general meeting in the same manner as nearly as possible, as that in which such a meeting may be called by the Board.

Proceedings at general meetings

7. (1) No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business.
(2) Save as herein otherwise provided, five members present in person shall be a quorum.

8. (1) If within half an hour from the time appointed for holding the meeting, a quorum is not present, the meeting, if called upon the requisition of members, shall be dissolved.

(2) In any other case, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week, at the same time and place, or to such other day and at such other time and place as the Board may determine.

(3) If at the adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting, the members present shall be a quorum.

9. The chairman, if any, of the Board shall preside as chairman at every general meeting of the company.

10. If there is no such chairman, or if he is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or is unwilling to act as chairman of the meeting, the directors present shall elect one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.

11. If at any meeting no director is willing to act as chairman or if no director is present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present shall choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.

12. (1) The chairman may, with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present, and shall if so directed by the meeting, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place.

(2) No business shall be transacted at any adjourn meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.

(3) When a meeting is adjourned for thirty days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting.

(4) Save as aforesaid, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

13. In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairman of the meeting at which the show of hands takes place, or at which the poll is demanded, shall be entitled to a second or casting vote.

14. Any business other than that upon which a poll has been demanded may be proceeded with, pending the taking of the poll.

Votes of members

15. Every member shall have one vote.

16. A member of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any Court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his committee or other legal guardian, and any such committee or guardian may, on a poll, vote by proxy.

17. No member shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting unless all sums presently payable by him to the company have been paid.

18. (1) No objection shall be raised to the qualification of any voter except at the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the vote objected to is given or tendered, and every vote not disallowed at such meeting shall be valid for all purposes.

(2) Any such objection made in due time shall be referred to the chairman of the meeting, whose decision shall be final and conclusive.

19. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid, notwithstanding the previous death or insanity of the principal or the revocation of the proxy or of the authority under which the proxy was executed:

Provided that no intimation in writing of such death, insanity, revocation or transfer shall have been received by the company at its office before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the proxy is used.

Board of directors

20.

i. The number of Directors shall not be less than two and not more than twelve.

ii. The number of the directors and the names of the first directors shall be determined in writing by the subscribers of the memorandum or a majority of them.

iii. The first directors of the company are:

a) Mr. Gaurav Maingi

b) Mr. Sachin Talwar

21. (1) The remuneration of the directors shall, insofar as it consists of a monthly payment, be deemed to accrue from day-to-day.

(2) The directors may also be paid all travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them -

(a) in attending and returning from meetings of the Board or any committee thereof or general meetings of the company ; or

(b) in connection with the business of the company.

Proceedings of meetings of Board

22. (1) The Board of directors may meet for the dispatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings, as it thinks fit.

(2) A director may, manager or secretary or general secretary on the requisition of a director shall, at any time, summon a meeting of the Board.

23. (1) Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, questions arising at any meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votes.

(2) In case of an equality of votes, the chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

24. The continuing directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board ; but, if and so long as their number is reduced below the quorum fixed by the Act for a meeting of the Board, the continuing directors or director may act for the purpose of increasing the number of directors to that fixed for the quorum, or of summoning a general meeting ofthe company, but for no other purpose.

25. (1) The Board may elect a chairman of its meetings and determine the period for which he is to hold office.

(2) If no such chairman is elected, or if at any meeting the chairman is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the directors present may choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.

26. (1) The Board may, subject to the provisions of the Act, delegate any of its powers to committees consisting of such member or members of its body as it thinks fit.

(2) Any committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers so delegated, conform to any regulations that may be imposed on it by the Board.

27. (1) A committee may elect a chairman of its meetings.

(2) If no such chairman is elected, or if at any meeting the chairman is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present may choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.

28. (1) A committee may meet and adjourn as it thinks proper.

(2) Questions arising at any meeting of a committee shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present, and in case of an equality of votes, the chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

29. All acts done by any meeting of the Board or of a committee thereof, or by any person acting as a director, shall notwithstanding that it may be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any one or more of such directors or of any person acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified be as valid as if every such director or such person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a director.

30. Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, a resolution in writing, signed by all the members of the Board or a committee thereof for the time being entitled to receive notice of a meeting of the Board or committee, shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Board or committee, duly convened and held.

Manager or secretary or general secretary

31. (1) A manager or secretary or general secretary may be appointed by the Board for such term, at such remuneration and upon such conditions as it may think fit ; and any manager or secretary or general secretary so appointed may be removed by the Board.

(2) A director may be appointed as manager or secretary or general secretary.

(3) Except Board, no other person will have any right of appointment or removal of manager or secretary or general secretary.

32. A provision of the Act or these regulations requiring or authorising a thing to be done by or to a director and the manager or secretary or general secretary shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as director and as, or in place of, the manager or secretary or general secretary.

WINDING UP

33. In the event of wind up of company the original members will bring Rs 1100 each to the company.

The Seal

34. (1) The Board shall provide for the safe custody of the seal.

(2) The seal of the company shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a resolution of the Board of directors, and except in the presence of at least two directors and of the secretary or general secretary or such other person as the Board may appoint for the purpose ; and those two directors and the secretary or other person as aforesaid shall sign every instrument to which the seal of the company is so affixed in their presence.

S.NO.	NAME, DESCRIPTION, OCCUPATION AND ADDRESSES OF EACH SUBSCRIBER	SIGNATURES OF SUBSCRIBERS	NAME, DESCRIPTION, OCCUPATION, ADDRESS AND SIGNATURE OF EACH WITNESS AND WITNESSES
1)	GAURAV MAINGI S/o Parveen Kr. Maingi R/o 6/47, Punjabi Bagh West, New Delhi-110026 Occupation-Self Employed	Gmaingi	I hereby witness the signatures of subscribers who have signed in my presence. CA. Rahul Moondra father name B.L Moondra Membership No. 522814 Partner in Bhalla & Bhalla chartered accountants 4775 Agarwal mullick Tower II Netaji Subhash Place P. Pitampura New Delhi-34
2)	POOJA TALWAR W/o SACHIN TALWAR R/o - 125, Surya Niketan New Delhi occupation - Self employed	Pooja	

Date: 28/09/2012

Place: New Delhi

The Companies Act, 1956

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

OF

SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION

(A COMPANY LIMITED BY GURANTEE AND NOT HAVING SHARE CAPITAL)

(NOT FOR PROFIT U/25 OF COMPANIES ACT, 1956)

I. The name of the Company is **SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION**.

II. The registered office of the Company will be situated in the NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI .

III. The objects for which the Company is established are as under:

(A) MAIN OBJECTS TO BE PURSUED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS INCORPORATION ARE :

1. EDUCATION PROMOTION

To Establish/Run /Construct /Promote /Provide /Maintain /Organize /Setup Day & Night Educational Schools (Kinder Garden, Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Senior-Secondary). Collages/ University (Graduate /Post Graduate& Plus in Arts, Commerce, Science /Journalism, Engineering, Medical or Non-Medical, Management Courses like BCA /MCA /BBA /MBA /Hotel management /Airhostess /etc., Law Courses, B.ED, M.ED, Agricultural Courses, IT like computer hardware & software engineering, etc. Institutes (Languages, Music & Dance, Personality Development, Interiors & Decorators, Computer Courses, Tuition Centres, Fashion Designing, and courses which helps the needy people to earn their livelihood like Swing Machine, Beauty Parlour, knitting, etc.) in commercial /residential areas for Poor's, Man, Women, Children, Students, Physically Handicapped, mentally Retarded, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, SC, ST, OBC, Minorities, Backward Class, Weaker Section, etc. To give Scholarships /Free / Concessional education & provide Libraries, Counselling Centres, Mid-Day-Meal & Hostel Facilities on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

2. HEALTH CARE

To Establish /Run /Construct /Promote /Provide /Maintain /Organize /Setup Hospitals, Dispensaries, Laboratories, Clinics like dental /medicines /eye /ear /skin /Animals & Birds /etc., Rehabilitation Centres, Health Camp, Eye/ Blood & others parts of body for charitable purpose donation camp, Counselling Centres, Help Line Centres for Old age people /Physically handicapped & Mentally retarded /Drugs addicts /Road accidents / Animals & Birds /Pregnant Women /etc., Research Centres of cancer /Aids /TB and other deadly diseases, Mobile Emergency Van/Ambulance, Therapies like Yoga /Naturopathy /Meditation /Acupressure /Reiki /Acupuncture /Massage Therapy /Allopathic /Ayurveda /Homeopathy /etc.in commercial /residential areas for Poor's, Man, Women, Children, Students, Physically Handicapped, mentally Retarded, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, SC, ST, OBC, Minorities, Backward

Class, Weaker Section, etc. To provide basic medical facilities, sanitation, general health care & other needful support food, clothes, which can be helpful for public to overcome sufferings & agony of any natural & manmade disaster & to facilitate them to rehabilitate on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

3. WELFARE OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SOCIETY

To Establish/Run /Construct /Promote /Provide /Maintain /Organize /Setup Old age homes, Widow homes, Orphanage homes, Crèches, Physically Handicapped & Mentally Retarded/ blind /deaf/dumb homes, Mahila Ashrams, Shochalayas, Bhandara, ShivKawarsewa's Langer, Children homes, Dharamshala, Anganwaries, Job placement centres, Hostels, Community Halls, Ashrams, Marriage Halls, Balwaries, Drama Theatres, Guest houses, Shelters for the relief of persons and animals /birds affected by the natural & manmade calamities such as floods/fire/earthquake/storm /etc., Help Line Centres, etc. for Poor's, Man, Women, Children, Students, Physically Handicapped, mentally Retarded, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, SC, ST, OBC, Minorities, Backward Class, Weaker Section, etc. To work for moral values & armament of the people and to maintain human dignity & decorum and to reach out to victims of domestic violence, rape, forced prostitution, child abuse, child labour, etc. and provide shelters & counselling them to develop self-confidence & self-esteem & bring them back to the main stream of the society. welfare of families of Shaheed Government employees. Arranging events, functions, and programmes for government employees on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law. To provide food /cloths /medical facilities /shelters to Poor's, Man, Women, Children, Physically Handicapped, mentally Retarded, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, SC, ST, OBC, Minorities, Backward Class, Weaker Section, etc .To encourage man women to be financially self-sustainable by teaching them income generation skill. To promote self-financing tools and mechanism and small, medium and large-scale enterprises in rural & urban areas on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

4. RURAL DEVELOPMENT

To approach the farmers and the people connected with agricultural and provide & aware them the latest technology & research information in the fields of agriculture for the betterment of farmers /agriculturists. To work for the welfare of agricultural workers, farmers, unorganized labours, industrial labours & migrated labours. To work for providing facilities of cold storage & warehousing to the farmers & to implement all the schemes of ministry of food processing & to work for the transfer of modern technology, planning marketing, agro processing and using of science for obtain optimum results in the area of operation. To undertake research and development activities of rural technology in rural area for increasing Agricultural production, creating employment, eradicating poverty and bringing overall improvement in rural economy on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

5. HUMAN /ANIMALS /BIRDS RIGHTS

To promote /upliftment /advocate /aware people about their Human Rights, Democratic & Fundamental rightsas provided in the constitution of India without any discrimination of race, religion, caste, colour, sex and languages. To protest & fight against the injustice against people. To work against the exploitation of animals & birds and make sincere efforts to protect them.To provide food /medical treatment /shelters for animals & birds.To render services to the man, women, children's , senior citizen's, disable persons & youth of the country for their actual moral, social & legal rights. To work & fight against discrimination

based on caste, creed, colour, gender, religion, faith, race & Nationality. To fight against corruption and make people aware about their legal & consumer rights.To serve as a forum for addressing growing concerns in the areas of Right to Information, transparency and other issues of collective interests and to take up these issues with the appropriate authorities.To convene a commission for protecting the rights of the Dalit's, unorganized labourers, Adivasis, women and children, preventing environmental pollution, Education, maintaining health and sanitation, literacy, promoting the causes of people's empowerment on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

To work for Environmental Protection, Forestation, Plantation, Waste Land Management. To undertake activities for sensitizing people to preserve the nature resources of our nation & to maintain the ecological balance of the area. To promote & protect natural herbs & plants by cultivation, preservation, storage, processing, demonstration, creating botanical garden & providing necessary training. To conduct training & research programmes for pollution control (in water, air, atmosphere, disease due to pollution) and to maintain, develop & protect forest, environment & species of the kingdoms of wildlife (Animals, Birds, Plants, Herbs, etc.) and other natural gifts helping to support the preservation of environment. To provide healthy environment by providing tree plantation on the side roads, parks, streets, fields, river waste land & rocky tracks on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

7. SPORTS UPLIFTMENT

To run & encourage games & sports centres like Yoga, Judo, Marshal Arts, Hockey, Cricket, Badminton, Football, Chess and other national games sports for the country and improvement of health amongst the students & youth. To organize sports tournaments, inter schools /collages /institutes competitions, interstate competitions for the upliftment of games/sports among students & youth of the country. To promote traditional games along with the contemporary sports among students & youth on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

8. AWARENESS PROGRAMMES

To educate people & organize various kinds of awareness programmes /activities regarding Education promotion, Health Care, Women & Child Welfare, Natural & Manmade Disaster, Environmental protection like pollution control, plantation, etc., Save a girl child, Human Rights, Human Trafficking, Agricultural Development, Wildlife, Sports upliftment, Development of rural & urban areas, etc., consumer protection law & rights. To save or protect National Heritage, Buildings or Places of the archaeological & historic importance.To prevent any epidemics & to advocate both permanent & temporary measures of family planning. To provide useful knowledge & medical advice to the general public regarding the (vices of society) & (deadly diseases) like (smack, smoking, hukka, alcohol, drugs) & (Cancer, HIV, TB & other deadly diseases). Through holding awareness camps for de-addition & also organizes the lectures by expert team of Doctors, Journalists, Lawyers, Professionals, etc. To give awareness by publishing newsletter, books, charts & by making audio-video visuals, tele films, nukadnatak, t.v. serials, posters, papers, brochures,banners, documentaries & by conducting workshops, campaigns,seminars, conferences, lectures, public debate, exhibitions and other modern communications like the electronic media within the country as well as in other countries on non commercial basis and subject prevailing of law.

9. No object of the company will be carried out without obtaining prior approval/ no objections certificate from concerned authority wherever required/ or prescribed.

10. None of the objects will be carried out on commercial basis.

(B) THE OBJECTS INCIDENTAL OR ANCILLARY TO THE ATTAINMENT OF THE MAIN OBJECTS :

1. To provide free/concessional education to the hopeless poor's & needy children specially to the physically handicapped & mentally retarded children's.

2. To engage teachers, instructors and experts of good moral character and conduct, able to impart up to date knowledge and instructions, efficiently economically to the pupils and students in modern sciences, industrial vocations, research work and other intellectually useful pursuits and to all those connected with the institution so as to make the good citizens.

3. To establish an educational institution, maintain and run a boarding house, residential institutions for the students and those connected with the institutions into other branches.

4. To establish conduct and manage various facilities for vocational guidance centre and information centre.

5. To establish conduct manage circulating libraries collection of books Manuscript, Historical Data's and Records, Coins Paintings and Antiquities etc. for the benefit of student.

6. To establish and manage funds for Scholarships to weaker, backward, poor and needy students prized/ awards to meritorious student to ensure establishment of higher sense of competitiveness amongst the student.

7. To award Scholarship, Stipends Award, Medical Aid and other concession to pupils and deserving boys and girls who study in schools, colleges conducted by the society and also to provide books to deserved students and scholars.

8. To establish Medical Collages (Unani Medicine, Homeopathy, Ayurveda, Allopathic, Dental and all Branches of medical specialization and recognized system of Medicine).

9. To establish Para-Medical Department or faculty for courses of Physiotherapy, Chariopractice, Medical laboratory Technology, Occupational Therapy, Prosthetics and Orthotics, Speech Therapist, Operation Theatre Technique, X-Ray Technician, Optician, E.C.G. Technician and others for education and training and award certificate or diploma there of.

10. To provide residential accommodation to educate, train and assist financially or otherwise to Students, Teachers, Staff, Social Workers, Workers and otherwise who are engaged in any works or organization connected with the Trust/Society/Company, as may be found necessary or useful to propagate and undertake services in furtherance of the aims and subjects of this said company

11. To Support a network of integrated institutions on which various professionals and organizations dealing with different facets of social, socio-political, socio-economic, environmental and ecological issues, would function, interact and attempt to bring about overall advancement throughout the country and elsewhere in a co-coordinated manner. Accordingly, it may constitute its activities at different places from time to time.

12. To train and equip the pupils so as to be self-supporting in an honourable and decent way of life so as to develop into good healthy and progressive citizen.

13. To bring out, encourage and develop the incentive and research facilities of the pupils by the teachers and to afford opportunity for research work in Art Science, Commerce and Industrial Workings.

14. To open and maintain day and Night Schools/ Institutes/ Colleges/ University and other concern with employment education for the children, women, man and elder person.

15. The company will undertake works related to Research, Training, Production, Marketing, Workshop, Seminars, Conference On Education, Health, Human Rights, Women And Child Welfare, Environmental Protection, Awareness Programme , Human Trafficking, Sports Activities, Textiles, Agriculture, Handicapped /Disable People ,Disaster, Animal Rights ,Rural and Urban Development , Handicrafts, Handloom, Khaadi& other village industry etc.

16. To train the downtrodden people in general for human resource development in view of the emerging needs such as Database Development, Resource Survey Methodologies, Computer, Environmental, Studies, Health, Education, Energy Problems etc.

17. To spread the teachings & thoughts of great Leaders, Philosophers, Thinkers, Reformers and Saints

18. To open Found, Establish, Promote Set-Up, Run, Maintain, Support and/Or Help the Various Charitable, Educational, Industrial, Technical/Non- Technical, Vocational, Agricultural & Community, Development Programmes /Activities and also Construct, Establish, Run And Develop the Community Halls, Reading Rooms, Play- Ground , Stadium (Both Open And Indoors) Yoga Training Centres, Cricket Club, Marshal Arts Centres, Gymnasiums, Sports Club and other Buildings/institutions for the use of general public and for the welfare of the general public.

19. To help in providing learning, material, financial help, disability certified, rail or bus passes, and preparation for various competitive examinations for the betterment.

20. To conduct coaching classes for the poor's SC/ST/OBC and other needy students/peoples for preparation for various competitive examinations and to meet travelling, boarding and lodging expenses for students going abroad for higher studies/education and also help them in all possible ways.

21. To offer Prizes and Grant Scholarship to deserving students and also provide them all possible facilities to the students who are interested to go abroad for higher education.

22. To provide Legal, Medical, Social, And Economical help and assistance to the needy, backward class and weaker section of the society.

23. To organize equivalency programme through open learning system through India level.

24. To provide mid-day meals to all schools provided by the State Government/ MCD etc. all over India.

25. To promote the health of suffering & needy persons by providing medical, surgical and other medical assistance including supply of medicines and other medical, surgical or remedial appliances

26. To open centres/institutes related to medical field like diagnostic curative, etc. and research of Cancer/HIV/AIDS/TB and for other deadly diseases.

27. To attend to the medical needs of the oppressed sections of our society by setting up medical institutions that will be actively involved with the stated cause as well as divulge in research and education of medical sciences including the discipline of surgery.

28. To organize medical health care centres and organize medicine distribution camps among the poor's and needy peoples of urban and rural areas all India level.

29. To arrange and provide medical aid and other assistance necessary for living to the needy people who are incapable or handicapped or mentally/physically retarded and financially unfit.

30. To provide basic Medical Facility, Sanitation, General Health care and other needful support which can be helpful for public to overcome sufferings and agony of any natural and manmade disaster and to facilitate them to rehabilitate.

31. To make adequate arrangements to start the Rehabilitation Centres and other Schemes/Projects for Destitute, Widows, Man , Women and Children, the Poor's, Beggars, Physically and Mentally Handicapped Persons, Blinds, Deaf, Dumb, Prisoner, People who Takes Drugs, Wine, Smoking, etc. and the allied.

32. To arrange, promote, support and organize health camp, eye and blood donations camps and other parts of body for charitable purpose all over India level.

33. To make best effort and organize various kind of programmes and/or activities relating to family planning and to diffuse useful knowledge about the medicines, equipment, method, etc., used for family planning and also to provide the family counselling facilities

34. To make arrangements for mobile emergency van/ ambulance for the victims of road accidents, to provide help to pregnant women to shift them to nearby hospitals and also provide assistance to the old people in case of emergency.

35. To arrange and organize various kind of children welfare programmes activities/medical camps etc.

36. To reach out to victims of domestic violence, rape, forced prostitution, child abuse, child labour etc. and provide shelter & counselling to develop self- confidence and self -esteem in them and bring them back to the main stream of the society.

37. To identify the gifted children and to provide them all sort of medical aid, health check- up and to help through educational scholarships to further their education and good health to

become socially aware citizens enabling them to lead a healthy life by understanding the importance of hygiene and regular medical check ups

38. To form man/women groups, youth groups, self -help groups, old aged groups, adolescent groups, children groups/clubs, community leaders groups and group of volunteers.

39. To take up effective, reasonable and lawful steps for the eradication of social evils such as dowry system, child marriage, child labour, domestic violence human trafficking, man women & child abuse, wastage of money in various functions and use of intoxicated drugs/wine, smoking etc.

40. To work for moral values and moral armament of the peoples and to maintain human dignity and decorum and to help the street children's, by providing them foods, clothes education and medical care.

41. To take up slum-children's welfare and slum-women literacy programmes.

42. To remove the practice of untouchability and social discrimination and to restore human rights and dignity of the persons who clean human excreta manually called "scavengers"' and to bring them in the mainstream of society, so that they could live on a par with other castes, which was the dream of Mahatma Gandhi.

43. To provide quality education including English medium schools to the wards of scavengers and of other scheduled castes and scheduled tribe citizens.To help scavengers getting employment in the local bodies/Government and to impart training in different vocations in order to make them self-employed.

44. To undertake nationwide human resource development programmes, including mass awareness campaigns, sensitization and orientation of policy makers and functionaries and training of engineers, doctors and grass-root workers.

45. To provide consultancy services for planning and designing of community water-supply, waste-water disposal and solid waste management schemes and provide services for hospital sanitation and waste disposal.

46. To promote community water-supply through conservation and preservation of traditional water sources, rainwater harvesting and recharging of groundwater.

47. Ensure full recycling of human excreta for obtaining bio-gas for purposes of cooking, lighting and for using the sludge water as fertilizer and irrigating crops. Treat waste-water through duckweed and use water hyacinth for enhancing production of bio-gas.

48. To draw up plans and their implementation for all-round social development of the people in tribal areas, scavengers and downtrodden .To work for the rehabilitation of the incapacitated and disabled men, women and children.

49. Many citizens, leave their parents at home alone, with lot of apprehensions. They cannot concentrate on their work, as they keep thinking of their elderly who are left at home, all alone. Such families where both husband & wife go to work, can drop their elders in morning at the OLD AGE HOME & take them back home in evening.

50. To provide medical, emotional, psychological, social support to senior citizens by setting up various drop-in centres, senior citizen homes, old-age homes and other entertainment centres so that these highly honourable people should not be neglected.

51. To create a forum for senior citizens where they can exchange their various precious views and experiences which may be made available to the younger generation for their benefits.

52. To establish, conduct and manage welfare centres for the development of old age person viz. Senior citizen, handicaps and orphanage.

53. To start a Home for old ages person viz. Senior citizen and orphanage and/or physically and/or mentally handicapped children/person.

54. To approach the Government/Semi-Government bodies or social institutions, individual, for socio-economic aid, assistance for old age person in respect or reasonable necessities, comforts, conveniences, conducive to the health and well- being of the elderly.

55. To assist in the development of Self Help Groups (SHGs) of farmers including small and marginal farmers, artisans, labour including agricultural labour and other service providers with special emphasis on women, youth, differentially-abled and other disadvantaged sections for accelerating the pace of rural development.

56. To serve as a forum in association with professionals, research scientists, social scientists, reformists, technocrats, and agriculturists, to provide critical inputs on major issues, relevant to development of rural India and to seek appropriate representation on the various committees, bodies, delegations, teams etc. at the State, National and International level.

57. To give cultural education in music instrument and dance academically and professionally to the needy & Handicap students for the education given free of charge.

58. To hold exhibition and fair by selling cultural activities etc. and giving the proper guidance to the public.

59. To promote and protect Indian Traditional music, dance, handicraft, handlooms, Art, modern art & literature etc.

60. To encourage the emerging artists and their talents so that they can get proper recognition within and beyond the country.

61. To establish residential and non-residential cultural centres for promoting Music, Dance and other Arts.

62. To celebrate annual day of the company year as cultural & social event.

63. To work for the promotion of useful knowledge and advancement in Indian art, culture and philosophy.

64. To organize tour programmes for NRI & foreigners to promote Indian culture.

65. To organize Hindi gyanpratiyogita and distribute awards/prizes to create interest in Hindi literature.

66. To encourage the workers/volunteers of the company by granting them prizes, awards, certificates etc. for their special contribution in the pollution control in residential, commercial and institutional areas and also for their research work in this field.

67. To give, provide and /or render monetary as well as non-monetary and/or other help and assist for the relief of persons and animals/birds affected by the national and other calamities, such as floods, fire, famines, cyclones, earthquakes, storms, and accidents, pretences, droughts, epidemics, unbearable cost of living and the like and to give donations, subscriptions, or contribution to institutions, establishments, centre or person doing relief work on such occasions.

68. To approach and encourage the people to donate, dhotis, blankets, woollen, cotton silk cloths and other article of daily use to the needy men, women and children's and indigent person

69. To cautions the masses against the use of drugs, and to counter of cancer /HIV/Aids/TB and other deadly diseases.

70. To Hold DE addiction camps for alcoholics and drug addicts (Substance abusers).

71. To take-up, initiate or assist social development activities or welfare programmes for bringing positive change in the lives of the common people.

72. To take up the cause of the peoples in general in order to protect them from social exploitation from certain vested interests.

73. To promote the interest of peoples in environment, sense of interrogation self- employment, family planning, sanitation etc.

74. To hire and take community halls, baratghar, bastivikaskendra etc. to run social welfare activities through our company.

75. To maintain, manage, conduct ashram by providing shelter for the needy person ,weaker section, backward class, man, women and widows to educate them about small scale industry, cottage industry with a view to earn their livelihood.

76. To distribute cloths, medical aid, foods, and other necessaries of daily life among the poor's, orphans, handicapped, old age people and other indigent personsof rural & urban areas & also organize celebrations like birthday's, etc.

77. To establish and maintain institutions for the handicapped, blinds, deaf, dumb, SC, ST,OBC, minorities, backwards classes, weaker section and other needy students/peoples, to provide them the training of household industries, semi-skilled jobs and also provide them other requirements like hostels, medical-aid, cloths, food, transportation and economic assistance to start new business.

78. To invest, dispose of, transfer and otherwise deal with the subject and various other matters of the company. To explore ways for promotion of socioeconomic development in the community.

79. To advise and assist if needed, though, Investigation and continuing research and education, the Government in the formation and implementation of policies on issues related to our aims and objects.

80. To such other things/acts/activities, which are necessary and which may be incidental or conducive to the attainment of any of the objects of the company.

81. To accept Govt./Non-Govt. grant and donations from general public, companies, banks, institutions, etc. (National & International (FCRA)).

82. To communicate and coordinate with the Govt. Local and public authorities on various issues related to development welfare and public interest on different subjects.

83. To work for welfare & support for the families of Martyrs and Prisoners.

84. To follow the ideology of great men and national leaders who sacrificed their lives for our nation and to work for the motto better we - better society.

85. To assist the government to implement all the programmes for the welfare of poor's , backward class, weaker section & needy persons through all India level.

86. To collect information, notices, notifications, policies from the government, semi government, national/international agencies and NGO and provide them the same to the members of the company and general public.

87. The activities and the branches of the company shall be purely for charitable purpose, which includes relief of the poor educational, social, medical etc. And the advancement of any other matter of general public utility and to improve health, education & socio-economic conditions of community through voluntary efforts.

88. To create the sense of Universal brotherhood, National Integration, co-operation mutual, harmony, love, Global Peace and affection and to help them in distress by the take up the matter.

89. To make representation to various authorities of govt. /semi govt. On behalf of the member of company.

90. To collaborate and organize program for manual physical and society development for welfare of the people women and children concerned areas.

91. Improving the governance of local urban bodies through collaborations with city planners, urban planning institutions, civic leaders and city municipalities.

92. Shaping a campaign around green and open spaces in our cities, available to the general public, by working closely with international organizations, health bodies, local and state governments.

93. Supporting the preparation of disaster management plans for our major metropolises. The Foundation aims to mobilize institutional, technical, and community level support to build systems and processes for averting and managing the impacts of large-scale natural disasters.

94. To receive financial & non-financial assistance from govt./non govt. organization, banks, companies, institutions, etc. & any other legal entity or individual for the objects of the company.

95. To donate dhotis, blankets, cloths, medicines, food & other article of daily use among the needy & indigent persons. To help the Poor's and indigent persons in marriage of their daughters, son & widows by way of cash and gifts donations.

96. To support public beneficial undertakings such as the establishment & maintenance of wells, tube-wells, tanks, water-reservoirs, planting & keeping of trees, construction of buildings & repair of roads, bridges, etc.

97. To pursue with various agencies i.e. MCD, DDA, govt. of NCT Delhi and same in other states regarding the matters relating to the speedy development of the society. To establish Citizen Forum (s) & Resident Welfare Association (s) for the development of high values of the unity, brotherhood, communal harmony & peace.

98. To give cash & other grant to Poor's, SC, ST, OBC, Minorities, Backward Class, Weaker Section & new professional for setting up their practice like Doctors, Lawyers, CA, CS, Engineers, etc. To work /collaborate with any other Trust /Society /Section 25 company having similar objectives.

99. To receive, accept, purchase, sell, take on lease, hire, give on lease, mortgage, exchange acquired or otherwise lawfully deal with any moveable or immovable properties acquire any rights & privileges necessary such terms & conditions as may be thought fair on expedient for fulfilling the objects of the company.

100. To accept donations, grants, presents, gifts and other offerings (in the shape of moveable or immoveable properties) and the same shall be utilized for the promotion of aims & objects of the above company.

101. The company will also give donations (by way of cash & gifts), awards, certificate, subscriptions or contributions to institutions or persons doing relief work as also involve itself on a personal level & to Trust /Society /Section25 company having same objectives.

102. To purchase /acquire lands for company purpose and other establishments and to construct building thereon for the cause of company. To organize & rise funds through events, stage shows like music & dance, poetry, jokes, magical shows, etc.& including donations towards the PM /CM relief fund.

103. To erect, alter, maintain, sell, lease, mortgage, transfer, improve, manage and / or develop all any part of the property or the building of the above company necessary or convenient for the purpose of the attainment of the aims and objects of the company.

104. All the above said objectives of the company is meant for the different classes of society like Poor's, Man, Women, Children, Students, Senior citizens, Physically Handicapped, mentally Retarded, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, SC, ST, OBC, Minorities, Backward Class, Weaker Section, etc.

(C) The other objects are Nil.

Provided that the company shall not support with its funds, or endeavour to impose on, or procure to be observed by, its members or others, any regulation or restriction which, if an object of the company, would make it a Trade Union.

IV. The objects of the company are extended to all over INDIA.

V.

1. The income and property of the company, whenever derived, shall be applied solely for the promotion of its objects as set forth in this memorandum.

2. No portion of the income or property aforesaid shall be paid or transferred, directly or indirectly, by way of dividend, bonus or otherwise by way of profit to persons, who at any time are, or have been members, of the company or to any one or more of them or to any persons claiming through any one or more of them.

3. Except with the previous approval of the Central Government, no remuneration, or other benefit in money or money's worth shall be given by the company to any of its members, whether officers or servants of the company or not, except payment or out of pocket expenses, reasonable and proper interest on money lent, or reasonable and proper rent on premises let to the company.
4. Except with the previous approval of the Central Government no member shall be appointed to any office under the company which is remunerated by salary, fees or in any other manner not excepted by sub-clause (3).

5. Nothing in this clause shall prevent the payment by the company in good faith of reasonable remuneration to any of its officers or servants (not being members) or to any other person (not being a member), in return for any services actually rendered to the company.

VI. No alteration shall be made to this memorandum of association or to the articles of association of the company which are for the time being in force, unless the alteration has been previously submitted to and approved by the Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi and Haryana.

VII. The liability of the Members is limited.

VIII. Each member of the company undertakes to contribute to the assets of the company in the event of the same being wound up while he is a member or within one year afterwards for payment of the debts and liabilities of the company contracted before he ceases to be a member, not of the costs, charges and expenses of winding up the company and for adjustment of the rights of the contributories amongst themselves such amount as may be required not exceeding one hundred rupees.

IX. True accounts shall be kept of all sums of money received and expended by the company and the matters in respect of which such receipts and expenditure take place, and of the property, credits and liabilities of the company; and subject to any reasonable restrictions as to the time and manner of inspecting the same that may be imposed in accordance with the regulations of the company for the time being in force the accounts shall be open to the inspection of the members. Once at least in every year, the accounts of the company shall be examined and the correctness of the balance sheet and the income and expenditure account ascertained by one or more properly qualified auditor or auditors.

X. If upon a winding-up or dissolution of the company, there remains, after the satisfaction of all the debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be distributed amongst the members of the company but shall be given or transferred to such other company having objects similar to the objects of this company, to be determined by the members of the company at or before the time of dissolution or in default thereof by the High Court of Judicature that has or may acquire jurisdiction in the matter.

PAN CARD OF

SARVSAHARA FOUNDATION



Annexure-2

1. MP GAZETTE NOTIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENT OF MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 347] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019–श्रावण 23, शक 1941

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682–225–इक्कीस–अ(प्रा.)–अधि.– मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतदद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ११ सन् २०१९

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१९

[दिनांक १३ अगस्त, २०१९ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १४ अगस्त, २०१९ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान–मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो :–

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१९ है. संक्षिप्त नाम.

अनुसूची का संशोधन. २. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक ४७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं अर्थात् :–

अनुक्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"३४	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	श्री अग्रवाल एजुकेशनल पब्लिक ट्रस्ट, २५०, सागर प्लाजा, जोन–२ एम.पी.नगर, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक, ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, कटारा एक्सटेंशन, सहारा बायपास रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३५	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर.	सर्वसहारा फाउन्डेशन, एस–१९१/सी सेकंड फ्लोर, मानक कॉम्पलेक्स, शकरपुर नई दिल्ली– ९२.	कंपनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कंपनी.	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच–१२ ए, शारदा देवी मंदिर के पास रिछाई, बरेला जबलपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३६	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	इंफोटेक एज्यूकेशन सोसाइटी, आई.ई.एस. कैम्पस कलखेड़ा रातीबड़ मेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय आई.ई.एस. केम्पस, कलखेड़ा रातीबड़, मेन रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३७	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन.	गुरू हरगोविंद सोसाइटी, १३, लाला लाजपत राय कॉलोनी, रायसेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम अगारिया चोपड़ा, जिला रायेसन.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश."

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682–225–इक्कीस–अ (प्रा.)–अधि.– भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (३) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2019 (क्रमांक 11 सन् 2019) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

NO. 11 OF 2019

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2019

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 13th August, 2019; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 14th August, 2019.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2019. **Short title.**

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya(Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007(No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 33 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:- **Amendment of Schedule.**

S.No.	Name of Private university	Name of Sponsoring body	Mode of forming Sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"34.	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal.	Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-2 M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Public Trust, registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951)	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
35.	Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.	Sarvsahara Foundation, S-191/C 2nd Floor, Manak Complex,	Company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of	Mangalayatan University, NH-12 A, Near Sharda Devi Mandir Richai,	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Shakarpur, New Delhi-92.	1956).	Barela, Jabalpur.	
36.	I.E.S University, Bhopal.	Infotech Education Society I.E.S. Campus, Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	I.E.S University, I.E.S. Campus Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
37.	Sam Global University, Raisen.	Guru Hargovind Society, 13, Lala Lajpat Rai Colony, Raisen Road, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Sam Global University, Village Agariya Chopda, District Raisen.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.'';

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13683–224–इक्कीस–अ(प्रा.)–अधि.– मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतदद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १० सन् २०१९

मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, २०१९

[दिनांक १३ अगस्त, २०१९ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १४ अगस्त, २०१९ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, १९७३ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान–मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :–

संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, २०१९ है.

(२) यह "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र" में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

द्वितीय अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक २२ सन् १९७३) की द्वितीय अनुसूची में,–

(एक) भाग एक में, अनुक्रमांक २, ५ और ६ तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :–

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	मुख्यालय	क्षेत्रीय अधिकारिता (राजस्व जिलों की सीमाओं के भीतर समाविष्ट क्षेत्र)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
"२.	रानी दुर्गावती विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर	जबलपुर	जबलपुर, मण्डला, कटनी, डिण्डोरी और नरसिंहपुर.
५.	अवधेश प्रताप सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, रीवा	रीवा	रीवा, सतना, सीधी, शहडोल, अनूपपुर, उमरिया एवं सिंगरौली.
६.	बरकतउल्ला विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल	भोपाल	भोपाल, सीहोर, रायसेन, विदिशा, होशंगाबाद, राजगढ़, हरदा,";

(दो) भाग दो में, अनुक्रमांक १ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :–

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	मुख्यालय	क्षेत्रीय अधिकारिता (राजस्व जिलों की सीमाओं के भीतर समाविष्ट क्षेत्र)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
"२.	छिंदवाड़ा विश्वविद्यालय, छिंदवाड़ा	छिंदवाड़ा	छिंदवाड़ा, सिवनी, बालाघाट और बैतूल".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अध्यादेश, २०१९ (क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१९) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसन के होते हुए भी, उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात या कार्यवाई इस अधिनियम तत्स्थानी उपबंध के अधीन की गई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13683–224–इक्कीस–अ (प्रा.)–अधि.– भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2019 (क्र. 10 सन् 2019) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 10 OF 2019

THE MADHYA PRADESH VISHWAVIDYALAYA (SANSHODHAN) ADHINIYAM, 2019

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 13th August, 2019; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 14th August, 2019.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya (Sanshodhan) Adhiniyam, 2019.

(2) It shall come into force from the date of its Publication in the Madhya Pradesh Gazette.

Amendment of Second Schedule. 2. In the Second Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 22 of 1973),-

(i) In Part I, for Serial numbers 2, 5 and 6 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be subsitituted, namely :-

S.No.	Name of University	Headquarters	Territorial Jurisdiction (area comprised within the limits of revenue district)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
"2.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur	Jabalpur	Jabalpur, Mandla, Katni, Dindori and Narsinghpur.
5.	Awadesh Pratap Singh Vishwavidyalaya, Rewa	Rewa	Rewa, Satna, Sidhi, Shahdol, Anuppur, Umaria and Singroli.
6.	Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal	Bhopal	Bhopal, Sehore, Raisen, Vidisha, Hoshangabad, Rajgarh and Harda.";

(ii) In Part II, after serial numbers 1 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :-

S.No.	Name of University	Headquarters	Territorial Jurisdiction (area comprised within the limits of revenue district)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
"2.	Chhindwara University, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	Chhindwara, Seoni, Balaghat and Betul".

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya (Sanshodhan) Adhyadesh, 2019 (No. 4 of 2019) is hereby repealed. Repeal and Saving.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित–2019.

Annexure-2

2. MP NIJI VISHVIDYALAYA (STHAPAN AVAM SANCHALAN) ADHINIYAM, 2007

मध्य प्रदेश
निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग
भोपाल

सुसंगत अधिनियम एवं नियम

ज्ञान वाटिका

वाल्मी रोड, उच्च शिक्षा उत्कृष्टता संस्थान
के सामने, कलियासोत डेम, भोपाल
फोन : 0755-2490322

Scanned by CamScanner

मध्य प्रदेश
निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग
भोपाल

सुसंगत अधिनियम एवं नियम

ज्ञान वाटिका

वाल्मी रोड, उच्च शिक्षा उत्कृष्टता संस्थान
के सामने, कलियासोत डेम, भोपाल
फोन : 0755-2490322

Scanned by CamScanner

मुख्य पोस्ट मास्टर जनरल डाक परिमंडल, के पत्र क्रमांक 22/153, दिनांक 10-1-06 द्वारा पूर्व भुगतान योजनान्तर्गत डाक व्यय की पूर्व अदायगी डाक द्वारा भेजे जाने के लिए अनुमत.

पंजी. क्रमांक भोपाल डिवीजन म. प्र.-108-भोपाल/06-08.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 255] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 25 मई 2007—ज्येष्ठ 4, शक 1929

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 25 मई 2007

क्र. 3242-199-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 24 मई 2007 को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अखिल कुमार श्रीवास्तव, सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७

विषय-सूची

अध्याय—एक

प्रारंभिक

धाराएं :

१. संक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार और प्रारंभ.
२. परिभाषाएं.

अध्याय—दो

निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना

३. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य.
४. निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत करना.
५. प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन.

Scanned by CamScanner

६. आशय-पत्र जारी करना.
७. निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए शर्तें.
८. अनुपालन रिपोर्ट की प्रस्तुति, सत्यापन तथा निरीक्षण.
९. स्थापना और निगमन.

अध्याय—तीन

निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रवर्तन तथा प्रबंध

१०. निजी विश्वविद्यालय को प्रोत्साहन.
११. विन्यास निधि.
१२. सामान्य निधि.
१३. सामान्य निधि का उपयोजन
१४. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी
१५. कुलाध्यक्ष.
१६. कुलाधिपति.
१७. कुलपति.
१८. कुल सचिव.
१९. मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी.
२०. अन्य अधिकारी.
२१. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी.

खण्ड :

२२. शासी निकाय.
२३. प्रबंधन बोर्ड
२४. विद्या परिषद्.
२५. अन्य प्राधिकारी.
२६. प्रथम परिनियम
२७. पश्चात्वर्ती परिनियम.
२८. प्रथम अध्यादेश.
२९. पश्चात्वर्ती अध्यादेश.
३०. रिक्तियां निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या निकाय की कार्यवाही को अविधिमान्य नहीं बनाएंगी.
३१. आपात रिक्तियों का भरा जाना.
३२. समिति.
३३. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेख के सबूत की पद्धति.
३४. विनियम.
३५. परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम का प्रवर्तन.

अध्याय—चार

निजी विश्वविद्यालय का विनियमन

३६. विनियामक आयोग.
३७. वार्षिक रिपोर्ट.
३८. वार्षिक लेखा एवं संपरीक्षा.
३९. नियतकालिक निरीक्षण.

अध्याय-पांच

निजी विश्वविद्यालय का परिसमापन

४०. प्रायोजी निकाय का विघटन होने पर निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रबंधन.
४१. कतिपय परिस्थितियों में राज्य सरकार की विशेष शक्तियां.

अध्याय-छह

प्रकीर्ण

४२. नियम बनाने की शक्ति.
४३. कठिनाईयां दूर करने की शक्ति.
अनुसूची—

Scanned by CamScanner

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७

[दिनांक २४ मई, २००७ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक 25 मई, 2007 को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश राज्य में उच्चतर शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु स्ववित्तपोषित निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना और निगमन के लिये तथा उनके कृत्यों के विनियमन तथा उससे संसक्त या उनसे आनुषंगिक मामलों के लिये उपबंध करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के अट्ठावनवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मण्डल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

अध्याय—एक

प्रारंभिक

संक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार और प्रारंभ.

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ है.

(२) इसका विस्तार सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश पर है.

(३) यह ऐसी तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा, जैसा कि राज्य सरकार, अधिसूचना द्वारा, नियत करे.

परिभाषाएं.

२. इस अधिनियम में, जब तक संदर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो,—

(क) "विद्या परिषद" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय की विद्या परिषद;

(ख) "गरीबी रेखा से नीचे का परिवार" से अभिप्रेत है, ऐसा परिवार जिसकी आय शासन द्वारा, समय-समय पर, यथा विनिर्दिष्ट गरीबी रेखा से नीचे हो;

(ग) "प्रबंधन बोर्ड" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रबंधन बोर्ड;

(घ) "कुलाधिपति" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का कुलाधिपति;

(ङ) "मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी;

(च) "विभाग" से अभिप्रेत है, अध्ययन विभाग तथा उसमें सम्मिलित है किसी निजी विश्वविद्यालय का अध्ययन केन्द्र;

(छ) "कर्मचारी" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा नियुक्त किया गया कोई व्यक्ति तथा इसमें सम्मिलित है निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापक तथा अन्य कर्मचारिवृन्द;

(ज) "विन्यास निधि" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि;

(झ) "फीस" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों से किया जाने वाला संग्रहण, चाहे उसे किसी भी नाम से पुकारा जाए;

(ञ) "शासी निकाय" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का शासी निकाय;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ट) "उच्चतर शिक्षा" से अभिप्रेत है, १०+२ स्तर से आगे ज्ञान के लिए निर्धारित पाठ्यचर्या अथवा पाठ्यक्रम का अध्ययन;

(ठ) "मुख्य परिसर" से अभिप्रेत है, मध्यप्रदेश में स्थित निजी विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर, जिसमें कम से कम पांच विश्वविद्यालय अध्यापन विभाग, विद्या शाखा हों और जहां कुलपति एवं कुलसचिव निवास करते हों तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य कार्यालय भी स्थित हो;

(ड) "नेशनल कौंसिल ऑफ एसेसमेन्ट एण्ड एक्रेडिटेशन" से अभिप्रेत है, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की एक स्वशासी संस्थान, नेशनल कौंसिल ऑफ एसेसमेन्ट एण्ड एक्रेडिटेशन, बैंगलोर;

(ढ) "अध्यादेश" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का अध्यादेश;

(ण) "अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग" से अभिप्रेत है, राज्य सरकार द्वारा, समय-समय पर यथा संशोधित अधिसूचना क्र. एफ-८५-पच्चीस-४-८४-दिनांक २६ दिसम्बर, १९८४ द्वारा यथा विनिर्दिष्ट नागरिकों के अन्य पिछड़े वर्ग;

(त) "निजी विश्वविद्यालय" से अभिप्रेत है, इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित और निगमित किया गया निजी विश्वविद्यालय;

(थ) "अर्हता" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा दी गई कोई उपाधि या कोई अन्य अर्हता;

(द) "कुलसचिव" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का कुलसचिव;

(ध) "विनियम" से अभिप्रेत है, इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अधीन बनाए गए विनियम;

(न) "विनियामक निकाय" से अभिप्रेत है, केन्द्रीय अथवा राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित केन्द्रीय या राज्य विनियामक निकाय, जो उच्चतर शिक्षा के मानक सुनिश्चित करने के लिए मानदण्ड तथा शर्तें अधिकथित करें;

(प) "विनियामक आयोग" से अभिप्रेत है धारा ३६ के अधीन स्थापित विनियामक आयोग;

(फ) "विनियामक परिषद" से अभिप्रेत है, यथास्थिति, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, १९८७ (१९८७ का ५२) के अधीन स्थापित अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् अधिवक्ता अधिनियम, १९६१ (१९६१ का २५) की धारा ४ के अधीन गठित भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद्, वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, १९७२ (१९७२ का २०) के अधीन स्थापित वास्तुविद् परिषद्, भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १०२) के अधीन गठित भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्, मध्यप्रदेश सह-चिकित्सीय परिषद् अधिनियम, २००० (क्रमांक १ सन् २००१) के अधीन स्थापित मध्यप्रदेश सह-चिकित्सीय परिषद् या भेषजी अधिनियम, १९४८ (१९४८ का ८) के अधीन गठित भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्;

(ब) "अनुसूची" से अभिप्रेत है, इस अधिनियम की अनुसूची;

(भ) "अनुसूचित जाति" से अभिप्रेत है, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 341 के अधीन अधिसूचित अनुसूचित जातियां;

(म) "अनुसूचित जनजाति" से अभिप्रेत है, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 342 के अधीन अधिसूचित अनुसूचित जनजातियां;

Scanned by CamScanner

(य) "विद्या शाखा" से अभिप्रेत है, उच्चतर विद्या तथा गवेषण के स्थान के रूप में निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संधारित की गई संस्था;

(य, क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के संबंध में "प्रायोजी निकाय" से अभिप्रेत है :—

(क) मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कोई सोसाइटी;

(ख) कोई रजिस्ट्रीकृत सार्वजनिक न्यास;

(ग) कम्पनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का सं. १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कोई कम्पनी; तथा

(घ) कोई अन्य निकाय जो तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य अधिनियम के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत किया गया हो;

(य ख) "परिनियम" से अभिप्रेत है, इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अधीन बनाए गए परिनियम;

(य ग) "छात्र" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय में नामांकित कोई व्यक्ति, जो उपाधि, उपाधिपत्र, प्रमाणपत्र अथवा विद्या संबंधी अन्य विशेष सम्मान की प्राप्ति के लिए किसी पाठ्यक्रम का अध्ययन करता है;

(य घ) "अध्यापक" से अभिप्रेत है, प्राध्यापक, प्रवाचक, व्याख्याता या किसी अन्य पदनाम से ज्ञात कोई व्यक्ति, जिससे यह अपेक्षित है कि वह शिक्षा दे या गवेषणा के लिए मार्गदर्शन करे, या निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी पाठ्यक्रम के अध्ययन हेतु छात्रों का मार्गदर्शन करें;

(य ङ) "विश्वविद्यालय" से अभिप्रेत है, केन्द्रीय अधिनियम या राज्य अधिनियम द्वारा या उसके अधीन स्थापित या निगमित विश्वविद्यालय और इसमें सम्मिलित है ऐसी संस्था, जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के रूप में मान्यता प्राप्त हो;

(य च) "विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग" से अभिप्रेत है, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का ३) के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग;

(य छ) "विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग विनियम, २००३" से अभिप्रेत है, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का सं. ३) के अधीन बनाया गया विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना एवं मानक का संधारण) विनियम, २००३;

(य ज) "कुलपति" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का कुलपति;

(य झ) "कुलाध्यक्ष" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का कुलाध्यक्ष.

अध्याय—दो

निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना

निजी विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य.

३. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित सामान्य उद्देश्य होंगे :—

(क) उच्चतर शिक्षा में शिक्षण, अध्यापन तथा प्रशिक्षण की व्यवस्था करना एवं गवेषणा, ज्ञान की अभिवृद्धि एवं प्रसार के लिये उपबंध करना;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ख) बौद्धिक क्षमता के उच्चतर स्तर का सृजन करना;

(ग) शिक्षा एवं प्रशिक्षण के लिए कला सुविधाओं को सुलभ करना;

(घ) अध्यापन तथा गवेषणा एवं शिक्षा कार्यक्रमों को निरन्तर चालू रखने का प्रस्ताव करना;

(ङ) गवेषणा एवं विकास तथा ज्ञान की सहभागिता एवं उसके उपयोजन के लिए उत्कृष्टता केन्द्रों को सृजित करना;

(च) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, तथा संबद्ध विनियामक निकाय या विनियामक परिषद द्वारा अधिकथित मानदण्डों के अनुसार उपाधि, उपाधिपत्र, प्रमाण पत्र तथा अन्य विद्या संबंधी विशेष सम्मान के स्तर को बनाए रखना;

(छ) विनियामक आयोग की अनुशंसा पर आधारित किसी ऐसे अन्य उद्देश्य के अनुसार कार्य करना, जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर अनुमोदित किया जाए.

निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत करना.

४. (१) धारा ३ में प्रगणित उद्देश्यों के क्रियान्वयन हेतु निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए प्रस्ताव तथा परियोजना रिपोर्ट अंतर्विष्ट करते हुए प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा विनियामक आयोग को आवेदन, ऐसी फीस के साथ तथा ऐसे प्ररूप में किया जाएगा, जैसा कि विहित किया जाए.

(२) परियोजना रिपोर्ट में निम्नलिखित विशिष्टियां अन्तर्विष्ट होंगी, अर्थात् :—

(क) प्रायोजी निकाय के रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाणपत्र, उसके गठन तथा उपविधियों की प्रति के साथ विस्तृत ब्यौरे;

(ख) पूर्ववर्ती पांच वर्षों के संपरीक्षित लेखाओं के साथ प्रायोजी निकाय के वित्तीय संसाधनों के संबंध में जानकारी;

(ग) प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य परिसर की अवस्थिति;

(घ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य;

(ङ) भूमि की उपलब्धता और भवन तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधाओं के ब्यौरे;

(च) निजी विश्वविद्यालय का कार्य प्रारंभ होने के पूर्व लिए जाने वाले परिसर के विकास हेतु योजना के विस्तृत ब्यौरे, जैसे भवन निर्माण संरचनात्मक सुख सुविधाएं एवं अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधाओं का विकास और उपकरण के उपापन आदि उपलब्धियों तथा पांच वर्षों के लिए चरणबद्ध कार्यक्रम की रूपरेखा;

(छ) पांच वर्ष के लिए प्रस्तावित पूंजीगत व्यय की चरणबद्ध स्थिति विवरण तथा उसके वित्त के स्रोत;

(ज) संकाय, जैसे विज्ञान, कला, वाणिज्य, तकनीकी, शिक्षा आदि, की प्रकृति तथा संख्या, निजी विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा प्रत्येक संकाय में किए जाने वाले प्रस्तावित अध्ययन तथा गवेषणा कार्यक्रम (स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर) के प्रकार एवं ऐसा क्रमिक कार्यक्रम जो पाठ्यक्रमानुसार नामांकन लक्ष्य के साथ पांच वर्ष के लिए हो;

(झ) प्रायोजी निकाय के समादेश पर संबंधित शिक्षण में अनुभव तथा विशेषज्ञता;

(ञ) अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों तथा गवेषण हेतु अपेक्षित शैक्षणिक सुविधाओं की उपलब्धता जैसे अध्यापन कर्मचारिवृन्द तकनीकी या गैर-तकनीकी कर्मचारिवृन्द एवं उपकरण आदि;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ट) पाठ्यक्रम अनुसार या क्रियाकलाप के अनुसार आवर्ती व्यय का अनुमान तथा वित्त के स्रोत तथा अनुमानित प्रति छात्र व्यय;

(ठ) संसाधनों का जुटाव करने की स्कीम तथा उससे संबद्ध पूंजी की लागत तथा ऐसे स्रोतों के प्रति संदाय की रीति;

(ड) छात्रों से फीस की वसूली, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों से संबंधित अन्य क्रियाकलापों से प्रत्याशित राजस्व एवं अन्य प्रत्याशित आय के द्वारा आन्तरिक रूप से निधि को जुटाने (जेनरेट करने) की स्कीम;

(ढ) इकाई की लागत पर व्यय के ब्यौरे के संदर्भ सहित विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए प्रस्तावित फीस का ढांचा तथा अनुसूचित जाति, अनुसूचित जनजाति, अन्य पिछड़े वर्ग तथा गरीबी रेखा से नीचे के परिवार के छात्रों को दी जाने वाली फीस में रियायतों या रिबेट या फीस माफी तथा छात्रवृत्ति यदि कोई हो का विस्तार;

(ण) निजी विश्वविद्यालय में पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों के प्रवेश के लिए चयन हेतु अपनाई जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली;

(त) निजी विश्वविद्यालय में अध्यापकों तथा अन्य कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति हेतु अपनाई जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली.

प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन.

५. (१) विनियामक आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना का प्रस्ताव तथा परियोजना रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने पर, प्रस्ताव के प्राप्त होने से ६० दिन के भीतर, परियोजना रिपोर्ट में अधिकथित तथ्यों की ऐसी समीक्षा करेगा, जैसी कि वह आवश्यक समझे.

(२) विनियामक आयोग समीक्षा के दौरान प्रायोजी निकाय से कोई अतिरिक्त जानकारी मांग सकेगा और ऐसी जानकारी प्राप्त होने के पश्चात्, विनियामक आयोग ९० दिन के भीतर परियोजना प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा.

आशय पत्र जारी करना.

६. (१) धारा ५ में यथा उपबंधित जांच तथा मूल्यांकन के पश्चात्, यदि विनियामक आयोग की यह राय हो कि प्रायोजी निकाय को निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना करने का अवसर दिया जाए, तो वह राज्य सरकार को सिफारिश करेगा कि इस संबंध में प्रायोजी निकाय को आशय पत्र जारी करे.

(२) विनियामक आयोग से अनुशंसा प्राप्त होने पर, राज्य सरकार प्रायोजी निकाय को राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के संबंध में आशय पत्र जारी कर सकेगी.

निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने की शर्तें.

७. धारा ६ की उपधारा (२) में यथा उपबंधित आशय पत्र में निम्नलिखित शर्तें अंतर्विष्ट होंगी, जिनके संबंध में प्रायोजी निकाय से यह अपेक्षा की जाएगी कि वह राज्य में एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के लिये उन्हें पूरी करे, अर्थात् :—

(एक) वह—

(क) मुख्य परिसर स्थापित करेगा;

(ख) धारा ११ के उपबंधों के अनुसार विन्यास निधि स्थापित करेगा;

(दो) वह स्थापित किए जाने वाले मुख्य परिसर के लिए न्यूनतम २० हैक्टर भूमि प्राप्त करेगा और उसके स्वामित्व संबंधी कागज प्रस्तुत करेगा;

(तीन) वह प्रशासकीय प्रयोजन तथा शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रम संचालित करने के लिए भवन तथा अनुषंगी संरचना के रूप में न्यूनतम २५०० वर्गमीटर निर्मित क्षेत्र उपलब्ध करायेगा;

Scanned by CamScanner

(चार) वह निम्नलिखित प्रभाव का परिवचन देगा कि :—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय एकात्मक तथा स्वनियंत्रपोषित होगा;

(ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि तथा भवन का उपयोग केवल निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रयोजन हेतु किया जाएगा;

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के निगमन के तत्काल पश्चात् तथा कक्षाएं प्रारंभ होने के पूर्व प्रत्येक विभाग में या विषय (डिसिप्लीन) में आवश्यक सहयोगी कर्मचारिवृन्द सहित पर्याप्त संख्या में संकाय सदस्यों की नियुक्ति की जाएगी;

(घ) वह छात्रों के लाभ हेतु विनियामक निकाय द्वारा अधिकथित मानकों के अनुसार उचित शैक्षणिक तथा स्वस्थ वातावरण को प्रोत्साहित करने हेतु सह-पाठ्यक्रम क्रियाकलाप, जैसे सेमिनार, वादविवाद, प्रश्नावली, कार्यक्रम तथा पाठ्येतर क्रियाकलाप जैसे क्रीड़ा, खेलकूद, राष्ट्रीय सेवा स्कीम, नेशनल केडिट कोर्प्स आदि, को करेगा;

(ङ) वह निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों के लिए कल्याणकारी कार्यक्रम प्रारंभ करेगा;

(च) वह ऐसी अन्य शर्तों को पूरी करेगा तथा ऐसी अन्य जानकारी देगा जैसा कि केन्द्रीय विनियामक निकायों द्वारा समय-समय पर विहित की जाए;

(छ) विनियामक निकाय द्वारा, समय-समय पर, अधिकथित कार्यक्रम, संकाय, अवसंरचना सुविधाओं वित्तीय व्यवहार्यता की शर्तों को न्यूनतम मापदण्डों में पूरा करेगा;

(ज) वह स्नातक तथा स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि या उपाधिपत्र के मुख्य अध्ययन कार्यक्रम की रचना करेगा जो सुसंगत विनियमों तथा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या संबंधित कानूनी निकायों के मानकों की पुष्टि करेगा;

(झ) वह विनियामक निकायों के मानकों या मार्गदर्शनों के अनुसार प्रवेश प्रक्रिया तथा फीस के नियतन को अवधारित करेगा;

(ञ) उसका नेशनल कौंसिल ऑफ एसेसमेन्ट एण्ड एक्रेडिटेशन द्वारा आवश्यक रूप से निर्धारण तथा प्रत्यायोजन किया जाएगा;

(ट) निजी विश्वविद्यालय का अध्यापन कर्मचारिवृंद, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या अन्य संबद्ध विनियामक आयोग द्वारा विहित न्यूनतम अर्हता रखेगा तथा उसको समुचित पारिश्रमिक संदत्त करेगा;

(ठ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय समस्त व्यक्तियों के लिए, चाहे वह किसी भी लिंग का हो, खुला रहेगा और जाति, पंथ, धर्म वंश के आधार पर उसमें भेदभाव नहीं किया जाएगा तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के लिए यह विधिपूर्ण नहीं होगा कि वह धार्मिक विश्वास के आधार पर किसी भी व्यक्ति का, निजी विश्वविद्यालय में अध्यापक के रूप में नियुक्ति किए जाने या उसमें किसी अन्य पद के धारण करने या उसे निजी विश्वविद्यालय में छात्र के रूप में प्रवेश दिए जाने या उसके किसी विशेषाधिकार का उपभोग या प्रयोग करने का हकदार बनाने की दृष्टि से किसी भी प्रकार परीक्षण करे या उस पर कोई परीक्षण थोपे.

(ड) इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अनुसार संबंधित परिनियमों तथा अध्यादेशों के अनुमोदन होने तक प्रवेश तथा कक्षाओं का कार्य प्रारंभ नहीं किया जाएगा.

अनुपालन रिपोर्ट की प्रस्तुति, सत्यापन तथा निरीक्षण.

८. (१) प्रायोजी निकाय सुसंगत दस्तावेजों सहित अनुपालन रिपोर्ट तथा परिवचन विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत करेगा.

Scanned by CamScanner

(२) प्रायोजी निकाय से अनुपालन रिपोर्ट प्राप्त करने के पश्चात् विनियामक आयोग, उसका तथा तथ्यात्मक आंकड़ों का ऐसी रीति में परीक्षण करेगा जैसा कि वह उचित समझे.

(३) उपधारा (२) में यथाउल्लिखित अनुपालन रिपोर्ट तथा परिवचन के परीक्षण के पश्चात यदि उसमें कोई कमी पाई जाती हैं तो वह प्रायोजी निकाय को निदेश देगा कि यथाशीघ्र पहचानी गई कमियों को दूर करे.

(४) विनियामक आयोग का यह समाधान हो जाने पर कि, उपधारा (३) में यथाउल्लिखित पहचानी गई कमियों को दूर कर दिया गया है, निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए प्रस्ताव की स्थिति के संबंध में राज्य सरकार को रिपोर्ट भेजेगा.

(५) राज्य सरकार विनियामक आयोग से उपधारा (४) में उल्लिखित रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने के पश्चात्, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग से प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय का निरीक्षण करने का अनुरोध करेगा और विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अपनी रिपोर्ट अधिक से अधिक तीन मास के भीतर प्रस्तुत करेगा या अन्यथा राज्य सरकार ऐसा विनिश्चय कर सकेगी, जैसा कि वह उचित समझे.

(६) यदि प्रायोजी निकाय नियत समय के भीतर धारा ७ में अधिकथित शर्तों का अनुपालन करने में असफल रहता है, तो धारा ४ की उपधारा (१) के अधीन प्रस्तुत किया गया परियोजना प्रस्ताव, निष्प्रभावी हो जाएगा तथा धारा ६ की उपधारा (२) के अधीन जारी किया गया आशय पत्र रद्द हो जाएगा.

स्थापना और निगमन.

९. (१) यदि धारा ८ के अधीन विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट तथा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट, यदि कोई हो, पर विचार करने के पश्चात् राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि प्रायोजी निकाय ने धारा ७ के उपबंधों का पालन कर लिया है तथा उसके प्रस्ताव के आधार पर निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया जा सकता है, तो वह अनुसूची का संशोधन करके ऐसे विशिष्ट नाम तथा विवरण सहित, जैसा कि अनुसूची में इस निमित्त विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाए, एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करेगी.

(२) ऐसा निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अनुसूची के संशोधन की तारीख से निगमित हुआ समझा जाएगा.

(३) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अनुसूची में दर्शाए गए ऐसे नाम से एक निगमित निकाय होगा जिसका इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए शाश्वत् उत्तराधिकार होगा एवं उसकी सामान्य मुद्रा होगी, जो सम्पत्ति अर्जित कर सकेगा तथा उसका स्वामित्व होगा, करार कर सकेगा तथा उस नाम से वाद चला सकेगा तथा उस पर वाद चलाया जा सकेगा.

(४) ऐसे निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा या उसके विरुद्ध प्रस्तुत समस्त वाद या अन्य विधिक कार्यवाही में अभिवचन कुलसचिव द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित तथा सत्यापित किये जाएंगे और ऐसे वाद या कार्यवाहियों में समस्त आदेशिकाएं कुलसचिव को जारी की जाएंगी तथा उस पर तामील की जाएंगी.

(५) निजी विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर ऐसे स्थान पर होगा जैसा कि अनुसूची के कॉलम (५) में दर्शाया गया है.

अध्याय—तीन

निजी विश्वविद्यालय का संचालन एवं प्रबंधन

निजी विश्वविद्यालय को प्रोत्साहन.

१०. धारा ७ के खण्ड (चार) के उपखण्ड (क) के उपबंधों में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी, राज्य सरकार कारणों को लेखबद्ध करते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय को वित्तीय या अन्य प्रोत्साहन देने के लिए विचार कर सकेगी.

विन्यास निधि.

११. (१) राज्य सरकार से, धारा ६ की उपधारा (२) में यथा उपबंधित आशय-पत्र प्राप्त होने पर, यदि कोई प्रायोजी निकाय शर्तों को पूरा करना चाहता है तथा आशय-पत्र में यथा उल्लिखित परिवचन देता है तो वह बैंककारी कंपनी (उपक्रमों का अर्जन तथा अंतरण) अधिनियम, १९७० (१९७० का ५) की प्रथम अनुसूची में तत्स्थानी नये बैंक के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी बैंक में पन्द्रह दिन के भीतर शाश्वत निक्षेप के रूप में पांच करोड़ की विन्यास निधि स्थापित करेगा.

Scanned by CamScanner

(२) यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, परिनियम तथा अध्यादेश के उपबंधों का पालन कर रहा है, विन्यास निधि प्रत्या निधि के रूप में प्रत्येक निजी तथा प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा अधिनियम, परिनियम, अध्यादेश या विनियमन के किसी भी उपबंध के उल्लंघन या भंग की दशा में, विनियामक आयोग की अनुशंसा पर राज्य सरकार विन्यास निधि को पूर्णतः या उसके किसी भाग को सूचना देने पश्चात् समपहृत कर सकेगी.

(३) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की अवसंरचना के विकास के लिए विन्यास निधि से आय का उपयोग किया जा सकेगा किन्तु इसका उपयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालय के आवर्ती व्यय हेतु नहीं किया जाएगा.

(४) विन्यास निधि के स्थापना का ढंग, उसके विनिधान का प्रकार, उससे प्राप्त आय का प्रायोजी निकाय को भुगतान, उसको समपहृत करने और प्रायोजी निकाय के वापस करने का ढंग ऐसा होगा जैसा कि विहित किया जाए.

सामान्य निधि.

१२. प्रत्येक निजी विश्वविद्यालय एक निधि की स्थापना करेगा, जो सामान्य निधि के नाम से जानी जाएगी, जिसमें निम्नलिखित राशि जमा की जाएगी, अर्थात्:—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्राप्त फीस तथा अन्य प्रभार;

(ख) प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा किया गया कोई अंशदान;

(ग) न्यास, वसीयत, दान, विन्यास तथा कोई अन्य का अनुदान; तथा

(घ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्राप्त अन्य सभी प्रकार की राशि:

परन्तु खण्ड (क) के अधीन छात्रों से संग्रहीत फीस का एक प्रतिशत, विनियामक आयोग के पास ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विहित की जाए, जमा किया जाएगा.

सामान्य निधि का उपयोजन.

१३. सामान्य निधि का उपयोग निम्नलिखित प्रयोजनों के लिए किया जाएगा, अर्थात्:—

(क) इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गये परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों के प्रयोजनों के लिए ऋण का प्रति संदाय, जिसमें प्रभारित ब्याज भी सम्मिलित है;

(ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की आस्तियों का रखरखाव;

(ग) धारा ११ एवं १२ के अधीन सृजित निधियों के अंकेक्षण की लागत का भुगतान;

(घ) न्यायालय में ऐसे वाद या कार्यवाही के व्ययों को पूरा करना जिसमें निजी विश्वविद्यालय एक पक्षकार हो;

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारियों तथा कर्मचारियों और अध्यापन एवं शोध कर्मचारिवृंद के सदस्यों के वेतन, भत्ते, भविष्य निधि अंशदान, उपदान तथा अन्य फायदों का भुगतान;

(च) शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड, विद्या परिषद तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम के अधीन इस प्रकार घोषित अन्य प्राधिकरण के सदस्यों तथा किसी प्राधिकरण या प्रायोजी निकाय के सभापति (चेयरपर्सन) या इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के किसी उपबंध के अनुसरण में कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त की गई किसी समिति के सदस्यों के यात्रा भत्ते या अन्य भत्तों का भुगतान;

(छ) यथास्थिति, गरीबी रेखा से नीचे के परिवार के छात्रों या शोध सहयुक्त (एसोसिएट्स) या प्रशिक्षु को या अन्य ऐसे छात्रों को, जो इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों अध्यादेशों विनियमों या नियमों के उपबंधों के अधीन ऐसे पुरस्कारों के लिए अन्यथा पात्र हों, अध्येतावृत्ति, फीस माफी, छात्रवृत्ति, सहायकवृत्ति तथा अन्य पुरस्कार का दिया जाना;

(ज) इस अधिनियम तथा इसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के उपबंधों के क्रियान्वयन में निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपगत किए गए किसी व्यय का भुगतान;

Scanned by CamScanner

(झ) प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए एवं उसके द्वारा किए गए निवेश में पूंजी की लागत का भुगतान, जो ब्याज की लागू बैंक दर से अधिक न हो;

(ञ) किन्हीं अन्य व्ययों का भुगतान जिसमें सम्मिलित है कोई विशिष्ट सेवा जिसके अन्तर्गत प्रायोजी निकाय की ओर से निजी विश्वविद्यालय की प्रबंधकीय सेवा आती है जो कि प्रबंधन बोर्ड द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रयोजनों के लिए व्यय के रूप में अनुमोदित हो, प्रदान करने के उत्तरदायित्व से भारित किसी संगठन को देय सेवा फीस:

परन्तु निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रबंधन बोर्ड के पूर्व अनुमोदन के बिना, प्रबंधन बोर्ड द्वारा नियत किए गए किसी वर्ष हेतु कुल आवर्ती तथा कुल अनावर्ती व्यय हेतु निर्धारित सीमा से अधिक कोई व्यय उपगत नहीं किया जाएगा:

परन्तु यह और कि सामान्य निधि का उपयोग खण्ड (क) में विनिर्दिष्ट उद्देश्य के लिये निजी विश्वविद्यालय के शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन के बिना नहीं किया जाएगा.

निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी.

१४. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित अधिकारी होंगे, अर्थात्:—

(क) कुलाध्यक्ष

(ख) कुलाधिपति

(ग) कुलपति

(घ) कुलसचिव

(ङ) मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखाधिकारी, और

(च) ऐसे अन्य अधिकारी जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी होना घोषित किया जाए.

कुलाध्यक्ष.

१५. (१) मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाध्यक्ष होंगे.

(२) कुलाध्यक्ष, जब वे उपस्थित हों, उपाधि तथा उपाधि-पत्र प्रदान करने हेतु निजी विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षांत समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेंगे.

(३) कुलाध्यक्ष की निम्नलिखित शक्तियां होंगी, अर्थात्:—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यकलापों से संबंधित कोई जानकारी या अभिलेख मंगवाना;

(ख) जानकारी के आधार पर, यदि यह प्रतीत होता है कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी द्वारा किया गया कोई आदेश, कार्यवाही अथवा विनिश्चय इस अधिनियम और उसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के अनुरूप नहीं है तो कुलाध्यक्ष, विनियामक आयोग का मत प्राप्त कर सकेगा तथा ऐसा समाधान होने पर कि कोई अनियमितता हुई है, ऐसा निदेश जारी कर सकेगा, जैसा कि वह निजी विश्वविद्यालय के हित में उचित समझे, तथा इस प्रकार जारी किए गए निदेशों का, निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुपालन किया जाएगा.

कुलाधिपति.

१६. (१) कुलाध्यक्ष के अनुमोदन से कुलाधिपति प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा नियुक्त किया जाएगा.

(२) कुलाधिपति निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख होगा.

(३) कुलाधिपति विश्वविद्यालय की शासी निकाय की बैठकों की अध्यक्षता करेगा तथा जब कुलाध्यक्ष उपस्थित न हों, उपाधि, उपाधि-पत्र तथा अन्य विधा संबंधी सम्मान प्रदान करने के लिए निजी विश्वविद्यालय को दीक्षांत समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा.

Scanned by CamScanner

(४) कुलाधिपति की निम्नलिखित शक्तियां होंगी, अर्थात्:—

(क) कुलपति को नियुक्त करना तथा हटाना;

(ख) कोई जानकारी या अभिलेख मंगवाना;

(ग) ऐसी अन्य शक्तियां जैसी कि परिनियमों द्वारा प्रदत्त की जाएं.

कुलपति.

१७. (१) कुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा इस प्रयोजन के लिए गठित चयन समिति द्वारा अनुशंसित पैनल में से की जाएगी.

(२) उपधारा (१) में निर्दिष्ट चयन समिति में निम्नलिखित सदस्य होंगे, अर्थात्:—

(एक) प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा नाम निर्दिष्ट दो ख्यातिप्राप्त शिक्षाविद; और

(दो) राज्य सरकार द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट एक ख्यातिप्राप्त व्यक्ति;

(३) कुलाधिपति चयन समिति के सदस्यों में से एक सदस्य को सभापति के रूप में नियुक्त करेगा.

(४) चयन समिति कुलपति की नियुक्ति हेतु न्यूनतम तीन ख्यातिप्राप्त व्यक्तियों के नाम की पैनल प्रस्तुत करेगी.

परन्तु यदि कुलाधिपति, चयन समिति की अनुशंसा का अनुमोदन नहीं करता है, तो वह चयन समिति से नई अनुशंसा मंगा सकेगा.

(५) पूर्वगामी उपधारा में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी, कुलाधिपति, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों को संचालित करने के लिए प्रथम कुलपति को २ वर्ष की कालावधि के लिए नियुक्त कर सकेगा.

(६) उपधारा (१) के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए, कुलपति चार वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेगा:

परन्तु कुलपति, उसकी अवधि समाप्त होने के पश्चात् भी नये कुलपति के कार्यभार ग्रहण करने तक अपने पद पर बना रहेगा, किन्तु किसी भी स्थिति में यह कालावधि छह मास से अधिक नहीं होगी.

(७) कुलपति निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक एवं शैक्षणिक अधिकारी होगा तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों पर सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण एवं नियंत्रण बनाये रखेगा और निजी विश्वविद्यालय के विभिन्न प्राधिकारियों के विनिश्चयों का क्रियान्वयन करेगा.

(८) कुलाध्यक्ष एवं कुलाधिपति की अनुपस्थिति में, कुलपति निजी विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षांत समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा.

(९) यदि कुलपति की राय में किसी ऐसे विषय पर तत्काल कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो, जिसके लिए इस अधिनियम के द्वारा या इसके अधीन किसी अन्य प्राधिकारी को शक्तियां प्रदत्त की गई हैं, तो वह ऐसी कार्यवाही करेगा जैसी कि वह उचित समझे और तदुपरि यथाशीघ्र की गई उसकी कार्यवाही की रिपोर्ट ऐसे अधिकारी अथवा प्राधिकारी को देगा जो कि सामान्यतः उस मामले में कार्यवाही करता:

परंतु यदि संबंधित अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी के मत में ऐसी कार्यवाही कुलपति के द्वारा नहीं की जाना चाहिए थी तो ऐसा मामला कुलाधिपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जाएगा जिसका उस पर विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा:

परन्तु यह और कि यदि जहां कुलपति के द्वारा की गई ऐसी कोई कार्रवाई निजी विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में के किसी व्यक्ति को प्रभावित करती है, तो ऐसा व्यक्ति ऐसी कार्रवाई की संसूचना प्राप्त होने की तारीख से तीन मास के भीतर शासी निकाय को अपील करने का हकदार होगा तथा सम्बन्धित व्यक्ति को अपील की तारीख से तीन मास के भीतर शासी निकाय का विनिश्चय संसूचित किया जाएगा.

Scanned by CamScanner

(१०) यदि कुलपति की राय में निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी का कोई विनिश्चय इस अधिनियम, तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियम, अध्यादेशों अथवा विनियमों द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों के अनुरूप नहीं है अथवा जिसके निजी विश्वविद्यालय के हितों के प्रतिकूल होने की संभावना है तो वह संबंधित प्राधिकारी से उसका विनिश्चय पुनरीक्षित करने हेतु अनुरोध करेगा एवं उस स्थिति में जब प्राधिकारी उक्त विनिश्चय को पूर्णतः या अंशतः पुनरीक्षित करने से अस्वीकार करता है, या पन्द्रह दिन के भीतर कोई विनिश्चय करने में असमर्थ रहता है तो ऐसा मामला कुलाधिपति द्वारा विनिश्चित किया जाएगा.

(११) कुलपति, ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा तथा ऐसे कर्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा जैसा कि परिनियम और अध्यादेशों द्वारा विहित किया जाए.

(१२) यदि किसी समय अभ्यावेदन प्राप्त होने पर या अन्यथा कुलाधिपति को यह प्रतीत होता है कि कुलपति ने—

(क) इस अधिनियम द्वारा या इसके अधीन अधिरोपित किसी कर्त्तव्य के निर्वहन में व्यतिक्रम किया है; या

(ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के हित के प्रतिकूल रीति में कार्य किया है; या

(ग) वह निजी विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों के प्रबंधन में अक्षम सिद्ध हुआ है,

तो कुलाधिपति इस तथ्य के होते हुए भी कि कुलपति के पद की अवधि समाप्त नहीं हुई है, कारण दर्शाते हुये एक लिखित आदेश द्वारा कुलपति से उस तारीख से पद रिक्त करने की अपेक्षा कर सकेगा, जैसी कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट की जाए.

(१३) उपधारा (१२) के अधीन ऐसा कोई आदेश तब तक पारित नहीं होगा जब तक कि कुलपति को उन आधारों की विशिष्टियां, जिन पर ऐसी कार्रवाई की जाना प्रस्तावित है, संसूचित न कर दी गई हो, और उसे प्रस्तावित आदेश के विरुद्ध कारण दर्शाने का युक्तियुक्त अवसर न दिया गया हो.

(१४) उपधारा (१२) के अधीन आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख से कुलपति अपने पद से पदमुक्त माना जा सकेगा और कुलपति का पद रिक्त हो जाएगा.

१८. (१) कुलसचिव की नियुक्ति परिनियम द्वारा यथाविहित, शासी निकाय द्वारा इस प्रयोजन के लिए गठित विशेषज्ञ समिति की अनुशंसा पर की जावेगी तथापि प्रथम कुलसचिव की नियुक्ति प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा दो वर्ष के लिए की जा सकेगी. कुलसचिव.

(२) कुलसचिव द्वारा, निजी विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से समस्त संविदाएं हस्ताक्षरित की जाएंगी तथा समस्त दस्तावेज एवं अभिलेख अधिप्रमाणित किये जाएंगे.

(३) कुलसचिव शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड और विद्या परिषद का सदस्य सचिव होगा किन्तु उसे मताधिकार नहीं होगा.

(४) कुलसचिव ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों का प्रयोग और ऐसे अन्य कर्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा, जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाए.

(५) यदि किसी समय अभ्यावेदन पर या अन्यथा तथा ऐसी जांच, जैसी कि आवश्यक समझी जाए, करने के पश्चात, परिस्थितियां इस प्रकार इंगित करती हैं कि कुलसचिव का पद पर बने रहना निजी विश्वविद्यालय के हित में नहीं है, तो कुलपति लिखित में कारण दर्शाते हुए कुलाधिपति, से कुलसचिव को हटाने के लिये अनुरोध कर सकेगा:

परंतु ऐसी कार्रवाई करने के पूर्व कुलसचिव को सुनवाई का अवसर दिया जाएगा.

Scanned by CamScanner

मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी.

१९. (१) मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा की जाएगी, जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाए.

(२) मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी, ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग एवं ऐसे कर्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा, जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाए.

अन्य अधिकारी.

२०. (१) निजी विश्वविद्यालय ऐसे अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति कर सकेगा जो कि उसके कार्यकरण के लिए आवश्यक हो.

(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति और उनकी शक्तियां व कृत्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसे कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जाएं.

निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी.

२१. (१) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित प्राधिकारी होंगे, अर्थात् :—

(क) शासी निकाय;

(ख) प्रबंधन बोर्ड;

(ग) विद्या परिषद; तथा

(घ) ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकारी, जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा सृजित किया जाए.

(२) शासी निकाय एवं प्रबंधन बोर्ड में नामनिर्दिष्ट सदस्यों की पदावधि तीन वर्ष होगी और कोई भी नामनिर्दिष्ट सदस्य दो लगातार पदावधि से अधिक के लिए पद धारण नहीं करेगा.

शासी निकाय.

२२. (१) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के शासी निकाय में निम्नलिखित सदस्य होंगे, अर्थात्:—

(क) कुलाधिपति;

(ख) कुलपति;

(ग) प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट तीन ख्याति प्राप्त व्यक्ति जिनमें कम से कम एक ख्यातिप्राप्त शिक्षाविद् होगा;

(घ) राज्य सरकार द्वारा प्रस्तुत छह नामों की पैनल में से कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट तीन प्रतिष्ठित व्यक्ति;

(ङ) राज्य सरकार का एक प्रतिनिधि, जो उपसचिव की पद श्रेणी से निम्न पद श्रेणी का नहीं होगा.

(२) कुलाधिपति शासी निकाय का पदेन सभापति (चेयरमेन) होगा.

(३) शासी निकाय, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख प्राधिकारी होगा और निजी विश्वविद्यालय की समस्त स्थावर तथा जंगम संपत्ति शासी निकाय में निहित होगी तथा उसे निम्नलिखित शक्तियां प्राप्त होंगी, अर्थात्:—

(क) इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों द्वारा प्रदत्त ऐसी सभी शक्तियों का उपयोग करते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कृत्यों का नियंत्रण करना;

(ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकारियों के विनिश्चयों का इस अधिनियम के या उसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के उपबंधों के अनुरूप न होने की दशा में, पुनर्विलोकन करना;

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के बजट तथा वार्षिक रिपोर्ट का अनुमोदन करना;

(घ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुसरण की जाने वाली नीतियों को अधिकथित करना;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ङ) यदि ऐसी परिस्थिति उद्भूत हो जाये कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय का कार्य करना संभव नहीं है तो प्रायोजी निकाय को यह अनुशंसा करना कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय का समापन कर दिया जाए; और

(च) ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित की जाएं.

(४) शासी निकाय की बैठक प्रत्येक कलेण्डर वर्ष में कम से कम तीन बार होगी.

(५) शासी निकाय की बैठक के लिये गणपूर्ति पांच सदस्यों से होगी.

प्रबंधन बोर्ड.

२३. (१) प्रबंधन बोर्ड में निम्नलिखित सदस्य होंगे, अर्थात्,—

(क) कुलपति;

(ख) प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट दो प्रतिनिधि;

(ग) राज्य सरकार द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट दो प्रतिनिधि;

(घ) चक्रानुक्रम द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के दो वरिष्ठतम प्राध्यापक; और

(ङ) चक्रानुक्रम द्वारा, खण्ड (घ) से भिन्न निजी विश्वविद्यालय के दो वरिष्ठतम अध्यापक.

(२) कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय के प्रबंधन बोर्ड का पदेन सभापति (चेयरपर्सन) होगा.

(३) प्रबंधन बोर्ड की शक्तियां एवं कृत्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किए जाएं.

(४) प्रबंधन बोर्ड की प्रत्येक दो मास में कम से कम एक बैठक होगी.

(५) प्रबंधन बोर्ड की बैठक में गणपूर्ति पांच सदस्यों से होगी.

विद्या परिषद्.

२४ (१) विद्या परिषद् में कुलपति तथा ऐसे अन्य सदस्य होंगे जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाए.

(२) कुलपति विद्या परिषद् का सभापति (चेयरपर्सन) होगा.

(३) विद्या परिषद् निजी विश्वविद्यालय की प्रमुख शैक्षणिक निकाय होगी तथा इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय की सामान्य विद्या संबंधी नीतियों का समन्वय करेगी तथा उन पर सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण करेगी.

(४) विद्यापरिषद् की बैठकों के लिए गणपूर्ति ऐसी होगी जैसी कि परिनियम द्वारा विहित की जाए.

अन्य प्राधिकारी.

२५. विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकारियों की संरचना, गठन, शक्तियां एवं कृत्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाए.

प्रथम परिनियम.

२६. (१) इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियमों में निम्नलिखित विषयों में से सभी या किसी विषय हेतु उपबंध होगा, अर्थात् :—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों तथा अन्य निकायों का गठन, शक्तियां एवं कृत्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसे कि समय-समय पर गठित किए जाएं;

(ख) कुलपति की नियुक्ति के निबंधन तथा शर्तें और उसकी शक्तियां तथा कृत्य;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ग) कुल सचिव, मुख्य वित्त तथा लेखा अधिकारी तथा अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति और निबंधन तथा शर्तें और उनकी शक्तियां तथा कृत्य;

(घ) अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति की रीति और निबंधन तथा शर्तें;

(ङ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों की सेवा की रीति और निबंधन तथा शर्तें;

(च) अधिकारियों, अध्यापकों, कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के बीच विवाद के मामले में मध्यस्थता हेतु प्रक्रिया;

(छ) मानद उपाधियां प्रदान करना;

(ज) ट्यूशन फीस के भुगतान के संबंध में छात्रों को छूट देने तथा उनको छात्रवृत्ति और शिक्षावृत्ति प्रदान करने हेतु उपबंध;

(झ) प्रवेश संबंधी नीति का उपबंध करना, जिसमें विशेषत: गरीबी रेखा के नीचे के परिवार, अनुसूचित जातियों, अनुसूचित जनजातियों, अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों, शारीरिक रूप से विकलांग एवं अन्य प्रवर्गों के छात्रों हेतु स्थानों के आरक्षण का विनियमन भी सम्मिलित है;

(ञ) छात्रों से प्रभारित की जाने वाली फीस तथा खण्ड (झ) में उल्लिखित श्रेणियों के लिए रियायतों का उपबंध करना;

(ट) विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु स्थानों की संख्या का उपबंध करना.

(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियम, शासी निकाय द्वारा बनाए जाएंगे तथा विनियामक आयोग को अनुमोदन के लिए प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे.

(३) विनियामक आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत प्रथम परिनियमों पर उसकी प्राप्ति की तारीख से 2 मास के भीतर विचार करेगा तथा ऐसे उपान्तरणों सहित, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे, अपना अनुमोदन देगा.

(४) निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग द्वारा तथा अनुमोदित प्रथम परिनियमों पर, अपनी सहमति संसूचित करेगा और यदि वह विनियामक आयोग द्वारा उपधारा (३) के अधीन किये गये उपान्तरणों को प्रभावशील करने की वांछा नहीं रखता है तो वह उसके लिए कारण बताएगा तथा विनियामक आयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा दिये गये सुझावों को स्वीकार अथवा अस्वीकार कर सकेगा.

पश्चात्वर्ती परिनियम.

२७. (१) इस अधिनियम एवं उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों में निम्नलिखित में से समस्त विषयों अथवा उनमें से किसी भी विषय के लिए उपबंध हो सकेंगे, अर्थात् :—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के नये प्राधिकारियों का सृजन;

(ख) लेखा नीति एवं वित्तीय प्रक्रिया;

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों में अध्यापकों का प्रतिनिधित्व;

(घ) नये विभागों का सृजन तथा विद्यमान विभागों का उत्सादन या पुनर्संरचना;

(ङ) पदक एवं पुरस्कारों को संस्थापित करना;

(च) पदों का सृजन एवं उसके उत्सादन की प्रक्रिया;

(छ) फीस का पुनरीक्षण;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ज) विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में स्थानों की संख्या में परिवर्तन; और

(झ) इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अधीन समस्त अन्य ऐसे विषय, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किए जाए.

(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियमों से भिन्न अन्य परिनियम प्रबंधन बोर्ड द्वारा शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन से बनाये जाएंगे.

(३) उपधारा (२) के अधीन बनाए गए परिनियम, विनियामक आयोग को भेजे जाएंगे तथा विनियामक आयोग, यदि आवश्यक समझे, परिनियम की प्राप्ति की तारीख से दो मास के भीतर उनमें उपान्तरणों के लिए सुझाव दे सकेगा.

(४) शासी निकाय, विनियामक आयोग द्वारा सुझाये गये उपांतरणों पर विचार करेगा एवं सुझावों पर अपनी टिप्पणी सहित परिनियमों को विनियामक आयोग को वापस करेगा.

(५) विनियामक आयोग, शासी निकाय द्वारा दिये गये सुझावों पर विचार करेगा एवं विनियामक आयोग द्वारा अंतिम रूप से यथा अनुमोदित परिनियम प्रवृत्त होंगे.

प्रथम अध्यादेश.

२८. (१) इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों या परिनियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रथम अध्यादेश में निम्नलिखित समस्त विषयों या उनमें से किसी भी विषय के लिए उपबंध हो सकेंगे, अर्थात् :—

(क) निर्दिष्ट प्रवर्गों के छात्रों हेतु विशेष रूप से विचार किए जाने का स्पष्टतः उल्लेख करते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय में छात्रों का प्रवेश और उनका नामांकन;

(ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की उपाधियों, उपाधि-पत्रों और प्रमाण-पत्रों के लिए विहित किए जाने वाले अध्ययन के पाठ्यक्रमों का ब्यौरा;

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की उपाधियों, उपाधि-पत्रों, प्रमाण-पत्रों तथा अन्य विद्या संबंधी सम्मान का प्रदान किया जाना, उनके लिये न्यूनतम अर्हताएं तथा उन्हें प्रदान करने एवं प्राप्त करने संबंधी अपनाये जाने वाले साधन;

(घ) अध्येतावृत्तियों (फैलोशिप), छात्रवृत्ति, शिष्यवृत्ति, पदकों एवं पारितोषक प्रदान करने संबंधी शर्तें;

(ङ) परीक्षाओं का संचालन करना जिनमें परीक्षा निकायों, परीक्षकों एवं मॉडरेटरों की नियुक्ति की रीति तथा कर्तव्य सम्मिलित है;

(च) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की उपाधियों एवं उपाधि-पत्रों के विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए प्रभार्य परीक्षा फीस;

(छ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के छात्रों के आवास की शर्तें;

(ज) छात्रों के विरुद्ध अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही संबंधी उपबंध;

(झ) किसी अन्य निकाय का सृजन, संरचना तथा उसके कृत्य जो निजी विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक वातावरण में सुधार हेतु आवश्यक समझे जाएँ;

(ञ) अन्य विश्वविद्यालयों तथा उच्चतर शिक्षा की संस्थाओं से सहयोग एवं सहभागिता की रीति; और

(ट) ऐसे अन्य समस्त विषय जिनका इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों द्वारा, अध्यादेशों द्वारा उपबंधित किया जाना अपेक्षित हो;

Scanned by CamScanner

(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रथम अध्यादेश, कुलपति द्वारा बनाया जायेगा जिसे विनियामक आयोग को अनुमोदन हेतु प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा.

(३) विनियामक आयोग, उपधारा (२) के अधीन कुलपति द्वारा प्रस्तुत प्रथम अध्यादेशों पर उसकी प्राप्ति की तारीख से दो मास के भीतर विचार करेगा तथा उसे या तो अनुमोदित करेगा या उसके उपान्तरण के लिए सुझाव देगा.

(४) कुलपति, विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दिये गये सुझावों पर अपनी टिप्पणी देगा एवं प्रथम अध्यादेश आयोग को वापस करेगा तथा उसकी प्राप्ति पर आयोग या तो कुलपति की टिप्पणी को अनुमोदित करेगा या उसे अननुमोदित करेगा और उसके अन्तिम विनिश्चय के आधार पर अध्यादेश, जैसा कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा अनुमोदित किया गया है, प्रवृत्त हो जाएगा.

पश्चातवर्ती अध्यादेश.

२९. प्रथम अध्यादेश से भिन्न समस्त अध्यादेश, विद्यापरिषद् द्वारा प्रबंधन बोर्ड के अनुमोदन से बनाए जायेंगे :

परन्तु प्रथम अध्यादेश का संशोधन, विनियामक आयोग के अनुमोदन के पश्चात् किया जाएगा.

रिक्तियां निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या निकाय की कार्यवाही को अविधिमान्य नहीं बनाएंगी.

३०. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या निकाय द्वारा किया गया कोई कार्य या उसके द्वारा की गई कोई कार्यवाही केवल कोई रिक्ति होने के कारण या उसके गठन में किसी त्रुटि के कारण अविधिमान्य नहीं होगी.

आपात रिक्तियों का भरा जाना.

३१. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों अथवा निकायों के सदस्यों में से किसी सदस्य की मृत्यु, पदत्याग अथवा हटाए जाने या जिस हैसियत में उसकी नियुक्ति या नामांकन हुआ था उसमें परिवर्तन होने के कारण उद्भूत रिक्तियों को उस व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा यथासंभव शीघ्र भरा जाएगा, जिसने ऐसे सदस्य को नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया था :

परन्तु आपात रिक्ति होने पर निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी या निकाय के सदस्य के रूप में नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया गया व्यक्ति उस सदस्य की, जिसके स्थान पर वह नियुक्त किया गया है या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया गया है, केवल शेष पदावधि के लिए ऐसे प्राधिकारी या निकाय का सदस्य रहेगा.

समिति.

३२. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों या अधिकारियों द्वारा ऐसे निर्देश निबंधन के साथ ऐसी समितियों का गठन किया जाएगा जैसा कि ऐसी समितियों द्वारा किए जाने वाले विशिष्ट कार्य के लिए आवश्यक हो, और ऐसी समितियों का गठन तथा उनके कर्तव्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसे कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किए जाएं.

निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेख के सबूत की पद्धति.

३३. निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या समिति की किसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही या किसी संकल्प की या निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कब्जे में के अन्य दस्तावेज की कोई प्रति यदि कुलसचिव द्वारा प्रमाणित कर दी जाती है तो वह ऐसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या दस्तावेज की प्रथमदृष्टया साक्ष्य या रजिस्टर में की प्रविष्टि की विद्यमानता मानी जाएगी और किसी मामले या संव्यवहार में साक्ष्य के रूप में उसी प्रकार ग्राह्य होगी जैसी कि उसके मूल रूप में प्रस्तुत किये जाने पर ग्राह्य होती.

विनियम.

३४. (१) इस अधिनियम के द्वारा या इसके अधीन गठित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी, इस अधिनियम के और निजी विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों तथा अध्यादेशों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए विनियम बना सकेंगे.

(२) प्रबंधन बोर्ड इस धारा के अधीन किसी प्राधिकारी द्वारा बनाये गए विनियमों को उपांतरित अथवा बातिल कर सकेगा.

परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम का प्रवर्तन.

३५. समस्त परिनियम, अध्यादेश एवं विनियम राजपत्र में उनके प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

Scanned by CamScanner

अध्याय—चार

निजी विश्वविद्यालय का विनियमन

विनियामक आयोग.

३६. (१) राज्य सरकार द्वारा, राज्य स्तर पर विनियामक विरचना प्रदाय करने के प्रयोजन से तथा अध्यापन, परीक्षा, गवेषणा, विस्तार कार्यक्रम, छात्रों के हितों का संरक्षण तथा कर्मचारियों की युक्तियुक्त सेवा शर्तों को सुनिश्चित करने के प्रयोजन हेतु और राज्य सरकार तथा केन्द्रीय विनियामक निकायों के बीच मध्यस्थ के रूप में कार्य करने के लिए, एक विनियामक आयोग की स्थापना की जाएगी.

(२) विनियामक आयोग, कुलाध्यक्ष के सामान्य नियंत्रण के अधीन कार्य करेगा.

(३) विनियामक आयोग में एक सभापति (चेयरमेन) और दो पूर्णकालिक सदस्य होंगे जिनमें से एक सदस्य "सदस्य-शैक्षणिक" और दूसरा सदस्य, "सदस्य-प्रशासनिक" होगा तथा दो से अनधिक अंशकालिक सदस्य होंगे.

(४) विनियामक में आयोग एक पूर्णकालिक या अंशकालिक सचिव होगा.

(५) कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा सभापति (चेयरमेन) की नियुक्ति राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुशंसित पैनल में से की जायेगी, जिसमें ऐसे ख्यातिप्राप्त शिक्षाविद सम्मिलित होंगे, जिन्हें उच्चतर शिक्षा की संस्थाओं के कार्य का पूर्ण ज्ञान हो.

(६) सदस्य तथा सचिव की नियुक्त राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुशंसित पैनल में से कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा की जायेगी, जिसमें शिक्षा, वित्त, विधि, प्रशासन और प्रबंधन के क्षेत्र के विख्यात व्यक्ति होंगे.

(७) सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा सदस्य, इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित किन्हीं निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से किसी तरह से संबद्ध नहीं होंगे.

(८) विनियामक आयोग का सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा सदस्य उस तारीख, से जिसको वह अपना पद ग्रहण करता है या उसके पैंसठ वर्ष की आयु प्राप्त कर लेने तक, इनमें से जो पूर्वतर हो, क्रमशः तीन वर्ष तथा दो वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेगा और वह पैंसठ वर्ष की उच्चतर आयु सीमा के अध्यधीन रहते हुए पूर्वोक्त वर्षों की द्वितीय अवधि के लिए विचार किए जाने हेतु पात्र होगा :

परन्तु यथास्थिति, तीन वर्ष या दो वर्ष की उक्त कालावधि का अवसान होने पर भी वह उसके उत्तराधिकारी के नियुक्त होने और अपना पद ग्रहण करने तक पद पर बना रहेगा किन्तु ऐसी कालावधि छह मास से अधिक नहीं होगी :

परन्तु यह और कि अवधि के अवसान के पश्चात् विनियामक आयोग का सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा सदस्य किसी भी रूप में या किसी भी नाम में, चाहे वह जो भी हो, किन्हीं आर्थिक फायदों और इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में से किसी विश्वविद्यालय में कोई कर्तव्यभार या नियोजन स्वीकार करने से प्रतिषिद्ध होगा.

(९) विनियामक आयोग के सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा सदस्यों की सेवा के अन्य निबंधन तथा शर्तें, विनियामक आयोग के आदेशों तथा विनिश्चयों के अधिप्रमाणन की पद्धति और विनियामक आयोग द्वारा जारी की गई लिखत, विनियामक आयोग के बैठक की प्रक्रिया, विनियामक आयोग के कर्मचारिवृन्द की भरती तथा सेवा शर्तें, विशिष्ट प्रयोजन के लिए विनियामक आयोग के साथ व्यक्तियों का अस्थायी सहयोजन, विनियामक आयोग की निधि, उसका बजट, वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, लेखे, संपरीक्षा और ऐसे अन्य विषयों के संबंध में, जो विनियामक आयोग के उचित कार्यकरण के लिए अपेक्षित हो, राज्य सरकार द्वारा इस संबंध में बनाए गए नियमों में उपबंध किया जाएगा.

(१०) विनियामक आयोग का यह सामान्य कर्तव्य होगा कि वह :—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में अध्यापन, परीक्षा और गवेषणा का मानक बनाए रखने के लिये समस्त ऐसे कदम उठाए जिन्हें वह आवश्यक समझे;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ख) यह सुनिश्चित करे कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय केवल उतनी फीस और अन्य प्रभार संग्रहीत करे जो उनके द्वारा दी जाने वाली शिक्षा की लागत को पूरा कर सके और युक्तियुक्त अधिशेष राशि भी प्रदान करे जिसका उपयोग वे आस्तियों के संधारण और विस्तार करने में कर सकें;

(ग) यह सुनिश्चित करे कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों के पास विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या अन्य किसी विनियामक निकायों द्वारा विहित न्यूनतम अर्हताएं हों;

(घ) यह सुनिश्चित करे कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारिवृंद की नियुक्ति, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा अन्य संबंधित कानूनी निकायों द्वारा विहित मानदण्डों तथा मार्गदर्शन के अनुरूप की गई है;

(ङ) यह सुनिश्चित करे कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय में नामांकित छात्रों का शोषण न हो और उनसे असम्यक् या अत्यधिक फीस संग्रहीत करने के लिये अनैतिक तरीके न अपनाए जाएं;

(च) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के समापन से संबंधित तथा उसके अनुसरण में कार्यवाही जिसमें पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करने की व्यवस्था, परीक्षाओं का संचालन, उपाधि आदि देना सम्मिलित है, किसी अन्य राज्य विश्वविद्यालय को इस रीति में कार्य सौंपने की कार्यवाही करे जिससे छात्रों के हित प्रतिकूल रूप से प्रभावित न हों और निजी विश्वविद्यालय के समापन की प्रक्रिया के साथ छात्रों के लिए इन व्यवस्थाओं पर होने वाले व्यय को विन्यास निधि और/या सामान्य निधि से पूरा किया जाएगा.

(११) राज्य सरकार नीति विषयक् प्रश्नों पर विनियामक आयोग को निदेश जारी कर सकेगी जो बाध्यकर होंगे.

वार्षिक रिपोर्ट.

३७. (१) प्रबंधन बोर्ड द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट तैयार की जाएगी, जिसमें अन्य विषयों में निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उसके उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति हेतु उठाये गये कदम जिसका अनुमोदन शासी निकाय द्वारा किया जाएगा, सम्मिलित होंगे तथा इसकी एक प्रति प्रायोजी निकाय को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी.

(२) उपधारा (१) के अधीन तैयार की गई वार्षिक रिपोर्ट की प्रतियां कुलाध्यक्ष एवं विनियामक आयोग को भी प्रस्तुत की जाएगी.

वार्षिक लेखा एवं संपरीक्षा.

३८. (१) निजी विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक लेखा जिसमें तुलनपत्र सम्मिलित है, प्रबंधन बोर्ड के निर्देशों के अधीन तैयार किया जाएगा और निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा इस प्रयोजन हेतु नियुक्त लेखा संपरीक्षक द्वारा वर्ष में कम से कम एकबार वार्षिक लेखों की संपरीक्षा की जाएगी.

(२) संपरीक्षा रिपोर्ट के साथ वार्षिक लेखा की एक प्रति शासी निकाय को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी.

(३) वार्षिक लेखा और संपरीक्षा रिपोर्ट की एक प्रति शासी निकाय की टीप सहित, यदि कोई हो, कुलाध्यक्ष को तथा विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी.

(४) विनियामक आयोग वार्षिक रिपोर्ट तथा लेखा तथा संपरीक्षा रिपोर्ट का परीक्षण करेगा और निजी विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट तथा लेखा और संपरीक्षा रिपोर्ट से उद्भूत विषय पर विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दिए गये निदेश, निजी विश्वविद्यालय पर आबद्धकर होंगे.

नियतकालिक निरीक्षण.

३९. (१) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नियतकालिक निरीक्षण कर सकेगा तथा इस प्रयोजन के लिए विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, संबंधित निजी विश्वविद्यालय से समस्त सुसंगत जानकारियां मांग सकेगा, जैसा कि समय-समय पर यथा संशोधित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (विश्वविद्यालयों की विवरणी तथा जानकारी) नियम, १९७९ में उपबंधित है.

Scanned by CamScanner

(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, जो स्नातक उपाधि, स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि और/या उपाधिपत्र पाठ्यक्रम प्रदान करता हो, के निरीक्षण एवं मूल्यांकन के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय की कोई न्यूनता या विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के सुसंगत विनियमों से कोई असमानता पाता है तो उसे ठीक करने के लिए उचित अवसर प्रदान करेगा तथा यदि विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का समाधान हो जाता है कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय ऐसा अवसर प्राप्त होने के पश्चात् विनियमों में से किसी उपबंध का पालन करने में असफल रहता है तो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को यथास्थिति, स्नातक उपाधि, स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि और/या उपाधि पत्र के लिए पाठ्यक्रम को प्रस्तावित करने से प्रतिबंधित करने का आदेश उस समय तक दे सकेगा, जब तक कि न्यूनता को ठीक न कर दिया जाए.

(३) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के विरुद्ध ऐसी स्नातक उपाधि, स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि, उपाधि-पत्र देने के लिए कार्रवाई कर सकता है जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट नहीं है, तथा अधिसूचना द्वारा जन सामान्य को सूचित करेगा और ऐसे कार्यक्रम जारी रखने और अविनिर्दिष्ट उपाधियां प्रदान करने वाला निजी विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का ३) की धारा २४ के अधीन शास्ति का दायी होगा.

अध्याय—पांच

निजी विश्वविद्यालय का परिसमापन

प्रायोजी निकाय का विघटन होने पर निजी विश्वविद्यालय का प्रबंधन.

४०. (१) यदि प्रायोजी निकाय स्वयं को विघटित करने का प्रस्ताव करता है या इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कृत्यों को बन्द करना चाहता है तो उसकी योजना की, जिसके द्वारा पाठ्यक्रमों का पूर्ण होना तथा परीक्षाओं का संचालन सुनिश्चित किया जाए, सूचना, विनियामक आयोग को देगा और उस सम्भावी तारीख की घोषणा करेगा जिससे किसी नए छात्र को प्रवेश नहीं दिया जाएगा.

(२) ऐसी सूचना प्राप्त होने पर विनियामक आयोग को यह अधिकार होगा कि वह प्रायोजी निकाय को उपधारा (१) के अधीन दायित्वों को पूरा करने के लिए ऐसे निदेश दे, जो वह आवश्यक समझें और यदि प्रायोजी निकाय उपधारा (१) के अधीन उपबंधों का उल्लंघन करता है, तो विनियामक आयोग द्वारा विन्यास निधि को समपहृत किया जाएगा और निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के छात्रों का पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करने, परीक्षा संचालन, उपाधि देने आदि के संबंध में या तो स्वयं कार्य करने या यह कार्य किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय को सौंपने संबंधी व्यवस्था इस रीति में करेगा कि छात्रों के हित प्रतिकूल रूप से प्रभावित न हों. छात्रों को दी गई इन व्यवस्थाओं पर जो व्यय होगा, उसे निजी विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि और/या सामान्य निधि से पूरा किया जाएगा.

कतिपय परिस्थितियों में राज्य सरकार की विशेष शक्तियां.

४१. (१) विनियामक आयोग की रिपोर्ट पर या अन्यथा यदि राज्य सरकार को यह प्रतीत हो कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय में वित्तीय कुप्रबंध तथा कुशासन की स्थिति उद्भूत हो गई है तो वह निजी विश्वविद्यालय से पैंतालीस दिन के भीतर कारण दर्शाने की अपेक्षा करते हुए सूचना जारी करेगा कि:—

(क) उसके परिसमापन का आदेश क्यों न किया जाए?

(ख) उपधारा (७) के अंतर्गत प्रबंधन बोर्ड को क्यों न निलंबित कर दिया जाए तथा प्रशासक नियुक्त कर दिया जाए?

(२) यदि राज्य सरकार यह आवश्यक समझती है कि प्रबंधन बोर्ड को निलंबित कर दिया जाए तो वह राजपत्र में प्रकाशित अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रबंधन बोर्ड के निलंबन का आदेश करेगी और प्रायोजी निकाय के परामर्श से निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यों के प्रशासन हेतु ऐसी व्यवस्था करेगी जैसी कि वह आवश्यक समझे.

(३) यदि राज्य सरकार का, उपधारा (१) के अधीन जारी की गई सूचना के बारे में निजी विश्वविद्यालय का उत्तर प्राप्त कर लेने पर, यह समाधान हो जाता है कि प्रथमदृष्ट्या प्रकरण वित्तीय कुप्रबंध, कुशासन या इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों या उसके अधीन जारी किए गए निर्देशों के उल्लंघन का है, तो वह ऐसी जांच के आदेश देगी, जो वह

Scanned by CamScanner

(४) राज्य सरकार, उपधारा (३) के अधीन जांच के प्रयोजन के लिए, आरोपों में से किसी भी आरोप की जांच करने और उस पर रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने के लिए कोई अधिकारी अथवा प्राधिकारी, नियुक्त करेगी.

(५) उपधारा (४) के अधीन नियुक्त जांच प्राधिकारी को वही शक्तियां होंगी जो कि सिविल प्रक्रिया संहिता, १९०८ (१९०८ का सं. ५) के अधीन निम्नलिखित विषयों के संबंध में किसी वाद का विचारण करते समय सिविल न्यायालय में निहित हैं, अर्थात् :—

(क) संमन जारी करने तथा किसी व्यक्ति को उपस्थित होने के लिए बाध्य करना तथा उसका परीक्षण करना;

(ख) किसी ऐसे दस्तावेज अथवा अन्य अपेक्षित सामग्री का प्रकटीकरण तथा उसका प्रस्तुत किया जाना;

(ग) किसी न्यायालय या कार्यालय से सार्वजनिक अभिलेख मंगवाया जाना;

(घ) कोई अन्य विषय, जो विहित किया जाए.

(६) इस अधिनियम के अधीन जांच कर रहे प्रत्येक जांच प्राधिकारी को दण्ड प्रक्रिया संहिता, १९७३ (१९७४ का सं. २) की धारा १९५ तथा अध्याय सोलह के प्रयोजन हेतु सिविल न्यायालय माना जाएगा.

(७) जांच रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने पर यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो गया है कि वित्तीय कुप्रबंधन और कुप्रशासन के कारण ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो गई है कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय की वित्तीय स्थिरता या प्रशासन असुरक्षित हो गया है तो वह राजपत्र में, अधिसूचना द्वारा, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के समापन का आदेश देगी अथवा प्रशासक की नियुक्ति करके, जिसमें शासी निकाय की शक्तियां होंगी, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को चालू रखवाएगी:

परन्तु समापन का कोई आदेश तब तक प्रभावी नहीं होगा जब तक अधिनियम की अनुसूची से ऐसे निजी विश्वविद्यालय से संबंधित प्रविष्टि को हटा न दिया जाये.

(८) उपधारा (७) के अधीन समापन की अधिसूचना जारी करने के समय राज्य सरकार, वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम की समाप्ति तक निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कार्य प्रशासन हेतु व्यवस्था करेगी.

(९) उपधारा (८) के अधीन निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रबंध की कालावधि के दौरान राज्य सरकार, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के पास उपलब्ध निधि का उपयोग करेगी और अधिशेष, यदि कोई हो, समपहृत किया जायेगा.

(१०) जांच की प्रक्रिया में और छात्रों के प्रवेश पूर्ण होने तक उपगत समस्त व्यय की पूर्ति निजी विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि और सामान्य निधि से की जाएगी.

अध्याय—छह

प्रकीर्ण

नियम बनाने की शक्ति.

४२. (१) राज्य सरकार, इस अधिनियम के प्रयोजनों को कार्यान्वित करने के लिए राजपत्र में प्रकाशित अधिसूचना द्वारा नियम बना सकेगी.

(२) पूर्वगामी शक्तियों की व्यापकता पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना, इन नियमों में निम्नलिखित समस्त मामलों के या किसी मामले के बारे में उपबंध किया जा सकेगा, अर्थात् :—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना संबंधी प्रस्ताव की रीति तथा धारा ४ की उपधारा (१) के अंतर्गत देय फीस;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ख) धारा ४ की उपधारा (२) के अधीन परियोजना रिपोर्ट में निहित किए जाने वाले अन्य ब्यौरे;

(ग) धारा ११ की उपधारा (३) के अधीन विन्यास निधि की स्थापना, निवेश, की रीति उससे होने वाली आय का प्रायोजी निकाय को भुगतान, उसके समपहरण तथा प्रायोजी निकाय को वापस करने की पद्धति;

(घ) धारा १२ के परन्तुक अधीन निजी विश्वविद्यालय से फीस का संग्रहण और इस प्रकार संग्रहीत राशि को संचित निधि में जमा करने की पद्धति;

(ङ) धारा २५ की उपधारा (१) के अधीन अन्य विषय, जिनका उपबंध परिनियमों द्वारा किया जाना है;

(च) विनियामक आयोग के आदेशों तथा विनिश्चयों और विनियामक आयोग द्वारा जारी की गई लिखितों के अधिप्रमाणीकरण की पद्धति, सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा सदस्यों की सेवा के निबंधन तथा शर्तें, विनियामक आयोग की बैठक की प्रक्रिया, विनियामक आयोग के कर्मचारिवृन्द और उनकी सेवा शर्तों का उपबंध, विनियामक आयोग के साथ व्यक्तियों का अस्थायी सहयोजन, उसका बजट, वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, लेखे तथा संपरीक्षा और ऐसे अन्य मामले जो धारा ३६ की उपधारा (९) के अधीन विनियामक आयोग के समुचित कायकरण के लिए आवश्यक हों;

(छ) अन्य मामले जिनका इस अधिनियम के अधीन नियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाना अपेक्षित हो.

(३) इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाए गए समस्त नियम विधान सभा के पटल पर रखे जाएंगे.

कठिनाइयां दूर करने की शक्ति.

४३. यदि इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों को कार्यान्वित करने में कोई कठिनाई उद्भूत होती है तो राज्य सरकार, राजपत्र में प्रकाशित आदेश द्वारा, जो इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों से असंगत न हो, कठिनाई दूर कर सकेगी:

परन्तु ऐसा कोई आदेश, इस अधिनियम के प्रारम्भ होने से दो वर्ष की कालावधि के अवसान के पश्चात् नहीं किया जाएगा.

अनुसूची

[धारा ९ (१) देखिए]

अनु. क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)

भोपाल, दिनांक 25 मई 2007

क्र. 3243-199-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद, राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा, प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अखिल कुमार श्रीवास्तव, सचिव.

Scanned by CamScanner

मुख्य पोस्ट मास्टर जनरल डाक परिमंडल, के पत्र क्रमांक 22/153, दिनांक 10-1-06 द्वारा पूर्व भुगतान योजनान्तर्गत डाक व्यय की पूर्व अदायगी डाक द्वारा भेजे जाने के लिए अनुमत.

पंजी. क्रमांक भोपाल डिवीजन म. प्र.-108-भोपाल-06-08.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 207] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 23 अप्रैल 2008—वैशाख 3, शक 1930

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 23 अप्रैल 2008

क्र. 2611-120-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 21 अप्रैल, 2008 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अखिल कुमार श्रीवास्तव, सचिव.

Scanned by CamScanner

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ७ सन् २००८.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २००८.

[दिनांक २१ अप्रैल, २००८ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक २३ अप्रैल, २००८ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के उनसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मण्डल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २००८ है.

धारा ३६ का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ३६ की उपधारा (८) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(८) विनियामक आयोग का सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा सदस्य उस तारीख से, जिसको वह अपना पद ग्रहण करता है, पांच वर्ष की अवधि के लिए या उसके पचहत्तर वर्ष की आयु प्राप्त कर लेने तक, इनमें से जो पूर्वतर हो, पद धारण करेगा, और वह पचहत्तर वर्ष की उच्चतर आयु सीमा के अध्यधीन रहते हुए पूर्वोक्त वर्षों की द्वितीय अवधि के लिए विचार किए जाने हेतु पात्र होगा :

परन्तु पांच वर्षों की उक्त कालावधि का अवसान होने पर भी वह उसके उत्तराधिकारी के नियुक्त होने और उसके पद ग्रहण करने तक पद पर बना रहेगा किन्तु ऐसी कालावधि छह मास से अधिक नहीं होगी:

परन्तु यह और कि अवधि के अवसान के पश्चात्, विनियामक आयोग का सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा सदस्य किसी भी रूप में या किसी भी नाम में, चाहे वह जो भी हो, किन्हीं आर्थिक फायदों और इस अधिनियम के अधीन निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में से किसी विश्वविद्यालय में कोई नियोजन (असाइनमेन्ट) या सेवायोजन स्वीकार करने से प्रतिषिद्ध होगा."

भोपाल, दिनांक २३ अप्रैल २००८

क्र. २६१२-१२०-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद ३४८ के खण्ड (३) के अनुसरण में, "मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २००८ (क्रमांक ७ सन् २००८)" का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अखिल कुमार श्रीवास्तव, सचिव.

Scanned by CamScanner

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 17 OF 2007

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAY (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) ADHINIYAM, 2007.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I—PRELIMINARY

Sections :

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II—ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

3. Objects of private university.
4. Submission of proposal for establishment of a private university.
5. Evaluation of proposal.
6. Issuing letter of intent.
7. Conditions for establishing private university.
8. Submission of compliance report, verification and inspection.
9. Establishment and incorporation.

CHAPTER III—OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVESITY

10. Incentives to private university.
11. Endowment fund.
12. General fund.
13. Application of general fund.
14. Officers of private university.
15. Visitor.
16. Chancellor.
17. Vice-Chancellor.
18. Registrar.
19. Chief Finance and Accounts Officer.
20. Other officers.
21. Authorities of private university.
22. Governing body.
23. Board of Management,
24. Academic Council.
25. Other authorities.
26. First Statutes.
27. Subsequent Statutes.
28. First Ordinances.
29. Subsequent Ordinances.
30. Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority or body of private university.
31. Filling up of emergent vacancies.
32. Committees.
33. Mode of proof of private university record.
34. Regulations.
35. Enforcement of Statutes, Ordinances and regulations.

CHAPTER IV—REGULATION OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

36. Regulatory Commission.
37. Annual report.

Scanned by CamScanner

38. Annual accounts and audit.
39. Periodic inspection.

CHAPTER V—WINDING OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

40. Management of private university on dissolution of sponsoring body.
41. Special power of State Government in certain circumstances.

CHAPTER VI—MISCELLANLOUS

42. Power to make rules.
43. Power to remove difficulties.

THE SCHEDULE.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 17 OF 2007

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAY (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) ADHINIYAM, 2007.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 24th May, 2007; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)" dated the 25th May, 2007.]

An Act to provide for establishment and incorporation of selffinanced private universities in the State of Madhya Pradesh for imparting higher education, and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the fifty-eighth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

CHAPTER I—PRELIMINARY

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

(2) It extends to whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, appoint.

Definitions.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the private university;

(b) "Below poverty line family" means a family whose income is below the poverty line as specified by the Government from time to time;

(c) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the private university;

(d) "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the private university;

(e) "Chief Finance and Accounts Officer" means the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer of the private university;

(f) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies of the private university;

(g) "Employee" means any person appointed by the private university and includes teachers and other staff of the private university.

Scanned by CamScanner

(h) "Endowment Fund" means the endowment fund of the private university;

(i) "Fee" means the collection made by the private university from the students, by whatever name it may be called;

(j) "Governing body" means the governing body of the private university;

(k) "Higher Education" means study of curriculum or course for of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;

(l) "Main Campus" means the main campus of the private university situated in Madhya Pradesh, consisting of minimum five university teaching departments, schools of studies and where the Vice-Chancellor and Registrar resides and also where the main office of the private university is located;

(m) "National Council of Assessment and Accreditation" means the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation, Bangalore, an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission;

(n) "Ordinances" means the Ordinances of the private university;

(o) "Other Backward Classes" means the Other Backward Classes of citizens as specified by the State Government *vide* notification No. F. 85-XXV-4-84, dated the 26th December, 1984 as amended from time to time;

(p) "Private University" means a private university established and incorporated under this Act;

(q) "Qualification" means a degree or any other qualification awarded by the private university;

(r) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the private university;

(s) "Regulations" means the regulations made under the provisions of this Act;

(t) "Regulatory Body" means a Central or a State regulatory body established by the Central or State Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring standards of higher education;

(u) "Regulatory Commission" means the Regulatory Commission established under Section 36;

(v) "Regulatory Council" means the All India Council for Technical Education established under the All India Council for Technical Education Act. 1987(52 of 1987), the Bar Council of India constituted under Section 4 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961), the Council of Architects established under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972). the Medical Council of India constituted under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (2 of 1956). the Paramedical Council of Madhya Pradesh established under the Madhya Pradesh Sah Chikitsiy Parishad Adhiniyam, 2000 (No.1 of 2001) or the Pharmacy Council of India constituted under the Pharmacy Act. 1948 (8 of 1948). as the case may be;

(w) "Schedule" means the Schedule to this Act;

(x) "Scheduled Castes" means the Scheduled Castes notified under article 341 of the Constitution of India;

(y) "Scheduled Tribes" means the Scheduled Tribes notified under article 342 of the Constitution of India;

(z) "School of Studies" means an institution maintained by private university as a place of higher learning and research;

(za) "Sponsoring Body" in relation to a private university means—

(a) a society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam. 1973 (No. 44 of 1973);

(b) any registered public trust;

(c) a company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956); and

(d) any other body registered under any other Act for the time being in force;

(zb) "Statutes" means the Statutes made under the provisions of this Act;

(zc) "Student" means a person enrolled in the private university for pursuing a course of study for the award of a degree, diploma, certificate or other academic distinction;

Scanned by CamScanner

(zd) "Teacher" means a professor, reader, lecturer or a person known by any other designation who is required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance to the students for pursuing a course of study of the private university;

(ze) "University" means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act or a State Act and includes any such institution as may be recognised as University by the University Grants Commission;

(zf) "University Grants Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);

(zg) "University Grants Commission Regulations, 2003" means the University Grants Commission (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 made under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);

(zh) "Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the private university;

(zi) "Visitor" means the Visitor of the private university.

CHAPTER II—ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

Objects of private university.

3. The following shall be the general objects of the private university:—

(a) to provide instructions, teaching and training in higher education and to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(b) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities;

(c) to establish state of the art facilities for education and training;

(d) to carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes;

(e) to create centres of excellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application;

(f) to maintain the standards of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions in accordance with the norms laid down by the University Grants Commission and the related regulatory body or regulatory council;

(g) to pursue any other objective as may be approved by the State Government based on the recommendations of the Regulatory Commission from time to time.

Submission of proposal for establishment of a private university.

4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a private university for carrying out the objectives enumerated in Section 3 shall be made by the sponsoring body to the Regulatory Commission along with such fee and in such form as may be prescribed.

(2) The project report shall contain the following particulars, namely :—

(a) the details of the sponsoring body along with the copies of its registration certificate, constitution and bye-laws;

(b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the previous five years;

(c) the location of the main campus of the proposed private university;

(d) the objective of the private university;

(e) availability of land, and details of building and infrastructure facilities;

(f) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment etc, to be undertaken before the private university starts functioning and the phase-wise programme for five years;

(g) phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for five years and its sources of finance;

(h) the nature and the number of faculties such as Science, Arts, Commerce, Technology, Education etc, types of programmes (under graduate or post graduate) of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the private university in each faculty and phasing of such programme for five year with course wise enrollment targets;

Scanned by CamScanner

(i) the experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command . the sponsoring body;

(j) availabilities of academic facilities such as teaching staff, technical or non - technical staff, equipments etc., required for the courses of study and research;

(k) the estimated recurring expenditure course wise or activity wise, sources of finance and estimated expenditure per student;

(l) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;

(m) the scheme for generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from other activities relating to the objects of the private university and other anticipated income;

(n) the proposed fee structure for the different courses with reference to the detail of expenditure on unit cost and the extent of concessions or rebates in fee or free-ships and scholarships, if any, for the students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes and below poverty line families;

(o) the system proposed to be followed for selection of students for admission to the courses of study in the private university;

(p) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees in the private university.

Evaluation of proposal.

5. (1) The Regulatory Commission shall, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a private university, make such scrutiny within 60 days from the receipt of proposal as to the facts stated in the project report, as it may deem necessary.

(2) The Regulatory Commission in course of scrutiny may ask for any additional information from the sponsoring body and after receipt of such information, the Regulatory Commission shall evaluate the project proposal within 90 days.

Issuing letter of intent.

6. (1) After inquiry and evaluation as provided in Section 5, if the Regulatory Commission is of the opinion that an opportunity to establish a private university be given to the sponsoring body, it shall make its recommendation to the State Government to issue a letter of intent to the sponsoring body in this regard.

(2) After receiving the recommendation from the Regulatory Commission, the State Government may issue letter of intent to the sponsoring body with regard to establishment of private university in the State.

Conditions for establishing private university.

7. The letter of intent as provided in sub-section (3) of Section 6, shall contain the following conditions, which the sponsoring body will be required to fulfil for stablishing a private university in the State, namely:—

(i) it shall establish—
  (a) main campus;
  (b) an endowment fund in accordance with the provision of Section 11;

(ii) it shall procure a minimum 20 hectares of land for the main campus to be established, and submit its ownership papers;

(iii) it shall make available a minimum builtup area of 25,00 square metres in the form of buildings, and ancillary structures for administrative purposes and for conducting the academic programmes;

(iv) it shall give an undertaking to the following effect—
  (a) that the private university shall be unitary and selffinancing;
  (b) that the land and buildings of the private university shall be used for the purposes of the private university only,
  (c) that it shall appoint, immed ately after incorporation of the private university, and before starting of the classes, adequate number of faculty members along with necessary supporting staff in each department or discipline:

Scanned by CamScanner

(d) that it shall take up co-curricular activities to foste a proper academic and healthy environment such as seminars, debates, quiz programmes and extracurricular activities like games, sports, National Service Scheme, National Cadet Corps etc. for the benefit of students as per the norms laid down by the regulatory bodies;

(e) that it shall establish welfare programmes for the employees of the private university;

(f) that it shall fulfil such other conditions and provide such other information as may be prescribed by the central regulatory bodies from time to time;

(g) that it shall fulfil the minimum criteria in terms of programme, faculty, infrastructure facilities, financial viability etc, laid down from time to time by the regulatory bodies;

(h) that it shall frame the programme or study leading to graduate and postgraduate degree or diploma which shall conform to the relevant regulations and norms of the University Grants Commission or the concerned statutory bodies;

(i) that it shall determine the admission procedure and fixation of fees in accordance with the norms or guidelines of the regulatory bodies;

(j) it shall compulsorily be assessed and accredited by the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation;

(k) that the teaching staff of the private university shall have minimum qualification prescribed by the University Grants Commission or other concerned regulatory bodies and appropriate emoluments shall be paid to them;

(l) that the private university shall be open to all persons of either gender, and it shall not discriminate on grounds of caste, creed, religion, race and it shall not be lawful for the private university to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the private university or to hold any other office therein or to be admitted as a student in the private university or to enjoy or exercises any privilege thereof;

(m) that the admissions and conduct of classes shall not be started till concerned Statutes and Ordinances are approved as per provisions of the Act.

Submission of compilance report, verification and inspection.

8. (1) The sponsoring body shall submit the compliance report and an undertaking along with the relevant documents to the Regulatory Commission.

(2) After receiving the compliance report from the sponsoring body the Regulatory Commission shall examine the same and factual data in the manner it may deem fit.

(3) If the Regulatory Commission, after examination of the compliance report and the undertaking as mentioned under sub-section (2), finds any shortcomings in the same, it may direct the sponsoring body to remove the identified shortcomings at the earliest.

(4) The Regulatory Commission, on being satisfied that the identified short comings, as mentioned in sub-section (3), have been removed it shall send its report regarding status of the proposal for establishment of the private university to the State Government regarding removal of the identified short comings.

(5) The State Government, may after the receipt of the report from the Regulatory Commission mentioned in sub-section (4) ask the University Grants Commission for inspection of the proposed private university and the University Grants Commission shall submit the report within a maximum period of three months, or else the State Government may take such decision as it may deem fit.

Scanned by CamScanner

(6) If the sponsoring body fails to comply with the conditions laid down in Section 7 within the stipulated time, the project proposal submitted under sub section (1) of Section 4 shall be annulled and letter of intent issued under sub-section (2) of Section 6 shall be cancelled.

Establishment and incorporation

9. (1) The State Government, if satisfied after considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission under Section 8 and Inspection report of the University Grants Commission, if any, that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of Section 7 and a private university may be established on the basis of its proposal, shall establish, by amending the Schedule, a private university with such specific name and description as specified in this behalf in the Schedule.

(2) Such a private university shall be deemed to have been incorporated from the date of the amendment of the Schedule.

(3) The private university shall be a body corporate by such name as shown in the Schedule having perpetual succession and common seal with powers, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire and own property, to contract, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

(4) In all the suits and other legal proceedings by or against such private university, the pleadings shall be signed and verified by the Registrar and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.

(5) The main campus of the private university shall be at such place as shown in column (5) of the Schedule.

CHAPTER III—OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVESITY

Incentives to private university.

10. Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (a) of clause (iv) of Section 7, the Government may provide financial or other incentives to the private university for reasons to be recorded in writing.

Endowment fund.

11. (1) On receipt of the letter of intent from the State Government as provided under sub-section (2) of Section 6, a sponsoring body, willing to fulfil the conditions and give undertaking as mentioned in the letter of intent, shall establishe an endowment fund of five crore rupees within fifteen days as a perpetual deposit in any bank specified in the First Schedule to the Banking Companies (Aquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Act, 1970 (5 of 1970), as a corresponding new bank.

(2) The endowment fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the private university complies with the provisions of the Act, Statutes and Ordinances, and the State Government may forfeit, after giving notice, whole or part of endowment fund on the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, in case of breach or contravention of any provision of this Act, Statute, Ordinance or regulation by the sponsoring body.

(3) Income from the endowment fund may be utilized for development of infrastructure of the private university, but shall not be utilized for recurring expenditure of the private university.

(4) The mode of establishment of endowment fund, the manner of its investment, the payment of income from it to the sponsoring body, its forfeiture and mode of its return to the sponsoring body shall be such as may be prescribed.

General fund.

12. Every private university shall establish a fund, which shall be called the general fund to which the following shall be credited, namely:—

(a) fees and other charges received by the private university;
(b) any contribution made by the sponsoring body;

Scanned by CamScanner

(c) trusts, bequeaths, donations, endowment and any other grants; and
(d) all other sums received by the private university:

Provided that one percent of the fees collected from the students under clause (a), shall be deposited with the Regulatory Commission in such manner as may be prescribed.

Application of general fund.

13. The general fund shall be utilized for the following purposes, namely :—

(a) repayment of debts including interest charged thereto incurred by the private university for the purposes of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and regulations made thereunder;
(b) upkeep of the assets of the private university;
(c) payment of the cost of audit of the funds created under Sections 11 and 12;
(d) meeting the expenses of any suit or proceedings in the court to which private university is a party;
(e) payment of salaries, allowances, provident fund contributions, gratuity and other benefits to officers and employees and members of the teaching and research staff;
(f) payment of travelling and other allowances to the members of the governing body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council and other authorities so declared under the Statutes of the private university and to the member of any committee appointed by any of the authorities or by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body or the Vice-Chancellor, in pursuance of any provision of the Act, and Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
(g) payment of fellowships, free-ships, scholarships, assistantships and other awards to the students belonging to below poverty line families or research associates or trainee, as the case may be, or to any students otherwise eligible for such awards under the provisions of this Act and Statutes, Ordinances, regulation or rules made thereunder;
(h) payment of any expenses incurred by the private university in carrying out the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances or the regulations made thereunder;
(i) payment of cost of capital not exceeding the applicable bank rates of interest, incurred by the sponsoring body for setting up the private university and the investments made therefor;
(j) payment of any other expenses including service fee payable to any organization charged with the responsibility of providing any specific service, including the managerial services to the private university on behalf of the sponsoring body as approved by the Board of Management to be an expense for the purposes of the private university:

Provided that no expenditure shall be incurred by the private , university in' excess of the limit for total recurring expenditure and total non-recurring expenditure for the year as fixed by the Board of Management, without the prior approval of the Board of management:

Provided further that the general fund shall not be utilized for the objects specified under clause (a) without the prior approval of the governing body of the private university.

Officers of private university.

14. The following shall be the officers of the private university, namely:—

(a) the Visitor;
(b) the Chancellor;
(c) the Vice-Chancellor;

Scanned by CamScanner

(d) the Registrar;
(e) the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer; and
(f) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the private university.

Visitor.

15. (1) The Governor of Madhya Pradesh shall be the Visitor of the private university

(2) The Visitor shall when present, preside at the convocation of the private university for conferring degrees and diplomas.

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:—

(a) to call for any information or record relating to the affairs of the private university;
(b) if it appears on the basis of the information that any order, proceeding or decision taken by any authority of the private university is not in conformity with the provisions of this Act and Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder, the Visitor may ask for the opinion of the Regulatory Commission and on being satisfied that any irregularity has taken place, he may issue such direction as he may deem fit in the interest of the private university and the directions so issued shall be complied with by the private university.

Chancellor.

16. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the sponsoring body with the approval of the Visitor.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the private university

(3) The Chancellor shall preside over the meeting of the governing body and shall, when the Visitor is not present, preside over the convocation of the private university for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions.

(4) The Chancellor shall have the following powers, namely:—
(a) to appoint and remove the Vice-Chancellor;
(b) to call for any information or record;
(c) such other powers as may be conferred by the Statutes.

Vice-Chancellor.

17. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from the panel recommended by the selection committee constituted for the purpose.

(2) The selection committee, referred to in sub-section (1), shall consist of the following members, namely:—

(i) two eminent academicians nominated by the sponsoring body; and
(ii) one eminent person nominated by the State Government.

(3) The Chancellor shall appoint one of the members of the selection committee as Chairman.

(4) The selection committee shall submit a panel of at least three eminent persons for the appointment of Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that if the Chancellor does not approve the recommendation of the selection committee, he may call for fresh recommendation from the selection committee.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-section, the Chancellor may appoint the first Vice-Chancellor for a period of two years to conduct the affairs of the private university.

Scanned by CamScanner

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall, subject to the provision contained in sub-section (1), hold office for a term of four years:

Provided that a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till a new Vice-Chancellor joins, however in any case this period shall not exceed 6 months.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the private university and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the private university and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the private university.

(8) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the convocation of the private university in the absence of the Visitor and the Chancellor.

(9) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter:

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor, then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affect any person in the service of the private university, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action communicated to him, an appeal to the governing body and the decision of the governing body shall be communicated to the person concerned within three month from the date of appeal.

(10) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, the decision of any authority of the private university is not in conformity with the power conferred by this Act and Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the private university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be decided by the Chancellor.

(11) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(12) If at any time upon representation made or otherwise, it appears to the Chancellor that the Vice-Chancellor—

(a) has made default in performing any duty imposed on him by or under this Act; or

(b) has acted in a manner prejudicial to the interest of the private university; or

(c) is incapable of managing the affairs of the private university,

the Chancellor may, notwithstanding the fact that the term of office of Vice-Chancellor has not expired, by an order in writing stating the reasons therein require the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order.

(13) No order under sub-section (12) shall be passed unless the particulars of the grounds on which such action is proposed to be taken are communicated to the Vice-Chancellor and he is given reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the proposed order.

(14) As from the date specified in the order under sub-section (12), the Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed to have relinquished the office and the office of the Vice-Chancellor shall fall vacant.

Scanned by CamScanner

Registrar.

18. (1) The appointment of the Registrar shall be made by the governing body on recommendation of the expert committee constituted for the purpose, as prescribed by the Stat however, the first Registrar may be appointed by the sponsoring body pending creation of Stat

(2) All contracts shall be signed and all documents and records shall be authenticated the Registrar on behalf of the private university.

(3) The Registrar shall be the member-secretary of the governing body, Board of Managem and Academic Council but he shall not have the Right to vote.

(4) The Registrar shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may prescribed by the Statutes.

(5) If at any time upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Registrar is n in the interest of the private university, the Vice-Chancellor may request the Chancellor in writin stating the reasons therein, for the removal of the Registrar:

Provided that before such action the Registrar shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

Chief Finance and Accounts Officer.

19. (1). The appointment of the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be made by the Chancellor as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Other officers.

20. (1) The private university may appoint such other officers as may be necessary for its functioning.

(2) The manner of appointment of other officers of the private university and their power and functions shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Authorities of private university.

21. (1) The following shall be the authorities of the private university, namely:—

(a) the governing body;
(b) the Board of Management;
(c) the Academic Council; and
(d) such other authorities as may be created by the Statutes.

(2) The term of the nominated members of the governing body and the Board of Management shall be three years and no nominated member shall hold office for more than two consecutive terms.

Governing body.

22. (1) The governing body of the private university shall consist of the following members, namely:—

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) three eminent persons nominated by the sponsoring body out of whom at least one shall be an eminent educationist;
(d) three distinguished persons nominated by the Visitor out of a panel of six names submitted by the State Government;
(e) one representative of the State Government not below the rank of Deputy Secretary.

Scanned by CamScanner

(2) The Chancellor shall be the Ex-officio Chairman of the governing body.

(3) The governing body shall be the principal authority of the private university and all movable and immovable property of the private university shall vest in the governing body and it shall have the following powers, namely:—

(a) to control functioning of the private university by using all such powers as are provided by this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
(b) to review the decisions of other authorities of the private university, in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
(c) to approve the budget and annual report of the private university;
(d) to lay down the policies to be followed by the private university;
(e) to recommend to the sponsoring body the liquidation of the private university, if a situation arises when the functioning of the private university is not possible; and
(f) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The governing body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year.

(5) The quorum for meeting of the governing body shall be five members.

Board of Management.

23. (1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely:—

(a) the Vice-Chancellor;
(b) two representatives nominated by the sponsoring body;
(c) two representatives nominated by the State Government;
(d) two senior most professors of the private university by rotation; and
(e) two senior most teachers of the private university other than in clause (d), by rotation.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Ex-officio Chairperson of the Board of Management.

(3) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The Board of Management shall meet at least once in every two months.

(5) The quorum for meeting of the Board of Management shall be five members.

Academic Council.

24. (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and such other members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Academic Council.

(3) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the private university and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances and regulations, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the private university.

(4) The quorum for meeting of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Other authorities.

25. The composition, constitution, powers and functions of other authorities of the private university shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Scanned by CamScanner

First Statutes.

26. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the first Statutes of the private university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities and other bodies of the private university as may be constituted from time to time;

(b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor and his powers and functions;

(c) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of the Registrar, Chief Finance and Accounts Officer and other officers and their powers and functions;

(d) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of teachers;

(e) the manner and terms and conditions of services of employees of the private university;

(f) the procedure for arbitration in case of dispute between officers, teachers, employees and students;

(g) the conferment of honorary degrees;

(h) the provision regarding exemption of students from payment of tuition fee and for awarding to them scholarship and fellowships;

(i) the provisions regarding the policy of admission, including regulation of reservation of seats, specially for students of below poverty line family, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, physically handicapped and other categories;

(j) the provisions regarding fee to be charged from students and concession for the categories mentioned in clause (i);

(k) the provision regarding number of seats in different courses.

(2) The first Statutes of the private university shall be made by the governing body and shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the first Statutes submitted by the private university within two months from the date of its receipt and shall give its approval with such modifications as it may deem necessary.

(4) The private university shall communicate its consent to the first Statutes as approved by the Regulatory Commission and if it desires not to give effect to the modification made by the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (3), it may give the reasons therefor and the Regulatory Commission mayor may not accept the suggestion made by the private university.

Subsequent Statutes.

27. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the subsequent Statutes of the private university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(a) creations of new authorities of the private university;

(b) accounting policy and financial procedure;

(c) representation of teachers in the authorities of the private university;

(d) creation of new departments and abolition or restructuring of existing departments;

(e) institution of medals and prizes;

(f) creation of posts and procedure for their abolition;

(g) revision of fee;

(h) alteration of the number of seats in different courses; and

(i) all other matters which under the provision of this Act are to be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Statutes of the private university, other than the first Statutes, shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the governing body.

(3) The Statutes made under sub-section (2) shall be sent to the Regulatory Commission

Scanned by CamScanner

and the Regulatory Commission may, if it considers necessary, give suggestions for modifications in it within two months from the date of receipt of the Statutes.

(4) The governing body shall consider the modifications suggested by the Regulatory Commission and return the Statutes to the Regulatory Commission with its comments on the suggestions.

(5) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the suggestions made by the governing body and the Statutes, as finally approved by the Regulatory Commission, shall come into force.

First Ordinances.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules or Statutes made thereunder, the first Ordinance may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(a) admission of students to the private university and their enrolment mentioning clearly special consideration for the students of the specified categories;

(b) details of courses of study to be prescribed for the degrees, diplomas and certificates of the private university;

(c) award of the degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the minimum qualifications for the same and the means to be adopted relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;

(d) conditions for award of fellowships, scholarships, stipends, medals and prizes;

(e) conduct of examinations, including the terms of office, manner of appointment and the duties of examination bodies, examiner and moderators;

(f) examination fees to be charged for the various courses for degrees and diplomas of the private university;

(g) conditions of residence of the students of the private university;

(h) provisions regarding disciplinary action against the students;

(i) creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic environment of the private university;

(j) manner of co-operation and collaboration with other universities and institutions of higher education; and

(k) all other matters which by this Act or Statutes made thereunder are required to be provided by the Ordinances.

(2) The first Ordinances of the private university shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor which shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the first Ordinances submitted by the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (2) within two month from the date of its receipt and shall either approve it or give suggestions for modifications.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall give his comments on the suggestions made by the Regulatory Commission and shall return the first Ordinance to the Commission and on receipt of the same, the Commission shall either approve the comments of the Vice-Chancellor or disapprove the same and on the basis of the final decision, the Ordinance, as approved by the Regulatory Commission, shall come into force.

Subsequent Ordinances.

29. All Ordinances, other than the first Ordinances, shall be made by the Academic Council with the approval of the Board of Management :

Provided that amendment of the first Ordinances shall be made after the approval of the Regulatory Commission.

Scanned by CamScanner

Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority or body of private university.

30. No act or proceeding of any authority or body of the private university shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in the constitution thereof.

Filling up of emergent vacancies.

31. Vacancies arising in the members of authorities or bodies of the private university due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member :

Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority or body of the private university on an emergent vacancy shall remain member of such authority or body for only the remaining tenure of the member in whose place he is appointed or nominated.

Committees.

32. The authorities or officers of the private university may constitute such committees with such term of reference as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees and the constitution of such committees and their duties shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Mode of proof of private university record.

33. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the private university or other document in possession of the private university, if certified by the Registrar shall be treated a prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matter and transaction therein where the original thereof would if produced have been admissible in evidence.

Regulations.

34. (1) The authorities of the private university constituted by or under this Act may make regulations subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances of the private university.

(2) The Board of Management may modify or annul any regulations made under this section by any authority.

Enforcement of Statutes, Ordinances and regulations.

35. All Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall come into force from their publication in the official Gazette.

CHAPTER IV—REGULATION OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

Regulatory Commission.

36. (1) A Regulatory Commission shall be established by the State Government for the purpose of providing a regulatory mechanism at the State level and for working as an interface between the State Government and the central regulatory bodies for the purpose of ensuring appropriate standards of teaching, examination, research, extension programme, protection of interest of the students and reasonable service conditions of the employees.

(2) The Regulatory Commission shall function under the general control of the Visitor.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consist of a Chairman and two full time members, out of which one member shall be member academic and another member as member administration and not exceeding two part time members.

(4) The Regulatory Commission shall have a full time or part time Secretary.

(5) The Chairman shall be appointed by the Visitor from a panel recommended by the State Government consisting of eminent educationists who have a thorough knowledge of the working of the institutions of higher education.

Scanned by CamScanner

(6) The member and the Secretary shall be appointed by the Visitor from a panel recommended by the State Government consisting of persons of repute in the field of education, finance, law, administration and management.

(7) The Chairman and the members shall not be connected in any way with any of the private universities established under this Act.

(8) The Chairman and member of the Regulatory Commission shall hold office for a term of three years and two years respectively from the date on which he enters upon his office, or until he attains the age of sixty-five years, whichever is earlier, and he shall be eligible to be considered for a second term of aforesaid years, subject to the upper age limit of sixty-five years :

Provided that notwithstanding the expiry of the said period of three years or two years, as the case may be, he shall continue in office until his successor is appointed and enters upon his office, but such period shall not exceed six months :

Provided further that after the expiry of the term, the Chairman and the member of the Regulatory Commission shall be prohibited to accept any pecuniary benefits in any form or in any name whatsoever, and any assignment or employment in any of the private universities established under this Act.

(9) The other terms and conditions of services of the Chairman and the members, mode of authentication of orders and decisions of the Regulatory Commission and instrument issued by the Regulatory Commission, procedure for meeting of the Regulatory Commission, recruitment and service conditions of the staff of the Regulatory Commission, temporary, association of persons with the Regulatory Commission for particular purpose, fund of the Regulatory Commission, its budget, annual report, accounts, audit and such other matter as may be required for proper functioning of the Regulatory Commission shall be provided in the rules made by the State Government in this regard.

(10) It shall be the general duty of the Regulatory Commission—

(a) to take all such steps as it considers necessary for determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in the private university :

(b) notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, to ensure that private universities collect only such fees and other charges, which cover the cost of education imparted by them and also give a reasonable surplus to enable them to maintain assets and carry out further expansion;

(c) to ensure that the teachers of the private university have at least the minimum educational qualifications prescribed by the University Grants Commission or other regulatory bodies;

(d) to ensure that the staff of the private university is appointed in conformity with the Statutes, Ordinances and norms or guidelines prescribed by the University Grants Commission and other concerned statutory bodies;

(e) to ensure that students enrolled in the private university are not exploited and no unethical means are adopted to collect undue or excessive fee from them;

(f) to take action pertaining to and pursuant upon liquidation of a private university including arrangement for completion of courses, conduct of examinations, award of degrees etc. by assigning the job to some other State university in such a manner that the interest of the students are not adversely affected and the expenditure made for these arrangements for the students along with the process of liquidation of the private university shall be made good from the money deposited in the endowment fund and/or general fund.

(11) The State Government may issue directions on matters of policy to the Regulatory Commission which shall be binding.

Scanned by CamScanner

Annual report.

37. (1) The annual report of the private university shall be prepared by the Board of Management which shall include, among other matters, the steps taken by the private university towards the fulfillment of the objectives and shall be approved by the governing body and a copy of the same shall be submitted to the sponsoring body.

(2) Copies of the annual report, prepared under sub-section (1), shall also be presented to the Visitor and the Regulatory Commission.

Annual account and audit.

38. (1) The annual accounts including balance sheet of the private university shall be prepared under the directions of the Board of Management and the annual accounts shall be audited at least once every year by the auditors appointed by the private university for the purpose.

(2) A copy of the annual accounts together with the audit report shall be submitted to the governing body.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and audit report along with the observations, if any, of the governing body shall be submitted to the Visitor and the Regulatory Commission.

(4) The Regulatory Commission shall examine the annual report and accounts and audit report and the directions of the Regulatory Commission on the subject arising out of the annual report and accounts and audit report of the private university shall be binding on the private university.

Periodic inspection.

39. (1) The University Grants Commission may cause periodic inspection of the private university, and for this purpose the University Grants Commission may call for all relevant information from the concerned private university, as provided in the University Grants Commission (Returns and Information by Universities) Rules, 1979 as amended from time to time.

(2) After inspection and assessment of a private university providing graduate degree, post graduate degree and/ or diploma courses, the University Grants Commission may indicate to the private university any deficiency and non-conformity with the relevant University Grants Commission regulations and give it reasonable opportunity to rectify the same and if the University Grants Commission is satisfied that the private university has even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of any of the regulations, the University Grants Commission may pass an order prohibiting the private university from offering any course for the award of the graduate degree, post graduate degree and / or diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.

(3) The University Grants Commission may take action against the private university for awarding a graduate degree, post graduate degree or diploma which is not specified by the University Grants Commission, and inform the public in general through a notification and a private university continuing such programme and awarding unspecified degrees shall be liable for penalty under Section 24 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956).

CHAPTER V—WINDING OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

Management of private university on dissolution of sponsoring body.

40. (1) If the sponsoring body proposes to dissolve itself or wants to discontinue the function of the private university established under this Act, it shall inform the Regulatory Commission of its plan by which it shall ensure completion of courses and conduct of examinations, and it shall announce the prospective date from which it shall not admit any new students.

(2) The Regulatory Commission, on receipt of such information, shall have the right to issue such directions to the spunsoring body for the fulfilment of its obligations under sub-section (1) as it may deem necessary, and if the sponsoring body contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1), the endowment fund shall be forfeited by the Regulatory Commission and the Regulatory Commission shall make arrangements for completion of courses, conduct of examinations, award of degrees, etc. of students of the private university, either by undertaking the job itself or by assigning the job to some other university in such manner that the interest of the students are not

Scanned by CamScanner

affected adversely in any manner and expenditure made for these arrangement for the students shall be made good from the money deposited in the endowment fund and/or general fund of the private university.

Special powers of State Government in certain circumstances.

41. (1) On report of the Regulatory Commission or otherwise if it appears to the State Government that a situation of financial mismanagement and maladministration has arisen in the private university, it shall issue notice requiring the private university to show cause within forty five days as to,—

(a) why an order of its liquidation should not be made;

(b) why the Board of Management should not be suspended and an Administrator be appointed under sub-section (7).

(2) If the State Government considers it necessary to suspend the Board of Management, it shall, by notification published in the official Gazette, order suspension of the Board Management and shall make such arrangement in consultation with the sponsoring body for the administration of the business of the private university, as it may consider necessary.

(3) If the State Government, on receipt of reply of the private university in respect of notice issued under sub-section (1), is satisfied that there is a prima facie case of financial mismanagement, maladministration or violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or direction issued thereunder, it shall make an order of such enquiry as it may consider necessary.

(4) The State Government shall, for the purpose of any enquiry under sub-section (3), appoint an officer or authority to enquire into any of the allegations and make report thereon.

(5) The enquiring authorities appointed under sub-section (4) shall have the same power as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (45 of 1908) while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely :—

(a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him;
(b) requiring the discovery and production of any document or material as may be required;
(c) requisitioning any public record from any court or office;
(d) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(6) Every enquiring authority enquiring under this Act shall be deemed to be a civil court for the purposes of Section 195 and Chapter XVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974).

(7) If the State Government, on receipt of the enquiry report, is satisfied that owing to financial mismanagement and maladministration a situation has arisen due to which the financial stability or administration of the private university has become insecure, it shall, by notification in the official Gazette, order liquidation of the private university or may cause the functioning of the private university to continue by appointing an Administrator who shall have the powers vested in the governing body:

Provided that no order of liquidation shall take effect unless the entry relating to such private university is deleted from the Schedule to this Act.

(8) While issuing notification in respect of liquidation under sub-section (7), the State Government shall till the end of current courses, make arrangement for the administration of business of the private university.

(9) The State Government during the period of management of private university under sub-section (8) shall use the fund available with the private university and the surplus, if any, shall be forfeited.

(10) All the expenses incurred in the process of enquiry and till the completion of admission of the students shall be met from the endowment fund or general fund of the private university.

Scanned by CamScanner

CHAPTER VI—MISCELLANEOUS

Power to make rules.

42. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out of the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the manner of making proposal to establish a private university and the fees payable under sub-section (1) of Section 4;

(b) other particulars to be contained in the project report under sub-section (2) of Section 4;

(c) the mode of establishment of endowment fund, the manner of it investment, payment of income form it to the sponsoring body, it forfeiture and mode of its return to the sponsoring body under sub-section (3) of Section 11;

(d) mode of collection of fee from the private university and depositing amount so collected in the consolidated fund under proviso to Section 12;

(e) other matters to be provided for in the Statutes under sub-section (1) of Section 25;

(f) mode of authentication of orders and decisions of the Regulatory Commission and the instruments issued by the Regulatory Commission, terms and conditions of services of Chairman and the members, procedure for meeting of the Regulatory Commission, provision of staff to the Regulatory Commission and their service conditions, temporary association of persons with the Regulatory Commission, its budget, annual report, accounts and audit and such other matters as may be required for proper functioning of the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (9) of Section 36;

(g) other matters which are required to be prescribed by rules under this Act.

(3) All rules made under this Act shall be laid on the table of the Legislative Assembly.

Power to remove difficulties.

43. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the official Gazette, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, remove the difficulty:

Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of two years from the commencement of this Act.

THE SCHEDULE

[*See* Section 9(1)]

Serial No. (1)	Name of private university (2)	Name of sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)

निदेशक, मुद्रण एवं लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2007.

Scanned by CamScanner

मुख्य पोस्ट मास्टर जनरल डाक परिमंडल, के पत्र क्रमांक 22/153, दिनांक 10-1-06 द्वारा पूर्व भुगतान योजनान्तर्गत डाक व्यय की पूर्व अदायगी डाक द्वारा भेजे जाने के लिए अनुमत.

मान. मंत्री जी उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
(अनूप मिश्रा)
मंत्री, मध्यप्रदेश शासन
उच्च शिक्षा, जन शिकायत निवारण निधि एवं
भोपाल (म.प्र.)

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 5] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 3 जनवरी 2008—पौष 13, शक 1929

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 2 जनवरी 2008

आर. क्र. 1016-सीसी-07-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात्:—

1. संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.—(1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम "मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008" है.

(2) यह राजपत्र में इनके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

2. परिभाषाएं.—इन नियमों में, जब तक संदर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो,—

(क) "अधिनियम" से अभिप्रेत है, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007);

(ख) "आयोग" से अभिप्रेत है, अधिनियम की धारा 36 के अधीन स्थापित विनियामक आयोग;

(ग) "उच्च शिक्षा विभाग" से अभिप्रेत है, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग;

(घ) "निजी विश्वविद्यालय" से अभिप्रेत है, अधिनियम के अधीन निगमित निजी विश्वविद्यालय;

(ङ) "विनियम" से अभिप्रेत है, अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अधीन बनाए गए विनियम;

(च) "प्रायोजी निकाय" से अभिप्रेत है, धारा 2 के खण्ड (य क) में यथापरिभाषित प्रायोजी निकाय;

(छ) "राज्य" से अभिप्रेत है, मध्यप्रदेश राज्य;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ज) "कुलाध्यक्ष" से अभिप्रेत है, धारा 2 के खण्ड (य इ) में यथापरिभाषित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाध्यक्ष;

(झ) उन "शब्दों तथा अभिव्यक्तियों" का, जो प्रयुक्त किए गए हैं किन्तु परिभाषित नहीं हैं वही अर्थ होगा जो अधिनियम में उनके लिए दिया गया है.

3. **स्थापना हेतु आवेदन.**—(1) निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के लिए इच्छुक प्रायोजी निकाय विनियामक आयोग को उपाबंध "क" के रूप में विहित प्ररूप में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए आवेदन प्रस्तुत करेगा.

(2) आवेदन, प्रायोजी निकाय की ओर से लिखतों को अधिप्रमाणित करने के लिए प्राधिकृत व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित होगा.

(3) . आवेदन के साथ रुपये 1,00,000/- (रु. एक लाख मात्र) की आवेदन फीस "मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" के नाम पर रेखांकित एकाउंट पेयी ड्राफ्ट के माध्यम से जो भोपाल में देय होगा, भेजना होगा.

(4) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिये आवेदन के साथ एक परियोजना रिपोर्ट संलग्न करनी होगी.

(5) प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा प्रस्तुत किए गए आवेदन की सम्यक् अभिस्वीकृति विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दी जाएगी.

4. **विन्यास निधि की स्थापना.**—(1) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना करने के लिए इच्छुक प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा अधिनियम की धारा 11 के उपबंधों के अनुसार अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन यथाउपबंधित आशय पत्र प्राप्त होने के पश्चात् एक विन्यास निधि की स्थापना की जाएगी:

(2) विन्यास निधि विहित प्ररूप उपाबंध "ख" में "मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" के नाम रेखांकित एकाउंट पेयी ड्राफ्ट जो भोपाल में देय होगा, के माध्यम से प्रायोजी निकाय के हस्ताक्षर से विनियामक आयोग की निधि में निक्षिप्त की जाएगी तथा आयोग द्वारा उपाबंध "ग" में यथाविहित प्ररूप में प्राप्ति का प्रमाण-पत्र जारी किया जाएगा.

5. **विन्यास निधि का विनियोजन.**—(1) विनियामक आयोग, निधि की तरलता, उसकी सुरक्षा तथा लाभदायकता सुनिश्चित करने की दृष्टि से विभिन्न मापदण्डों को ध्यान में रखते हुए, विन्यास निधि का किसी अनुसूचित बैंक में सावधि जमा के रूप में विनियोजन करेगा.

(2) विनियोजन से प्राप्त आगम का उपयोग आयोग अपने कृत्यों को करने के लिए कर सकेगा.

6. **विन्यास निधि से आय.**—(1) विनियामक आयोग, प्रायोजी निकाय को विन्यास निधि की रकम पर ब्याज का संदाय उस दर पर करेगा जिस पर विचाराधीन कालावधि के दौरान, भारतीय स्टेट बैंक, बचत बैंक खाते पर देय ब्याज दर पर देय होता है.

(2) विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त आय किसी अनुसूचित वाणिज्यिक बैंक में एक संयुक्त बचत खाता खोलकर जमा की जावेगी. संयुक्त खाता प्रायोजी निकाय तथा "मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" के नाम से होगा.

(3) विन्यास निधि से आय को ऐसे किसी प्रकार में विनिहित नहीं किया जाएगा जो प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से प्रायोजी निकाय से संबंधित हो. इस आय का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के लिए ही किया जाएगा.

7. **विन्यास निधि का समपहृत किया जाना.**—(1) आयोग या अन्यथा की रिपोर्ट पर यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो गई है कि उसे अधिनियम की धारा 40 या 41 के उपबंधों के अनुसार उसके उत्तरदायित्वों का निर्वहन करना आवश्यक हो गया है तो इस संबंध में वह संबंधित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजी निकाय को इस विन्यास निधि पर आय सहित विन्यास निधि के किसी अंश या सम्पूर्ण निधि, यदि कोई हो, को समपहृत करने के लिए अधिनियम की धारा 11 की उपधारा (2) के उपबंधों को क्रियान्वित करने हेतु उसे कारण बताओ सूचना जारी करेगा.

(2) प्रायोजी निकाय विन्यास निधि को समपहृत करने हेतु जारी किये गये कारण बताओ सूचना का उत्तर उसकी प्राप्ति के 45 दिनों के भीतर देगी.

Scanned by CamScanner

(3) सूचना के प्राप्त होने के पश्चात्, यदि प्रायोजी निकाय विहित कालावधि के भीतर उत्तर देने में असफल रहती है, तो आयोग विन्यास निधि को समपहृत करने की अनुज्ञा हेतु राज्य सरकार को सिफारिश कर सकेगी तथा अनुज्ञा प्राप्त होने के पश्चात् विन्यास निधि समपहृत हो जाएगी और सरकारी खजाने में शीर्ष 01- सामान्य शिक्षा (1) 0202—शिक्षा, खेल, कला और संस्कृति (103)—विश्वविद्यालय तथा उच्च शिक्षा (0662) के अधीन जमा की जाएगी.

8. विन्यास निधि और उससे प्राप्त आय का प्रतिदाय.—(1) यदि प्रायोजी निकाय अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अधीन स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय को किन्हीं कारणों से या ऐसी परिस्थितियों के कारण जो उसके नियंत्रण में नहीं है, से विघटित करने या बंद करने का प्रस्ताव करता है, तो प्रायोजी निकाय को यह सुनिश्चित करना होगा कि विश्वविद्यालय में भर्ती किया गया कोई भी विद्यार्थी प्रतिकूल रूप से प्रभावित नहीं होगा. प्रायोजी निकाय विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययनरत् विद्यार्थियों के पाठ्यक्रम पूरा कराने, परीक्षा संचालन कराने तथा उसके आधार पर उपाधि, पत्रोपाधि, प्रमाण-पत्र आदि देने की संपूर्ण योजना भी विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत करना होगी. विनियामक आयोग पूर्ण रूप से संतुष्ट होने पर कि प्रायोजी निकाय ने इस प्रकार प्रस्तुत की गई योजना के अनुसार विद्यार्थियों के प्रति अपनी जिम्मेदारी का निर्वाह कर लिया है, विनियामक आयोग प्रायोजी निकाय से इस आशय के शपथ-पत्र में कथित करते हुए प्रस्तुत करने को कहेगा कि प्रायोजी निकाय की राज्य सरकार, विद्यार्थियों और विश्वविद्यालयों के कर्मचारियों या किसी अन्य व्यक्ति के प्रति कोई उत्तरदायित्व नहीं है. शपथ-पत्र प्राप्त होने पर विनियामक आयोग उसमें कथित तथ्यों का परीक्षण करेगा. संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात् कि शपथ-पत्र में दिए गए तथ्य सही हैं विनियामक आयोग विन्यास निधि तथा उस पर प्राप्त आय, आदि कोई हो, प्रायोजी निकाय को वापस करेगा.

(2) विनियामक आयोग, प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा प्रस्तुत किए गए शपथ-पत्र का परीक्षण करेगा और शपथ-पत्र में उल्लिखित तथ्यों से असहमति की दशा में विनियामक आयोग विन्यास निधि और उससे प्राप्त आय के ऐसे अंश को, यदि कोई हो, जिसे वह उचित समझे, रोककर रखेगा और उस समय तक वापस नहीं करेगा जब तक कि वह इस बात से संतुष्ट न हो जाए कि प्रायोजी निकाय की राज्य सरकार, विद्यार्थियों और निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के कर्मचारियों के प्रति अब कोई दायित्व नहीं है तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययनरत् विद्यार्थियों के पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करने, परीक्षा का संचालन कराने तथा इनके आधार पर विद्यार्थियों को उपाधि, पत्रोपाधि, प्रमाण-पत्र आदि देने की व्यवस्था कर ली गई है :

परन्तु जहां अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उपधारा (2) के उपबंधों के अनुसार आशय-पत्र प्राप्त होने के पश्चात् निजी विश्वविद्यालय प्रारंभ करने के आशय से किसी प्रायोजी निकाय ने विन्यास निधि की रकम विनियामक आयोग की निधि में निक्षिप्त कर दी गई है तथा जहां विनियामक आयोग का इस बात से समाधान हो जाता है कि अधिनियम की धारा 8 के अनुसार निजी विश्वविद्यालय को स्थापित करने संबंधी प्रस्ताव को वह उन लेखबद्ध किए जाने वाले कारणों से अनुमोदित नहीं कर सकता और इसलिए इस स्थिति में नहीं है कि राज्य सरकार को यह सलाह दे कि अधिनियम की धारा 9 की उपधारा (1) के अधीन निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए अधिसूचना जारी की जाती है, तो विनियामक आयोग विन्यास निधि की रकम और उससे प्राप्त आय का प्रायोजी निकाय यदि कोई हो, को प्रतिदाय करेगा.

9. फीस निक्षेप करने की प्रक्रिया.—(1) प्रत्येक निजी विश्वविद्यालय छात्रों से संगृहीत की गई फीस का वह अंश जो अधिनियम की धारा 12 के उपबंधों के अधीन देय हो रेखांकित एकाउन्टपेयी बैंक ड्राफ्ट/बैंकर चेक, के माध्यम से जो "मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग" के नाम से, भोपाल में देय हो, उपाबंध "घ" में यथाविहित प्ररूप में जमा किया जाएगा.

(2) विनियामक आयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से प्राप्त फीस की रकम 15 दिन के भीतर कोषालय में शीर्ष "(01) सामान्य शिक्षा (1) 0202-शिक्षा, खेल, कला और संस्कृति, 103-विश्वविद्यालय और उच्च शिक्षा (0662) निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से प्राप्तियों" के अधीन जमा करेगा और जिसकी जानकारी उपाबंध "ङ" में यथाविहित प्ररूप में रखी जाएगी और उसकी एक प्रति प्रायोजी निकाय को पारेषित की जाएगी.

(3) इन नियमों के उपबंधों के अधीन निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से संगृहीत की गई और शासकीय कोषालय में निक्षेप की गई फीस तथा दण्डिक ब्याज, यदि कोई हो, जो अभिशोधित किया गया हो और शासकीय कोषालय में निक्षेप किया गया हो और इस संबंध में अन्य सुसंगत जानकारी प्रत्येक वित्तीय वर्ष में विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय में रखी जाएगी. दण्डिक ब्याज की जानकारी उपाबंध-झ में यथाविहित प्ररूप में रखी जाएगी.

10. विनियामक आयोग की स्थापना.—(1) निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, अधिनियम और उसके अधीन बनाए गये नियमों के उपबंधों के अनुसार, कृत्य करेगा.

(2) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग का मुख्यालय भोपाल में होगा.

Scanned by CamScanner

11. विनियामक आयोग के कृत्य.—(1) विनियामक आयोग, अधिनियम की धारा 36 की उपधारा (8) में यथा अधिकथित समस्त कृत्यों के साथ ही ऐसे अन्य कृत्यों का पालन करेगा जैसा कि वह अधिनियम की धारा 36 की उपधारा (1) में अधिकथित उद्देश्यों को प्राप्त करने के लिए उचित समझे.

(2) निजी विश्वविद्यालयों तथा निजी उच्च शिक्षा संस्थाओं से संबंधित कोई अन्य ऐसे मामले जो कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा उसे निर्दिष्ट किए जाएं.

12. विनियम बनाने की शक्ति.—(1) आयोग अपने कृत्यों का पालन करने के लिए तथा आयोग के प्रशासन और प्रबंधन के लिए विनियम के रूप में प्रक्रिया अधिकथित करेगा.

(2) जब तक इन नियमों में यथाउपबंधित विनियम बन नहीं जाते तब तक विनियामक आयोग, आयोग के प्रशासन और प्रबंधन के प्रयोजन के लिए या राज्य सरकार द्वारा इस निमित्त बनाए गए नियम के प्रयोजन के लिए ऐसी प्रक्रिया अंगीकृत कर सकेगा या ऐसी प्रक्रिया बना सकेगा जैसा कि वह उचित समझे.

13. कुलाध्यक्ष का सामान्य नियंत्रण—(1) विनियामक आयोग कुलाध्यक्ष के सामान्य नियंत्रण के अधीन कार्य करेगा.

(2) कुलाध्यक्ष, विनियामक आयोग के सामान्य नियंत्रण के उसके कर्तव्यों के पालन में विनियामक आयोग के क्रियाकलापों से संबंधित कोई भी कागज, पत्र या जानकारी, कारणों को लेखबद्ध करते हुए मांग सकेगा तथा उस आधार पर लिखित आदेश द्वारा विनियामक आयोग को ऐसे निदेश देगा.

(3) कुलाध्यक्ष, कोई निदेश जारी करने के पूर्व आयोग के विचार मांग सकेगा तथा किसी मामले में कोई निदेश देने के पूर्व व्यक्तिशः प्रस्तुत करने के लिए भी निदेश दे सकेगा.

14. सभापति (चेयरमेन) की सेवा के निबंधन तथा शर्तें.—(1) (क) सभापति (चेयरमेन) या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य के रूप में नियुक्त किया गया कोई व्यक्ति 3 वर्ष की अवधि तक पद धारण करेगा.

(ख) कोई व्यक्ति जो सभापति (चेयरमेन) या सदस्य के रूप में पद धारण करता है, आगामी एक और अवधि के लिए नियुक्ति का पात्र होगा.

(ग) कोई ऐसा व्यक्ति जिसने अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय में या मध्यप्रदेश राज्य के बाहर स्थापित किसी निजी विश्वविद्यालय में पद धारण किया था या किया है, वह सभापति (चेयरमेन) या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य के पद पर नियुक्ति के लिए पात्र नहीं होगा.

(2) कोई व्यक्ति 65 वर्ष की आयु के पश्चात् पद धारण नहीं करेगा.

(3) सभापति (चेयरमेन) या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य कुलाध्यक्ष को संबोधित किये गये अपने हस्ताक्षर सहित लेख द्वारा अपना पद त्याग सकेगा तथा उस त्याग-पत्र की प्रति उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अग्रेषित करेगा.

(4) यदि किसी समय किसी अभ्यावेदन के आधार पर या अन्यथा कुलाध्यक्ष को यह प्रतीत होता है कि सभापति (चेयरमेन) अथवा सदस्य ने,—

(क) अधिनियम द्वारा या उसके अधीन उस पर अधिरोपित किए गये किसी कर्तव्य के पालन में चूक की है; या

(ख) विनियामक आयोग के हित पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालने वाली रीति में कार्य किया है; या

(ग) वह विनियामक आयोग के कार्यों का प्रबंधन करने में अक्षम है, तो कुलाध्यक्ष, इस तथ्य के होते हुए भी कि उसके कार्यकाल की अवधि समाप्त नहीं हुई है, लिखित में आदेश द्वारा उसमें कारणों को अभिलिखित करते हुए, सभापति (चेयरमेन)/सदस्य को ऐसी तारीख से, जैसे कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट की जाए, पद त्याग देने की अपेक्षा कर सकेगा;

परन्तु ऐसा आदेश तब तक पारित नहीं किया जाएगा जब तक उन आधारों की विशिष्टियों पर, जिन पर सभापति (चेयरमेन) को, ऐसी कार्रवाई संसूचित की जाना प्रस्तावित है तथा उसे प्रस्तावित आदेश के विरुद्ध कारण दर्शाने का युक्तियुक्त अवसर न दे दिया जाए.

Scanned by CamScanner

(5) उपधारा (4) के अधीन आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख से, सभापति (चेयरमेन) या सदस्य उनका पद त्याग दिए गए समझे जाएंगे और सभापति (चेयरमेन) या सदस्य का पद रिक्त हो जाएगा.

(6) यदि सभापति (चेयरमेन) या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य के पद पर आकस्मिक रिक्ति, चाहे मृत्यु, त्याग-पत्र या अन्यथा के कारण होती है, तो रिक्तियां नई नियुक्ति द्वारा भरी जाएंगी:

परन्तु शिक्षा विभाग, कुलाध्यक्ष के परामर्श से सभापति (चेयरमेन) के पद की आकस्मिक रिक्ति किसी पूर्णकालिक सदस्य को दो मास से अनधिक के लिए नियुक्त करके भर सकेगा.

(7) सभापति (चेयरमेन) के छुट्टी, रुग्णता या किसी अन्य कारण से अनुपस्थित रहने के दौरान सभापति (चेयरमेन) द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट पूर्णकालिक सदस्य सभापति (चेयरमेन) के कृत्यों एवं कर्त्तव्य का निर्वहन करेगा.

(8) सभापति (चेयरमेन)के साथ ही समस्त पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों का पद पूर्णकालिक तथा वैतनिक होगा.

(9) पूर्णकालिक सदस्य ऐसे कर्तव्यों का पालन करेंगे जो सभापति (चेयरमेन) द्वारा समय-समय पर उन्हें सौंपे जाएं.

(10) सभापति (चेयरमेन) रुपये 25,000/- प्रतिमास का समेकित वेतन, पेंशन को विचार में लिए बिना प्राप्त करेगा तथा उसे पेंशन के समतुल्य उपदान (ग्रेच्युटी) अनुज्ञेय होगा :

परन्तु यदि सभापति (चेयरमेन को कोई पेंशन प्राप्त नहीं हो रही है तो वह वित्त विभाग द्वारा विहित वेतन प्राप्त करने का हकदार होगा तथा उसे राज्य शासन के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी को समय-समय पर देय मंहगाई भत्ता एवं अन्य भत्ते अनुज्ञेय होंगे.

(11) सभापति (चेयरमेन) को विनियामक आयोग के मुख्यालय पर निःशुल्क साज-सज्जा युक्त आवास की पात्रता होगी सरकार द्वारा उपलब्ध वास सुविधा का रख-रखाव राज्य शासन द्वारा किए जाएगा.

(12) सभापति (चेयरमेन) को एक ड्रायवर के साथ एक कार, कार्यालय में तथा उसके निवास पर एस.टी.डी. सुविधा सहित दूरभाष उपलब्ध कराए जाएंगे.

(13) पूर्णकालिक सदस्य, वित्त विभाग द्वारा यथाविहित समेकित वेतन, पेंशन तथा पेंशन को विचार में लिए बिना प्राप्त करेगा, पेंशन के समतुल्य उपादान भी उसे अनुज्ञेय होगा:

परन्तु यदि किसी सदस्य को पेंशन प्राप्त नहीं हो रही हो तो वह वित्त विभाग द्वारा यथा विहित वेतन के साथ राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी को अनुज्ञेय मंहगाई भत्ता तथा अन्य भत्ते का पात्र होगा.

(14) पूर्णकालिक सदस्य को राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारियों को अनुज्ञेय मकान भाड़ा भत्ता की पात्रता होगी और इसके साथ ही कार्यालय तथा उसके निवास पर एस.टी.डी. सुविधा सहित दूरभाष की भी पात्रता होगी.

(15) सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को एक कलैण्डर वर्ष में 13 दिन के आकस्मिक अवकाश तथा एक मास के अर्जित अवकाश/चिकित्सीय अवकाश की पात्रता होगी. सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों के अवकाश का अभिलेख, विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय में रखा जायेगा.

(16) विनियामक आयोग या शासन के कार्यों के लिए यात्रा के दौरान सभापति (चेयरमेन) और पूर्णकालिक सदस्य, वित्त विभाग द्वारा यथा विहित ठहरने हेतु प्रतिपूर्ति के अतिरिक्त राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारियों को अनुज्ञेय तथा समान दर से यात्रा भत्ता तथा मंहगाई भत्ता प्राप्त करने के हकदार होंगे.

(17) सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्य ऐसे चिकित्सीय लाभों को प्राप्त करने के हकदार होंगे जैसे कि राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारियों को अनुज्ञेय हों या उसके बदले ऐसे गेडि-क्लम के लिए हकदार होंगे जैसा कि शिक्षा विभाग द्वारा विनिश्चित किया जाए.

(18) सभापति (चेयरमेन) तथा पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों को विनियामक आयोग से कोई सेवानिवृत्ति सुविधाएं जैसे पेंशन, उपादान या दोनों प्राप्त नहीं होंगे.

Scanned by CamScanner

(19) अंशकालिक सदस्य, रुपये 1000/- (रुपये एक हजार) प्रतिदिन बैठक फीस तथा राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी के अधिकारियों के लिए लागू दरों से यात्रा भत्ता तथा इसके अतिरिक्त कर्तव्य पर व्यतीत की गई कालावधि के लिए वित्त विभाग द्वारा विहित की गई ठहरने के लिए प्रतिपूर्ति का हकदार होगा.

15. आयोग का सम्मिलन.—(1) विनियामक आयोग ऐसे समय तथा स्थान पर सम्मिलन करेगा, जैसा कि सभापति (चेयरमेन) द्वारा विनिश्चय किया जाए.

(2) सभापति (चेयरमेन) और उसकी अनुपस्थिति में आयोग के ज्येष्ठतम पूर्णकालिक सदस्य/अंशकालिक सदस्य आयोग के सम्मिलनों की अध्यक्षता करेंगे.

(3) वे समस्त प्रश्न जो आयोग के किसी सम्मिलन में लाए जाएं, उपस्थित तथा मतदान करने वाले सदस्यों के बहुमत द्वारा विनिश्चित किए जाएंगे:

परन्तु यदि कोई भी सदस्य नियुक्त नहीं हुआ है, तो सभापति (चेयरमेन) आख्यापक आदेश/संकल्प पारित करके प्रश्नों को विनिश्चित करेगा;

परन्तु यह और कि यदि सम्मिलन में सभापति (चेयरमेन) और केवल एक सदस्य उपस्थित है तो विनिश्चय सभापति (चेयरमेन) द्वारा अख्यापित आदेश/संकल्प जारी करके सम्मिलन में उपस्थित सदस्य के विचारों को अभिलिखित करने के पश्चात् किया जायेगा.

(4) विनियामक आयोग के प्रत्येक सम्मिलन का कार्यवृत्त आयोग के पूर्णकालिक सदस्यों में से एक सदस्य द्वारा या सभापति (चेयरमेन) द्वारा इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्राधिकृत किए गए आयोग के किसी अधिकारी द्वारा अभिलिखित किया जायेगा. कार्यवृत्त सभापति (चेयरमेन)/सरकार द्वारा प्राधिकृत अधिकारी के हस्ताक्षर द्वारा, विधिमान्य किया जायेगा तथा विनियामक आयोग के स्थायी अभिलेख के रूप में रखा जायेगा.

16. रिक्तियों आदि से आयोग की कार्यवाहियों का अविधिमान्य न होना.—आयोग द्वारा किया गया कोई कार्य या उसके द्वारा की गई कोई कार्रवाई केवल इस कारण अविधिमान्य नहीं होगी कि,—

(क) आयोग में कोई रिक्ति है या आयोग के गठन में कोई त्रुटि है; या

(ख) आयोग के सदस्य के रूप में कार्य करने वाले व्यक्ति की नियुक्ति में कोई त्रुटि है; या

(ग) आयोग की प्रक्रिया में कोई अनियमितता, यदि वह मामले के गुणागुण को प्रभावित नहीं करती है.

17. विशिष्ट प्रयोजनों के लिए आयोग के साथ व्यक्तियों का अस्थायी सहयोजन.—(1) विनियामक आयोग स्वयं किसी भी व्यक्ति को, जिसकी सहायता या सलाह वह अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के किन्हीं उपबंधों के क्रियान्वयन के लिये चाहता है, अपने साथ सहयोजित कर सकेगा.

(2) उपनियम (1) के अधीन आयोग द्वारा उपरोक्त किसी भी प्रयोजन के लिए सहयोजित किया गया कोई व्यक्ति, आयोग द्वारा, उस प्रयोजन के लिए सुसंगत चर्चाओं में या आयोग के किसी सम्मिलन में जिसमें सुसंगत प्रयोजन आयोग के सम्मिलन के एजेण्डा मद के रूप में सम्मिलित है, में भाग लेने हेतु आमंत्रित किया जा सकेगा किन्तु ऐसे व्यक्ति को आयोग के सम्मिलन में मत देने का अधिकार नहीं होगा और किसी अन्य प्रयोजन के लिए सदस्य नहीं होगा.

(3) इन नियमों के प्रयोजन के लिए आयोग से सहयोजित व्यक्ति को रु. 1000/- (एक हजार रुपए) प्रतिदिन बैठक फीस के रूप में तथा यात्रा भत्ता राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी को अनुज्ञेय और लागू दर से दिया जाएगा.

18. विनियामक आयोग के आदेशों तथा अन्य लिखतों का अधिप्रमाणीकरण.—(1) आयोग के समस्त आदेश तथा विनिश्चय, सचिव और सचिव की नियुक्ति होने तक सभापति (चेयरमेन) या सभापति (चेयरमेन) द्वारा इस निमित्त प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति के हस्ताक्षर द्वारा अधिप्रमाणित किये जावेंगे.

(2) आयोग द्वारा जारी की गई समस्त अन्य लिखतें सचिव और सचिव की नियुक्ति होने तक सभापति (चेयरमेन) या सभापति (चेयरमेन) द्वारा इस निमित्त में इसी रीति में प्राधिकृत किए गए किसी अन्य व्यक्ति के हस्ताक्षर द्वारा अधिप्रमाणित की जाएंगी.

Scanned by CamScanner

19. आयोग को भुगतान.—मध्यप्रदेश सरकार द्वारा इस निमित्त विधि द्वारा सम्यक् विनियोजन किए जाने के पश्चात् विनियामक आयोग को प्रत्येक वित्तीय वर्ष में ऐसी राशि का जो कि अधिनियम के अधीन आयोग के कृत्यों के पालन के लिए जैसा कि आवश्यक समझा जाए, भुगतान करेगी.

20. विनियामक आयोग की निधि.—(1) विनियामक आयोग की अपनी स्वयं की निधि होगी और ऐसी समस्त राशियां जो राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर, संदत्त की जाये तथा निजी महाविद्यालय/संस्थानों से संगृहीत/प्राप्त फीस तथा आयोग की समस्त प्राप्तियां (जिनमें विन्यास निधि, अतिरिक्त निधि तथा कोई भी ऐसी राशि सम्मिलित होगी जो किसी अन्य प्राधिकारी या व्यक्ति द्वारा आयोग को सौंपी जायें) निधि में रखी जाएंगी तथा आयोग को समस्त भुगतान उसी में से किए जाएंगे.

(2) निधि का समस्त धन रिजर्व बैंक ऑफ इंडिया अधिनियम, 1934 (1934 का 2) में यथा परिभाषित किसी अनुसूचित बैंक में जमा किया जाएगा.

(3) आयोग अधिनियम के अधीन अपने कृत्यों का पालन करने के लिए ऐसी राशि जो कि वह उचित समझे खर्च कर सकेगा और ऐसी राशियां विनियामक आयोग को निधि से संदेय व्यय के रूप में मानी जावेगी. निधि प्रत्येक वर्ष संपरीक्षित करवाई जाएगी.

21. बजट.—विनियामक आयोग प्रतिवर्ष ऐसे प्ररूप में तथा ऐसे समय पर जैसा कि आयोग विनिश्चित करे, आगामी वित्तीय वर्ष के संबंध में, प्राक्कलित प्राप्तियां और व्यय दर्शाते हुए बजट तैयार करेगा तथा उसकी प्रतिलिपियां, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को राज्य विधान सभा द्वारा सम्यक् विनियोग प्राप्त करने की दृष्टि से अग्रेषित की जाएँगी और तत्पश्चात् विनियामक आयोग को समुचित राशियों के भुगतान को संपरीक्षित किया जाएगा तथा लेखाओं के अभिलेख नियम, 19 में विहित किए गए अनुसार रखे जाएंगे.

22. वार्षिक रिपोर्ट.—विनियामक आयोग प्रत्येक वित्तीय वर्ष में एक बार ऐसे प्ररूप में तथा ऐसे समय पर जैसा कि आयोग विनिश्चित करे, एक वार्षिक रिपोर्ट जिसमें पूर्ववर्ती वर्ष के दौरान के उसके क्रियाकलापों का सही और पूर्ण लेखा देते हुए तैयार करेगा तथा उसकी प्रतिलिपि उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अग्रेषित की जाएगी. उच्च शिक्षा विभाग उसे राज्य विधान सभा के समक्ष रखवाएगा.

23. लेखा तथा संपरीक्षा.—(1) विनियामक आयोग अपने लेखा के संबंध में ऐसी लेखा पुस्तकें तथा अन्य लेखाओं को ऐसे प्ररूप में तथा ऐसी रीति में जैसा कि आयोग/राज्य सरकार अवधारित करे, रखवायेगा.

(2) विनियामक आयोग अपनी वार्षिक लेखाओं को बंद करने के पश्चात् यथाशीघ्र लेखाओं का विवरण ऐसे प्ररूप में तथा ऐसी तारीख तक तैयार करेगा, जैसा कि विनियामक आयोग अवधारित करे.

(3) विनियामक आयोग के लेखाओं की संपरीक्षा चार्टर्ड अकाउंटेंट द्वारा वित्तीय वर्ष की समाप्ति के तुरंत पश्चात् की जायेगी.

(4) विनियामक आयोग की लेखा जैसा कि चार्टर्ड अकाउंटेंट द्वारा प्रमाणित किया गया है, उस पर संपरीक्षा रिपोर्ट सहित उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अग्रेषित की जायेगी तथा उच्च शिक्षा विभाग उसे राज्य विधान सभा के समक्ष रखवायेगा.

24. विनियामक आयोग के कर्मचारिवृन्द, उनकी वास-सुविधा तथा अन्य सुविधाएं.—(1) विनियामक आयोग ऐसी संख्या में अधिकारियों तथा अन्य कर्मचारियों को प्रतिनियुक्ति पर या अन्यथा नियुक्त करेगा जो अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के अधीन उसके (आयोग) के कृत्यों के दक्षतापूर्ण निर्वहन को समर्थ बनाने के प्रयोजन के लिए आवश्यक हो.

(2) विनियामक आयोग उसके अधिकारियों तथा कर्मचारियों के लिए विनिश्चय करेगा तथा तदनुसार वास-सुविधा, उपस्कर तथा अन्य सुविधाएं जो वह आवश्यक समझे, अर्जित करेगा.

25. कठिनाई दूर करने की शक्ति.—यदि इन नियमों के उपबंधों को या ऐसे विषयों का जो इन नियमों के अंतर्गत नहीं आते हैं, प्रभावशील करने में कोई कठिनाई उद्भूत होती है, तो राज्य सरकार, आयोग की सिफारिश पर, राजपत्र में ऐसे आदेश के प्रकाशन द्वारा जो अधिनियम या इन नियमों के उपबंधों से असंगत न हो, ऐसी कठिनाई दूर कर सकेगी.

26. निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.—ऐसे समस्त नियम, आदेश परिपत्र तथा संकल्प, यदि कोई हों, जो इन नियमों के तत्स्थानी और इनके प्रारंभ होने के ठीक पूर्व प्रवृत्त हों, इन नियमों के अंतर्गत आने वाले विषयों के संबंध में एतद्द्वारा निरस्त किए जाते हैं :

परन्तु इस प्रकार निरसित नियम, आदेश, परिपत्र तथा संकल्प के अधीन किए गए किसी आदेश या की गई किसी कार्यवाई के संबंध में यह समझा जाएगा कि वह इन नियमों के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन किया गया है या की गई है.

Scanned by CamScanner

उपाबंध-क

मध्यप्रदेश राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना करने के लिए आवेदन का फार्मेट

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 4 में दिए गए उपबंधों के अधीन :

(01) प्रायोजी निकाय का ब्यौरे :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) नाम

(ख) पता

(ग) पिन कोड

(घ) दूरभाष क्रमांक (एस.टी.डी. कोड सहित)

(ङ) फैक्स क्रमांक

(च) ई-मेल

(02) प्रायोजी निकाय के रजिस्ट्रीकरण एवं उसके संविधान तथा उपविधियों का विवरण :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) प्रायोजी निकाय मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 (क्रमांक 44 सन् 1973) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी है; या

(ख) कोई सार्वजनिक न्यास है; या

(ग) कम्पनी अधिनियम, 1956 (1956 का 1) की धारा 25 के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कंपनी है;

(घ) क्या प्रायोजी निकाय एक ऐसा निकाय है जो (क), (ख) तथा (ग) के अधीन यथा उपवंधित किन्हीं व्यवस्थाओं के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत नहीं है किन्तु तत्समय प्रवृत्त अन्य अधिनियम के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत है? यदि हां तो उस अधिनियम के विवरण दें.

(ङ) रजिस्ट्रीकरण की प्रमाणित प्रति संलग्न करें;

(च) संविधान तथा उपविधियां संलग्न करें.

(03) प्रायोजी निकाय के विगत 03 वर्षों के संपरीक्षा लेखा की प्रमाणित प्रतियां संलग्न करें :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(04) प्रायोजी निकाय के वित्तीय संसाधन से संबंधित जानकारी :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(05) प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(06) उस स्थान का पूरा पता जहां प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर स्थापित किया जाना है :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(07) प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

Scanned by CamScanner

(08) क्या प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय, संविधान के अनुच्छेद 30 के अधीन अल्पसंख्यक दर्जे की मांग करेगा? यदि हां तो उसके ब्यौरे दें :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(09) क्या विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर किसी ऐसे क्षेत्र में अवस्थित होगा जो कि सामान्य क्षेत्र नहीं है :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) क्या स्थापित की जाने के लिए प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर किसी अनुसूचित क्षेत्र में होगा? यदि हां, तो सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का प्रमाण-पत्र संलग्न करें कि प्रतावित स्थान क्षेत्र अनुसूचित क्षेत्र है ;

(ख) क्या स्थापित किए जाने के लिए प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर नगर निगम के भीतर होगा? यदि हां तो सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का प्रमाण-पत्र प्रस्तुत करें कि प्रस्तावित स्थान नगर निगम के भीतर है.

(10) प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय के उपयोग के लिए भूमि के विस्तृत ब्यौरे :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) विश्वविद्यालय के पूर्ण उपयोग के लिए भूमि के ब्यौरे, यदि आवेदन की तारीख को उपलब्ध हों.

(एक) भूमि का स्वामित्व (आवश्यक संबूत के साथ)

(दो) भूमि का क्षेत्र

(तीन) भूमि का नक्शा

(ख) भूमि जो आशय-पत्र प्राप्त होने के पश्चात् अर्जित की जाएगी :—

(एक) भूमि का स्वामित्व (आवश्यक सबूत के साथ)

(दो) भूमि का क्षेत्र

(तीन) भूमि का नक्शा

(चार) भूमि किससे अर्जित की जायेगी

(पांच) भू-अर्जन करने हेतु वित्त व्यवस्था

(11) (क) भवन निर्माण, संरचनात्मक सुविधाएं एवं वर्तमान अधोसंरचनात्मक सुविधाओं का विकास;

(ख) उपस्करों के उपापन हेतु योजना ;

(ग) आगामी पांच वर्षों हेतु चरणबद्ध कार्यक्रम की रूप रेखा.

(12) आगामी पांच वर्षों के लिए प्रस्तावित पूंजीगत व्यय के चरणबद्ध ब्यौरे तथा उसके वित्त के स्त्रोत :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(13) संकायों की प्रकृति (नाम) :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) संकायों का नाम जैसे:- विज्ञान, कला, वाणिज्य, विधि व्यावसायिक शिक्षा आदि.

Scanned by CamScanner

(ङ) प्रत्येक संकाय के अधीन पाठ्यक्रम जैसे : स्नातक, स्नातकोत्तर आदि

(ग) राज्य के विकास के संदर्भ में प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम की प्रासंगिकता

(घ) प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम में लक्षित छात्र संख्या

(ङ) आगे 05 वर्षों हेतु पाठ्यक्रमों के लिये परिकल्पित प्रस्तावित कोर्सक्रम

(च) प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के लिए यह जानकारी दें कि क्या इसके प्रारंभ करने के लिये केन्द्रीय विनियामक निकाय या/ और राज्य विनियामक निकाय से पूर्व अनुमोदन आवश्यक है? यदि हां, तो उसके ब्यौरे दें. यदि पूर्व अनुमोदन प्राप्त नहीं किया गया है तो वे उपबंध वर्णित करते हुए ब्यौरे दें जिनके अधीन केन्द्र/राज्य अधिनियम में पूर्व अनुमोदन आवश्यक है.

(14) प्रायोजी निकाय के अधीन संबंधित विद्या में पूर्व अनुभव तथा विशेषज्ञता (यदि कोई हो) :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग .....में दी गई है)

(15) पाठ्यक्रमों एवं गवेषणा हेतु अपेक्षित शैक्षणिक सुविधाओं की उपलब्धता:
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग .....में दी गई है)

(क) अध्यापन कर्मचारिवृन्द

(ख) तकनीकी तथा गैर-तकनीकी कर्मचारिवृन्द

(ग) उपस्कर तथा प्रयोगशाला.

(16) प्रस्तावित प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रमों पर व्यय के बारे में ब्यौरे :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग .....में दी गई है)

(क) आवर्ती व्यय का प्राक्कलन

(ख) वित्त के स्त्रोत

(ग) प्रति विद्यार्थी प्राक्कलित व्यय.

(17) संसाधनों को गतिमान करने हेतु स्कीम :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग .....में दी गई है)

(क) पूंजी की लागत

(ख) प्रतिसंदाय की रीति,

(18) विभिन्न स्त्रोतों से आंतरिक रूप से कोष के निर्माण की स्कीम :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग .....में दी गई है)

(क) छात्रों से फीस

(ख) परामर्शी सेवाएं

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों से संबंधित अन्य गतिविधियां.

(19) विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु प्रस्तावित फीस ढांचा, रियायत एवं छात्रवृत्तियां :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग .....में दी गई है)

(क) सामान्य प्रवर्ग के लिए

(ख) आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्गों के लिए

(ग) अनुसूचित जातियां एवं अनुसूचित जनजातियों तथा अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए,

(20) अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेश की अपनाई जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग .....में दी गई है)

Scanned by CamScanner

(21) अध्यापकों तथा अन्य कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति हेतु अपनाई जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(22) शिक्षा देने का ढंग :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) परम्परागत पद्धति,

(ख) दूरवर्ती शिक्षा पद्धति

(ग) उपरोक्त दोनों प्रकार

(23) यदि दूरवर्ती शिक्षा प्रस्तावित है तो प्रस्तावित अध्ययन केन्द्रों के नाम तथा उनके ब्यौरे :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(24) स्थानीय आवश्यकताओं से संबंधित कार्यक्रम तथा विशिष्ट अध्यापन की प्रकृति प्रशिक्षण या गवेषणा गतिविधियों के ब्यौरे :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(25) विशेष रूप से इस राज्य में स्थित कृषकों, महिलाओं तथा उद्योगों के लाभ हेतु कार्यक्रम :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(26) उपलब्ध या/प्रस्तावित अन्य सुविधाएं :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) छात्रों (लड़के/लड़कियों) के लिए छात्रावास सुविधा

(ख) खेल मैदान

(ग) राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर, स्काउट एवं गाईड राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना आदि

(27) राज्य के अनुसूचित क्षेत्रों में प्रस्तावित परिसर का विवरण :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(28) प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना करने की आवश्यकता के लिए औचित्य :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(29) यदि प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया गया था तो स्थापना से संबंधित अधिसूचना का कमांक तारीख तथा पूर्वतर अधिनियम की अनुसूची 1 का अनुकमांक देते हुए ब्यौरे दें. इसके साथ यह भी दर्शाएं कि क्या विन्यास निधि या/और अतिरिक्त निधि जमा की गई थी या जमा की है? यदि हां, तो सबूत के साथ सम्पूर्ण विशिष्टियां दें :
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(30) आवेदन फीस के ब्यौरे (उल्लिखित करें)
(विस्तृत जानकारी परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भाग . . . . . में दी गई है)

(क) रेखांकित मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट की रकम

Scanned by CamScanner

(ख) उस बैंक का नाम जिसने मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट जारी किया है;

(ग) मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट का क्रमांक एवं तारीख ;

(घ) मागदेय ड्राफ्ट के पीछे की ओर प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम तथा प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय के नाम का उल्लेख करें.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17, सन् 2007) के उपबंधों के अधीन ..... (प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय के नाम का उल्लेख करें) की स्थापना के लिए उपरोक्त आवेदन, एतद्द्वारा ..... (प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम) की ओर से प्रस्तुत किया गया है. इस आवेदन के प्रत्येक बिन्दु की विस्तृत विशिष्टियां परियोजना प्रतिवेदन में दी गई हैं. विस्तृत जानकारी प्रत्येक बिन्दु पर निर्दिष्ट परियोजना प्रतिवेदन के भागों में देखी जा सकती है.

मैं प्रमाणित करता हूं कि,—

(क) मैं ..... (प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम) की ओर से आवेदन प्रस्तुत करने के लिए प्राधिकृत हूं.

(ख) प्रायोजी निकाय ने .....के नाम से निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने का तथा इस संबंध में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) में किए गए समस्त उपबंधों तथा इस निमित्त राज्य सरकार द्वारा बनाये गये ऐसे अन्य नियमों का अनुसरण करने का संकल्प किया है और यह संकल्प भी किया है कि उन निर्देशों का अनुसरण किया जाएगा जो मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी किए जाएंगे. (संकल्प की प्रति उपाबंध में संलग्न की जाये).

स्थान : .....

तारीख : .....

हस्ताक्षर .....

नाम एवं पदनाम .....

प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम .....

दो साक्षियों के हस्ताक्षर, नाम एवं पता :—

(1) हस्ताक्षर

नाम

पता

(2) हस्ताक्षर

नाम

पता

निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए आवेदन प्रस्तुत करने हेतु व्याख्यात्मक टीप.—(1) मध्यप्रदेश राज्य में निजी क्षेत्र में विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के लिए आवेदन करने से पूर्व कृपया मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) में किये गये उपबंधों को सावधानीपूर्वक पढ़ लें.

(2) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय से किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा अधिनियम तथा नियमों की प्रति रुपए 1000/- (एक हजार रुपए) का रेखांकित एकाउन्टपेयी ड्राफ्ट प्रस्तुत करके या रुपए 1050/- (एक हजार पचास रुपए) का रेखांकित ड्राफ्ट जो मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के नाम से भोपाल में देय है, डाक द्वारा भेजकर प्राप्त की जा सकती है.

(3) प्रायोजी निकाय या उसका प्रतिनिधि विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के संबंध में विनियामक आयोग से मार्गदर्शन प्राप्त कर सकता है. मार्गदर्शन सत्र समय निर्धारित करने के पश्चात् ही आयोजित किया जाएगा.

Scanned by CamScanner

उपाबंध-ख

विन्यास निधि की स्थापना के लिए आवेदन

प्रति,

सभापति,
मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग,
भोपाल.

(1) प्रायोजी निकाय के ब्यौरे

(क) नाम

(ख) पता

(ग) पिन कोड

(घ) दूरभाष क्रमांक (एस.टी.डी. कोड सहित)

(ङ) फैक्स क्रमांक

(च) ई-मेल

(2) प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम

(3) उस स्थान का पूरा पता जहां प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर स्थापित किया जाना है.

(4) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य परिसर का स्थान :

(क) स्थापित किए जाने वाले प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर क्या किसी अनुसूचित क्षेत्र में स्थापित होगा? यदि हां, तो सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का सबूत संलग्न करें कि प्रस्तावित स्थान क्षेत्र अनुसूचित क्षेत्र है.

(ख) क्या स्थापित किए जाने वाले प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर भोपाल नगर निगम सीमा के भीतर होगा? यदि हां, तो सक्षम प्राधिकारी से इस आशय का सबूत प्रस्तुत करें कि प्रस्तावित स्थान भोपाल नगर निगम सीमा के भीतर है.

(5) पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि के ब्यौरे (उल्लिखित करें) :

(क) पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय का नाम;

(ख) पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम;

(ग) अधिसूचना का क्रमांक तथा तारीख जिसके अधीन पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया गया था ;

(घ) पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय के पूर्वतर अधिनियम की अनुसूची 1 में अनुक्रमांक ;

Scanned by CamScanner

(ङ) क्या पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर अनुसूचित क्षेत्र में स्थापित था?

(च) पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि की रकम जो वित्तीयागम आयोग के पास जमा है (बैंक की पे-इन-स्लिप की फोटो प्रति संलग्न कर सबूत दें);

(छ) अधिनियम की धारा 11 की उपधारा (1) के खण्ड (ख) के परंतुक में यथा उपबंधित विन्यास निधि की वह शुद्ध रकम जो प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय की विन्यास निधि का समायोजन करने के पश्चात् जमा करना प्रस्तावित है. यह जानकारी केवल उन प्रायोजी निकायों द्वारा ही दी जाना है जिन्होंने पूर्ववर्ती विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किए थे अन्य प्रायोजी निकाय यहां निरंक जानकारी दे सकेंगे.

(6) विन्यास निधि का विवरण (उल्लिखित करें) :

(क) विन्यास निधि की रकम;

(ख) बैंक ड्राफ्ट क्रमांक, उस बैंक का नाम, जिसमें उसकी शाखा का नाम, शाखा क्रमांक तथा शाखा का कोड सम्मिलित हैं, जिसने बैंक ड्राफ्ट जारी किया हो;

(ग) बैंक ड्राफ्ट जारी करने की तारीख;

(घ) उस व्यक्ति का नाम तथा पदनाम जिसने प्रायोजी निकाय की ओर से विन्यास निधि की रकम भेजी है;

(ङ) मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट के पीछे, प्रायोजी निकाय तथा प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय के नाम का वर्णन करें.

(7) विन्यास निधि से, प्राप्त आय जमा करने के लिए प्रायोजी निकाय के नाम से बचत खाता खोलने का सबूत :

(क) उस अनुसूचित बैंक तथा उसकी शाखा का नाम जिसमें बचत खाता खोला गया है;

(ख) वह रकम जिससे बचत बैंक खाता खोला गया है (बैंक द्वारा जारी की गई जमा पर्ची की अभिप्रमाणित छायाप्रति उपाबंध के रूप में संलग्न करें);

(ग) उस व्यक्ति का नाम तथा पदनाम जो कि प्रायोजी निकाय की ओर से बचत बैंक खाते का संचालन करेगा;

(घ) बचत बैंक खाता क्रमांक तथा इस खाते के प्रारंभ करने की तारीख.

(8) आशय पत्र का विवरण (उल्लिखित करें)

(क) जारी करने का क्रमांक तथा तारीख;

(ख) प्रायोजी निकाय द्वारा प्राप्त होने की तारीख;

(ग) आशय-पत्र की छायाप्रति संलग्न करें.

(9) विन्यास निधि की स्थापना के संदर्भ में कोई अन्य जानकारी जो प्रायोजी निकाय देना चाहे या कोई निवेदन जो प्रायोजी निकाय, विन्यास निधि की स्थापना के संदर्भ में करना चाहे.

Scanned by CamScanner

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17, सन् 2007) के उपबंधों के अधीन ..... (प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम उल्लिखित करें) के लिए विन्यास की स्थापना हेतु उपरोक्त आवेदन-पत्र ..... (प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम) की ओर से एतद्द्वारा प्रस्तुत किया जाता है.

मैं प्रमाणित करता हूं कि:—

(क) मुझे .....(प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम) .....की ओर से विन्यास निधि की स्थापना हेतु आवेदन प्रस्तुत करने के लिए प्राधिकृत किया गया है.

(ख) प्रायोजी निकाय ने यह संकल्प किया है कि .....के नाम से निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करेगा तथा रुपए (अंकों में)..... (शब्दों में) .....विन्यास निधि के रूप में जमा करेगा तथा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम,-2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) में किए गए समस्त उपबंधों के संबंध में तथा राज्य सरकार द्वारा इस संबंध में बनाए गये ऐसे अन्य उपबंधों का पालन किया जाएगा और यह भी संकल्प किया है कि मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी अनुदेशों का पालन किया जाएगा (संकल्प की प्रति उपाबंध के रूप में संलग्न करें).

स्थान :.....

तारीख :.....

हस्ताक्षर .....

नाम तथा पदनाम .....

प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम .....

दो साक्षियों के हस्ताक्षर, नाम एवं पता :—

(1) हस्ताक्षर .....
नाम .....
पता .....

(2) हस्ताक्षर .....
नाम .....
पता .....

उपाबंध-ग

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

दूरभाष क्रमांक.....
फैक्स क्रमांक.....
ई-मेल.....
तारीख.....

क्रमांक .....

विषय :—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल के खाते में जमा "विन्यास निधि" के लिए प्रमाण-पत्र.

Scanned by CamScanner

संदर्भ :—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 6 (1) देखिए.

अनु-क्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	मध्यप्रदेश शासन उच्च शिक्षा विभाग द्वारा जारी आशय-पत्र का संदर्भ	प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना का क्षेत्र (सामान्य/अधियुचित क्षेत्र)	रकम	जमा किए गए मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट का विवरण
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

स्थान .....

तारीख :. .....

हस्ताक्षर .....

नाम एवं पदनाम .....

प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम .....

उपाबंध–घ

संगृहीत की गई तथा विनियामक आयोग को भेजी गई फीस का विवरण

विश्वविद्यालय का नाम .....

पता पिनकोड सहित .....

एस.टी.डी. कोड सहित दूरभाष क्रमांक ..... फैक्स क्रमांक .....

विवरण क्रमांक. ..... वर्ष ..... ई-मेल .....

उस मास का नाम जिससे फीस संग्रहण की है .....

अनु-क्रमांक	परिसर/ अध्ययन केन्द्र का नाम	परिसर/ अध्ययन केन्द्र का पता	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	नामांकित विद्यार्थियों की संख्या	प्रतिमाह फीस की दर	संगृहीत की गई कुल फीस	कॉलम संख्या 7 का 1 प्रतिशत	अभ्युक्तियां
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

कॉलम (7) का योग : रुपए (अंकों में). ..... रुपए (शब्दों में) .....

कॉलम (8) का योग : रुपए (अंकों में). ..... रुपए (शब्दों में) .....

Scanned by CamScanner

(1) मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट जारी करने वाली बैंक का नाम, उसकी शाखा सहित जिसने मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट जारी किया है .....

(2) मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट क्रमांक .....

(3) मांगदेय ड्राफ्ट जारी करने की तारीख .....

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि फीस संग्रहण का विवरण हमारे द्वारा यहां सत्यापित किया गया है और सही है.

तारीख : ..... कुल सचिव मुख्य वित्त तथा लेखाधिकारी

स्पष्टीकरण टिप्पण :—(1) कॉलम क्रमांक (4) : उस पाठ्यक्रम के नाम का उल्लेख करें जिसके लिए विद्यार्थियों से फीस संग्रहीत की गई है;

(2) कॉलम क्रमांक (6) ; "फीस" से अभिप्रेत है विद्यार्थियों से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संग्रहीत की गई फीस चाहे वह किसी भी नाम से जानी जाती हो, किन्तु जो प्रतिदाय नहीं है.

उपाबंध-ङ

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

दूरभाष क्रमांक.....
फेक्स क्रमांक.....
ई-मेल.....
तारीख.....

क्रमांक .....

विषय:—मध्यप्रदेश राज्य की संचित निधि में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण

कोषालय में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण

अनु-क्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	उस मास का नाम जिसमें फीस संग्रहीत की गई है	विवरण क्रमांक तथा वर्ष	रकम	अभियुक्तियां
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

कॉलम 5 का योग : रुपए .....(अंकों में) रुपए .....(शब्दों में).

(1) भुगतान करने वाले का नाम : मध्यप्रदेश शासन, भोपाल .....

(2) वह शीर्ष जिसके अधीन रकम राज्य की संचित निधि में जमा की गई है .....

Scanned by CamScanner

(3) कोषालय का नाम, जिसमें रकम जमा की गई है .....

(4) पाने वाले के खाते में देय चेक का क्रमांक .....

(5) चेक जारी करने की तारीख .....

(6) बैंक का नाम जिस पर चेक आहरित किया गया है .....

(7) विनियामक आयोग के उस अधिकारी का नाम एवं पदनाम जिसने चेक पर हस्ताक्षर किए हैं .....

(1) हस्ताक्षर ..... (2) हस्ताक्षर .....

पदनाम ..... पदनाम .....

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल.

स्पष्टीकरण टिप्पण :—कॉलम क्रमांक-4 प्रत्येक मास में संग्रहीत की गई फीस और उसे विनियामक आयोग को भेजने संबंधी जानकारी प्ररूप में अंतर्विष्ट है. प्रत्येक मास के लिए जानकारी प्ररूप में संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विवरण क्रमानुसार क्रमांकित की जाएगी. निजी विश्वविद्यालय इसमें वर्ष का भी वर्णन करेगा. यह विवरण क्रमांक तथा वर्ष इस कॉलम में, विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय में उल्लिखित किया जाना चाहिए.

उपाबंध–च

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग; भोपाल

दूरभाष क्रमांक.....
फेक्स क्रमांक.....
ई-मेल .....
तारीख.....

क्रमांक .....

विषय.—मध्यप्रदेश राज्य की संचित निधि में जमा दाण्डिक ब्याज का विवरण.

आनु-क्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	विनियामक आयोग की संकल्प संख्या दाण्डिक ब्याज अधिरोपित तथा संग्रह करने का सशक्तिकरण	रकम	अभियुक्तियां
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

कॉलम (4) का योग : रुपए .....(अंकों में) रुपए ..... (शब्दों में).

(1) पाने वाले का नाम : मध्यप्रदेश शासन, भोपाल .....

Scanned by CamScanner

(2) वह शीर्ष जिसके अधीन राज्य की संचित निधि में रकम जमा की जानी है .....

(3) कोषालय का नाम, जिसमें रकम जमा की गई है .....

(4) पाने वाले के खाते में देय चेक का क्रमांक .....

(5) चेक प्राप्ति की तारीख .....

(6) बैंक का नाम जिसमें चेक आहरित होना है .....

(7) चेक पर हस्ताक्षर करने वाले विनियामक आयोग के अधिकारी का नाम और पदनाम .....

(1) हस्ताक्षर तथा पदनाम (2) हस्ताक्षर तथा पदनाम

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल.

R No. 1016-CC-07-XXXVIII.— In exercise of powers conferred by sub. Section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government hereby makes the following Rules, namely :—

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called "Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Rules, 2008".

(2) It shall come into force from the date of its publication in the official "Gazette"

2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise require,—

(a) "Act" means Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007).

(b) "Commission" means the Regulatory Commission established under Section 36;

(c) "Higher Education Department" means the Higher Education Department, of Government of Madhya Pradesh;

(d) "Private University" means the Private Universities incorporated under the Act;

(e) "Regulation" means the regulation made under the provisions of the Act; (f) "Sponsoring Body:" means the sponsoring body as defined in clause (za) of Section 2;

(g) "State" means the State of Madhya Pradesh;

(h) "Visitor" means the visitor of the private universities as defined in clause (zi) of Section 2;

(i) "Words and Expression" used but not defined in these rules shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

3. **Application for Establishment.**—(1) Sponsoring body intending to establish a private university shall submit he application for establishment of the private university in prescribed form as an Annexure "A" to the Regulatory Commission.

(2) Application shall be signed by the person authorized to authenticate instruments on behalf of the sponsoring body.

Scanned by CamScanner

(3) Application fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rs. One Lac Only) shall be sent along with application through a crossed account payee draft in the name of the "Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission" payable at Bhopal.

(4) Application for the establishment of the Private University shall be accompanied by a Project Report.

(5) Application submitted by the sponsoring body shall be duly acknowledged by the Regulatory Commission.

4. **Establishment of Endowment Fund.**—(1) Sponsoring body intending to establish Private University shall establish an Endowment Fund after receiving the letter of intent as provided under sub-section (2) of Section 6 of the Act in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of the Act.

(2) The Endowment fund shall be deposited in the fund of the Regulatory Commission under the signature of sponsoring body through crossed account payee draft in the name of the "Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya Regulatory Commission" payable at Bhopal in form as prescribed an Annexure "B" and shall issue a certificate of receipt by the Commission in form as prescribed in Annexure "C".

5. **Investment of Endowment Fund.**—(1) The Regulatory Commission shall invest the Endowment Fund in the form of fixed deposit in some Schedulede Bank, keeping in view of the various parameters for ensuring liquidity, security and profitability of the funds.

(2) Proceeds from the investment shall be utilised by the commission for performing its function.

6. **Income from Endowment Fund.**— (1) The Regulatory Commission shall pay to the Sponsoring body interest on the amount of the Endowment Fund at the rate at which the State Bank of India pay the interest, during the period under consideration, on the Savings Bank Account.

(2) Income from the Endowment fund shall be deposited in a joint Savings Bank Account opened in a Scheduled Commercial Bank. Joint Account shall be in the name of the sponsoring body and "Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission."

(3) Incomes from the Endowment Fund shall not be invested in any business connected directly or indirectly with the sponsoring body. This Income shall be used only for the development of the University.

7. **Forfeiture of Endowment Fund.**—(1) On the report of the commission or other wise. If the State Government is satisfied that such a situation has arisen that it has to discharge its responsibility according to provisions of Section 40 or 41 of the Act. It shall issue a show cause notice to the sponsoring body of the concerned private university for forfeiture of a part or whole of the Endowment Fund along with the income on this endowment fund, if any, for implementing the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 11 of the Act.

(2) Sponsoring body shall reply the show cause notice for forfeiture of the endowment fund within 45 days of its receipt.

(3) After receipt of notice if Sponsoring body fails to reply within prescribed period, Commission may recommend to the State Government for permission to forfeit the endowment fund and after obtaining permission, the endowment fund shall be forfeited and credited in the Governement Account under the head 01-General Education(1) "0202-Education, Sports, Art and Culture (103)-University and Higher Education (0662)"

8. **Refund of Endowment fund and its Income.**—(1) If the Sponsoring body propose to dissolve or de-establish the private university established under the provisions of the Act due to any reasons or circumstances beyond its control, the sponsoring body shall have to ensure that no student admitted in the University shall be adversely affected. The sponsoring body shall also submit to the Regulatory Commission a complete plan for completion of the courses, conduct of examination and on that basis awarding Degree, Diploma, Certificate, etc, to the students studying in the University. On being fully satisfied that the Sponsoring body has completed its responsibilities towards the students according to the plans so submitted, the Regulatory Commission shall ask the sponsoring body to submit an affidavit stating therein that

Scanned by CamScanner

the sponsoring body does not bear any liabilities due to State Government, Students, and Employees of the University or any other person. On receiving , the Affidavit, Regulatory Commission shall examine the facts stated therein. After being satisfied that the facts given in the Affidavit are true, Regulatory Commission shall return the Endowment Fund and income therefrom if any, to the sponsoring body.

(2) Regulatory Commission shall examine the affidavit submitted by the Sponsoring Body and in case of disagreement with the facts mentioned in the affidavit, Regulatory Commission shall return such a portion of the Endowment Fund and income therefrom, if any, as it considers proper, and it will not return the same till it is fully satisfied that the sponsoring body does not bear any due liabilities to the State Government, students or employees of the private university, and that the arrangements have been made for completion of the courses, conduct of examination and on that basis awarding of degree, diploma and certificate, etc. to the students studying in the Private University:

Provided that where the amount of Endowment Fund has been deposited in the Fund of the Regulatory Commission by a Sponsoring Body with an intention to start a Private University after receiving letter of intent, as per sub-section (2) of Section 6 of the Act,. and where the Regulatory Commission is satisfied as per Section 8 of the Act, that the proposal to establish a Private University can not be approved by it for the reasons to be recorded in writing and thus is not in a position to advise the State Government to issue a Notification for establishment of the Private University under sub-section (1) of Section 9 of the Act, the Regulatory Commission shall refund the amount of Endowment fund and income therefrom, if any, to the sponsoring body.

9. **Procedure for fees deposit.**—(1) Every Private University shall deposit the portion of the fees collected from the student due under the Provisions of Section 12 of the Act through a crossed Account Payee Bank Draft/Banker's cheque in the name of "Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission" payable at Bhopal in the prescribed form as prescribed in Annexure-D.

(2) Regulatory Commission shall credit the amount of fees received from the private universities within 15 days in the Treasury under the head 01-General education (1) " 0202-Education, Sports, Art and Culture, 103-University and Higher Education (0662) receipt from private universities" and information shall be kept in form as prescribed in Annexur-E and a copy of the same be transmitted to sponsoring body.

(3) Information with regard to fees collected from the Private Universities under the provisions of these rules and deposited in Government Treasury, and penal interest, if any, imposed and deposited in the Government Treasury, and other relevant information in this regard for every financial year shall be maintained in the office of the Regulatory Commission, Penal interest information shall be kept in the form as prescribed in Annexure-I.

10. **Establishment of the Regulatory Commission.**—(1) Private Universities Regulatory Commission shall function in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Rules made thereunder.

(2) The Head Office of the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission shall be at Bhopal.

11. **Functions of the Regulatory Commission.**—(1) The Regulatory Commission shall perform all functions as laid down in sub-section (8) of Section 36 of the Act as well as such other functions as it may deem fit to achieve the objectives laid down in sub-section (1) of Section 36 of the Act.

(2) Any other such matter concerning the Private Universities and Private Institutions of Higher Education which may be referred to it by the State Government.

12. **Power to make Regulations.**—(1) The Commission shall lay down the procedures for performance of its functions and for administration and management of the Commission in the form of Regulations.

(2) Till regulations are made as provided in these rules, the Regulatory Commission may adopt such procedure for the purpose of administration and management of the Commission, or rules made by the State Government in this behalf or may make such procedure as it may deem fit.

13. **General Control of Visitor.**—(1) The Regulatory Commission shall function under the general control of the Visitor.

Scanned by CamScanner

(2) The Visitor in performance of his duties of general control of the Regulatory Commission may call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the Regulatory Commission for reasons to be recorded thereon, by an order in writing, give such directions to the Regulatory Commission on that basis.

(3) The Visitor may before issuing any direction, call comments of the Commission and may also direct for personal presentation on any matter before giving any direction.

14. Terms and conditions of Service of Chairman and Members.—(1) (a) A person appointed as Chairman or Full time Member or Part Time Member shall hold office for a term of 3 years.

(b) person who has hold office as Chairman or Member shall be eligible for further appointment for one more term.

(c) no person shall be eligible for the post of Chairman or Full Time Member or Part Time Member who has held or is holding an office with any of the Private Universities established under the Act or Private Universities established outside the State of Madhya Pradesh.

(2) No person shall hold the office after the age of 65 years.

(3) The Chairman or a Full-Time Member or a Part Time Member may resign his office by writing under his hand addressed to the visitor, and shall forward a copy of that resignation letter to the Higher Education Department.

(4) If at any time upon representation made or otherwise it appears to the Visitor that the Chairman or Member,

(a) has made default in performing any duty imposed on him by or under the Act; or

(b) has acted in manner prejudicial to the interest of the Regulatory Commission; or

(c) is incapable of managing the affairs of the Regulatory Commission, the visitor may notwithstanding the fact that the term of office has not expired, by an order in writing, recording the reasons therein, require the Chairman/Member to relinquish his office as from such date as may be specified in the order:

Provided that no such order shall be passed unless the particulars of the grounds on which such action is proposed to be taken are communicated to the Chairman and he is given reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the proposed order.

(5) As from the date specified in the order under sub-section (4), the Chairman or Member shall be deemed to have relinquished the office and the office of the Chairman or Member shall fall vacant.

(6) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of the Chairman or Full Time Member or Part-Time Member, whether by reason of death, resignation or otherwise, the vacancy shall be filled by a fresh appointment:

Provided that the Education Department may, in consultation with the visitor, fill any casual vacancy of the office of the chairman by appointing any full time member for not exceeding two months.

(7) During the absence of the Chairman due to leave, illness, or any other cause, the Full-Time Member nominated by the Chairman shall discharge functions and duties of the Chairman.

(8) The office of the Chairman as well as all the Full-Time Member shall be whole time and salaried one.

(9) The Full Time Members shall perform such functions as may be assigned to them by the Chairman from time to time.

Scanned by CamScanner

(10) The Chairman shall receive a consolidated salary of Rs. 25000/- (Rupees Twenty Five thousand only) per month irrespective of the pension and pension equivalent to gratuity that may be admissible to him:

Provided that, if the Chairman is not getting any pension he shall be entitled to receive a salary as prescribed by Finance Department and Dearness allowance and other allowances as admissible to class-I Officer of the State Government from time to time.

(11) The Chairman shall be entitled to free furnished residential accommodation at the Headquarters of the Regulatory Commission, maintained by the State Government or accommodation provided by the Government.

(12) The Chairman shall be provided with one Car alongwith one Driver, Telephones with STD facility in office and at his residence.

(13) The Full Time Member shall receive a consolidated salary as prescribed by Finance Department irrespective of pension and pension equivalent to gratuity that may be admissible to him:

Provided that if a Member is not getting pension then he shall be entitled for salary as prescribed by Finance Department with Dearness Allowance and other allowances admissible to class-I Officer of the State Government.

(14) The Full Time Member shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance as admissible to class-I Officer of the State Government along with Telephones with STD facility in office and at his residences.

(15) The Chairman and Full Time Members shall be entitled to 13 days casual leave and one month's earned leave/ medical, leave in one calendar year. Leave Record of the Chairman and the Full Time Member shall be kept in the office of the Regulatory Commission.

(16) During travel for the working of the Regulatory Commission or the Government the Chairman and Full Time Members of the Commission shall be entitled to Traveling Allowance and Dearness Allowance at the rates admissible and applicable to Class-I officer of the State Government and in addition to reimbursement for staying as prescribed by Finance Department.

(17) The Chairman and Full Time Members shall be entitled to such medical benefits as may be admissible to Class-I officer of the State Government or to Medi-claim in lieu thereof, as may be decided by the Education Department.

(18) The Chairman and the Full Time Members shall not receive any retirement benefits such as pension, gratuity or both from the Regulatory Commission.

(19) A Part Time Member shall be entitled to sitting fee of Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) per day and Traveling Allowance at the rates applicable to Class-I officers of the State Government and in addition to, for the period spent on duty, reimbursement for staying prescribed by Finance Department.

15. Meeting of the Commission.—(1) The Regulatory Commission shall meet at such time and place as may be decided by the Chairman.

(2) The Chairman and in his absence, senior most Full Time Member/Part Time/ Member of the Commission shall preside over the meetings of the Commission.

(3) All questions which come up before any meeting of the Commission shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present and voting:

Provided that if, any Member is not appointed then Chairman shall decide the questions by passing Speaking Orders/ Resolutions:

Provided further that the Chairman and only one Member is present in the meeting then the decision shall be taken by Chairman by speaking orders after recording the views of the Member present in the meeting.

Scanned by CamScanner

(4) Minutes of every meeting of the Regulatory Commission shall be recorded by one of the Full Time Members of the Commission or by an officer of the Commission authorized for the purposes by the Chairman.The minutes shall be valid by signature of the Chairman/Officer authorized by Government and shall be kept as a permanent record of the Regulatory Commission.

16. **Vacancy etc. not to invalidate the proceedings of the Commission.**—No act or proceedings of the Commission shall be invalidated merely by reasons of,—

(a) Any vacancy in or any defect in the constitution of the Commission; or

(b) Any defect in the appointment of a person acting as a Member of the Commission; or

(c) Any irregularity in the procedure of the Commission, if not affecting the merits of the case.

17. **Temporary association of persons with the Commission for particular purposes.**—(1) The Regualatory Commission may associate with itself any person whose assistance or advice it may desire in carrying out any of the provisions of the Act or rules made there under.

(2) A person associated with it by the Commission under sub-rule (1) above for any purpose may be invited by the Commission to take part in the discussions relevant for the purpose, or in any meeting of the Commission in which the relevant purpose is included as an agenda item of the meeting of the Commission, but such person shall not have a right to vote at a meeting of the Commission and shall not be a member for any other purpose.

(3) A person associated with the Commission for the purpose of these rules shall be paid a sitting fee of Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) per day and traveling allowance at the rates admissible and applicable to Class-I Officer of the State Government.

18. **Authentication of Orders and other instruments of the Regulatory Commission.**—(1) All orders and decisions of the Commission shall be authenticated by the signature of the Secretary and till Secretary is appointed by the Chairman or any person authorized by the Chairman in this behalf.

(2) All other instruments issued by the Commission shall be authenticated by a signature of the Secretary and till Secretary is appointed by the Chairman or any other person of the Commission authorized in a like manner in this behalf.

19. **Payment to the Commission.**—The Government of Madhya Pradesh may, after due appropriation made by the State Legislature by law in this behalf, pay to the Regulatory Commission in each fincial year such sums as may be considered necessary for the performance of functions of the Commission udner the Act.

20. **Fund of the Regulatory Commission.**—(1) The Regulatory Commission shal have its own Fund and all sums which may from time to time be paid by the State Government and fees collected/received from the private collage/ institutions and all the receipts of the Commission (including Endowment Fund, Additional Fund any sum which any other authority or person may hand over to the Commission) shall be carried to the Fund and all payments of the Commission shall be made therefrom.

(2) All the money belonging to the Fund shall be deposited in a Scheduled Bank as defined in the Reserve Bank of India, Act, 1934 (No. 2 of 1934).

Scanned by CamScanner

(3) The Commission may spend such sum as it may thinks fit for performing is functions under the Act, and such sums shall be treated as an expenditure payable out of the Fund of the Regulatory Commission, the fund shall be audited every year.

21. **Budget.**—The Regulatory Commission shall prepare in such form and at such time each year as may be decided by the Commission, a budget in respect of the financial year next ensuing an estimated receipts and expenditures and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Higher Education Department with a view to obtain due appropriation by the State Legislative Assembly and payments thereafter of appropriate sums to the Regulatory Commission shall be audited and the record of accounts shall be placed as prescribed in Rule 19.

22. **Annual Report.**—The Regulatory Commission shall prepare once in every financial year, in scuh form and at such time as may be decided by the Commission, an Annual Report giving true and full account of its activities during the previous year and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Higher Education Department. The Higher Education Department shall cause the same to be laid before the State Legislative Assembly.

23. **Accounts and Audit.**—(1) The Regulatory Commission shall cause to be maintained such Books of Account and other accounts in relation to its accounts in such form and in such manner as may be determind by the Commission/ State Government.

(2) The Regulatory Commission shall, as soon as may by after closing its Annual Account, prepare a statement of account, in such form and by such date as the Regulatory Commission may determine.

(3) The accounts of the Regulatory Commission shall be audited by a Chartered Accountant immediately after closing of the financial year.

(4) The accounts of the Regulatory Commission as certified by the Chartered Accountant togehter with the Audit Report thereon shall be forwarded to the Higher Education Department and the Higher Education Department shall cause the same to be laid before the State Legislative Assembly.

24. **Staff, Accommodation and other Facilities of Regulatory Commission.**—(1) The Regulatory Commission shall appoint on deputation or otherwise such number of officers and other employees as may be necessary for the purpose of enabling it to efficiently discharge its functions under the Act or rules made thereunder.

(2) For its officers and employees, the Regulatory Commission shall take decision and accordingly acquire accommodation, equipments and other facilities as it may considers necessary.

25. **Power to remove difficulty.**—If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of these Rules or such matters which are not covered under therse rules, on the recommendation of Commission, the State Government may, by order published in the official Gazette not inconsistent with the provisions of Act, and these rules, remove such difficulty.

26. **Repeal and Savings.**—All rule corresponding to these Rules, Orders, Circulars and Resolutions, if any, and in force immediately before the commencement of these rules, are hereby repealed in respect of matters covered by these rules:

Provided that any order made or action taken under the Rules, Orders, Circulars and Resolutions so repealed, shall be deemed to have been made or taken under the corresponding provisions of these Rules.

Scanned by CamScanner

ANNEXURE-A

APPLICATION FORMAT FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF A PRIVATE UNIVERSITY IN THE STATE OF MADHYA PRDESH

[Under the provisions given in Section 4 of the Madhya Pradesh Private Universites (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniya, 2007]

(1) Details of Sponsoring Body
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Name
(b) Address
(c) Pin Code
(d) Telephone No. (With STD Code)
(e) Fax No.
(f) E-mail.

(2) Particulars of registration of the sponsoring Body and its consititution and bye laws.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) The sponsoring body is a Registered Society udner Madhya Pradesh Society's Registrykaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973); or
(b) Is a Public Trust; or
(c) Is a Company Registered under Section 25 of the companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956).
(d) Whehter the sponsoring body is a body which is not registered under any of the arrangments as proyided under (a), (b) and (c) but is registered under another Act which is for the time being in force. If yes, give particulars of that Act.
(e) Attach certified copies of the Registration
(f) Attach Constitution and Bye-lays.

(3) Attach certified copies of the audited accounts of the sponsoring body for the past 3 years.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(4) Information regarding Financial resources of the sponsoring body.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(5) Name of the proposed university.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(6) Full address where the main campus of the proposed university to be established.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

Scanned by CamScanner

(7) Objectives of the proposed University.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(8) Whether proposed Univesity would demand minority status under-Atricle 30 of the Constitution?, If yes, give details.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(9) Whether the Main Campus of the University will be located in and area, which is not a general area?
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Whehter the main campus of the Univesity proposed to be established will be in a Scheduled Area? if yes, attach proof from the Competent Authority to the effect that the proposed location area is a Scheduled Area.

(b) Whether the main campus of the University propsed to be establised will be within the Municipal Corporation. If yes, attach proof from the Competent Authority to the effect that the proposed location is within the Municipal Corporation.

(10) Details about the land for the use of the propsed University.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Details of the land for full use of the university, if available on the date of application—

(i) Ownership of land (with necessary proof)

(ii) Area of land

(iii) A map of the land

(b) Land that will be acquired after receipt of the letter of intent,—

(i) Ownership of land (with necessary proof)

(ii) Area of land

(iii) A map of the land.

(iv) Land will be acquired from whom?

(v) Financial arrangement for acquisition of land.

(11) (a) Construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and present infrastructure facilities.

(b) Plan for procurement of equipments

(c) Outline of phase-wise programme for the coming 5 years.

(12) Details of phased outlays of Capital Expenditure proposed for 5 years and its sources of finance.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

Scanned by CamScanner

(13) Nature of faculties (Name)
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Names of faculties like Science, Arts, Commerce, law, professional Education etc.

(b) Courses under each faculty like graduate, post-graduate etc.

(c) Relevance of each course in the context of development of the State.

(d) Targeted students strength in each course

(e) Proposed phased programmes for courses for next 5 years,

(f) For each course, give information whether for starting it, prior approval from Central Regulatory Body or/ and State Regulatory Body is necessary. If yes, give details of the same.

If prior approval has not been obtained, give details mentioning the provision under which Central/State Act, prior permission is necessary.

(14) Experience and experiies, (if any), in the concerned disciplines at the commahd of the Sponsoring Body.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(15) Availability of academic facilities required for the courses of study and reserach.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Teaching Staff

(b) Technical and Non-technical staff

(c) Equipments and laboratories.

(16) Details about the expenditure on each of the proposed courses.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Estimate of recurring expenditure

(b) Sources of finance

(c) Estimated expenditure per student.

(17) Scheme for mobilizing resources
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Cost of capital

(b) Manner of repayment.

(18) Scheme for generation of funds internally from various sources.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Fee from Students

(b) Consultancy Services

(c) Other activities relating to the objects of the private university.

Scanned by CamScanner

(19) Proposed fee structure for different courses, concessions, and Scholar-ships
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report)

(a) For General Category

(b) For economically weaker sections

(c) For Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and O.B.C.

(20) System proposed to be followed for admissions to the courses of study.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(21) System proposed to be followed for appointment of Teachers and other Employees
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(22) Mode of imparting education
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Conventional Method

(b) Distance Education Method

(c) Both, as above.

(23) In case Distance Education is proposed, then names of the proposed study centers and their details
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(24) Details of programmes related to local needs, nature of the specialized teaching, training and research activites
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(25) Programmes for the benefit of Farmers, Women and Industries especially located in this State.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(26) Available or/proposed other facilities:—
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Hostel facility for the stundents (Boys/Girls)

(b) Play grounds

(c) Natinoal Cadet Corps, Scouts and Guides, National Service Scheme etc.

(27) Details of the proposed campus in the Scheduled areas of the State.
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(28) Justification for the necessity of establishing the proposed Private University
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(29) If the Sponsoring Body had established erstwhile university, then full details giving number and date of the notification regarding establishment and serial number in the Schedule-I of the earlier act.

Scanned by CamScanner

Also mention whether endowment fund or/and additional fund was deposited or is in deposit? If yes, then give full particulars with proof. (Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(30) Details of application fee (mention):—
(Detailed information given in section ..... of the project Report).

(a) Amount in the crossed account payee demand draft.

(b) Name of the; bank which has issued the demand draft...

(c) Date and Number of the demand draft.

(d) Mention the name of the Sponsoring Body and the name of the proposed University on the back of the Demand Draft.

The above application for establishment of ..... (mention name of the proposed University) under th provisions of Madhya Pradesh Private Universities. (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Act, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) is submitte hereby on behalf of ..... (name of the Sponsoring Body). Detailed particulars of every point of thi application is given in the Porject Report Detailed information may be seen in the Sections of the Project Report referre at every point.

I certify that:—

(a) I am authorized to submit the application on behalf of the Sponsoring Body,—

..... (name of the Sponsoring Body).

(b) The Sponsoring Body has Resolved to establish a Private University by name of ..... and to follow in this connection all provisions made in the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2007 (NO. 17 of 2007) and such other rules as the State Government may make in this behalf, and has also Resolved to follow the instructions that will be issued by the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission form time to time (Attach a copy of the Resolution as Annexure).

Signature

Place :
Date :

Name and Designation
Name of Sponsoring Body

Signature, name and address of 2 Witnesses:—

(1) Signature
Name
Address

(2) Signature
Name
Address

Explantory note for submitting application for establishment of a Private University.—(1) Before applying for establishment of a University in the State of Madhya Pradesh in Private Sector, please read carefully the provisions made in the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Act, (No. 17 of 2007).

Scanned by CamScanner

(2) The copy of the Act and the Rules can be obtained by any person from the Office of the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Bhopal by producing a crossed Account Payee draft for Rs. 1000/- or by post by sending a crossed Account Payee draft for Rs. 1050/- in the name of the "Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission" payable in Bhopal.

(3) The Sponsoring Body or its Representative can seek guidance with regard to the establishment of the University from the Regulatory Commission, Guidance session shall be arranged only after determining the time.

ANNEXURE-B

APPLICATION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND

To,

Chairman,
Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission,
Bhopal.

(1) Details of Sponsoring Body

(a) Name

(b) Address

(c) Pin code

(d) Telephone No. (with STD Code)

(e) Fax No.

(f) E-mail

(2) Name of the proposed private university

(3) Full address where the main campus of the proposed private University is to be established.

(4) Location of main campus of the private university.

(a) Whether the main campus of the university proposed to be established will be established in a scheduled area? If yes, attach proof from the Competent Authority to the effect that the proposed location area is a scheduled area.

(b) Whether the main campus of the university proposed to be established will be within the Municipal Corporation Limits of Bhopal ? If yes, attach proof from the Competent Authority to the effect that the proposed location is within the Municipal Corporation Limits of Bhopal.

Scanned by CamScanner

(5) Details of the endowment fund of the erstwhile university (mention)*.

(a) Name of the erstwhile university

(b) Name of the sponsoring body of the erstwhile university

(c) Notification number and date under which erstwhile university was established.

(d) Serial number in schedule-I of the earlier Act of the erstwhile university.

(e) Whether main campus of the erstwhile university was established in the schedule area?

(f) Amount of Endowment fund of the erstwhile university which is in deposit with the regulatory commission. (give proof by attaching a photo copy of the Bank pay-in-Slip).

(g) Net amount of the endowment fund that the sponsoring body proposes to deposit after adjusting the endowment fund of the erstwhile university, as provided in proviso to clause (b) of Sub-section (1) of Section 11 of the Act.

*This information is to be furnished only by those sponsoring bodies which had established erstwhile university. Other sponsoring bodies may furnish Nil here.

(6) Details of Endowment Fund (mention).

(a) Amount of Endowment Fund.

(b) Bank Draft Number, full particulars about the name of the Bank including its Branch name, Branch Number and Branch Code which has issued the Bank Draft.

(c) Date of issue of Bank Draft.

(d) Name and Designation of the person who has sent the amount of the Endowment Fund on behalf of the Sponsoring Body.

(e) On the back of the Demand Draft, mention the name of the Sponsoring Body and the name of the porposed university.

(7) Proof of opening the savings Bank Account in the name of Sponsoring Body for depositing income form Endowment Fund.

(a) Name of the Scheduled Bank and its branch in which the savings bank account has been opened.

(b) Amount with which the savings bank account has been opened. Attach attested photo copy of deposit slip issued by the bank as annexure.

(c) name and Designation of the person who will operate the savings bank account on behalf of the sponsoring body.

(d) Savings bank account number and the date of establishment of this account.

Scanned by CamScanner

(8) Details of letter of intent (mention)

(a) Number and date of issue

(b) Date of receiving by the sponsoring body.

(c) Attach a photo copy of letter of intent.

(9) Any other information that the sponsoring body would like to provide or any request that the sponsoring body would like to make in the context of the establishment of the Endowment Fund.

The above application for establishment of endowment fund for ..... (mention name of the proposed Univesity) under the provisions of Madhya Prdesh Private Universities (Sthapana Avam Sancha lan) Act, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) is submitted hereby on behalf of the ..... (name of the sponsoring body).

I certify that:—

(a) I am authorized to submit the application for establishment of the endowment fund on behalf of the ..... (name of the Sponsoring body).

(b) The Sponsoring Body has resolved to establish a Private University by name of ..... and to deposit Rs. ..... (Rupees. .....) as endowment fund and to follow in this connection all provisions made in the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Act, (N0. 17 of 2007) and such other rules as the State Government may make in this behalf, and has also Resolved to follow the instructions that will be issued by the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regluatory Commission from time to time (Attach a copy of the Resolution as Annexure).

Signatuere .....

Place : Name and Designation. .....

Date : Name of Sponsoring Body .....

Signature, name and adderss of 2 Witnesses:—

(1) Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....

(2) Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....

ANNEXURE-C

MADHYA PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVIRSITIES REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Phone No. .....
Fax No. .....
E-mail .....
Date .....

Scanned by CamScanner

No. .....

Sub.—Certificate for the "Endowment Fund" deposited in the Account of Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Bhopal.

Ref.—See Section 6 of the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Act, 2007.

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Reference of letter of intent issued by Higher Education Department, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Area of the establishment of proposed private university (General/ Scheduled Area)	Amount	Particulars of Demand Draft deposited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Signature .....

Place :

Name and Designation. .....

Date :

Name of Sponsoring Body (with seal)

ANNEXURE-D

STATEMENT OF FEES COLLECTED AND SENT TO THE REGULATORY COMMISSION

Name of the University .....

Address with Pin Code .....

Phone No. with STD code ..... Fax No. .....

Statement No. ..... Year ..... E-mail .....

Name of the month for which the fee collection relates .....

Sl. No.	Name of the Campus/ Study Center	Address of Campus/ study center	Name of course	Number of enrolled students	Rate of fees per month	Total fees collected	1% column No. (7)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

Total of column (7): Rs. .....(in figures) Rs. ..... (in words)

Total of column (8): Rs. .....(in figures) Rs. ..... (in words)

Scanned by CamScanner

(1) Name of the bank along with its branch which has issued the Demand Draft .....

(2) Demand Draft No.....

(3) Date of issue of Demand Draft .....

Certified that the statement of fees collection as given here is verified by us and is correct.

Date :..... Registrar Chief Finance & Accounts Officer

Explanatory Note.—(1) Column No. (4) for which the Mention name of the course for which the fee is collected form the student.

(2) Column No. (6) "Fees means" collection made by the university from the students by whatever name it may be called but which is not refundable.

ANNEXURE-E

MADHYA PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Phone No.....
Fax No. .....
E-Mail .....
Date .....

No.....

Sub.—Statement of fees credited to the consolidated fund of the State of Madhya Pradesh.

Statement of Fee Amount Deposited in Treasury

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Month in which fees was collected	Statement Number and year	Amount	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Total of column 5 : Rs.....(in figures) Rs. ..... (in words)

(1) Name of payee : Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal .....

(2) Head under which the amount is to be credited in the consolidated fund of the State .....

(3) Name of the Treasury in which amount is deposited .....

(4) No. of Account payee cheque .....

(5) Date of issue of cheque .....

Scanned by CamScanner

(6) Name of the bank on which the cheque is drawn .....

(7) Name and designation of the officer of Regulatory Commission signing the Cheque .....

(1) Signature ..... (2) Signature .....
Designation ..... Designation .....
Madhya Pradesh Private University
Regulatory Commission, Bhopal.

Explanatory Note.—(1) Columns No. (4) : Information about the fees collected in each month and sent to the Regulatory Commission is contained in the Form : Information for every month in the Form shall be numbered by the Concerned University as Statement Number. Private University shall also mention the year. This statement number and year should be mentioned in this column in the office of the Regulatory Commission 7.

ANNEXURE-F

MADHYA PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Phone No. .....
Fax No. .....
E-Mail .....
Date .....

No. .....

Sub.—Statement of Penal interest credited to the consolidated fund of the State of Madhya Pradesh.

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Resolution Number of the Regulatory Commission empowering to impose and collect the penal interest	Amount	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

Total of column (4) : Rs. .....(in figures) Rs. ..... (in words)

(1) Name of Payee : Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal .....
(2) Head under which the amount is to be credited in the consolidated fund of the State .....
(3) Name of the Treasury in which amount is deposited .....
(4) No. of Account Payee Cheque .....
(5) Date of issue of Cheque .....
(6) Name of the bank on which the cheque is drawn .....
(7) Name and designation of the Officer of the Regulatory Commission signing the Cheque .....

(1) Signature and ..... (2) Signature and .....
Designation ..... Designation .....
Madhya Pradesh Private University
Regulatory Commission, Bhopal.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
सेहलता श्रीवास्तव, प्रमुख सचिव.

नियंत्रक, मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—२००८

Scanned by CamScanner

मुख्य पोस्ट मास्टर जनरल डाक परिमंडल, के पत्र क्रमांक 22/153 दिनांक 10-1-06 द्वारा पूर्व भुगतान योजना अन्तर्गत डाक व्यय की पूर्व अदायगी डाक द्वारा भेजे जाने के लिए अनुमत.

म. प्र.-108-भोपाल/06-08.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 68] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 14 फरवरी 2008—माघ 25, शक 1929

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 फरवरी 2008

क्र. एफ. 36-10-03-3-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 43 के तहत प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, निम्नानुसार अधिसूचना जारी करती है, अर्थात्:—

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 36 के तहत गठित होने वाले पूर्णकालिक विनियामक आयोग का गठन और उसे कार्यरत होने तक के लिए, आयोग के कार्य करने के लिये एतद्द्वारा, राज्य शासन, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अधिकृत करता है.

उक्त कार्य राज्य शासन द्वारा तब तक सम्पन्न किया जावेगा जब तक कि विनियामक आयोग का गठन विधिवत् रूप से नहीं हो जाता.

No. F. 36-10-03-3-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 43 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government hereby makes the following notification, namely:—

The State Government hereby authorises the Higher Education Department, to perform the duties of the Commission, till the constitution of the whole time, State Regulatory Commission to be constituted under Section 36 of Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007).

The said duties of the Commission shall be performed by the Higher Education Department till, the constitution of the whole time State Regulatory Commission.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
स्नेहलता श्रीवास्तव, प्रमुख सचिव.

मुद्रक, मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2008.

Scanned by CamScanner

परिमंडल, के पत्र क्रमांक 22/153, दिनांक 10-1-06 द्वारा पूर्व भुगतान योजनान्तर्गत डाक व्यय की पूर्व अदायगी डाक द्वारा भेजे जाने के लिए अनुमत.

म. प्र.-108-भोपाल-09-11.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 518] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 8 अक्टूबर 2009—आश्विन 16, शक 1931

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 8 अक्टूबर 2009

क्र. आर. 691-सी.सी.-09.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 36 की उपधारा (1), (3) तथा (4) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, एक विनियामक आयोग स्थापित करती है, जिसमें निम्नलिखित सभापति (चेयरमेन) और सदस्य होंगे, अर्थात् :—

(1) सभापति (चेयरमेन)
डा. अखिलेश कुमार पाण्डे
माइक्रो बायलाजीकल रिसर्च लेबोरेटरी,
बायलाजीकल साईंस विभाग,
रानी दुर्गावती विश्वविद्यालय,
जबलपुर.

(2) सदस्य पूर्णकालिक

(एक) *सदस्य-शैक्षणिक*
डा. व्ही. के. शुक्ला (प्राचार्य)
संयुक्त संचालक,
संचालनालय उच्च शिक्षा,
भोपाल.

(दो) *सदस्य-प्रशासनिक*
डा. के. जी. कल्ला
सेवानिवृत्त प्राचार्य,
खण्डवा.

(3) सदस्य अंशकालिक

(एक) श्री सुनील सिंह
उप संचालक,
संचालनालय, नगरीय प्रशासन,
भोपाल.

Scanned by CamScanner

(दो) श्री समर बहादुर सिंह
संयुक्त संचालक,
संचालनालय, लोक शिक्षण,
इन्दौर.

(4) सदस्य-सचिव-पूर्णकालिक
डा. पी. के. खरे
सेवा-निवृत्त, संयुक्त संचालक,
पशु चिकित्सा सेवाएं,
भोपाल.

Bhopal, the 8th October 2009

No. R-691-CC-09—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1), (3) and (4) of Section 36 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government hereby establish a Regulatory Commission consisting of the following Chairman and members, namely:—

(1) CHAIRMAN
Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Pandey
Microbiological Research Laboratory,
Biological Science Department
Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya,
Jabalpur.

(2) MEMBERS-FULL TIME
(i) *Member-Academic*
Dr. V. K. Shukla
(Principal) Joint Director,
Directorate of Higher Education,
Bhopal.
(ii) *Member-Administration*
Dr. K. G. Kalla
Rtd. Principal,
Khandwa.

(3) MEMBERS-PART TIME
(i) **Shri Sunil Singh**
Deputy Ditector,
Directorate of Urban Administration,
Bhopal.
(ii) **Shri Samar Bahadur Singh**
Joint Director,
Directorate of Public Instruction
Indore.

(4) MEMBER SECRETARY-FULL TIME
Dr. P. K. Khare
Retd. Joint Director,
Veterinary Services,
Bhopal.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
महेन्द्रसिंह रघुवंशी,

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2009.

Scanned by CamScanner

मुख्य पोस्ट मास्टर जनरल डाक परिमंडल, के पत्र क्रमांक 22/153, दिनांक 10-1-06 द्वारा पूर्व भुगतान योजनान्तर्गत डाक व्यय की पूर्व अदायगी डाक द्वारा भेजे जाने के लिए अनुमत.

पंजी. क्रमांक भोपाल डिवीजन
म. प्र.-108-भोपाल-09-11.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 273] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 29 अप्रैल 2010—वैशाख 9, शक 1932

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 29 अप्रैल 2010

क्र. 2777-170-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश
क्रमांक 3 सन् 2010

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2010.

"मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक 29 अप्रैल 2010 को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित किया गया.

भारत गणराज्य के इकसठवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 को संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यतः राज्य के विधान-मण्डल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियां विद्यमान हैं, जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि वे तुरन्त कार्रवाई करें;

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं:—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

1. इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2010 है.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक 17, सन् 2007 का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

2. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17, सन् 2007) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है), धारा 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधन के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

3. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, कालम (1) से (6) में, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (1)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (2)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (3)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (4)	मुख्य परिसर (5)	अधिकारिता (6)
"1.	जेपी युनिवर्सिटी, ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग एण्ड टेक्नालॉजी, राघोगढ़, जिला गुना (म.प्र.).	जयप्रकाश सेवा संस्थान ट्रस्ट, नई दिल्ली	रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास (पब्लिक ट्रस्ट)	जेपी युनिवर्सिटी ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग एण्ड टेक्नालॉजी परिसर, राघोगढ़ जिला गुना (म.प्र.)	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

भोपाल :
तारीख 28 अप्रैल, 2010.

रामेश्वर ठाकुर
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 29 अप्रैल 2010

क्र. 2778-170-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2010 (क्रमांक 3, सन् 2010) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE
No. 3 OF 2010

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2010.

First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)" dated the 29th April, 2010.

Promulgated by the Governor in the Sixty-first year of the Republic of India.

An ordinance to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW THEREFORE, In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following ordinance:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2010.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), shall have effect subject to the amendment specified in Section 3.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. In the Schedule to the principal Act, in column (1) to (6), the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely:—

Serial No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"1.	Jaypee University of Engineering and Technology, Raghogarh, District Guna (M.P.).	Jayprakash Seva Sansthan Trust, New Delhi	Registered Public Trust	Jaypee University of Engineering and Technology Campus Raghogarh, District Guna (M.P.)	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

Bhopal :
Dated the 28th April, 2010

RAMESHWAR THAKUR
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2010.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 696] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 30 दिसम्बर 2010—पौष 9, शक 1932

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 30 दिसम्बर 2010

क्र. 7692-406-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 24 दिसम्बर, 2010 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्व-साधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक २७ सन् २०१०

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१०

"मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ३० दिसम्बर, २०१० को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के इकसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम. १. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१० है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन. २. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक १ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"२.	आईसेक्ट विश्वविद्यालय	आल इण्डिया सोसायटी फार इलेक्ट्रानिक्स एण्ड कम्प्यूटर टेक्नोलॉजी, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	आईसेक्ट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम-मेहदुआ, भोपाल-चिकलोद रोड, तहसील-गौहरगंज, जिला-रायसेन (म.प्र.).	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३.	एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय	रितनन्द बालवेद एजुकेशन फाउंडेशन, नई दिल्ली.	सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १८६० (केन्द्रीय अधिनियम क्रमांक २१ सन् १८६०) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, महाराजपुरा डांग, ग्वालियर (म.प्र.).	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

भोपाल, दिनांक 30 दिसम्बर 2010

क्र. 7693-406-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2010 (क्रमांक 27 सन् 2010) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 27 OF 2010.

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2010.

First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 30th December, 2010.

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2010.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In the Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 1 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :—

Serial No.	Name of Private University	Name of Sponsoring body	Mode of forming Sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"2.	AISECT University	All India Society for Electronics and Computer Technology, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the M.P. Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	AISECT University Village-Mehdua, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Tehsil Goharganj District Raisen (M.P.).	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
3.	Amity University	Ritnand Balved Education Foundation, New Delhi	Registered Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Central Act No. 21 of 1860)	Amity University Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, (M.P.)	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2010.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 244] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 4 मई 2011—वैषाख 14, शक 1933

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 4 मई 2011

क्र. 2774-172-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 29 अप्रैल, 2011 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १८ सन् २०११

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०११

[दिनांक २९ अप्रैल, २०११ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ४ मई, २०११ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के बासठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०११ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"४.	ओरिएण्टल विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	देवी शकुंतला ठकराल चेरिटेबल फाउंडेशन, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	ओरिएण्टल विश्वविद्यालय सांवेर रोड, रेवती रेंज के सामने, जखया, इन्दौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
५.	पीपुल्स विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	सार्वजनिक जनकल्याण पारमार्थिक न्यास, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट एक्ट, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	पीपुल्स विश्वविद्यालय, पीपुल्स ग्रुप, बाय-पास रोड, भानपुर, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
६.	आई.टी.एम. यूनिवर्सिटी, ग्वालियर	समता लोक संस्थान ट्रस्ट ग्वालियर.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधि-नियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रकृत सोसाइटी.	आई.टी.एम. यूनिवर्सिटी, परिसर, एन.एच.७५ झांसी रोड, सिंथौली ग्वालियर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

भोपाल, दिनांक 4 मई 2011

क्र. 2775-172-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2011 (क्रमांक 18 सन् 2011) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद, राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा, प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 18 OF 2011

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2011.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 29th April, 2011; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)" dated the 4th May, 2011.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-second year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2011.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In the Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 3 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :—

Serial No. (1)	Name of Private University (2)	Name of Sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming Sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"4.	Oriental University, Indore.	Devi Shakuntala Thakral Charitable Foundation, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the M.P.Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Oriental University Sanwer Road, Opposite Rewati Range, Jakhya, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
5.	People's University, Bhopal.	Sarvjanik Jankalyan Parmarthik Nyas, Bhopal.	Registered Public Trust under the M. P. Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	People's University, People's Group, By-pass Road, Bhanpur, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
6.	ITM University, Gwalior	Samta Lok Sansthan Trust, Gwalior	Registered Society under the M.P. Society Registrikaran adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	ITM University, Campus, NH-75, Jhansi Road, Sinthouli, Gwalior (M.P.)	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2011.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 366] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 26 जुलाई 2011—श्रावण 4, शक 1933

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 26 जुलाई 2011

क्र. आर. 347-सीसी-10-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 34 की उपधारा (1), (3) तथा (4) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, इस विभाग की अधिसूचना क्रमांक आर-691-सीसी-09, दिनांक 8 अक्टूबर, 2009 में जो मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण) दिनांक 8 अक्टूबर, 2009 को प्रकाशित की गई थी, निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात्:—

संशोधन

उक्त अधिसूचना में, अनुक्रमांक (4) में, शब्द "सदस्य-सचिव पूर्णकालिक" के स्थान पर, शब्द "सचिव-पूर्णकालिक" स्थापित किए जाएं.

R-347-CC-10-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1), (3) and (4) of Section 34 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) the State Government, hereby makes the following amendments in this department's Notification No. R-691-CC-09, dated 8th October, 2009 which was publised in the Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary) dated 8th October, 2009, namely:—

AMENDMENT

In the said notification in serial number (4), for the words "Meber Secretary-Full Time" the words "Secretary-Full Time" shall be substituted.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

बंसत प्रताप सिंह, प्रमुख सचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2011.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 398] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 24 अगस्त 2011—भाद्र 2, शक 1933

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 अगस्त 2011

क्र. 5137-295-21-अ-(प्रा).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 17 अगस्त, 2011 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ३१ सन् २०११

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०११

[दिनांक 17 अगस्त, 2011 को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक 24 अगस्त, 2011 को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के बासठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०११ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ६ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"७.	रामकृष्ण धर्मार्थ फाउण्डेशन विश्वविद्यालय.	आयुष्मति एजुकेशन एण्ड सोशल सोसाइटी, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	रामकृष्ण धर्मार्थ फाउण्डेशन विश्वविद्यालय, आर.जी. पी.व्ही. परिसर के पास, एयरपोर्ट बायपास रोड, भोपाल (म. प्र.).	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 अगस्त 2011

क्र. 5138-295-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2011 (क्रमांक 31 सन् 2011) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 31 OF 2011.

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2011.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 17th August, 2011; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 24th August, 2011.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-second year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2011.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In the Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 6 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :—

S. No.	Name of private University	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main Campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"7.	Ram Krishna Dharmarth Foundation University.	Ayushamati Education and Social Society, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the M. P. Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Ram Krishna Dharmarth Foundation University, Near R. G. P V. Campus, Airport Bypass Road, Bhopal (M. P.).	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2011.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 595] भोपाल, शनिवार, दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर 2011—पौष 10, शक 1933

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर 2011

क्र. 7669-462-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 27 दिसम्बर, 2011 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ४४ सन् २०११

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०११

[दिनांक 27 दिसम्बर, 2011 को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर, 2011 को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के बासठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०११ है. संक्षिप्त नाम.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ७ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"८.	स्वामी विवेकानन्द विश्वविद्यालय, सागर.	प्रखर प्रज्ञा शिक्षा प्रसार एवं समाज कल्याण समिति, सागर.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	स्वामी विवेकानन्द विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच.-26, ग्राम सिरोंजा, सागर (मध्यप्रदेश).	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
९.	एकेएस विश्वविद्यालय, सतना.	एकेएस पूर्त न्यास, सतना.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट एक्ट, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	एकेएस विश्वविद्यालय, शेरगंज, पन्ना रोड, सतना (मध्यप्रदेश).	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

भोपाल, दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर 2011

क्र. 7670-462-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2011 (क्रमांक 44 सन् 2011) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 44 OF 2011.

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) TRITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2011.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 27th December, 2011; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 31st December, 2011.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-second year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Tritiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2011.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 7 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S. No. (1)	Name of private University (2)	Name of sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main Campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"8.	Swami Vivekanand University Sagar.	Prakhar Pragya Shiksha Prasar Avam Samaj Kalyan Samiti, Sagar.	Registered Society under the M. P. Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Swami Vivekanand University NH-26, Gram Sironja, Sagar (M. P.)	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
9.	AKS University Satna.	AKS Charitable Trust, Satna.	Registered Public Trust under the M.P. Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	AKS University Sherganj, Panna Road, Satna (M. P.).	Whole of Madhya Pradesh..".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2011.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 278] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 15 जून 2012—ज्येष्ठ 25, शक 1934

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 15 जून 2012

क्र. आर 559-सी.सी.-11-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008 में निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात् :—

संशोधन

उक्त नियमों में,—

(एक) नियम 14 में, उपनियम (10) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(10) सभापति (चेयरमेन), राज्य के विश्वविद्यालयों के कुलपति को अनुज्ञेय वेतन मंहगाई भत्ता तथा ऐसे अन्य भत्तों का हकदार होगा :

परन्तु यदि सभापति (चेयरमेन), सेवानिवृत्त शासकीय अधिकारी है और पेंशन प्राप्त कर रहा है, तो उसका वेतन उसकी पेंशन के समतुल्य रकम कम करके नियत किया जाएगा और यदि वह राज्य सरकार से प्रतिनियुक्ति पर नियुक्त किया गया है, तो वह ऐसे वेतन/वेतनमान, मंहगाई भत्ते तथा ऐसे अन्य भत्तों का हकदार होगा जो कि वह पैतृक विभाग में आहरित करता.";

(दो) उपनियम (13) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(13) पूर्णकालिक सदस्य, मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण) में दिनांक 28 फरवरी, 2009 को प्रकाशित अधिसूचना सहपठित वित्त विभाग के परिपत्र क्रमांक एफ-8-2009-आर-चार-दिनांक 28 फरवरी 2009 के अनुसार तत्स्थानी वेतन रुपये 18,400 (पांचवे वेतन आयोग के वेतनमान 18400-22400 का न्यूनतम) मंहगाई भत्ते तथा ऐसे अन्य भत्तों सहित प्राप्त करने का हकदार होगा जो कि राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी को अनुज्ञेय हों:

परन्तु यदि पूर्णकालिक सदस्य सेवानिवृत्त शासकीय अधिकारी है और पेंशन प्राप्त कर रहा है, तो उसका वेतन उसकी पेंशन के समतुल्य रकम कम करके नियत किया जाएगा और यदि वह राज्य सरकार से प्रतिनियुक्ति पर नियुक्त किया गया है तो वह ऐसे वेतन/वेतनमान महंगाई भत्ता तथा ऐसे अन्य भत्तों का हकदार होगा जो कि वह अपने पैतृक विभाग में आहरित करता.";

(तीन) उपनियम (19) के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित उपनियम जोड़े जाएं, अर्थात् :—

"(20) (क) विनियामक आयोग का एक पूर्णकालिक सचिव होगा जो राज्य सरकार का कोई ऐसा सेवारत/सेवानिवृत्त प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी होगा जिसे वेतनमान रुपये 12000—16500 (पांचवें वेतन आयोग) में कम से कम पांच वर्ष का अनुभव प्राप्त हो;

(ख) पूर्णकालिक सचिव, मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण) में दिनांक 28 फरवरी, 2009 को प्रकाशित अधिसूचना सहपठित वित्त विभाग के परिपत्र क्रमांक एफ-8-2009-आर-चार-दिनांक 28 फरवरी 2009 के अनुसार तत्स्थानी वेतन रुपये 12000 (पांचवें वेतन आयोग के वेतनमान रुपये 12000—16500 का न्यूनतम), महंगाई भत्ते तथा ऐसे अन्य भत्तों सहित प्राप्त करने का हकदार होगा जो कि राज्य सरकार के प्रथम श्रेणी अधिकारी को अनुज्ञेय हों:

परन्तु यदि पूर्णकालिक सचिव सेवानिवृत्त शासकीय अधिकारी है और पेंशन प्राप्त कर रहा है तो उसका वेतन उसकी पेंशन के समतुल्य रकम कम करके नियत किया जाएगा और यदि वह राज्य सरकार से प्रतिनियुक्ति पर नियुक्त किया गया है तो वह ऐसे वेतन/वेतनमान, महंगाई भत्ता तथा ऐसे अन्य भत्तों का हकदार होगा जो कि वह पैतृक विभाग में आहरित करता.

(21) विनियामक आयोग में सभापति (चेयरमेन)/सचिव/सदस्य के रूप में पदस्थ ऐसे अधिकारी जो कि राज्य सरकार में/राज्य के विश्वविद्यालयों में सेवारत हों, के वेतन और भत्ते, संरक्षित किए जाएंगे और वे उनके पैतृक विभाग के मूल पद के अनुसार सेवा संबंधी समस्त फायदों के हकदार होंगे.".

No. R. 559-CC-11--XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby, makes the following amendments in the Madhya Pradesh, Niji Vishwavidyalaya Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Rules, 2008, namely:—

AMENDMENT

In the said rules,—

(i) In rule 14, for sub-rule (10), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"(10) The Chairman shall be entitled to the salary, dearness allowances and such other allowances admissible to the Vice-Chancellor of the State University:

Provided that if the Chairman is a retired Government officer and is getting pension, his pay shall be fixed reducing the amount equivalent to the pension, and if he is appointed on deputation from the State Government he shall be entitled to such Pay/Pay Scale, dearness allowance and such other allowances as he would have drawn in the parent department.";

(ii) for sub-rule (13), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"(13) The full time member shall be entitled to the corresponding Pay of Rs. 18400 (the minimum of the pay scale Rs. 18400-22400 of Fifth Pay Commission), in accordance with the notification

published in the Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary) dated 28th February 2009 read with Finance Department Circular No. F-8/2009/R-IV/ dated 28-2-2009, with dearness allowance and other allowances admissible to class I officer of the State Government:

Provided that if the full time Member is a retired Government Officer and is getting Pension, his pay shall be fixed reducing the amount equivalent to the pension, and if he is appointed on deputation from the State Government he shall be entitled to such Pay/Pay Scale, dearness allowance and such other allowances as he would have drawn in the parent department.";

(iii) after sub-rule (19), the following sub-rules shall be added, namely:—

"(20) (a) The Regulatory Commission shall have a full time Secretary who shall be a serving/retired class 1 officer of the State Government with a minimum five years experience in the pay scale of Rs. 12000-16500 (Fifth Pay Commission);

(b) The full time Secretary shall be entitled to the corresponding Pay of Rs. 12000 (the minimum of the pay scale Rs. 12000-16500 of the Fifth pay Commission), in accordance with the notification published in the Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary) dated 28th February 2009 and read with Finance Department Circular No. F-8/2009/R-IV/ dated 28th February 2009, with dearness allowance and other allowances admissible to class I officer of the State Government:

Provided that if the full time Secretary is a retired Government Officer and is getting pension, his pay shall be fixed reducing the amount equivalent to the pension, and if he is appointed on deputation from the State Government he shall be entitled to such pay/pay scale, dearness allowance and such other allowance as he would have drawn in the parent department.

(21) Pay and allowance of the officers posted as Chairman/Secretary/Member in the Regulatory Commission, who are serving in the State Government/State Universities shall be protected and they shall be entitled to all service benefits as their substantive post according to their parent department.".

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
सी. बी. पडवार, उपसचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2012.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 14] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 9 जनवरी 2013—पौष 19, शक 1934

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 9 जनवरी 2013

क्र. 175-14-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.)/अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 7 जनवरी 2013 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ७ सन् २०१३

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१२.

[दिनांक ७ जनवरी, २०१३ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)", में दिनांक ९ जनवरी, २०१३ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के तिरसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१२ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ९ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"१०.	टेक्नो ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, सिरोंज, जिला विदिशा.	टेक्नो इंडिया ट्रस्ट, कोलकाता.	भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, १८८२ (१८८२ का २) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	टेक्नो ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, सिरोंज, जिला विदिशा (म.प्र.).	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश."

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१२ (क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१२) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसन के होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात या की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 9 जनवरी 2013

क्र. 176-14-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.)/अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2012 (क्रमांक 7 सन् 2013) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 7 OF 2013

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2012.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 7th January, 2013; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 9th January, 2013.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-third year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2012.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 9 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :—

S. No. (1)	Name of Private University (2)	Name of Sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming Sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"10.	Techno Global University, Sironj, District Vidisha.	Techno India, Trust, Kolkata.	Public Trust Registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (No. 2 of 1882).	Techno Global University Sironj, District Vidisha (M. P.).	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

Repeal and saving.

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2012 (No. 4 of 2012) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2013.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 196] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 24 अप्रैल 2013—वैशाख 4, शक 1935

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 अप्रैल 2013

क्र. 2394-141-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.)/अधि..—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 16 अप्रैल, 2013 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक २२ सन् २०१३

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३

[दिनांक १६ अप्रैल, २०१३ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)", में दिनांक २४ अप्रैल २०१३ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम .

भारत गणराज्य के चौसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक १० तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"११.	जागरण लेकसिटी विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	जागरण सोशल वेलफेयर, सोसाइटी, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	जागरण लेकसिटी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम पंचायत, मुगालिया छाप, तहसील हुजूर, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश. ",

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 अप्रैल 2013

क्र. 2395-141-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.)/अधि.,—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन)संशोधन अधिनियम, 2013 (क्रमांक 22 सन् 2013) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 22 OF 2013

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2013.

[Received the assent of Gavernor on the 16th Aprial, 2013; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 24th April, 2013.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-fourth year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2013.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 10 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :—

S. No.	Name of Private University	Name of Sponsoring body	Mode of forming Sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"11.	Jagran Lakecity University, Bhopal	Jagran Social Welfare Society, Bhopal	Society Registered under the M. P. Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2013.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in**
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 412] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2013—भाद्र 20, शक 1935

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2013

क्र. 6085–253–इक्कीस–अ–(प्रा)–अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 7 सितम्बर, 2013 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ३० सन् २०१३

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३

विषय-सूची.

धाराएं :

१. संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

२. धारा २ का संशोधन.

३. धारा ४ का संशोधन.

४. धारा ७ का संशोधन.

५. धारा ९-क का अन्त:स्थापन.

६. धारा ११ का संशोधन.

७. धारा १२ का संशोधन.

८. धारा १७ का संशोधन.

९. धारा २६ का संशोधन.

१०. धारा २७ का संशोधन.

११. धारा २८ का संशोधन.

१२. धारा २९ का स्थापन.

१३. धारा ३५ का स्थापन.

१४. धारा ३६ का संशोधन.

१५. धारा ३६-क का अंत:स्थापन.

१६. धारा ४१ का संशोधन.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ३० सन् २०१३

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३

[दिनांक ७ सितम्बर २०१३ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ११ सितम्बर, २०१३ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के चौंसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३ है.

(२) यह राजपत्र में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

धारा २ का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) की धारा २ में.—

(एक) खण्ड (त) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित खण्ड अंत:स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(त क) "व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम" से अभिप्रेत है, निजी व्यावसायिक शिक्षण संस्था अधिनियम की धारा ३ के खण्ड (ड) में यथा परिभाषित व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम;";

(दो) खण्ड (न) का लोप किया जाए;

(तीन) खण्ड (फ) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

(फ) "विनियामक परिषद्" से अभिप्रेत है, यथास्थिति, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, १९८७ (१९८७ का ५२) के अधीन स्थापित अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, अधिवक्ता अधिनियम, १९६१ (१९६१ का २५) की धारा ४ के अधीन गठित भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, १९७२ (१९७२ का २०) के अधीन स्थापित वास्तुविद् परिषद्, भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १०२) के अधीन गठित भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद्, मध्यप्रदेश सह-चिकित्सीय परिषद् अधिनियम, २००० (क्रमांक १ सन् २००१) के अधीन स्थापित मध्यप्रदेश सह-चिकित्सीय परिषद् या भेषजी अधिनियम, १९४८ (१९४८ का ८) के अधीन गठित भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्, दंत चिकित्सक अधिनियम, १९४८ (१९४८ का १६) के अधीन गठित भारतीय दंत चिकित्सा परिषद्, भारतीय नर्स परिषद् अधिनियम, १९४७ (१९४७ का ४८) के अधीन गठित भारतीय नर्स परिषद्, भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद् अधिनियम, १९७० (१९७० का ४८) के अधीन गठित भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद्, होम्योपैथी केन्द्रीय परिषद् अधिनियम, १९७३ (१९७३ का ५९) के अधीन गठित होम्योपैथी केन्द्रीय परिषद्, राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, १९९३ (१९९३ का ७३) के अधीन स्थापित राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्, स्वास्थ्य तथा परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के आयुष विभाग के अधीन किसी स्वायत्त निकाय के रूप में स्थापित योग तथा प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय अनुसंधान परिषद्, कृषि मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के कृषि, अनुसंधान एवं शिक्षा विभाग के अधीन किसी रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी के रूप में स्थापित भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद् या यथास्थिति, अन्य कोई केन्द्रीय या राज्य विनियामक निकाय जो केन्द्रीय सरकार या राज्य सरकार द्वारा, समय-समय पर, उच्च शिक्षा के मानक सुनिश्चित करने हेतु मानक तथा शर्तें अधिकथित करने के लिए, स्थापित किया गया है;".

धारा ४ का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ४ में, उपधारा (२) में, खण्ड (ज) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(ज) संकाय, जैसे विज्ञान, कला, वाणिज्य, प्रौद्योगिकी, शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान आदि की प्रकृति तथा संख्या, निजी विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा प्रत्येक संकाय में किए जाने वाले प्रस्तावित अध्ययन तथा गवेषणा कार्यक्रम (स्नातक पूर्व और स्नातकोत्तर) के प्रकार एवं ऐसा क्रमिक कार्यक्रम जो पाठ्यक्रमानुसार नामांकन लक्ष्य के साथ पांच वर्ष के लिए हों :

परन्तु निजी विश्वविद्याल, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की पूर्व अनुज्ञा प्राप्त किए बिना कोई ऐसा कार्यक्रम या पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ करने का प्रस्ताव नहीं करेगा जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की अनुमोदित सूची में न हो;".

धारा ७ का संशोधन.

४. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ७ में,—

"(एक) खण्ड (एक) में, उपखण्ड (क) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(क) मुख्य परिसर तथा ऐसे अन्य परिसर जो विनियामक आयोग द्वारा समय-समय पर यथासंशोधित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग विनियम, २००३ के उपबंधों के अनुसार अनुज्ञात किए जाएं;";

(दो) खण्ड (दो) और (तीन) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खण्ड स्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात्:—

"(दो) वह विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् या परिषदों के मानकों के, यदि कोई हों, अध्यधीन रहते हुए, स्थापित किए जाने वाले मुख्य परिसर के लिए न्यूनतम १० हेक्टर भूमि प्राप्त करेगा और उसके स्वामित्व संबंधी कागजात प्रस्तुत करेगा;

(तीन) वह विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् या परिषदों के मानकों के, यदि कोई हों, अध्यधीन रहते हुए, प्रशासकीय प्रयोजन तथा शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रम संचालित करने के लिए भवन तथा अनुषंगी संरचना के रूप में न्यूनतम २५०० वर्गमीटर निर्मित क्षेत्र उपलब्ध कराएगा;";

(तीन) खण्ड (चार) में,—

(क) उपखण्ड (च) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(च) वह ऐसी अन्य शर्तों को पूरा करेगा तथा ऐसी अन्य जानकारी प्रस्तुत करेगा जैसी कि विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, विनियामक आयोग और विनियामक परिषदों द्वारा, समय-समय पर, विहित की जाएं;";

(ख) उपखण्ड (झ) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(झ) वह, यथास्थिति, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या विनियामक परिषदों या विनियामक आयोग के मानकों, दिशा-निर्देशों या निदेशों के अनुसार, यदि कोई हों, प्रवेश प्रक्रिया एवं फीस के नियतन को अवधारित करेगा;";

(ग) उपखण्ड (ट) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(ट) निजी विश्वविद्यालय का अध्यापन कर्मचारिवृंद, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् या निकाय द्वारा यथाविहित न्यूनतम अर्हता रखेगा तथा कर्मचारिवृंद को समुचित पारिश्रमिक संदत्त किया जाएगा;".

(घ) उपखण्ड (ड) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(ड) धारा ३५ के उपबंध के अनुसार संबंधित परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों के राजपत्र में प्रकाशित हो जाने तक प्रवेश तथा कक्षाएं प्रारंभ नहीं होंगे;";

(चार) खण्ड (चार) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नए खण्ड अन्त:स्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात् :—

"(पांच) वह धारा ९-क में उपबंधित प्रक्रिया अपनाए बिना किसी ऐसे विद्यमान महाविद्यालय या संस्था को, चाहे वह किसी भी नाम से जाना जाता हो, जो किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय से किसी विभाग, विद्या शाखा या निजी विश्वविद्यालय की संघटक इकाई के रूप में संबद्ध हो, अधिसूचित नहीं करेगा;

(छह) वह विनियामक आयोग की पूर्व अनुमति के बिना कोई संकाय स्थापित नहीं करेगा;";

(पांच) धारा ७ को उसकी उपधारा (१) के रूप में पुनर्क्रमांकित किया जाए तथा इस प्रकार पुनर्क्रमांकित की गई उपधारा (१) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नई उपधारा अंत:स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(२) आशय पत्र, इसके जारी होने की तारीख से दो वर्ष की कालावधि के लिए वैध होगा तथा राज्य सरकार, विनियामक आयोग की सिफारिश पर वैधता की कालावधि को एक वर्ष से अनधिक के लिए बढ़ा सकेगी:

परन्तु मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३ के प्रवृत्त होने के पूर्व जारी किए गए आशय पत्र की वैधता उपरोक्त अधिनियम के प्रारंभ होने की तारीख से एक वर्ष के लिए होगी.".

धारा ९-क का अंत:स्थापन.

५. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९ के पश्चात्, अध्याय दो में, निम्नलिखित धारा अंत:स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा महाविद्यालय या संस्था को अधिसूचित करने हेतु आवेदन प्रस्तुत किया जाना.

"९-क (१) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, उसके निगमन के पश्चात्, विनियामक आयोग को किसी अन्य विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय से किसी विभाग या विद्या शाखा या निजी विश्वविद्यालय की किसी अन्य संघटक इकाई के रूप में संबद्ध किसी महाविद्यालय या संस्था को अधिसूचित करने हेतु आवेदन प्रस्तुत कर सकेगा.

(२) उपधारा (१) में निर्दिष्ट आवेदन तब तक ग्रहण नहीं किया जाएगा जब तक कि उसके साथ:—

(क) उस विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय का जिससे कि महाविद्यालय संबद्ध हो, और

(ख) संबंधित विनियामक परिषद् का, यदि कोई हो,

अनापत्ति प्रमाण-पत्र संलग्न न हो.

(३) विनियामक आयोग, उपधारा (१) के अधीन दिए गए आवेदन पर, ऐसी जांच करने के पश्चात् जैसी कि वह ठीक समझे, आदेश द्वारा, ऐसी तारीख से जैसी कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट की जाए, अनुज्ञा प्रदान कर सकेगा.

(४) उपधारा (३) के अधीन विनियामक आयोग द्वारा किए गए आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख से, महाविद्यालय, यथास्थिति, निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी विभाग, विद्या शाखा या संघटक इकाई के रूप में स्थापित किया गया समझा जाएगा.

(५) उपधारा (१) से (४) तक में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी, इस धारा के अधीन किए गए आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के पूर्व महाविद्यालय या संस्था में प्रवेशित छात्र विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय के छात्र बने रहेंगे.''.

धारा ११ का संशोधन.

६. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ११ में,—

''(एक) उपधारा (१) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित उपधारा अंत:स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

''(१-क) विनियामक आयोग की सिफारिश पर यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि संकायों, पाठ्यक्रमों, छात्रों की संख्या में वृद्धि होने से अथवा किसी अन्य कारण से विन्यास निधि की रकम में वृद्धि करना आवश्यक हो गया है, तो वह आदेश द्वारा, प्रायोजी निकाय को ऐसी अतिरिक्त रकम जैसी कि वह उचित समझे, विन्यास निधि में जमा करने का निदेश दे सकेगी तथा प्रायोजी निकाय ऐसे निदेश का अनुपालन, ऐसे समय के भीतर करेगा जैसा कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाए.'';

(दो) उपधारा (३) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

''(३) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की अवसंरचना के विकास के लिए विन्यास निधि से आय का उपयोग ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विहित की जाए, किया जा सकेगा किन्तु इसका उपयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालय के आवर्ती व्यय हेतु नहीं किया जाएगा.''.

धारा १२ का संशोधन.

७. मूल अधिनियम की धारा १२ में, विद्यमान परन्तुक के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित परन्तुक स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

''परन्तु खण्ड (क) के अधीन छात्रों से संग्रहीत फीस का एक प्रतिशत संबंधित पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश के लिए नियत अंतिम तारीख से तीस दिन के भीतर विनियामक आयोग के पास ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विहित की जाए, जमा किया जाएगा.''.

धारा १७ का संशोधन.

८. मूल अधिनियम की धारा १७ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, पूर्ण विराम के स्थान पर, कोलन स्थापित किया जाए और उसके पश्चात् निम्नलिखित परन्तुक अंत:स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

''परन्तु केवल ऐसा व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा इस निमित्त विहित मानकों को पूरा करता हो, कुलपति के रूप में नियुक्त होने के लिए पात्र होगा.'';

(दो) उपधारा (५) में, पूर्ण विराम के स्थान पर, कोलन स्थापित किया जाए और उसके पश्चात् निम्नलिखित परन्तुक अंत:स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

''परन्तु केवल ऐसा व्यक्ति, जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा इस निमित्त विहित मानकों को पूरा करता हो, कुलपति के रूप में नियुक्त होने के लिए पात्र होगा.'';

धारा २६ का संशोधन.

९. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २६ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, शब्द ''इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए'' के स्थान पर, शब्द ''इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों, और विनियामक परिषद् के मानकों तथा दिशा-निर्देशों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए'' स्थापित किए जाएं;

(दो) उपधारा (२), (३) और (४) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधाराएं स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

"(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियमों का प्रारूप, शासी निकाय द्वारा बनाया जाएगा तथा विनियामक आयोग को अनुमोदन के लिए प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा.

(३) विनियामक आयोग, निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत प्रथम परिनियमों के प्रारूप पर उसकी प्राप्ति की तारीख से दो मास के भीतर विचार करेगा और किसी ऐसे उपान्तरण के संबंध में, जिसे कि वह आवश्यक समझे, निजी विश्वविद्यालय से परामर्श करने के पश्चात्, प्रारूप को उपान्तरण सहित या उपान्तरण के बिना राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.

(४) प्रबंधन बोर्ड, प्रथम परिनियमों में किसी संशोधन के प्रारूप को शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन के साथ विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत करेगा. विनियामक आयोग, संशोधन के प्रारूप पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, उसे ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.".

धारा २७ का संशोधन.

१०. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २७ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, शब्द "इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों, और विनियामक परिषद् के मानकों तथा दिशा निर्देशों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए" स्थापित किए जाएं;

(दो) उपधारा (२) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम परिनियमों के प्रारूप से भिन्न अन्य परिनियमों का प्रारूप, प्रबंधन बोर्ड द्वारा शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन से बनाया जाएगा.";

(तीन) उपधारा (३) में शब्द, कोष्ठक तथा अंक "उपधारा (२) के अधीन बनाए गए परिनियम" के स्थान पर, शब्द, कोष्ठक तथा अंक "उपधारा (२) के अधीन बनाए गए परिनियमों का प्रारूप" स्थापित किए जाएं;

(चार) उपधारा (५) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(५) विनियामक आयोग, शासी निकाय द्वारा दिए गए सुझावों पर विचार करेगा तथा परिनियमों के प्रारूप को ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.";

(पांच) उपधारा (५) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नई उपधारा अन्तःस्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(६) प्रबंधन बोर्ड, शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन से, प्रथम परिनियमों से भिन्न अन्य परिनियमों में किसी संशोधन के प्रारूप को विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत करेगा. विनियामक आयोग संशोधन के प्रारूप पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, इसे ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.".

धारा २८ का संशोधन.

११. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २८ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) में, शब्द "इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों या परिनियमों के उपबंधों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों, और विनियामक परिषद् के मानकों तथा दिशा-निर्देशों तथा परिनियमों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए" स्थापित किए जाएं;

(दो) उपधारा (२) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(२) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम अध्यादेशों का प्रारूप कुलपति द्वारा बनाया जाएगा जो कि अनुमोदन के लिए विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा.";

(तीन) उपधारा (४) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(४) कुलपति, विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दिए गए सुझावों पर अपनी टिप्पणी देगा तथा प्रथम अध्यादेशों का प्रारूप विनियामक आयोग को लौटा देगा और विनियामक आयोग, कुलपति की टिप्पणियों पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, प्रथम अध्यादेशों को ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जैसे कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.".

धारा २९ का स्थापन.

१२. मूल अधिनियम की धारा २९ के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित धारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

पश्चात्वर्ती अध्यादेश.

"२९ (१) प्रथम अध्यादेश से भिन्न समस्त अध्यादेश, विद्या परिषद् द्वारा प्रबंधन बोर्ड के अनुमोदन से बनाए जाएंगे.

(२) कुलपति, प्रथम अध्यादेश में किसी संशोधन के प्रारूप को विनियामक आयोग को प्रस्तुत कर सकेगा, विनियामक आयोग, संशोधन के प्रारूप पर विचार करने के पश्चात्, प्रारूप को ऐसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जिन्हें कि वह आवश्यक समझे, राज्य सरकार को अग्रेषित करेगा.

राज्य सरकार के निदेश.

२९-क. विनियामक आयोग, राज्य सरकार के निदेश पर या किसी भी समय स्वप्रेरणा से, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को किसी परिनियम या अध्यादेश को संशोधित करने या निरसित करने, या ऐसे नए परिनियम या अध्यादेश बनाने का निदेश दे सकेगा, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे और निजी विश्वविद्यालय ऐसे निदेश का ऐसे समय के भीतर, जैसा कि निदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाए, अनुपालन करेगा:

परन्तु यदि निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनिर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर विनियामक आयोग के निदेशों का अनुपालन करने में असफल रहता है तो विनियामक आयोग, धारा ३५ के अधीन किसी परिनियम या अध्यादेश के ऐसे संशोधन या निरसन को या नए परिनियम या अध्यादेश को, राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के लिए, राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत करेगा.".

धारा ३५ का स्थापन.

१३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३५ के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित धारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों का प्रवर्तन.

"३५ (१) समस्त परिनियम, अध्यादेश तथा विनियम, विनियामक आयोग द्वारा राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के लिए, राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे.

(२) राज्य सरकार, स्वयं का यह समाधान करने के लिए कि परिनियम, अध्यादेश तथा विनियम इस अधिनियम तथा उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के अनुरूप हैं, विनियामक आयोग से ऐसी जानकारी या स्पष्टीकरण के लिए कह सकेगी या विनियामक आयोग को ऐसे निदेश दे सकेगी जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे.

(३) समस्त परिनियम, अध्यादेश तथा विनियम राजपत्र में उनके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

धारा ३६ का संशोधन.

१४. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३६ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (३) को उसके खण्ड (क) के रूप में पुनर्क्रमांकित किया जाए, और इस प्रकार पुनर्क्रमांकित खण्ड (क) के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित खण्ड अन्तःस्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात् :—

"(ख) विनियामक आयोग, व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित किसी भी विषय पर विचार करते समय राज्य सरकार के विभागों और प्रशासकीय विभाग के प्रतिनिधियों को आमंत्रित करेगा.

(ग) विनियामक आयोग तथा खण्ड (ख) के अधीन आमंत्रित किए गए प्रतिनिधियों के बीच किसी विषय पर मत भिन्नता होने की दशा में, ऐसा विषय विनिश्चिय के लिए राज्य सरकार को निर्दिष्ट किया जाएगा.".

(दो) उपधारा ११ के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित नई उपधारा अन्त:स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(१२) (क) विनियामक आयोग को कृत्यों के निष्पादन एवं कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन के लिए समस्त आवश्यक शक्तियां होंगी.

(ख) पूर्वगामी शक्तियों की व्यापकता पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना, विनियामक आयोग को निम्नलिखित विषयों के संबंध में, वही शक्तियां होंगी जो सिविल प्रक्रिया संहिता, १९०८ (१९०८ का ५) के अधीन सिविल न्यायालय में निहित हैं, अर्थात्:—

(एक) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या कर्मचारी को समन भेजना और हाजिर कराना तथा शपथ पर उसका परीक्षण करना;

(दो) निजी विश्वविद्यालय से किसी दस्तावेज या सामग्री का प्रकटीकरण या प्रस्तुत करवाना;

(तीन) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या कर्मचारी से शपथ-पत्र पर साक्ष्य लेना;

(चार) निजी विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या कर्मचारी के परीक्षण के लिए कमीशन जारी करना; या

(पांच) कोई अन्य विषय जो कि विहित किया जाए.

(ग) खण्ड (क) तथा (ख) में विनिर्दिष्ट शक्तियों के अतिरिक्त, विनियामक आयोग को यह शक्ति होगी कि—

(एक) निजी विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे निदेश जारी करे जैसे कि वह उचित समझे और ऐसे समय के भीतर, जैसा कि निदेशों में नियत किया गया है, अनुपालन रिपोर्ट मंगाना;

(दो) निजी विश्वविद्यालय में व्यावसायिक शिक्षा पाठ्यक्रम से भिन्न किसी अन्य पाठ्यक्रम में, ऐसी कालावधि के लिए जैसी कि वह उचित समझे, प्रवेश को रोकने या स्वीकृत अन्तर्ग्रहण को कम करने के लिए, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को निदेश देना;

(तीन) निजी विश्वविद्यालय पर, इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों के किसी उपबंध, विश्वविद्यालय के किसी परिनियम, अध्यादेश या विनियम या विनियामक आयोग द्वारा दिए गए निदेशों का उल्लंघन करने पर शास्ति अधिरोपित करना जो कि प्रथम उल्लंघन पर एक लाख रुपये तक की हो सकेगी और पश्चात्वर्ती उल्लंघन के लिए दस लाख रुपये तक की हो सकेगी और सम्पूर्ण शास्ति या उसके किसी भाग का भुगतान उन छात्रों को करने का आदेश देना जो कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय की गलत कार्रवाई के कारण प्रभावित हुए हों;

(चार) धारा ११ की उपधारा (२) के अधीन या धारा ४१ की उपधारा (१) के अधीन निजी विश्वविद्यालय के विरुद्ध कार्रवाई करने के लिए राज्य सरकार को सिफारिश करना.".

धारा ३६-क का अंत:स्थापन.

१५. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३६ के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित धारा अंत:स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

अपील फाईल किया जाना.

"३६-क. (१) विनियामक आयोग द्वारा पारित किसी आदेश से व्यथित कोई व्यक्ति अथवा निजी विश्वविद्यालय, मध्यप्रदेश निजी व्यावसायिक शिक्षण संस्था (प्रवेश का विनियमन एवं शुल्क का

निर्धारण) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक २१ सन् २००७) की धारा १० के अधीन नियुक्त अपील प्राधिकारी को आदेश प्राप्त होने की तारीख से ३० दिन के भीतर, अपील फाईल कर सकेगा:

परन्तु अपील प्राधिकारी उक्त ३० दिन की कालावधि की समाप्ति के पश्चात् अपील ग्रहण कर सकेगा, यदि उसका यह समाधान हो जाता है कि अपीलार्थी समय से अपील फाईल करने में पर्याप्त कारण से प्रविरत रहा है.

(२) उपधारा (१) के अधीन अपील प्राप्त होने पर अपील प्राधिकारी, प्रत्यर्थी को सुनवाई का अवसर देने के पश्चात् यथासंभव शीघ्रता से विनियामक आयोग के आदेश की पुष्टि कर सकेगा, उसे उपांतरित कर सकेगा या उसे उलट सकेगा.

(३) अपील प्राधिकारी, स्वविवेकानुसार यह निदेश भी दे सकेगा कि अपील के लंबित रहने के दौरान उस आदेश का, जिसके विरुद्ध अपील की गई है, निष्पादन स्थगित बना रहेगा.

(४) ऐसी अपील में अपील प्राधिकारी द्वारा पारित आदेश अंतिम होगा.".

धारा ४१ का संशोधन.

१६. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ४१ में,—

(एक) उपधारा (१) और (२) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधाराएं स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

"(१) विनियामक आयोग की रिपोर्ट पर या अन्यथा, यदि राज्य सरकार को यह प्रतीत होता है कि—

(क) निजी विश्वविद्यालय में कुशासन या वित्तीय कुप्रबंध की स्थिति उद्भूत हो गई है; या

(ख) निजी विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों, या विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के उपबंधों का गंभीर उल्लंघन किया है; या

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय ने विनियामक आयोग के निदेशों का अनुपालन करने में लगातार व्यतिक्रम किया है; या

(घ) निजी विश्वविद्यालय की कार्रवाइयां, उसके विद्यार्थियों के हितों के प्रतिकूल हैं,

तो वह निजी विश्वविद्यालय से सात दिन के भीतर कारण दर्शाने की अपेक्षा करते हुए नोटिस जारी करेगा कि उसके परिसमापन का आदेश क्यों न किया जाए.

(२) यदि राज्य सरकार का, उपधारा (१) के अधीन जारी सूचना का प्रत्युत्तर प्राप्त होने पर या अन्यथा समाधान हो जाता है कि ऐसी स्थिति उद्भूत हो गई है जिसमें विश्वविद्यालय का प्रशासन इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अनुसार नहीं चलाया जा सकता है, तो राज्य सरकार राजपत्र में, प्रकाशित अधिसूचना द्वारा शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड, कुलाधिपति और कुलपति के निलंबन का आदेश करेगी और निजी विश्वविद्यालय के कारबार के प्रशासन हेतु एक प्रशासक नियुक्त करेगी, जो शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड, कुलाधिपति और कुलपति की शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा. ऐसी अधिसूचना प्रथम बार में छह मास की कालावधि के लिए जारी की जाएगी और छह मास से अनधिक की ऐसी कालावधि के लिए जैसी कि राज्य सरकार आवश्यक समझे, बढ़ाई जा सकेगी:

परन्तु राज्य सरकार किसी भी समय राजपत्र में, अधिसूचना द्वारा, इस प्रकार नियुक्त प्रशासक की नियुक्ति को प्रतिसंहृत कर सकेगी और शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन बोर्ड, कुलाधिपति और कुलपति को पुनः स्थापित कर सकेगी.";

(दो) उपधारा (७) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपधारा स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात्:—

"(७) जांच रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने पर, यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि:—

(क) कुप्रशासन या वित्तीय कुप्रबंधन के कारण ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो गई है कि निजी विश्वविद्यालय की वित्तीय स्थिरता या प्रशासन असुरक्षित हो गया है, या

(ख) इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाए गए नियमों या निजी विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के उपबंधों के गंभीर उल्लंघन के कारण या निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के निदेश के अनुपालन में लगातार व्यतिक्रम कर रहा है या विद्यार्थियों के हित गंभीर रूप से प्रभावित हो रहे हैं, या

(ग) निजी विश्वविद्यालय को बनाए रखना जनहित में नहीं है, तो वह राजपत्र में, अधिसूचना द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय के समापन का आदेश देगी या प्रशासक की नियुक्ति करके, जिसमें शासी निकाय की शक्तियां होंगी, निजी विश्वविद्यालय को चालू रखवाएगी:

परन्तु समापन का कोई आदेश तब तक प्रभावी नहीं होगा जब तक कि अधिनियम की अनुसूची से ऐसे निजी विश्वविद्यालय से संबंधित प्रविष्टि को हटा न दिया जाए.".

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2013

क्र. 6086-253-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2013 (क्रमांक 30 सन् 2013) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 30 OF 2013

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Sections :

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Amendment of Section 2.
3. Amendment of Section 4.
4. Amendment of Section 7.
5. Insertion of Section 9-A.
6. Amendment of Section 11.
7. Amendment of Section 12.
8. Amendment of Section 17.
9. Amendment of Section 26.
10. Amendment of Section 27.
11. Amendment of Section 28.
12. Substitution of Section 29.
13. Substitution of Section 35.
14. Amendment of Section 36.
15. Insertion of Section 36-A.
16. Amendment of Section 41.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 30 OF 2013

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2013

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 7th September 2013; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 11th September, 2013.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-fourth year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2013.

(2) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

Amendment of Section 2.

2. In Section 2 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Act),—

(i) after clause (p), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(pa) "professional course" means a professional course as defined in clause (m) of Section 3 of the Niji Vyavsayik Shikshan Sanstha Act;";

(ii) clause (t) shall be omitted;

(iii) for clause (v), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(v) Regulatory Council" means the All India Council for Technical Education established under the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987), the Bar Council of India constituted under section 4 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961), the Council of Architects established under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972) , the Medical Council of India constituted under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956), the Paramedical Council of Madhya Pradesh established under the Madhya Pradesh Sah Chikitsiy Parishad Adhiniyam, 2000 (No. 1 of 2001), the Pharmacy Council of India constituted under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (8 of 1948), the Dental Council of India constituted under the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Indian Nursing Council constituted under the Indian Nursing Council Act, 1947 (48 of 1947), the Central Council of Indian Medicine constituted under the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970), the Central Council of Homoeopathy constituted under the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 (59 of 1973), the National Council for Teacher Education established under the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 (73 of 1993), the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy established as an autonomous body under the Department of Ayush, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, the Indian Council of Agriculture Research established as a registered society under the Department of Agriculture, Research and Education, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India or any other Central or a State regulatory body which is established by the Central Government or State Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring standards of higher education from time to time, as the case may be;".

3. In Section 4 of the Principal Act, in sub-section (2), for clause (h), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :— **Amendment of Section 4.**

"(h) the nature and the number of faculties such as Science, Arts, Commerce, Technology, Education, Health Sciences etc, types of Programmes (under graduate or post graduate) of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the Private University in each faculty and phasing of such Programme for five years with course wise enrollment targets :

Provided that the Private University shall not propose to start any Programme or course which is not in the approved list of the University Grants Commission without obtaining previous permission of the University Grants Commission;".

4. In Section 7 of the Principal Act,— **Amendment of Section 7.**

(i) in clause (i), for sub-clause (a), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(a) the main campus and such other campuses as may be permitted by the Regulatory Commission in accordance with the provisions of the University Grants Commission Regulation, 2003 as amended from time to time;";

(ii) for clauses (ii) and (iii), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely :—

"(ii) subject to prescribed norms, if any, of the concerned Regulatory Council or Councils or the University Grants Commission, it shall procure a minimum 10 hectares of land for the main campus to be established and submit its papers of ownership;

(iii) subject to the prescribed norms, if any, of the concerned Regulatory Council or Councils or the University Grants Commission, it shall make available a minimum built-up area of 2500 square metres in the form of buildings and ancillary structure for administrative purposes and for conducting the academic programmes;";

(iii) in clause (iv),—

(a) for sub-clause (f), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(f) that it shall fulfill such other conditions and furnish such other information as may be prescribed by the University Grants Commission, Regulatory Commission and Regulatory Councils from time to time;";

(b) for sub-clause (i), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(i) that it shall determine the admission procedure and fixation of fees in accordance with the norms, guidelines or directions, if any, of the University Grants Commission or the Regulatory Councils or the Regulatory Commission, as the case may be;";

(c) for sub-clause (k), the following sub-clause shall be substituted namely :—

"(k) that the teaching staff of the Private University shall have minimum qualification as prescribed by the University Grants Commission or the concerned Regulatory Council or body and the staff shall be paid appropriate emoluments;";

(d) for sub-clause (m), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(m) that the admission and conduct of classes shall not be commenced till concerned statutes or ordinances are published in the official Gazette as per provision of Section 35;";

(iv) after clause (iv), the following new clauses shall be inserted, namely :—

"(v) it shall not notify an existing college or institution by whatever name called, which is affiliated to another University as a Department, School of Studies or constituent unit of the Private University without adopting the procedure provided in Section 9-A;

(vi) it shall not establish any faculty without previous permission of the Regulatory Commission;";

(v) Section 7 shall be renumbered as sub-section (1) thereof and after sub-section (1) as so renumbered, the following new sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(2) The letter of intent shall be valid for a period of two years from the date of its issue and the State Government may, on the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, extend the period of validity not exceeding one year :

Provided that the validity of a letter of intent issued, prior to the coming into force of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2013, shall be one year from the date of commencement of the aforesaid Act.".

Insertion of Section 9-A.

5. After Section 9 of the Principal Act, the following section shall be inserted in Chapter II, namely :—

Submission of application by Private University to notify college or institution.

"9-A. (1) The Private University, after its incorporation, may submit an application to the Regulatory Commission to notify a college or institution affiliated to any other existing University as a Department or School of Studies or any other constituent unit of the Private University.

(2) The application referred to in sub-section (1) shall not be entertained unless it is accompanied by a no objection certificate of :-

(a) the existing University to which the college is affiliated, and

(b) the concerned Regulatory Council, if any.

(3) The Regulatory Commission may by order after making such enquiries as it may deem fit, grant permission on the application made under sub-section (1) from such date as may be specified in the order.

(4) As from the date specified in the order made by the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (3), the college shall be deemed to have been established as a Department, School of Studies or constituent unit of the Private University, as the case may be.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) to (4), the students admitted in the college or institution prior to the date specified in the order made under this section shall continue to be the students of the existing University.".

6. In section 11 of the principal Act,- **Amendment of Section 11.**

(i) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

"(1-A) On the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, if the State Government is satisfied that due to increase in the number of faculties, courses, students or any other reason the amount of endowment fund needs to be augmented, it may, by order, direct the sponsoring body to deposit such additional amount in the endowment fund as it may deem fit and the sponsoring body shall comply with such direction within such time as may be specified in the order.";

(ii) for sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) Income from the endowment fund may be utilized for development of infrastructure of the Private University in such manner as may be prescribed but shall not be utilized for recurring expenditure of the private university.".

7. In section 12 of the principal Act, for the existing proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :— **Amendment of Section 12.**

"Provided that one percent of the fees collected from the students under clause (a), shall be deposited with the Regulatory Commission within thirty days from the last date fixed for admission to the concerned course in such manner as may be prescribed.".

8. In section 17 of the principal Act,— **Amendment of Section 17.**

(i) in sub-section (1), for full stop, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided that only such person who fulfills the norms prescribed by the University Grants Commission in this behalf shall be eligible to be appointed as Vice-Chancellor.";

(ii) in sub-section (5), for full stop, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided that only such person who fulfills the norms prescribed by the University Grants Commission in this behalf, shall be eligible to be appointed as Vice-Chancellor.".

9. In section 26 of the principal Act,— **Amendment of Section 26.**

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder", the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder and the norms and guidelines of the Regulatory Council" shall be substituted;

(ii) for sub-sections (2), (3) and (4), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) The draft of first Statutes of the Private University shall be made by the governing body and shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the draft of first Statutes, submitted by the Private University, within two months from the date of its receipt and shall, after consulting the Private University in respect of any modification as it may deem necessary, forward the draft to the State Government with or without modification.

(4) The Board of Management with the approval of the governing body shall submit draft of any amendment in the first Statutes to the Regulatory Commission. The Regulatory Commission shall, after considering the draft of amendment, forward it to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary.".

Amendment of Section 27.

10. In section 27 of the principal Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder", the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder and norms and guidelines of the Regulatory Council" shall be substituted;

(ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(2) The draft of the Statutes of the Private University other than the draft of first Statutes shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the governing body.";

(iii) in sub-section (3), for the words, bracket and figure " The statutes made under sub-section (2)", the words, bracket and figure "The draft of the Statutes made under sub-section (2)" shall be substituted;

(iv) for sub-section (5), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(5) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the suggestions made by the governing body and forward the draft of Statutes to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary.";

(v) after sub-section (5), the following new sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(6) The Board of Management with the approval of the governing body shall submit the draft of any amendment in the Statutes other than the first Statutes to the Regulatory Commission. The Regulatory Commission shall, after considering the draft of amendments, forward it to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary.".

Amendment of Section 28.

11. In section 28 of the principal Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules or Statutes made thereunder", the words "Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder and the norms and guidelines of the Regulatory Councils and Statutes" shall be substituted;

(ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(2) The draft of the first Ordinances of the Private University shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor which shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.";

(iii) for sub-section (4), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall give his comments on the suggestions made by the Regulatory Commission and shall return the draft of first Ordinances to the

Regulatory Commission and the Regulatory Commission shall, after considering the comments of the Vice-Chancellor forward the first Ordinances to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary.".

Substitution of Section 29.

12. For section 29 of the principal Act, the following Sections shall be substituted, namely :—

Subsequent Ordinances.

"29. (1) All Ordinances other than the first Ordinances shall be made by the Academic Council with the approval of the Board of Management.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may submit draft of any amendment in the first Ordinances to the Regulatory Commission, the Regulatory Commission shall after considering the draft of amendment, forward the draft to the State Government with such modifications as it may deem necessary.

Direction of State Government.

29-A. The Regulatory Commission shall on the direction of the State Government or on its own motion at any time, direct the Private University to amend or repeal any Statute or Ordinance or make such new Statute or Ordinance as it may deem fit and the Private University shall comply with such direction within such time as may be specified in the direction:

Provided that if the Private University fails to comply with the directions of the Regulatory Commission within the specified time the Regulatory Commission shall submit to the State Government such amendment or repeal of any Statute or Ordinance or new Statute or Ordinance for publication in the official Gazette under section 35.".

Substitution of Section 35.

13. For section 35 of the principal Act, the following Section shall be substituted, namely :—

Enforcement of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.

"35. (1) All Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall be submitted by the Regulatory Commission to the State Government for publication in the official Gazette.

(2) The State Government may, in order to satisfy itself that the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are conformed to the provisions of this Act and rules made thereunder, ask for such information or clarification from the Regulatory Commission or may give such directions to the Regulatory Commission as it may deem fit.

(3) All Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official Gazette.".

Amendment of Section 36.

14. In section 36 of the principal Act,—

(i) sub-section (3) shall be renumbered as clause (a) thereof and after clause (a) as so renumbered, the following clauses shall be inserted, namely:—

"(b) The Regulatory Commission shall invite the representatives of the State Government departments and administrative department while considering any matter relating to a professional course.

(c) In case of difference of opinion on any matter between the Regulatory Commission and the representatives invited under clause (b), the matter shall be referred to the State Government for the decision.".

(ii) after sub-section (11), the following new sub-section shall be inserted namely :—

"(12) (a) The Regulatory Commission shall have all the necessary powers for discharging the functions and performing the duties.

(b) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, the Regulatory Commission shall have the same powers as are vested in a Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (No. 5 of 1908) in respect of the following matters, namely :—

(i) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any officer or employee of the Private University and examining him on oath;

(ii) discovery and production of any document or material from the private university;

(iii) receiving evidence on affidavits of any officer or employee of a Private University;

(iv) issuing commission for the examination of any officer or employee of a Private University; or

(v) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(c) In addition to the powers specified in clause (a) and (b) the Regulatory Commission shall have power :—

(i) to issue such directions as it may deem fit to the Private University and ask for the compliance report within such time as stipulated in the directions;

(ii) to direct the Private University to stop admission or reduce the sanctioned intake in any course other than a professional education course in the Private University for such period as it may deem fit;

(iii) to impose a fine on the Private University for contravention of any provision of this Act or the rules made thereunder, the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations of the University or directions issued by the Regulatory Commission which may extend upto one lakh rupees at the first contravention and upto ten lakh rupees for the subsequent contravention and to order the payment of whole or part of the fine to the students who suffered due to wrong action of the Private University;

(iv) to recommend to the State Government for taking action against the Private University under sub-section (2) of section 11 or under sub-section (1) of section 41.".

Insertion of Section 36-A.

15. After section 36 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Filing of Appeal.

"36-A. (1) Any person or Private University aggrieved by an order passed by the Regulatory Commission may file an appeal within 30 days from the date of receipt of the order to the appellate authority appointed under section 10 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vyavsayik Shikshan Sanstha (Pravesh Ka Viniyaman Avam Shulk Ka Nirdharan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 21 of 2007) :

Provided that the appellate authority may entertain the appeal after the expiry of the said period of 30 days if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.

(2) On receipt of an appeal under sub-section (1), the appellate authority shall, after giving the non appellant an opportunity of being heard confirm, modify or reverse the order of the Regulatory Commission as expeditiously as possible.

(3) The appellate authority may also, in its discretion, direct that during pendency of appeal, the execution of the order appealed against shall remain stayed.

(4) The order passed by the appellate authority in such appeal shall be final.".

16. In section 41 of the Principal Act,— **Amendment of Section 41.**

(i) for sub-sections (1) and (2), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) On report of the Regulatory Commission or otherwise if it appears to the State Government that—

(a) a situation of maladministration or financial mismanagement has arisen in a Private University, or

(b) the Private University has made serious contravention of the provision of this Act or rules made thereunder, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations of the University, or

(c) the Private University has made repeated default in complying with directions of the Regulatory Commission, or

(d) the actions of the Private University are prejudicial to the interest of its students,

it may issue notice requiring the Private University to show cause within seven days as to why an order of its liquidation should not be made.

(2) If the State Government, on receipt of the reply of the notice issued under sub-section (1) or otherwise, is satisfied that a situation has arisen in which the administration of the University can not be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the State Government may, by a notification published in the official Gazette order suspension of the Governing Body, Board of Management, Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor and appoint an Administrator for the administration of the business of the Private University who shall exercise the powers of the Governing Body, Board of Management, the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor. Such notification shall be issued for a period of six months at the first instance and may be extended for such period not exceeding six months as the State Government may consider necessary :

Provided that the State Government may at any time by a notification in the official Gazette revoke the appointment of Administrator so appointed and reinstate the Governing Body, Board of Management, Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor.";

(ii) for sub-section (7), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(7) If the State Government, on receipt of the enquiry report is satisfied that :—

(a) owing to the maladministration or financial mismanagement a situation has

arisen due to which the financial stability or administration of the Private University has become insecure, or

(b) owing to serious contravention of the provisions of this Act or rules made thereunder, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations of the Private University, or the private University is making repeated default in complying with the direction of the Regulatory Commission or the interest of its students are seriously affected, or

(c) the continuance of the Private University is not in the public interest,

it shall by notification in the official Gazette, order liquidation of the Private University or may cause the functioning of the Private University to continue by appointing an Administrator who shall have the powers vested in the governing body :

Provided that no order of liquidation shall take effect unless the entry relating to such Private University is deleted from the Schedule to this Act.".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2013.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 470] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 4 अक्टूबर 2013—आश्विन 12, शक 1935

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 4 अक्टूबर 2013

आर. नं. 389-सी.सी.-13-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008 में निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात् :—

संशोधन

उक्त नियमों में, नियम 3 में, उपनियम (3) में, शब्द, अंक तथा कोष्ठक "रुपए 1,00,000/- (रुपए एक लाख केवल)" के स्थान पर, शब्द, अंक तथा कोष्ठक "रुपए 10,00,000/- (रुपए दस लाख केवल)" स्थापित किए जाएं.

R-389-CC-13-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby, makes the following amendment in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Rules, 2008, namely :—

AMENDMENT

In the said rules, in rule 3, in sub-rule (3), for the words, figures and bracket "Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lac only)" the words, figures and bracket "Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lac only)" shall be substituted.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
जे. एन. कांसोटिया, प्रमुख सचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2013.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 13] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 10 जनवरी 2014—पौष 20, शक 1935

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 10 जनवरी 2014

क्र. 700–वि.स.–विधान–2014.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन संबंधी नियम 64 के उपबंधों के पालन में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2014 (क्रमांक 2 सन् 2014) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 10 जनवरी, 2014 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

राजकुमार पांडे
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक २ सन् २०१४

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, २०१४

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के चौसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१४ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ११ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"१२.	श्री सत्य सांई प्रौद्योगिकी एवं चिकित्सा विज्ञान विश्वविद्यालय.	आयुष्मति एजुकेशन एण्ड सोशल सोसाइटी, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	श्री सत्य सांई प्रौद्योगिकी एवं चिकित्सा विज्ञान विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अध्यादेश, २०१३ (क्रमांक ५ सन् २०१३) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

उद्देश्यों और कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने श्री सत्य सांई प्रौद्योगिकी एवं चिकित्सा विज्ञान विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर (म.प्र.) के नाम से एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने की सिफारिश की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के आलोक में राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के बारे में विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजी निकाय को आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ९ यह उपबंध करती है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट से संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उसके नाम और विशिष्टयों को समाविष्ट करते हुए एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया जाएगा.

२. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१३ (क्रमांक ५ सन् २०१३) इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मण्डल का अधिनियम बिना किसी उपांतरण के लाया जाए.

३. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख ८ जनवरी २०१४.

उमाशंकर गुप्ता
भारसाधक सदस्य.

अध्यादेश के संबंध में विवरण

प्रदेश में उच्च शिक्षा को प्रोत्साहन देने एवं छात्रों के समग्र विकास एवं शिक्षा के समुचित साधन उपलब्ध कराने हेतु एक नये निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना आवश्यक थी. इसी को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना संबंधी प्रक्रिया पूर्ण होने के उपरांत मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ में आवश्यक संशोधन कर नये निजी विश्वविद्यालय को सम्मिलित किया जाना आवश्यक था. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था इसलिए मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१३ इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मण्डल का अधिनियम बिना किसी उपांतरण में लाया जाए.

राजकुमार पांडे
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2014.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 80] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 12 फरवरी 2014—माघ 23, शक 1935

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 12 फरवरी 2014

क्र. 1028-49-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 11 फरवरी 2014 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ६ सन् २०१४

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१४

[दिनांक ११ फरवरी, २०१४ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति ''मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)'' में दिनांक १२ फरवरी, २०१४ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के चौसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१४ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ११ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
''१२.	श्री सत्य सांई प्रौद्योगिकी एवं चिकित्सा विज्ञान विश्वविद्यालय.	आयुष्मति एजुकेशन एण्ड सोशल सोसाइटी, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	श्री सत्य सांई प्रौद्योगिकी एवं चिकित्सा विज्ञान विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.''.

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अध्यादेश, २०१३ (क्रमांक ५ सन् २०१३) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 12 फरवरी 2014

क्र. 1029-49-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2014 (क्रमांक 6 सन् 2014) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 6 OF 2014

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2014.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 11th February, 2014, assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 12th February, 2014.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-fourth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2014. **Short title.**

2. In the Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 11 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely:— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S. No. (1)	Name of Private University (2)	Name of Sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming Sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"12.	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology and Medical Sciences.	Ayushmati Education and Social Society, Bhopal.	Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology and Medical Sciences, Sehore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2013 (No. 5 of 2013) is hereby repealed. **Repeal and savings.**

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2014.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 417] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2014—भाद्र 18, शक 1936

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2014

क्र. 5154-234-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश

क्रमांक २ सन् २०१४

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४.

''मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)'' में दिनांक ९ सितम्बर २०१४ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.

भारत गणराज्य के पैंसठवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यत:, राज्य के विधान-मंडल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियां विद्यमान हैं जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि वे तुरन्त कार्रवाई करें;

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद २१३ के खण्ड (१) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं:—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ है.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है), धारा ३ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधन के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक १२ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"१३.	सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	आर.के.डी.एफ. एजुकेशन सोसायटी, 202 गंगा-जमुना काम्पलेक्स, जोन-1, एम. पी. नगर, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच.-12, होशंगाबाद रोड जाटखेड़ी, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

भोपाल :
तारीख ५ सितम्बर २०१४.

राम नरेश यादव
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2014

क्र. 5155-234-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2014 (क्रमांक 2 सन् 2014) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE

No. 2 OF 2014

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2014

First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 9th September, 2014.

Promulgated by the Governor in the sixty-fifth year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2014.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendment specified in Section 3.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. In Schedule to the principal Act, after serial number 12 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely:—

S.No. (1)	Name of private university (2)	Name of sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"13.	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University, Bhopal.	R.K.D.F. Education Society, 202 Ganga-Jamuna Complex, Zone-1, M. P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University, NH 12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

Bhopal :
Dated 5th September 2014.

RAM NARESH YADAV
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2014.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 418] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2014—भाद्र 18, शक 1936

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2014

क्र. 5151-235-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश
क्रमांक ३ सन् २०१४

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४.

''मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)'' में दिनांक ९ सितम्बर, २०१४ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.

भारत गणराज्य के पैंसठवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यतः, राज्य के विधान-मंडल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियां विद्यमान हैं जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि वे तुरन्त कार्रवाई करें;

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद २१३ के खण्ड (१) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं:—

संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

(१) इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ है.

(२) यह राजपत्र में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है), धारा ३ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधन के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

धारा ७ का संशोधन

३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ७ में, उपधारा (२) में, परन्तुक में,—

(एक) शब्द "एक वर्ष" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो वर्ष" स्थापित किए जाएं;

(दो) अंत में, शब्द "और राज्य सरकार, विनियामक आयोग की सिफारिश पर वैधता की कालावधि को एक वर्ष से अनधिक के लिए बढ़ा सकेगी", जोड़े जाएं.

भोपाल :
तारीख ८ सितम्बर २०१४.

राम नरेश यादव
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2014

क्र. 5152-235-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2014 (क्रमांक 3 सन् 2014) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE
No. 3 OF 2014.

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2014.

First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 9th September, 2014.

Promulgated by the Governor in the Sixty-fifth year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

Short title and commencement.

1.(1) This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2014.

(2) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendment specified in Section 3.

Amendment of Section 7.

3. In Section 7 of the Principal Act, in sub-section (2), in the proviso,—

(i) for the words "one year", the words "two years" shall be substituted;

(ii) at the end, the words "and the State Government may, on the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, extend the period of validity not exceeding one year" shall be added.

Bhopal :
Dated 8th September 2014.

RAM NARESH YADAV
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2014.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 572] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 9 दिसम्बर 2014—अग्रहायण 18, शक 1936

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 9 दिसम्बर 2014

क्र. 23589-वि.स.-विधान-2014.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम 64 के उपबंधों के पालन में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, 2014 (क्रमांक 21 सन् 2014) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 9 दिसम्बर 2014 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

भगवानदेव ईसरानी
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक
क्रमांक २१ सन् २०१४

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१४

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के पैंसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१४ है. संक्षिप्त नाम.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) की धारा ७ में, उपधारा (२) में, परन्तुक में.— धारा ७ का संशोधन.

(एक) शब्द "एक वर्ष" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो वर्ष" स्थापित किए जाएं.

(दो) अंत में, शब्द "और राज्य सरकार, विनियामक आयोग की सिफारिश पर वैधता की कालावधि को एक वर्ष से अनधिक के लिये बढ़ा सकेगी" जोड़े जाएं.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक १२ और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों, के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"१३.	सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	आर.के.डी.एफ. एजुकेशन सोसायटी, २०२ गंगा-जमुना, काम्पलेक्स, जोन-१, एम. पी. नगर, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन विश्वविद्यालय, एन. एच. १२, होशंगाबाद रोड़, जाटखेड़ी, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१४.	एल एन सी टी विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	एच. के. कल्चुरी एज्युकेशन ट्रस्ट, ३१-श्यामला हिल्स, भारत भवन रोड, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट एक्ट, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	एल एन सी टी विश्वविद्यालय, जे. के. टाऊन, सर्वधर्म सी-सेक्टर, कोलार रोड, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१५.	श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ ट्रस्ट श्री वैष्णव विद्या परिसर, १७७-जवाहर मार्ग, साउथ राज मोहल्ला, इंदौर.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट एक्ट, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वविद्यालय परिसर, ग्राम बारोली, सांवेर रोड, इंदौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश."

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

४. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ (क्रमांक २ सन् २०१४) तथा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ (क्रमांक ३ सन् २०१४) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किए जाते हैं.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेशों के निरसन के होते हुए भी, उक्त अध्यादेशों के अधीन की गई कोई बात या की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

उद्देश्यों और कारणों का कथन

देश की आर्थिक प्रगति तथा कौशल आधारित रोजगार की मांग में वृद्धि के कारण उच्च शिक्षा में, परम्परागत शिक्षा की तुलना में व्यावसायिक शिक्षा में बहुत तेजी से प्रगति हो रही है. अत: यह स्वभाविक है कि स्थापित किए जा रहे नवीन निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में अधिकतर पाठ्यक्रम व्यावसायिक प्रकार के हैं, जैसे इंजीनियरिंग, प्रौद्योगिकी, स्थापत्यकला, औषध निर्माण विज्ञान, प्रबंधन, दंत चिकित्सा, सह-चिकित्सा, परिचर्या, आयुर्वेद, होम्योपैथी, यूनानी, योग, प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा, कृषि, उद्यानिकी, पशुपालन इत्यादि. इन पाठ्यक्रमों में गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के लिये राष्ट्रीय और राज्य स्तर पर विभिन्न विनियामक निकाय हैं, जो पाठ्यक्रम और उसकी विषय-वस्तु, अपेक्षित अधोसंरचना, अध्यापन और अध्यापनेतर, कर्मचारिवृन्द, उनकी संख्या तथा अर्हताएं, प्रवेश के लिये पात्रता, प्रवेश की प्रक्रिया, फीस और ऐसे ही अन्य विषयों के लिए मानक स्थापित करते हैं. ऐसे सभी मानकों का पालन अनिवार्य होता है तथा इन प्रक्रियाओं में प्रायोजी निकायों को समय लगना स्वाभाविक है.

२. अतः प्रायोजी निकायों के लिये अधोसंरचना संबंधी कार्य पूर्ण करने हेतु समयवृद्धि किए जाने की आवश्यकता है. इसके साथ ही राज्य में निजी निवेशकों के प्रोत्साहन तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना को बढ़ावा देने के उद्देश्य से मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ७ की उपधारा (२) में संशोधन करने का विनिश्चय किया गया. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था. अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ (क्रमांक ३ सन् २०१४) इस प्रयोजन के लिये प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मण्डल का अधिनियम बिना किसी उपांतरण के लाया जाए.

३. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के प्रकाश में, विनियामक आयोग ने सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन विश्वविद्यालय के नाम से एन एच १२, होशंगाबाद रोड, जाटखेड़ी, भोपाल में एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने की सिफारिश की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के प्रकाश में राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के बारे में विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजी निकाय को एक आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ९ में उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण से संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उसके नाम और विशिष्टियों को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया जाए. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था. अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ (क्रमांक २ सन् २०१४) इस प्रयोजन के लिये प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान मण्डल का अधिनियम नवीन प्रस्तावित एल. एन. सी. टी. विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल एवं श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर के नाम तथा विवरण को सम्मिलित करते हुए, विधि की समान प्रक्रिया को अपनाते हुए उपांतरणों के साथ लाया जाए.

४. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख ५ दिसम्बर, २०१४.

उमाशंकर गुप्ता
भारसाधक सदस्य.

अध्यादेश के संबंध में विवरण

प्रदेश में उच्च शिक्षा को प्रोत्साहन देने एवं छात्रों के समग्र विकास एवं शिक्षा के समुचित साधन उपलब्ध कराने हेतु एक नये निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना आवश्यक थी. इसी को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना संबंधी प्रक्रिया पूर्ण होने के उपरांत म. प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१४ द्वारा अधिनियम, २००७ की अनुसूची में नये निजी विश्वविद्यालय को सम्मिलित किया जाना आवश्यक था. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था, इसलिए म. प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ इस प्रयोजन के लिये प्रख्यापित किया गया था.

२. प्रदेश में निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना हेतु राज्य शासन द्वारा जिन संस्थाओं को आशय पत्र द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१३ के पूर्व जारी किए गए थे, की वैधता दिनांक ११-०९-२०१४ को समाप्त होने के कारण एवं संस्थाओं को जारी आशय पत्र की तिथि में समानता की दृष्टि से धारा ७(२) में संशोधन हेतु द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ भी लाया गया था.

३. अन्य दो निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना संबंधी प्रक्रिया पूर्ण होने से इन्हें भी द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१४ में एकजाई रूप से शामिल किया गया.

अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेशों के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मंडल का अधिनियम, बिना किसी उपांतरण के लाया जाए.

भगवानदेव ईसरानी
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित--2014.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 12] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 8 जनवरी 2015—पौष 18, शक 1936

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 8 जनवरी 2015

क्र. 172-7-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 6 जनवरी 2015 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
परितोष कुमार तिवारी, उपसचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१५

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१४

[दिनांक ६ जनवरी, २०१५ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ८ जनवरी, २०१५ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के पैंसठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१४ है.

धारा ७ का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) की धारा ७ में, उपधारा (२) में, परन्तुक में.—

(एक) शब्द "एक वर्ष" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो वर्ष" स्थापित किए जाएं.

(दो) अंत में, शब्द "और राज्य सरकार, विनियामक आयोग की सिफारिश पर वैधता की कालावधि को एक वर्ष से अनधिक के लिये बढ़ा सकेगी" जोड़े जाएं.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक १२ और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों, के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"१३.	सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	आर.के.डी.एफ. एजुकेशन सोसायटी, २०२ गंगा-जमुना, काम्पलेक्स, जोन-१, एम. पी. नगर, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन विश्वविद्यालय, एन. एच. १२, होशंगाबाद रोड, जाटखेड़ी, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१४.	एल एन सी टी विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	एच. के. कल्चुरी एज्युकेशन ट्रस्ट, ३१-श्यामला हिल्स, भारत भवन रोड, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट एक्ट, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	एल एन सी टी विश्वविद्यालय, जे. के. टाऊन, सर्वधर्म सी-सेक्टर, कोलार रोड, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१५.	श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ ट्रस्ट श्री वैष्णव विद्या परिसर, १७७-जवाहर मार्ग, साऊथ राज मोहल्ला, इंदौर.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट एक्ट, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	श्री वैष्णव विद्यापीठ विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वविद्यालय परिसर, ग्राम बारोली, सांवेर रोड, इंदौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश. ".

४. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ (क्रमांक २ सन् २०१४) तथा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१४ (क्रमांक ३ सन् २०१४) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किए जाते हैं. निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेशों के निरसन के होते हुए भी, उक्त अध्यादेशों के अधीन की गई कोई बात या की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 8 जनवरी 2015

क्र. 173-7-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2014 (क्रमांक 4 सन् 2015) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
परितोष कुमार तिवारी, उपसचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No.4 OF 2015

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2014.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 6th January, 2015; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 8th January, 2015.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-fifth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2014. **Short title.**

2. In Section 7 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in sub-section (2), in the proviso,— **Amendment of Section 7.**

(i) for the words "one year", the words "two years" shall be substituted;

(ii) at the end, the words "and the State Government may, on the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, extend the period of validity not exceeding one year" shall be added.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. In the Schedule to the principal Act, after serial number 12 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :—

S. No. (1)	Name of Private University (2)	Name of Sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming Sponsoring body (4)	Main Campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"13.	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University, Bhopal.	R.K.D.F. Education Society, 2002 Ganga-Jamuna Complex, Zone-1 M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
14.	LNCT University, Bhopal.	H.K. Kalchuri Education Trust, 31-Shyamla Hills, Bharat Bhawan Road, Bhopal.	Public Trust Registered under the M.P. Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	LNCT University, J.K. Town, Sarvadharam C-Sector, Kolar Road Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
15.	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya Indore.	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Trust, Shri Vaishnav Vidya Parisar, 177, Jawahar Marg, South Raj Mohalla, Indore.	Public Trust Registered under the M.P. Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Univeristy Campus-Gram Baroli, Sanvar Road, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

Repeal and saving.

4. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2014 (No. 2 of 2014) and the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2014 (No. 3 of 2014) are hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinances, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinances shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित--2015.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 173] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 7 मई 2015—वैशाख 17, शक 1937

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 6 मई 2015

क्र. आर-338-सीसी-14-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 36 की उपधारा (1), (3), (4) एवं (8) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग को निम्नानुसार पुनर्गठित करती है, अर्थात्:—

(1) सभापति (चेयरमेन)
डॉ. ए. के. पाण्डे,
निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग,
ज्ञान वाटिका, वाल्मी रोड, भोपाल.

(2) सदस्य पूर्णकालिक

(क) सदस्य—शैक्षणिक
श्रीमती चित्रलेखा चौहान,
1240 समर्पण, सहयोग बिल्डिंग के निकट,
नर्मदा रोड, ग्वारीघाट, जबलपुर.

(ख) सदस्य—प्रशासनिक
श्री स्वराज पुरी,
ई-9, एच-1, चार इमली, भोपाल.

(3) सदस्य अंशकालिक

(क) श्रीमती नयनतारा पाठक,
डी-10, सीनियर एम.आई.जी., वी.डी.ए. कॉलोनी,
कोहेफिजा, भोपाल.

(ख) प्रोफेसर व्ही. पी. सिंह,
ई-17, सीनियर एम.आई.जी., बी.डी.ए. कॉलोनी,
कोहेफिजा, भोपाल.

(4) सचिव-पूर्णकालिक
श्री सुरेश गुप्ता,
5, राजकमल विला, अल्कापुरी कॉलोनी, न्यू हाईकोर्ट के पास,
ओहदपुर, मुरार, ग्वालियर.

No. R-338-CC-14-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1), (3), (4) and (8) of Section 36 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby reconstitutes Private University Regulatory Commission consisting of the following namely:—

(1) CHAIRMAN
Dr. A. K. Pandey,
M. P. Private University Regulatory Commission,
Gyan Vatika, Walmi Road, Bhopal.

(2) MEMBERS-FULL TIME

(a) Member—Academic
Smt. Chitralekha Chouhan
1240, Samarpan, Near Sahayog Building,
Narmada Road, Gwarighat, Jabalpur.

(b) Member—Administration
Shri Swaraj Puri,
E-9, H-1, Char Imli, Bhopal.

(3) MEMBERS-PART TIME

(a) Smt. Nayantara Pathak,
D-10, Sr. MIG, BDA Colony, Koh-e-Fiza, Bhopal.

(b) Prof. V. P. Singh,
E-17, Sr. MIG, BDA Colony, Koh-e-Fiza, Bhopal.

(4) SECRETARY-FULL TIME

Shri Suresh Gupta,
5-Rajkamal Vila, Alkapuri Colony, Near High Court,
Ohadpur, Morar, Gwalior.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. के. विजय, उपसचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल में मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2015.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 293] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 22 जुलाई 2015—आषाढ़ 31, शक 1937

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 22 जुलाई 2015

क्र. 16214-वि.स.-विधान-2015.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम-64 के उपबंधों के पालन में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2015 (क्रमांक 10 सन् 2015) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 22 जुलाई, 2015 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

भगवानदेव ईसरानी
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक १० सन् २०१५

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, २०१५

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के छियासठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१५ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में अनुक्रमांक १५ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"१६.	पी. के. विश्वविद्यालय, शिवपुरी.	सोनल एजूकेशन सोसायटी, ग्राम तेहरा, हाथरस रोड, पोस्ट सोनई, जिला मथुरा, उ. प्र.	सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १८६० (सन् १८६० का २१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	पी. के. विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम थानरा, तहसील करैरा, एन. एच.-25 शिवपुरी.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१७.	मंदसौर विश्वविद्यालय, मंदसौर.	भंवरलाल नाहटा स्मृति संस्थान, महू-नीमच रोड, भंवरलाल नाहटा मार्ग, मंदसौर.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	मंदसौर विश्वविद्यालय, बायपास स्क्वायर, रेवास देवड़ा रोड, मंदसौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१८.	मेडीकेप्स विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	मेडीकेप्स चेरिटेबल ट्रस्ट, २०१, पुष्परत्न पैराडाइज, ९/५ न्यू पलासिया, इन्दौर.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्र ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	मेडीकेप्स विश्वविद्यालय, ए. बी. रोड, पिग्दाम्बर राउ, इन्दौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के प्रकाश में, विनियामक आयोग ने निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अर्थात् :—पी. के. विश्वविद्यालय, शिवपुरी, मंदसौर विश्वविद्यालय, मंदसौर तथा मेडीकेप्स विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर में स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के प्रकाश में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालयों के प्रायोजी निकाय को एक आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण से संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उनके नाम और विशिष्टियों को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को स्थापित किया जाए.

२. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख २० जुलाई, २०१५

उमाशंकर गुप्ता
भारसाधक सदस्य.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2015.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 298] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 23 जुलाई 2015—श्रावण 1, शक 1937

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 23 जुलाई 2015

क्र. 5075-211-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2015 (क्रमांक 10 सन् 2015) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH BILL

No. 10 OF 2015

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN VIDHEYAK, 2015

A Bill further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-sixth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2015.

Amendment of Schedule. 2. In the Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) after serial number 15 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely:—

S. No.	Name of Private University	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"16.	P. K. University Shivpuri.	Sonal Education Society, Village Tehra, Hathras Road, Post Sonai, District Mathura, U.P.	Registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (No. 21 of 1860).	P. K. University, Village Thanra, Tehsil Karera, N.H.-25, Shivpuri.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
17.	Mandsaur University, Mandsaur.	Bhanwarlal Nahta Smriti Sansthan, Mhow-Neemuch Road, Bhanwarlal Nahta Marg, Mandsaur.	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	Mandsaur University, By pass Square, Rewas Devda Road, S. H. 31, Mandsaur.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
18.	Medi-Caps University, Indore.	Medi-Caps Charitable Trust, 201, Pushparatna Paradise, 9/5 New Palasia, Indore.	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	Medi-Caps University, A.B. Road Pigdamber Rau, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In Section 5 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), it is provided that the Regulatory Commission constituted under the Act shall evaluate the proposal of establishment or Private University in the State. In the light of the said provision, the Regulatory Commission has recommended to establish the Private Universities, namely, P. K. University Shivpuri, Mandsaur University, Mandsaur and Medi-Caps University, Indore. In the light of Section 6 of said Act, the State Government has issued a letter of intent to the sponsoring body of the Universities, with regard to the establishment of the said Universities. Section 9 of the said Act provides that after being satisfied on considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission, Private Universities shall be established by incorporating the name and description thereof in the Schedule to the said Act.

3. Hence this Bill.

Bhopal :
Dated, the 20th July 2015.

UMASHANKAR GUPTA
Member-in-Charge.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2015.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 309] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 28 जुलाई 2015—श्रावण 6, शक 1937

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 28 जुलाई, 2015

क्र. 617-338-सीसी-14-अड़तीस.—राज्य शासन द्वारा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 36 की उपधारा (1), (3), (4) एवं (8) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग का पुनर्गठन मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र असाधारण, दिनांक 6 मई 2015 द्वारा जारी अधिसूचना के तहत् किया गया था, उक्त अधिसूचना को पुनर्गठित करते हुए निम्नांकित व्यक्तियों को नियुक्त किया जाता है:—

1. **अंशकालिक सदस्य**—प्रो. व्ही. पी. सिंह के स्थान पर श्री गोकुल प्रसाद पटवा, C/o श्री बी. पी. दीप, 17/628, सरस्वती नगर, जवाहर चौक, भोपाल.

2. **पूर्णकालिक सचिव**—श्री सुरेश गुप्ता के स्थान पर डॉ. आभा स्वरूप, कार्यकारी संचालक, मध्यप्रदेश विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी परिसर, नेहरू नगर, भोपाल.

No. R 617-338-CC-14-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1), (3), (4) and (8) of Section 36 of Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby reconstitutes Private University Regulatory Commission consisting of the Following namely:—

1. **Member—Part Time**—Shri Gokul Prasad Patwa, C/o Shri B. P. Deep, 17/628, Saraswati Nagar, Jawahar Chowk, Bhopal in place of Dr. V. P. Singh.

2. **Secretary—Full Time**—Dr. Abha Swarup, Project Director, Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology, Vigyan Bhavan, Nehru Nagar, Bhopal in place of Shri Suresh Gupta.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. के. विजय, उपसचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2015.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 332] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 19 अगस्त 2015—श्रावण 28, शक 1937

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 19 अगस्त 2015

क्र. 3770-260-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 14 अगस्त, 2015 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १७ सन् २०१५

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१५

[दिनांक १४ अगस्त, २०१५ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १९ अगस्त, २०१५ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के छियासठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१५ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में अनुक्रमांक १५ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां अंत:स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"१६.	पी. के. विश्वविद्यालय, शिवपुरी.	सोनल एजूकेशन सोसायटी, ग्राम तेहरा, हाथरस रोड, पोस्ट सोनई, जिला मथुरा, उ. प्र.	सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १८६० (सन् १८६० का २१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	पी. के. विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम थानरा, तहसील करैरा, एन. एच.-25 शिवपुरी.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१७.	मंदसौर विश्वविद्यालय, मंदसौर.	भंवरलाल नाहटा स्मृति संस्थान, महू-नीमच रोड, भंवरलाल नाहटा मार्ग, मंदसौर.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	मंदसौर विश्वविद्यालय, बायपास स्क्वायर, रेवास देवड़ा रोड, मंदसौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
१८.	मेडीकेप्स विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	मेडीकेप्स चेरिटेबल ट्रस्ट, २०१, पुष्परत्न पैराडाइज, ९/५ न्यू पलासिया, इन्दौर.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्र ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	मेडीकेप्स विश्वविद्यालय, ए. बी. रोड, पिग्दाम्बर राउ, इन्दौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

भोपाल, दिनांक 19 अगस्त 2015

क्र. 3771-260-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2015 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2015) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 17 OF 2015

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM 2015

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 14th August, 2015; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 19th August, 2015].

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixtry-sixth year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2015. **Short title.**

2. In the Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 15 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be inserted, namely :— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S. No. (1)	Name of private university (2)	Name of sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"16.	P. K. University Shivpuri	Sonal Education Society, Village Tehra, Hathras Road, Post Sonai, District Mathura, U. P.	Registgered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (No. 21 of 1860)	P. K. University Village Thanra Tehsil Karera N.H. 25, Shivpuri	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
17.	Mandsaur University Mandsaur	Bhanwarlal Nahta Smriti Sansthan, Mhow-Neemuch Road, Bhanwarlal Nahta Marg, Mandsaur	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951)	Mandsaur University, by pass Square, Rewas Devda Road, S.H. 31, Mandsaur	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
18.	Medi-Caps University, Indore.	Medi-Caps Charitable Trust, 201, Pushparatna Paradise, 9/5 New Palasia, Indore	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951	Medi-Caps University, A. B. Road, Pigdamber Rau, Indore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2015.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 376] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 11 सितम्बर 2015—भाद्र 20, शक 1937

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 10 सितम्बर 2015

क्र. 814-144-सीसी-15-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008 में निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात्:—

उक्त नियमों में,— संशोधन

1.नियम 9 में, उपनियम (2) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(2) विनियामक आयोग निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से प्राप्त एक प्रतिशत फीस की पचास प्रतिशत राशि 15 दिन के भीतर कोषालय में शीर्ष "(01) सामान्य शिक्षा (1) 0202—शिक्षा, खेल, कला और संस्कृति, 103—विश्वविद्यालय और उच्च शिक्षा (0662) निजी विश्वविद्यालयों से प्राप्तियाँ" के अधीन जमा करेगा तथा शेष पचास प्रतिशत राशि राज्य शासन द्वारा यथाविहित "उच्च शिक्षा कोष" के खाते में जमा करेगा और जिसकी जानकारी उपाबंध "ड." में यथाविहित प्ररुप में रखी जाएगी और उसकी एक प्रति प्रायोजी निकाय एवं आयुक्त, उच्च शिक्षा, भोपाल को पारेषित की जाएगी।"।

2 विद्यमान उपाबंध "ड." के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपाबंध स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात :—

उपाबंध "ड."

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

दूरभाष कमांक .....
फैक्स कमांक .....
ई–मेल .....
तारीख .....

कमांक .....

विषयः– मध्यप्रदेश राज्य की संचित निधि एवं उच्च शिक्षा कोष में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण.

(अ) कोषालय में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण

अनुकमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	उस मास का नाम जिसमें फीस संग्रहीत की गई है	विवरण कमांक तथा वर्ष	रकम	अभ्युक्तियॉं
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

कॉलम 5 का योग : रुपए .....(अंकों में) रुपए .....(शब्दों में)

(1) भुगतान पाने वाले का नाम : मध्यप्रदेश शासन, भोपाल
(2) वह शीर्ष जिसके अधीन रकम राज्य की संचित निधि में जमा की गई है .....
(3) कोषालय का नाम, जिसमें रकम जमा की गई है .....
(4) पाने वाले के खाते में देय चेक का कमांक .....
(5) चेक जारी करने की तारीख .....
(6) बैंक का नाम जिस पर चेक आहरित किया गया हैं .....
(7) विनियामक आयोग के उस अधिकारी का नाम एवं पदनाम जिसने चेक पर हस्ताक्षर किए हैं .....

(1) हस्ताक्षर .....(2) हस्ताक्षर.....

पदनाम .....पदनाम .....

(ब) उच्च शिक्षा कोष में जमा की गई फीस का विवरण

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	उस मास का नाम जिसमें फीस संग्रहीत की गई है	विवरण कमांक तथा वर्ष	रकम	अभ्युक्तियाँ
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

कॉलम 5 का योग : रुपए .....(अंकों में) रुपए .....(शब्दों में)
(1) भुगतान पाने वाले का नाम : उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, भोपाल
(2) वह शीर्ष/खाता जिसके अधीन रकम उच्च शिक्षा कोष में जमा की गई है .....
(3) कोषालय/बैंक का नाम, जिसमें रकम जमा की गई है .....
(4) पाने वाले के खाते में देय चेक का कमांक .....
(5) चेक जारी करने की तारीख .....
(6) बैंक का नाम जिस पर चेक आहरित किया गया हैं .....
(7) विनियामक आयोग के उस अधिकारी का नाम एवं पदनाम जिसने चेक पर हस्ताक्षर किए हैं .....

(1) हस्ताक्षर .....(2) हस्ताक्षर.....

पदनाम .....पदनाम .....

स्पष्टीकरण :– कॉलम क्रमांक (4): प्रत्येक मास में संग्रहीत की गई फीस और उसे विनियामक आयोग को भेजने संबंधी जानकारी प्ररुप में अंतर्विष्ट है। प्रत्येक मास के लिए जानकारी प्ररुप में संबन्धित विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विवरण क्रमानुसार क्रमांकित की जाएगी। निजी विश्वविद्यालय इसमें वर्ष का भी वर्णन करेगा। यह विवरण क्रमांक तथा वर्ष इस कॉलम में, विनियामक आयोग के कार्यालय में उल्लिखित किया जाना चाहिए।"।

No. 814-144-CC-15 XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby, makes the following amendment in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Rules, 2008, namely :-

AMENDMENTS

In the said rules,

1 .in rule 9, for sub rule (2), the following sub rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"(2) Regulatory Commission shall credit fifty percent amount of the one percent fees received from the private universities within 15 days in the Treasury under the head "01- General education (1) 0202- Education, Sports, Art and Culture, 103- University and Higher Education (0662) receipt from private universities" and remaining fifty percent amount shall be credited in the "Higher Education Fund" account as prescribed by the State Government and information shall be kept in form as prescribed in Annexure - E and a copy of the same be transimitted to sponsoring body and Commissioner, Higher Education, Bhopal."

2. for the exisiting Annexure – E , the following Annexure shall be substituted, namely :-

Annexure – E

MADHYA PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Phone No. .....
Fax No. .....
E- Mail .....
Date .....

No. .....

Sub. Statement of fees credited to the consolidated fund of the State of Madhya Pradesh/ Higher Education Fund.

(A) Statement fo Fee Amount Deposited in Treasury

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Month in which fees was colleted	Statement Number and year	Amount	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Total of column (5) : Rs. .....(in Figures) Rs. .....(in words)

(1) Name of payee : Govermnent of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal.....
(2) Head under which the amount is to be credited in the consolidated Fund of the State .....
(3) Name of the Treasury in which amount is deposited .....
(4) No. of Account payee cheque .....
(5) Date of issue of cheque .....
(6) Name of the bank on which the cheque is drawn .....
(7) Name and designation of the officer of Regulatory Commission signing the Cheque .....

(1) Signature ..... .(2) Signature.....
Designation ..... Designation.....

(B) Statement fo Fee Amount Deposited in Higher Education Fund

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Month in which fees was colleted	Statement Number and year	Amount	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Total of column 5 : Rs. .....(in Figures) Rs. .....(in words)

(1) Name of payee : Higher Education Department Govermnent of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal.....

(2) Head /Accound under which the amount is to be credited in the Higher Education Fund of the State .....

(3) Name of the Treasury / Banke in which amount is deposited .....

(4) No. of Account payee cheque .....

(5) Date of issue of cheque .....

(6) Name of the bank on which the cheque is drawn .....

(7) Name and designation of the officer of Regulatory Commission signing the Cheque .....

(2) Signature ..... (2) Signature.....

Designation ..... Designation.....

Explanatory Note – (1) Columns No. (4) : Information about the fees collected in each month and sent to the Regulatory Commission is contained in the Form : Information for every month in the Form shall be numbered by the Concerned University as Statement Number. Private University shall also mention the year. This statement number and year should be mentioncd in this column in the office of the Regulatory Commission.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. के. विजय, उपसचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2015.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in**
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 491] भोपाल, सोमवार, दिनांक 7 दिसम्बर 2015—अग्रहायण 16, शक 1937

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 7 दिसम्बर 2015

क्र. 27147-वि.स.-विधान-2015.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम 64 के उपबंधों के पालन में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय विधेयक, 2015 (क्रमांक 16 सन् 2015) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 7 दिसम्बर, 2015 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

भगवानदेव ईसरानी
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक १६ सन् २०१५

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१५

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के छियासठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१५ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक १८ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"१९.	डॉ. ए. पी. जे. अब्दुल कलाम विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	आयुष्मति एजुकेशन एण्ड सोशल सोसायटी, २०२ गंगा-जमुना काम्पलेक्स, जोन-१, एम.पी. नगर, भोपाल	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी	डॉ. ए. पी. जे. अब्दुल कलाम विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर-देवास बायपास रोड, ग्राम अरण्डिया, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२०.	मालवांचल विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	मयंक्स वेलफेयर सोसायटी १०४ त्रिशूल अपार्टमेंट, ५, सांघी कॉलोनी, ए. बी. रोड, इन्दौर	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	मालवांचल विश्वविद्यालय, एनएच-५९-ए, नेमावर रोड, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.'

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के प्रकाश में, विनियामक आयोग ने निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अर्थात् :—डॉ. ए. पी. जे. अब्दुल कलाम विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर, एवं मालवांचल विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के प्रकाश में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालयों के प्रायोजी निकाय को आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण से संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उनके नाम और विवरण को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को स्थापित किया जाए.

२. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख १ दिसम्बर, २०१५

उमाशंकर गुप्ता
भारसाधक सदस्य.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2015.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 8] भोपाल, सोमवार, दिनांक 4 जनवरी 2016—पौष 14, शक 1937

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 4 जनवरी 2016

क्र. 219-6-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 1 जनवरी, 2016 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१५

[दिनांक १ जनवरी, २०१६ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ४ जनवरी, २०१६ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के छियासठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१५ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक १८ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"१९.	डॉ. ए. पी. जे. अब्दुल कलाम विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	आयुष्मति एजुकेशन एण्ड सोशल सोसायटी, २०२ गंगा-जमुना काम्पलेक्स, जोन-१, एम.पी. नगर, भोपाल	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी	डॉ. ए. पी. जे. अब्दुल कलाम विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर-देवास बायपास रोड, ग्राम अरण्डिया, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२०.	मालवांचल विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	मयंक्स वेलफेयर सोसायटी १०४ त्रिशूल अपार्टमेंट, ५, सांघी कॉलोनी, ए. बी. रोड, इन्दौर	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत.	मालवांचल विश्वविद्यालय, एनएच-५९-ए, नेमावर रोड, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश."*

भोपाल, दिनांक 4 जनवरी 2016

क्र. 219-6-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2015 (क्रमांक 1 सन् 2016) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 1 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2015.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 1st January, 2016; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 4th January, 2016.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Sixty-sixth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2015. **Short title.**

2. In the Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 18 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S. No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"19.	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore.	Ayushmati Education and Social Society, 202, Ganga Zamuna Complex, Zone-1, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Dewas By-pass Road, Village Arandia, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
20.	Malwanchal University, Indore.	Mayank's Welfare Society, 104, Trishul Apartment, 5, Sanghi Colony, A.B. Road, Indore.	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Malwanchal University, NH-59-A, Nemawer Road, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 239] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 10 जून 2016—ज्येष्ठ 20, शक 1938

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 10 जून 2016

क्र. 9679-157-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश

क्रमांक १ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६.

विषय-सूची.

धाराएं :

१. संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

२. मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

३. धारा ८ का संशोधन.

४. धारा ९ का संशोधन.

५. धारा ९-ख का अन्त:स्थापन.

६. धारा ३९ का संशोधन.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश

क्रमांक १ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६.

"मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १० जून, २०१६ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यत:, राज्य के विधान-मंडल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियां विद्यमान हैं जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि वे तुरन्त कार्रवाई करें;

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद २१३ के खण्ड (१) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं:—

संक्षिप्त नाम तथा प्रारंभ.

१. (१) इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ है.

(२) यह मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होगा.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है), धारा ३ से ६ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधनों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

धारा ८ का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ८ में, उपधारा (५) का लोप किया जाए.

धारा ९ का संशोधन.

४. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९ में, उपधारा (१) में, शब्द "और विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट, यदि कोई हो" का लोप किया जाए.

धारा ९-ख का अन्त:स्थापन.

निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निरीक्षण के लिए आवेदन का प्रस्तुत किया जाना.

५. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९-क के पश्चात् अध्याय-दो में, निम्नलिखित धारा अंत:स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात् :—

"९-ख निजी विश्वविद्यालय किन्हीं कक्षाओं अथवा पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारम्भ करने के पूर्व निरीक्षण के लिए विनियामक आयोग को विहित प्ररूप में आवेदन प्रस्तुत करेगा और निरीक्षण के पश्चात् विनियामक आयोग पाई गई किसी न्यूनता के बारे में उक्त विश्वविद्यालय को सूचित करेगा और उसे ठीक करने के लिए उसे एक युक्तियुक्त अवसर प्रदान करेगा. विनियामक आयोग ऐसी कक्षाओं अथवा पाठ्यक्रमों को चलाने की अनुज्ञा तब तक प्रदान नहीं करेगा जब तक कि उस न्यूनता को ठीक नहीं कर दिया जाता.".

धारा ३९ का संशोधन.

६. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३९ में, उपधारा (१) में, प्रारंभ में, निम्नलिखित पैरा अन्त:स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

"निगमन के पश्चात् किन्तु प्रथम पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ होने के छह माह के भीतर निजी विश्वविद्यालय के लिए यह अनिवार्य होगा कि वह विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विहित की जाए, निरीक्षण के लिए आवेदन प्रस्तुत करे.".

भोपाल :
तारीख ९ जून सन् २०१६.

राम नरेश यादव
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 10 जून 2016

क्र. 9679-157-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2016 (क्रमांक 1 सन् 2016) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE

No. 1 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2016.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Sections :

1. Short title and commencement.

2. Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

3. Amendment of Section 8.

4. Amendment of Section 9.

5. Insertion of Section 9-B.

6. Amendment of Section 39.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE

No. 1 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2016.

First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 10th June, 2016.

Promulgated by the Governor in the Sixty-seventh year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (l) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

Short title and commencement.

1.(1) This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2016.

(2) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in Section 3 to 6.

Amendment of Section 8.

3. In Section 8 of the Principal Act, sub-section (5) shall be omitted.

Amendment of Section 9.

4. In Section 9 of the Principal Act, in sub-section (1), the words "and inspection report of the University Grants Commission if any" shall be omitted.

Insertion of Section 9-B.

5. After Section 9-A of the Principal Act, the following Section shall be inserted in Chapter II, namely :—

Submission of application by private university for inspection.

"9-B. The Private University shall submit an application in the prescribed format to the Regulatory Commission for inspection before starting any classes or courses, and after inspection, the Regulatory Commission may indicate to the said University, any deficiency found and shall give it a reasonable opportunity to rectify the same. The Regulatory Commission shall not grant permission to run such classes or courses till the deficiency is rectified.".

Amendment of Section 39.

6. In Section 39 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1), the following paragraph shall be inserted at the beginning namely :—

"After incorporation of the private university, but within six months of the commencement of first course, it shall be mandatory for the private university to submit an application to the University Grants Commission for inspection, in such manner as prescribed by the University Grants Commission.".

Bhopal :
Dated 9th June 2016.

RAM NARESH YADAV
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 242] भोपाल, सोमवार, दिनांक 13 जून 2016—ज्येष्ठ 23, शक 1938

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 13 जून 2016

क्र. 9707-158-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश

क्रमांक २ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६.

["मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १३ जून, २०१६ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.]

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यत:, राज्य के विधान-मंडल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियां विद्यमान हैं जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि वे तुरन्त कार्रवाई करें;

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद २१३ के खण्ड (१) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं:—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ है.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है), धारा ३ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधन के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक २० तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"२१.	जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय.	जीएचआर सन्स एज्यूकेशनल एंड मेडिकल रिसर्च फांउण्डेशन, ३४५, श्रद्धा हाउस, किंग्सवे, नागपुर.	कम्पनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कम्पनी.	जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय, मउजा, ग्राम धोधाबोरगांव, ग्राम साईखेड़ा, तहसील सौंसर, जिला छिंदवाड़ा.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२२.	डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	डेली कॉलेज सोसाइटी १, रेसीडेन्सी एरिया, इन्दौर.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय १, रेसीडेन्सी एरिया, इन्दौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२३.	सिम्बायोसिस यूनीवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, इन्दौर.	सिम्बायोसिस फाउन्डेशन, नई दिल्ली.	सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १८६० (क्रमांक २१ सन् १८६०) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सिम्बायोसिस यूनीवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, बड़ा बानगड्डा, तहसील हातोद, इन्दौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

भोपाल :
तारीख ९ जून सन् २०१६.

राम नरेश यादव
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 13 जून 2016

क्र. 9707-158-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2016 (क्रमांक 2 सन् 2016) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE

No. 2 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2016.

[First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 13th June, 2016.].

Promulgated by the Governor in the Sixty-seventh year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (l) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

1. This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2016. **Short title.**

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendment specified in Section 3. **Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.**

3. In the Schedule to the Principal Act, After serial Number 20 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S. No. (1)	Name of private university (2)	Name of sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"21.	G. H. Raisoni University.	GHR Sons Educational and Medical Research Foundation, 345, Shradha House, Kingsway, Nagpur.	Company Registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956).	G. H. Raisoni University, Mouza, Gram Dhodhaborgaon, Village Saikheda, Tehsil Saunsar, District Chhindwara.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
22.	D. C. University, Indore.	Daly College Society, 1, Residency Area, Indore.	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	D. C. University, 1, Residency Area, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
23.	Symbiosis University, of applied Sciences, Indore.	Symbiosis foundation, New Delhi.	Registered Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (No. 21 of 1860).	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda, Tahsil-Hatod, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

Bhopal :
Dated 9th June 2016.

RAM NARESH YADAV
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 294] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 20 जुलाई 2016—आषाढ़ 29, शक 1938

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 20 जुलाई 2016

क्र. 20397–वि.स.–विधान–2016.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम 64 के उपबंधों के पालन में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2016 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2016) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 20 जुलाई 2016 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक १३ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में अनुक्रमांक २० तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२१.	जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय	जी.एच.आर. सन्स एज्यूकेशनल एंड मेडिकल रिसर्च फाउण्डेशन, 345, श्रद्धा हाउस, किंग्सवे, नागपुर	कम्पनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कम्पनी	जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय, मउजा ग्राम धोधाबोरगांव, ग्राम साईखेड़ा, तहसील सौंसर, जिला छिंदवाड़ा	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२२.	डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	डेली कालेज सोसाइटी १, रेसीडेन्सी एरिया, इन्दौर	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय १, रेसीडेन्सी एरिया, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२३.	सिम्बायोसिस यूनीवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, इन्दौर	सिम्बायोसिस फाउन्डेशन, नई दिल्ली	सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १८६० (१८६० का २१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	सिम्बायोसिस यूनीवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, बड़ा बानगड्डा, तहसील हातोद, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक २ सन् २०१६) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अर्थात्—जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय, जिला छिन्दवाड़ा और डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर तथा सिम्बायोसिस यूनीवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, इन्दौर स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के आलोक में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालयों के प्रायोजी निकाय को एक आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचार करने के पश्चात् समाधान हो जाने पर उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उनके नाम और विशिष्टियों को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया जाए.

२. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक २ सन् २०१६) इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मण्डल का अधिनियम, बिना किसी उपांतरण के लाया जाए.

३. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख १६ जुलाई, २०१६

जयभान सिंह पवैया
भारसाधक सदस्य.

अध्यादेश के संबंध में विवरण

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में दिये गये प्रावधान अनुसार विनियामक आयोग निजी संस्थाओं से प्राप्त प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करता है. आयोग की अनुशंसा पर राज्य सरकार आशय पत्र जारी करती है. अधिनियम, २००७ की धारा ९ में यह प्रावधान है कि आयोग द्वारा निरीक्षण आदि की प्रक्रिया पूर्ण करने के उपरान्त राज्य शासन की रिपोर्ट भेजी जाती है. उक्त रिपोर्ट पर विचार करने के उपरान्त समाधान होने पर निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम एवं विवरण अधिनियम की अनुसूची में संशोधन कर जोड़ा जाता है.

नया अकादमिक सत्र जुलाई २०१६ से प्रारंभ हो रहा है और विधान सभा का सत्र नहीं चल रहा था. अतः उपरोक्तानुसार तीन निजी विश्वविद्यालय जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम सांईखेड़ा, जिला छिन्दवाड़ा, डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर एवं सिम्बायसिस यूनिवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, इन्दौर स्थापित करने हेतु मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक २ सन् २०१६) प्रख्यापित किया गया था.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 295] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 20 जुलाई 2016—आषाढ़ 29, शक 1938

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 20 जुलाई 2016

क्र. 20400-वि.स.-विधान-2016.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन संबंधी नियम-64 के उपबंधों के पालन में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, 2016 (क्रमांक 14 सन् 2016) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 20 जुलाई, 2016 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह, प्रमुख सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक १४ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१६

विषय—सूची

खण्ड :

१. संक्षिप्त नाम.
२. धारा ८ का संशोधन.
३. धारा ९ का संशोधन.
४. धारा ९-ख का अत:स्थापन
५. धारा ३९ का संशोधन.
६. निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक १४ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

धारा ८ का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ८ में, उप-धारा (५) का लोप किया जाए.

धारा ९ का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९ में, उप-धारा (१) में, शब्द "तथा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट, यदि कोई हो" का लोप किया जाए.

धारा ९-ख का अंत: स्थापन.

४. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९-क के पश्चात्, अध्याय-दो में, निम्नलिखित धारा अंत:स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात्:—

निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निरीक्षण के लिए आवेदन का प्रस्तुत किया जाना.

"९-ख. निजी विश्वविद्यालय किन्हीं कक्षाओं अथवा पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ करने के पूर्व निरीक्षण के लिये विनियामक आयोग को विहित प्ररूप में आवेदन प्रस्तुत करेगा और निरीक्षण के पश्चात् विनियामक आयोग पाई गई किसी न्यूनता के बारे में उक्त विश्वविद्यालय को सूचित करेगा और उसे ठीक करने के लिये उसे एक युक्तियुक्त अवसर प्रदान करेगा. विनियामक आयोग ऐसी कक्षाओं अथवा पाठ्यक्रमों को चलाने की अनुज्ञा तब तक प्रदान नहीं करेगा जब तक कि उस न्यूनता को ठीक नहीं कर दिया जाता.".

धारा ३९ का संशोधन.

५. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३९ में, उपधारा (१) में, प्रारंभ में, निम्नलिखित पैरा अन्त:स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"निजी विश्वविद्यालय के निगमन के पश्चात् किन्तु प्रथम पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ होने के छह माह के भीतर निजी विश्वविद्यालय के लिए यह अनिवार्य होगा कि वह विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विहित की जाए, निरीक्षण के लिए आवेदन प्रस्तुत करे.".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

६. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक १ सन् २०१६) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) अधिनियमित करके, मध्यप्रदेश में निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने और शिक्षा की गुणवत्ता को सुनिश्चित करने के लिए, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग स्थापित किया गया था.

२. देश की आर्थिक प्रगति तथा कौशल आधारित रोजगार की मांग में वृद्धि के कारण उच्च शिक्षा परम्परागत शिक्षा की तुलना में व्यावसायिक शिक्षा में बहुत तेजी से प्रगति हो रही है. अत: यह स्वाभाविक है कि स्थापित किए जा रहे नवीन निजी विश्वविद्यालयों में अधिकतर पाठ्यक्रम व्यावसायिक प्रकृति के हैं, जैसे इंजीनियरिंग, प्रौद्योगिकी, स्थापत्यकला, औषध निर्माण विज्ञान, प्रबंधन, दंत चिकित्सा, सह-चिकित्सा, परिचर्या, आयुर्वेद, होम्योपैथी, यूनानी, योग, प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा, कृषि, उद्यानिकी, पशुपालन आदि. इन पाठ्यक्रमों में गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के लिये राष्ट्रीय और राज्य स्तर पर विभिन्न विनियामक निकाय हैं, जो पाठ्यक्रम और उसकी विषय वस्तु, अपेक्षित अधोसंरचना, अध्यापन और अध्यापनेतर कर्मचारिवृंद उनकी संख्या तथा अर्हताएं, प्रवेश के लिए पात्रता, प्रवेश की प्रक्रिया, फीस और ऐसे ही अन्य विषयों के लिए मानक स्थापित करते हैं. इसके साथ ही राज्य में निजी निवेशकों को बढ़ावा देने तथा निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने और राज्य में मानकों के अनुसार शिक्षा की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के प्रयोजन से उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ८, ९, ३९ को संशोधित करने का विनिश्चय किया गया है. नई धारा ९-ख भी अन्त: स्थापित की गई है.

३. संशोधन का प्रयोजन, छात्रों के हित में तथा शिक्षा की गुणवत्ता को सुनिश्चित करने के लिए निजी विश्वविद्यालय, इसकी अधोसंरचना, पुस्तकालय, प्रयोगशाला तथा अन्य शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों का विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा संपूर्ण मूल्यांकन करना है.

४. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक १ सन् २०१६) इस प्रयोजन के लिये प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मण्डल का अधिनियम बिना किसी उपान्तरण के लाया जाए.

५. अत: यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख १६ जुलाई २०१६

जयभान सिंह पवैया
भारसाधक सदस्य.

प्रत्यायोजित विधि निर्माण के संबंध में व्याख्यात्मक ज्ञापन

प्रस्तावित मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१६ के जिन खण्डों द्वारा विधायनी शक्तियों का प्रत्यायोजन किया जा रहा है, उनका विवरण निम्नानुसार है:—

खण्ड ४—द्वारा निजी विश्वविद्यालय में किन्हीं कक्षाओं अथवा पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ करने के पूर्व निरीक्षण के लिए विहित प्ररूप में आवेदन प्रस्तुत किये जाने; तथा

खण्ड ५—निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रथम पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ होने के छह माह के भीतर विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को निरीक्षण हेतु विहित प्ररूप में आवेदन प्रस्तुत किये जाने; के संबंध में नियम बनाये जायेंगे, जो सामान्य स्वरूप के होंगे.

अध्यादेश के संबंध में विवरण

प्रदेश में निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना हेतु मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ की धारा ८ (५) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के पूर्व निरीक्षण से संबंधित थी, इस धारा के कारण न सिर्फ विलम्ब होता था अपितु सिर्फ भवन, भूमि निरीक्षण के लिए उपलब्ध होती थी अतः विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग से निरीक्षण धारा ८(५) से हटाकर धारा ३९ में अतः स्थापित किया गया है. धारा ८ (५) में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का निरीक्षण लोप करने की वजह से धारा ९(१) में संशोधन आवश्यक हो गया है. धारा ९ (ख) का अंत:स्थापन—यह संशोधन निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना उपरांत परन्तु पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ करने के पूर्व विनियामक आयोग द्वारा निरीक्षण से संबंधित है. नव स्थापित निजी विश्वविद्यालय में पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ होने के पूर्व ही गुणवत्ता परक शिक्षा तथा आवश्यक मूलभूत सुविधाएं सुनिश्चित करने हेतु आवश्यक है. धारा ३९ में संशोधन—निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना के ६ माह के भीतर यूजीसी, नई दिल्ली से निरीक्षण हेतु आवेदन करेगा जिससे स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय की अधोसंरचना, पुस्तकालय तथा अन्य अकादमिक पाठ्यक्रमों का यूजीसी द्वारा छात्रहित एवं गुणवत्ता परक शिक्षा हेतु समग्र मूल्यांकन किया जा सके इससे यूजीसी द्वारा बाद में किसी भी प्रकार छात्रों की उपाधि या पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी विवाद से बचा जा सकेगा. यह समस्त संशोधन निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु आवश्यक थे और विधान सभा सत्र नहीं चल रहा था अतः मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक १ सन् २०१६) प्रख्यापित किया गया.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 296] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 21 जुलाई 2016—आषाढ़ 30, शक 1938

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 21 जुलाई 2016

क्र. 12094-194-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) विधेयक, 2016 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2016) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH BILL

No. 13 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN VIDHEYAK, 2016

A Bill further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-seventh year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2016.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) after serial number 20 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:—

S. No.	Name of Private University	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"21.	G. H. Raisoni University	GHR Sons Educational and Medical Research Foundation, 345, Shradha House, Kingsway, Nagpur	Company Registered Under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956)	G. H. Raisoni University, Mouza Gram Dhodhaborgaon, Village Saikheda, Tehsil Saunsar, District Chhindwara	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
22.	D. C. University, Indore	Daly College Society, 1, Residency Area, Indore	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	D. C. University, 1, Residency Area, Indore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
23.	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Indore	Symbiosis Foundation, New Delhi	Registered Society Under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (No. 21 of 1860)	Symbiosis University, of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda, Tahsil-Hatod, Indore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

Repeal and Saving.

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2016 (No. 2 of 2016) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In Section 5 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), it is provided that the Regulatory Commission constituted under the Act shall evaluate the proposal of establishment of Private University in the State. In the light of the said provision, the Regulatory Commission has recommended to establish the Private Universities, namely, G. H. Raisoni University, District Chhindwara, D. C. University, Indore and Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Indore. In the light of Section 6 of the said Act, the State Government have issued the letter of intent to the sponsoring bodies of the said Universities, with regard to the establishment of the said Universities, Section 9 of the said Act provides that after being satisfied on considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission, Private University shall be established by incorporating the name and description thereof in the Schedule to the said Act.

2. As the matter was urgent and the Madhya Pradesh Lagislative Assembly was not in session, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2016 (No. 2 of 2016) was promulgated for the purpose. It is now proposed to replace the Said Ordinance by an Act of State Legislature without any modification.

2. Hence this Bill.

Bhopal :
Dated, the 16th July, 2016.

JAIBHAN SINGH PAWAIYA
Member-in-Charge.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 359] भोपाल, शनिवार, दिनांक 27 अगस्त 2016—भाद्र 5, शक 1938

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 27 अगस्त 2016

क्र. 13932-237-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 26 अगस्त, 2016 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक २३ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६

[दिनांक २६ अगस्त, २०१६ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक २७ अगस्त, २०१६ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में अनुक्रमांक २० तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२१.	जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय	जी.एच.आर. सन्स एज्यूकेशनल एंड मेडिकल रिसर्च फाउण्डेशन, 345, श्रद्धा हाउस, किंग्सवे, नागपुर	कम्पनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कम्पनी	जी. एच. रायसोनी विश्वविद्यालय, मउजा ग्राम धोधाबोरगांव, ग्राम साईखेड़ा, तहसील सौंसर, जिला छिंदवाड़ा	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२२.	डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	डेली कालेज सोसाइटी १, रेसीडेन्सी एरिया, इन्दौर	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय १, रेसीडेन्सी एरिया, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२३.	सिम्बायोसिस यूनीवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, इन्दौर	सिम्बायोसिस फाउन्डेशन, नई दिल्ली	सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १८६० (१८६० का २१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	सिम्बायोसिस यूनीवर्सिटी ऑफ एप्लाइड साइन्सेज, बड़ा बानगड्डा, तहसील हातोद, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक २ सन् २०१६) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 27 अगस्त 2016

क्र. 13932-237-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2016 (क्रमांक 23 सन् 2016) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 23 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2016

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 26th August, 2016; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 27th August, 2016.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-seventh year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2016. **Short title.**

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) after serial number 20 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S. No. (1)	Name of Private University (2)	Name of sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"21.	G. H. Raisoni University	GHR Sons Educational and Medical Research Foundation, 345, Shradha House, Kingsway, Nagpur	Company Registered Under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956)	G. H. Raisoni University, Mouza Gram Dhodhaborgaon, Village Saikheda, Tehsil Saunsar, District Chhindwara	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
22.	D. C. University, Indore	Daly College Society, 1, Residency Area, Indore	Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	D. C. University, 1, Residency Area, Indore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
23.	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Indore	Symbiosis Foundation, New Delhi	Registered Society Under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (No. 21 of 1860)	Symbiosis University, of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda, Tahsil-Hatod, Indore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2016 (No. 2 of 2016) is hereby repealed. **Repeal and Saving.**

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 360] भोपाल, शनिवार, दिनांक 27 अगस्त 2016—भाद्र 5, शक 1938

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 27 अगस्त 2016

क्र. 13933-236-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 26 अगस्त, 2016 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक २४ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६

विषय—सूची

धाराएं :

१. संक्षिप्त नाम.
२. धारा ८ का संशोधन.
३. धारा ९ का संशोधन.
४. धारा ९-ख का अत:स्थापन
५. धारा ३९ का संशोधन.
६. निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक २४ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६

[दिनांक २६ अगस्त, २०१६ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक २७ अगस्त, २०१६ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

धारा ८ का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ८ में, उप-धारा (५) का लोप किया जाए.

धारा ९ का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९ में, उप-धारा (१) में, शब्द "तथा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट, यदि कोई हो" का लोप किया जाए.

धारा ९-ख का अंत:स्थापन.

४. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ९-क के पश्चात्, अध्याय-दो में, निम्नलिखित धारा अंत:स्थापित की जाए, अर्थात्:—

निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निरीक्षण के लिए आवेदन का प्रस्तुत किया जाना.

"९-ख. निजी विश्वविद्यालय किन्हीं कक्षाओं अथवा पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ करने के पूर्व निरीक्षण के लिये विनियामक आयोग को विहित प्ररूप में आवेदन प्रस्तुत करेगा और निरीक्षण के पश्चात् विनियामक आयोग पाई गई किसी न्यूनता के बारे में उक्त विश्वविद्यालय को सूचित करेगा और उसे ठीक करने के लिये उसे एक युक्तियुक्त अवसर प्रदान करेगा. विनियामक आयोग ऐसी कक्षाओं अथवा पाठ्यक्रमों को चलाने की अनुज्ञा तब तक प्रदान नहीं करेगा जब तक कि उस न्यूनता को ठीक नहीं कर दिया जाता.".

धारा ३९ का संशोधन.

५. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ३९ में, उपधारा (१) में, प्रारंभ में, निम्नलिखित पैरा अन्त:स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात्:—

"निजी विश्वविद्यालय के निगमन के पश्चात् किन्तु प्रथम पाठ्यक्रम प्रारंभ होने के छह माह के भीतर निजी विश्वविद्यालय के लिए यह अनिवार्य होगा कि वह विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग को ऐसी रीति में, जैसी कि विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विहित की जाए, निरीक्षण के लिए आवेदन प्रस्तुत करे.".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

६. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१६ (क्रमांक १ सन् २०१६) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 27 अगस्त 2016

क्र. 13933-236-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2016 (क्रमांक 24 सन् 2016) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 24 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections :

1. Short title.

2. Amendment of Section 8.

3. Amendment of Section 9.

4. Insertion of Section 9-B

5. Amendment of Section 39

6. Repeal and Saving.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 24 OF 2016

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2016

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 26th August, 2016; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 27th August, 2016.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-seventh year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2016.

Amendment of Section 8.

2. In Section 8 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), sub-section (5) shall be omitted

Amendment of Section 9.

3. In Section 9 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1), the words "and inspection report of the University Grants Commission, if any" shall be omitted.

Insertion of Section 9-B.

4. After Section 9-A of the principal Act, the following Section shall be inserted in Chapter II, namely :—

Submission of application by private university for inspection.

"9-B. The Private University shall submit an application in the prescribed format to the Regulatory Commission for inspection before starting any classes or courses, and after inspection, the Regulatory Commission may indicate to the said university, any deficiency found and shall give it a reasonable opportunity to rectify the same. The Regulatory Commission shall not grant permission to run such classes or courses till the deficiency is rectified.".

Amendment of Section 39.

5. In Section 39 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1), the following paragraph shall be inserted at the beginning, namely :—

"After incorporation of the private university, but within six months of the commencement of first course, it shall be mandatory for the private university to submit an application to the University Grants Commission for inspection, in such manner as prescribed by the University Grants Commission.".

Repeal and Saving.

6. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2016 (No. 1 of 2016), is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in**
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 505] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 8 दिसम्बर 2016—अग्रहायण 17, शक 1938

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 8 दिसम्बर 2016

क्र. 31490-वि.स.-विधान-2016.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम-64 के उपबंधों के पालन में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन विधेयक, 2016 (क्रमांक 29 सन् 2016) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 8 दिसम्बर 2016 को पुरःस्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक २९ सन् २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन विधेयक, २०१६

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक २३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२४.	अवंतिका विश्वविद्यालय, उज्जैन.	महाराष्ट्र एकेडमी ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग एण्ड एजुकेशनल रिसर्च, १२४, एक्स सर्विसमेन कॉलोनी , पाउड रोड, कोथरूड, पुणे.	बाम्बे पब्लिक ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५० (बाम्बे अधिनियम, क्रमांक २९ सन् १९५०) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत पब्लिक ट्रस्ट.	अवंतिका विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वनाथपुरम, ग्राम लेकोंडा, तहसील एवं जिला उज्जैन.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अर्थात् अवंतिका विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वनाथपुरम, ग्राम लेकोडा, तहसील एवं जिला उज्जैन स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के आलोक में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के संबंध में, उक्त विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजी निकाय को आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण से संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उसके नाम और विवरण को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय को स्थापित किया जाए.

२. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख ६ दिसम्बर, २०१६

जयभान सिंह पवैया
भारसाधक सदस्य.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2016.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 16] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 12 जनवरी 2017—पौष 22, शक 1938

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 12 जनवरी 2017

क्र. 723-9-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 8 जनवरी, 2017 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ५ सन् २०१७

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१७

[दिनांक ८ जनवरी, २०१७ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १२ जनवरी, २०१७ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१६ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक २३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"२४.	अवंतिका विश्वविद्यालय, उज्जैन	महाराष्ट्र एकेडमी ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग एण्ड एजुकेशनल रिसर्च, १२४, एक्स सर्विसमेन कॉलोनी, पाउड रोड, कोथरूड, पुणे.	बाम्बे पब्लिक ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५० (बाम्बे अधिनियम, क्रमांक २९ सन् १९५०) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत पब्लिक ट्रस्ट.	अवंतिका विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वनाथपुरम, ग्राम लेकोडा, तहसील एवं जिला उज्जैन.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

भोपाल, दिनांक 12 जनवरी 2017

क्र. 9-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) तृतीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2016 (क्रमांक 5 सन् 2017) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 5 OF 2017

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) TRITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2016.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 8th January, 2017; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 12th January, 2017.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-seventh year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Tritiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2016. **Short title.**

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidhyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 23 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S.No. (1)	Name of private University (2)	Name of Sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"24.	Avantika University, Ujjain.	Maharashtra Academy of Engineering and Educational Research, 124, Ex- Servicemen Colony, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune.	Public Trust registered under the Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950 (Bombay Act No. 29 of 1950).	Avantika University, Vishvanathpuram, Gram Lekoda, Tehsil and District Ujjain.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2017.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 90] भोपाल, सोमवार, दिनांक 6 मार्च 2017—फाल्गुन 15, शक 1938

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 6 मार्च 2017

क्र. 309-52-सी.सी-17-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्र. 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008 में निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात्:—

संशोधन

उक्त नियमों में, उपाबंध-क में खण्ड (03) में अंक "03" अंक के स्थान पर "05" स्थापित किया जाए.

No. 309-R-52-CC-17-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government hereby, makes the following amendment in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Rules, 2008, namely:—

AMENDMENT

In the said Rules, in Annexure-A in clause (03), for the figure "03" the figure "05" shall be substituted.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
जयश्री मिश्रा, अपर सचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2017.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in**
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 265] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 13 जून 2017—ज्येष्ठ 23, शक 1939

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 13 जून 2017

क्र. 9813-124-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश

क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१७

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१७

"मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १३ मई २०१७ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.

भारत गणराज्य के अड़सठवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

चूंकि, राज्य के विधान-मंडल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियां विद्यमान हैं, जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि वे तुरंत कार्रवाई करें;

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद २१३ के खण्ड (१) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१७ है.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थाई रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) धारा ३ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधनों के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में,—

(एक) अनुक्रमांक २२ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों(डी.सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर से संबंधित) का लोप किया जाए;

(दो) अनुक्रमांक २४ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"२५.	वी आई टी भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर.	वी आई टी ट्रस्ट, 26 मूसा स्ट्रीट टी. नगर चैन्नई, तमिलनाडु.	२०-१२-२०१२ को निष्पादित ट्रस्ट विलेख के अधीन सृजित वी आई टी ट्रस्ट तथा टी. नगर, चैन्नई, तमिलनाडु में क्रमांक ६५४/२०१२ के रूप में रजिस्ट्रीकृत है.	वी आई टी भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय भोपाल-इन्दौर नेशनल हाइवे, कोठरी कलां, सीहोर ४६६११४.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.

(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
२६.	सेज विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	ट्रूबा एजुकेशन सोसायटी २५० सागर प्लाजा, जोन-२, एम.पी. नगर, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	सेज विश्वविद्यालय, कैलोद करताल, इन्दौर-देवास बायपास, राऊ इन्दौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.''

भोपाल :
तारीख : ९ जून, २०१७

ओम प्रकाश कोहली
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 13 जून 2017

क्र. 9813-124-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2017 (क्रमांक 4 सन् 2017) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE

No. 4 OF 2017

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2017.

first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 13th June, 2017.

Promulgated by the Governor in the Sixty-eighth year of the Republic of India

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2017.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in section 3.

Amendment of schedule.

3. In the Schedule to the principal Act,—

(i) serial number 22 and entries relating thereto (regarding D. C. University, Indore) shall be omitted;

(ii) after serial number 24 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto, shall be added, namely:—

S. No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"25.	VIT Bhopal University, Sehore.	VIT Trust, 26 Moosa Street T. Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.	VIT Trust created under the Trust Deed executed on 20-12-2012 and registered as No. 654/2012 at T. Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothri Kalan, Shehore-466114.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
26.	Sage University, Indore.	Truba Education Society, 250 Sagar Plaza, Zone-II, M. P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Society, Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass, Rau, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh."

BHOPAL :
Dated, the 9th June, 2017

OM PRAKASH KOHLI
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2017.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 377] भोपाल, सोमवार, दिनांक 24 जुलाई 2017—श्रावण 2, शक 1939

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 जुलाई 2017

क्र. 18176-वि.स.-विधान-2017.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम 64 के उपबंधों के पालन में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2017 (क्रमांक 16 सन् 2017) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 24 जुलाई 2017 को पुरःस्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक १६ सन् २०१७

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, २०१७

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के अड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१७ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में,—

(एक) अनुक्रमांक २ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२.	रबीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर विश्वविद्यालय	आल इण्डिया सोसायटी फॉर इलेक्ट्रानिक्स एण्ड कम्प्यूटर टेक्नोलॉजी	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	रबीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम मेंदुआ, भोपाल-चिकलौद रोड, तहसील-गौहरगंज, जिला रायसेन (म.प्र.)	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश";

(दो) अनुक्रमांक २२ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों (डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर के संबंध में) का लोप किया जाए;

(तीन) अनुक्रमांक २४ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२५.	वी आई टी भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर	वी आई टी ट्रस्ट, २६ मूसा स्ट्रीट, टी. नगर, चैन्नई, तमिलनाडु	२०-१२-२०१२ को निष्पादित ट्रस्ट विलेख के अधीन सृजित तथा टी. नगर, चैन्नई, तमिलनाडु में क्रमांक ६५४/२०१२ के रूप में रजिस्ट्रीकृत वी आई टी ट्रस्ट	वी आई टी भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल-इन्दौर राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग, कोठरी कलां, सीहोर—४६६११४	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश

(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
२६.	सेज विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर	ट्रूबा एजुकेशन सोसाइटी, २५०, सागर प्लाजा, जोन-2, एम.पी. नगर, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	सेज विश्वविद्यालय, कैलोद करताल, इन्दौर-देवास बायपास, राऊ, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२७.	रैनेसा विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर	कौटिल्य चन्द्रगुप्त एजुकेशन सोसाइटी, ग्राम रिओती, सांवेर रोड, श्री अरविन्दो हास्पिटल के पीछे, इन्दौर	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	रैनेसा विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम रिओती, सांवेर रोड, श्री अरविन्दो हास्पिटल के पीछे इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश''.

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१७ (क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१७) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन किया गया कार्य अथवा की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) के उपबंधों के अनुसार एक संशोधन अधिनियम के माध्यम से डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर की स्थापना की गई थी, जो मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण) दिनांक २७ अगस्त, २०१६ में सम्यक् रूप से अधिसूचित किया गया था. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल ने अपने पत्र दिनांक ९ फरवरी, २०१७ में राज्य सरकार को सूचित किया है कि डेली कॉलेज सोसाइटी, इन्दौर के अध्यक्ष ने अपने पत्र दिनांक २२ जनवरी, २०१७ में आयोग से यह निवेदन किया है कि वित्तीय स्थिति का सामना करने के चलते सोसाइटी ने निजी विश्वविद्यालय परियोजना की स्थापना को वापस लेने का विनिश्चय किया है. आयोग की अनुशंसा के अनुसार डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर का, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची के अनुक्रमांक २२ में के उसके नाम तथा विवरण का लोप करके, समापन किया जाए.

२. मूल अधिनियम की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अर्थात्—वी आई टी भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल-इन्दौर, राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग, कोठरी कलां, सीहोर तथा सेज विश्वविद्यालय, राऊ, इन्दौर स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के आलोक में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालयों के प्रायोजी निकायों को आशय पत्र जारी कर दिए हैं. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचार करके समाधान हो जाने के पश्चात् उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उनके नाम और विशिष्टियों को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया जाए.

३. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१७ (क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१७) इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि सर्वप्रथम उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मण्डल का एक अधिनियम, ग्राम मेंदुआ, भोपाल-चिकलोद रोड, तहसील गौहरगंज, जिला रायसेन में स्थित आईसेक्ट विश्वविद्यालय, जो कि मूल अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अधीन वर्ष २०१० में स्थापित किया गया था, का नाम बदलने के लिए परिवर्तन के साथ लाया जाए. और इसका नाम परिवर्तित करने का कारण यह है कि आईसेक्ट विश्वविद्यालय का प्रायोजी निकाय आईसेक्ट के नाम से विभिन्न अन्य शैक्षणिक गतिविधियां संचालित कर रहा है जो विश्वविद्यालय के नाम के संबंध

में भ्रम उत्पन्न करता है. अतएव, इस भ्रम को दूर करने के लिए आईसेक्ट विश्वविद्यालय का नाम रबीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर विश्वविद्यालय के रूप में परिवर्तित किया जाना है, द्वितीय, एक नया विश्वविद्यालय, अर्थात् रैनेसा विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम रिओती, इन्दौर स्थापित किया जाना भी प्रस्तावित है, जिसका प्रस्ताव विनियामक आयोग तथा राज्य सरकार द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से अनुमोदित किया गया है.

४. अत: यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख १८ जुलाई, २०१७

जयभान सिंह पवैया
भारसाधक सदस्य.

अध्यादेश के संबंध में विवरण

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक ७ सन् २००७) में दिए गए प्रावधान अनुसार विनियामक आयोग निजी संस्थाओं से प्राप्त प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करता है. आयोग की अनुशंसा पर राज्य सरकार आशय पत्र जारी करती है. अधिनियम, २००७ की धारा-९ में यह प्रावधान है कि आयोग द्वारा निरीक्षण आदि की प्रक्रिया पूर्ण करने के उपरांत राज्य शासन को रिपोर्ट भेजी जाती है. उक्त रिपोर्ट पर विचार करने के उपरांत समाधान होने पर निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम एवं विवरण अधिनियम की अनुसूची में संशोधन कर जोड़ा जाता है.

नया अकादमिक सत्र जुलाई २०१७ से प्रारंभ होने वाला था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था. अत: छात्रहित में दो निजी विश्वविद्यालय व्हीआईटी, भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर, सेज विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर की स्थापना एवं एक डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर का परिसमापन करने हेतु संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१७ लाया गया जिसका मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र में दिनांक १३ जून, २०१७ को प्रकाशन हो गया है.

अत: अध्यादेश को पुर:स्थापित करने तथा एक विश्वविद्यालय का नाम परिवर्तन एवं एक अन्य निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2017.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 468] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 24 अगस्त 2017—भाद्र 2, शक 1939

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 अगस्त 2017

क्र. 13943-193-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 18 अगस्त 2017 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक २५ सन् २०१७

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१७

[दिनांक १८ अगस्त, २०१७ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक २४ अगस्त, २०१७ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के अड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम. १. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१७ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन. २. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में,—

(एक) अनुक्रमांक २ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२.	रबीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर विश्वविद्यालय	आल इण्डिया सोसायटी फॉर इलेक्ट्रानिक्स एण्ड कम्प्यूटर टेक्नोलॉजी	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	रबीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम मेंदुआ, भोपाल-चिकलौद रोड, तहसील-गौहरगंज, जिला रायसेन (म.प्र.)	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश";

(दो) अनुक्रमांक २२ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों (डी. सी. विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर के संबंध में) का लोप किया जाए;

(तीन) अनुक्रमांक २४ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२५.	वी आई टी भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर	वी आई टी ट्रस्ट, २६ मूसा स्ट्रीट, टी. नगर, चैन्नई, तमिलनाडु	२०-१२-२०१२ को निष्पादित ट्रस्ट विलेख के अधीन सृजित तथा टी. नगर, चैन्नई, तमिलनाडु में क्रमांक ६५४/२०१२ के रूप में रजिस्ट्रीकृत वी आई टी ट्रस्ट	वी आई टी भोपाल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल-इन्दौर राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग, कोठरी कलां, सीहोर—४६६११४	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश

(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
२६.	सेज विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर	टूबा एजुकेशन सोसाइटी, २५०, सागर प्लाजा, जोन-२, एम.पी. नगर, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	सेज विश्वविद्यालय, कैलोद करताल, इन्दौर-देवास बायपास, राऊ, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२७.	रैनेसा विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर	कौटिल्य चन्द्रगुप्त एजुकेशन सोसाइटी, ग्राम रिओती, सांवेर रोड, श्री अरविन्दो हास्पिटल के पीछे, इन्दौर	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी	रैनेसा विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम रिओती, सांवेर रोड, श्री अरविन्दो हास्पिटल के पीछे इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश".

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१७ (क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१७) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है। निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसित होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात अथवा की गई कोई कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन किया गया कार्य अथवा की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 अगस्त 2017

क्र.-13943-193-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2017 (क्रमांक 25 सन् 2017) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 25 OF 2017

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2017

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 18th August, 2017; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 24th August, 2017].

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-eighth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2017. Short title.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007),—

(i) for serial number 2 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be substituted, namely:—

S. No.	Name of Private University	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"2.	Rabindranath Tagore University	All India Society for Electronics and Computer Technology.	Registered society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Rabindranath Tagore University, Village Mendua, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Tehsil Goharganj, District Raisen (M.P.)	Whole of Madhya Pradesh";

(ii) serial number 22 and entries relating thereto (regarding D. C. University, Indore) shall be omitted;

(iii) after serial number 24 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:—

S. No.	Name of Private University	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"25.	VIT Bhopal University, Sehore	VIT Trust, 26 Moosa Street, T. Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.	VIT Trust created under the Trust Deed executed on 20-12-2012 and registered as No. 654/ 2012 at T. Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothri Kalan, Sehore 466114	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
26.	Sage University, Indore.	Truba Education Society, 250 Sagar Plaza, Zone-II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Registered society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass, Rau, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
27.	Renaissance University, Indore.	Kautilya Chandragupt Education Society, Gram Reoti, Sanwer Road, Behind Sri Aurobindo Hospital, Indore	Registered society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Renaissance University Gram Reoti, Sanwer Road, Behind Sri Aurobindo Hospital, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh".

Repeal and saving.

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2017 (No. 4 of 2017) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2017.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 21] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 11 जनवरी 2018—पौष 21, शक 1939

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 जनवरी 2018

क्र. 608-9-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.)-अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 4 जनवरी, 2018 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम
क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१८

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१७

[दिनांक ४ जनवरी, २०१८ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ११ जनवरी, २०१८ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के अड़सठवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम. १. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१७ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक २७ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"२८.	मध्यांचल प्रोफेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	वंशपति स्मृति शिक्षा समिति, पटेल कालेज परिसर, रातीबड़, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	मध्यांचल प्रोफेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, रातीबड़, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
२९.	भाभा विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	आयुष्मती एजुकेशन एण्ड सोशल सोसाइटी, २०२, गंगा-जमुना काम्पलेक्स, एम.पी. नगर, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	भाभा विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच. १२, होशंगाबाद रोड, जाटखेड़ी, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३०.	मानसरोवर ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, सीहोर.	श्री सांई ग्रामोत्थान समिति, मानसरोवर परिसर, कोलार रोड, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अव्यापारिक निगम अधिनियम, १९६२ (क्रमांक २० सन् १९६२) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	मानसरोवर ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम रत्नाखेड़ी एवं ग्राम गाडिया, ब्लाक बिल्किसगंज, सीहोर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 जनवरी 2018

क्र. 608-9-इक्कीस-अ-(प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अधिनियम, 2018 (क्रमांक 4 सन् 2018) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

NO. 4 OF 2018

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2017

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 4th January, 2018; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 11th January, 2018.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-eighth year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2017. **Short title.**

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 27 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:— **Amendment of Schedule.**

S. No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"28.	Madhyanchal Professional University, Bhopal	Vanshpati Smriti Shiksha Samiti, Patel College Campus, Ratibad, Bhopal	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Madhyanchal Professional University, Ratibad, Bhopal	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
29.	Bhabha University, Bhopal	Ayushmati Education and Social Society, 202, Ganga Jamuna Complex, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Bhabha University, NH 12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
30.	Mansarovar Global University, Sehore	Sri Sai Gramothan Samiti, Mansarovar Campus, Kolar Road, Bhopal	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Non-trading Corporations Act, 1962 (No. 20 of 1962)	Mansarovar Global University, Village Ratnakhedi and Village Gadia, Block Bilquisganj, Sehore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2018.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 292] भोपाल, शनिवार, दिनांक 26 मई 2018—ज्येष्ठ 5, शक 1940

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 26 मई 2018

क्र. 8952-145-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश
क्रमांक १० सन् २०१८

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१८

["मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक २६ मई, २०१८ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.]

भारत गणराज्य के उनहत्तरवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यतः, राज्य के विधानमण्डल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियां विद्यमान हैं, जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि वे तुरन्त कार्यवाई करें;

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं:—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१८ है.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधित किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है), धारा ३ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधन के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३० तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"३१.	सरदार पटेल विश्वविद्यालय, बालाघाट.	विंध्य शिक्षा समिति, सरदार पटेल परिसर गाथखूरी, बालाघाट.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (सन् १९७३ का क्र ४४) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	सरदार पटेल विश्वविद्यालय, नॉलेज सिटी, डोंगरिया, वारासिवनी रोड, बालाघाट.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३२.	डॉ. सी. वी. रमन विश्वविद्यालय, खण्डवा.	आल इंडिया सोसायटी फार इलेक्ट्रानिक एण्ड कम्प्यूटर टेक्नोलॉजी (आईसेक्ट, भोपाल).	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (सन् १९७३ का क्र ४४) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	डॉ. सी. वी. रमन विश्वविद्यालय, पोस्ट छैगांव माखन, तहसील खण्डवा, जिला खण्डवा.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३३.	श्री कृष्णा विश्वविद्यालय, छतरपुर.	स्व. श्री बलवीर सिंह, गौतम, शिक्षा प्रसार एवं जन कल्याण समिति, छतरपुर.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (सन् १९७३ का क्र ४४) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	श्री कृष्णा विश्वविद्यालय, सागर रोड, नेशनल हाईवे 86, ग्राम पंचायत बूदौर, जिला छतरपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

आनंदीबेन पटेल
राज्यपाल
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल:
तारीख ११ मई, २०१८

भोपाल, दिनांक 26 मई 2018

क्र. 8952-145-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.).-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2018 (क्रमांक 10 सन् 2018) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE

NO. 10 OF 2018

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2018

[First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 26th May, 2018.]

Promulgated by the Governor in the sixty-ninth year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Whereas the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2018.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in Section 3.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. In Schedule to the principal Act, after serial number 30 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :—

S. No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"31.	Sardar Patel University, Balaghat.	Vindhya Shiksha Samiti, Sardar Patel Campus, Gaykhuri, Balaghat.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sardar Patel University, Knowledge City, Dongariya, Waraseoni Road, Balaghat.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
32.	Dr. C. V. Raman University, Khandwa.	All India Society for Electronics and Computer Technology (AISECT), Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Dr. C. V. Raman University, Post-Chhegaon Makhan, Tehsil Khandwa, District Khandwa.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
33.	Shri Krishna University, Chhatarpur.	Late Shri Balbeer Singh Gautam Shiksha Prasar Evam Jankalyan Samiti, Chhatarpur.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Shri Krishna University, Sagar Road, National Highway 86, Village Panchayat Budaur, District Chhatarpur.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

ANANDIBEN PATEL
Governor
Madhya Pradesh.

BHOPAL :
DATED THE 11th MAY, 2018

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2018.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 327] भोपाल, सोमवार, दिनांक 25 जून 2018—आषाढ़ 4, शक 1940

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 25 जून 2018

क्र. 13940-वि.स.-विधान-2018.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम 64 के उपबंधों के पालन में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2018 (क्रमांक 8 सन् 2018) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 25 जून, 2018 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक ८ सन् २०१८

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, २०१८

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के उनहत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१८ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३० तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"३१.	सरदार पटेल विश्वविद्यालय, बालाघाट.	विंध्य शिक्षा समिति, सरदार पटेल केम्पस, गायखूरी, बालाघाट.	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	सरदार पटेल विश्वविद्यालय, नॉलेज सिटी, डोंगरिया, वारासिवनी रोड, बालाघाट.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३२.	डॉ. सी. वी. रमन विश्वविद्यालय, खण्डवा.	ऑल इंडिया सोसायटी फॉर इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स एण्ड कम्प्यूटर टेक्नोलॉजी (आईसेक्ट), भोपाल.	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	डॉ. सी. वी. रमन, विश्वविद्यालय, पोस्ट-छैगांव माखन, तहसील खण्डवा, जिला खण्डवा.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३३.	श्री कृष्णा विश्वविद्यालय, छतरपुर.	स्व. श्री बलवीर सिंह गौतम, शिक्षा प्रसार एवं जन कल्याण समिति, छतरपुर.	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	श्री कृष्णा विश्वविद्यालय, सागर रोड, नेशनल हाईवे ८६, ग्राम पंचायत बूदौर, जिला छतरपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१८ (क्रमांक १० सन् २०१८) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसन के होते हुए भी, उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात या की गई कोई कार्रवाई, इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने सरदार पटेल विश्वविद्यालय, बालाघाट, डॉ. सी. वी. रमन विश्वविद्यालय, खण्डवा तथा श्री कृष्णा विश्वविद्यालय, छतरपुर के नाम से निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-६ के आलोक में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालयों के प्रायोजी निकायों को एक आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण से संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उनके नाम और विवरण को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय को स्थापित किया जाए.

२. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१८ (क्रमांक १० सन् २०१८) इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किया गया था. अब यह प्रस्तावित है कि उक्त अध्यादेश के स्थान पर राज्य विधान-मण्डल का अधिनियम बिना किसी उपांतरण के लाया जाए .

३. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख २० जून, २०१८

जयभान सिंह पवैया
भारसाधक सदस्य.

अध्यादेश के संबंध में विवरण

मध्यप्रदेश में उच्च शिक्षा को प्रोत्साहन देने एवं छात्रों के समग्र विकास एवं शिक्षा के समुचित साधन उपलब्ध कराने हेतु नये निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना आवश्यक थी. इसी को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना संबंधी प्रक्रिया पूर्ण होने के उपरांत मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ में नये निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को सम्मिलित किया जाना आवश्यक था. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था और विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था इसलिए मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१८ इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किया गया था.

अवधेश प्रताप सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित---2018.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 344] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 26 जून 2018—आषाढ़ 5, शक 1940

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 26 जून 2018

क्र. 10562-189-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2018 (क्रमांक 8 सन् 2018) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH BILL

NO. 8 OF 2018

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN VIDHEYAK, 2018

A Bill further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-ninth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2018.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 30 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:—

S. No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"31.	Sardar Patel University, Balaghat.	Vindhya Shiksha Samiti, Sardar Patel Campus, Gaykhuri, Balaghat.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sardar Patel University, Knowledge City, Dongariya, Waraseoni Road, Balaghat.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
32.	Dr. C. V. Raman University, Khandwa.	All India Society for Electronics and Computer Technology (AISECT), Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Dr. C. V. Raman University, Post-Chhegaon Makhan, Tehsil Khandwa, District Khandwa.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
33.	Shri Krishna University. Chhatarpur.	Late Shri Balbeer Singh Gautam Shiksha Prasar Evam Jankalyan Samiti, Chhatarpur.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Shri Krishna University, Sagar Road, National Highway 86, Village Panchayat Budaur, District Chhatarpur.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2018 (No. 10 of 2018) is hereby repealed. **Repeal and saving.**

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In Section 5 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), it is provided that the Regulatory Commission constituted under the Act shall evaluate the proposal of establishment of Private University in the State. In the light of the said provision, the Regulatory Commission has recommended to establish the Private Universities, namely, Sardar Patel University, Balaghat, Dr. C. V. Raman University, Khandwa and Shri Krishna University, Chhatarpur. In the light of Section 6 of the said Act, the State Government have issued letters of intent to the sponsoring bodies of the Universities, with regard to establishment of the said Universities. Section 9 of the said Act provides that after being satisfied on considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission, Private University shall be established by incorporating the name and description thereof in the Schedule to the Said Act.

2. As the matter was urgent and the Legislative Assembly was not in session, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2018 (No. 10 of 2018) was promulgated for the purpose. It is now proposed to replace the said Ordinance by an Act of the State Legislature without any modification.

3. Hence this Bill.

BHOPAL :
Dated the 20th June, 2018

JAIBHAN SINGH PAWAIYA
Member-in-charge.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल में मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित— 2018.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 421] भोपाल, शनिवार, दिनांक 28 जुलाई 2018—श्रावण 6, शक 1940

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 28 जुलाई 2018

क्र. 12532-254-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.)अधि.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 23 जुलाई 2018 को राज्यपाल महोदया की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक २६ सन् २०१८

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१८

[दिनांक २३ जुलाई, २०१८ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक २८ जुलाई, २०१८ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के उनहत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१८ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३० तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"३१.	सरदार पटेल विश्वविद्यालय, बालाघाट.	विंध्य शिक्षा समिति, सरदार पटेल केम्पस, गायखूरी, बालाघाट.	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	सरदार पटेल विश्वविद्यालय, नॉलेज सिटी, डोंगरिया, वारासिवनी रोड, बालाघाट.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३२.	डॉ. सी. वी. रमन विश्वविद्यालय, खण्डवा.	ऑल इंडिया सोसायटी फॉर इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स एण्ड कम्प्यूटर टेक्नोलॉजी (आईसेक्ट), भोपाल.	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	डॉ. सी. वी. रमन, विश्वविद्यालय, पोस्ट-छैगांव माखन, तहसील खण्डवा, जिला खण्डवा.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३३.	श्री कृष्णा विश्वविद्यालय, छतरपुर.	स्व. श्री बलवीर सिंह गौतम, शिक्षा प्रसार एवं जन कल्याण समिति, छतरपुर.	म. प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	श्री कृष्णा विश्वविद्यालय, सागर रोड, नेशनल हाईवे ८६, ग्राम पंचायत बूदौर, जिला छतरपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश. ".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०१८ (क्रमांक १० सन् २०१८) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसन के होते हुए भी, उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात या की गई कोई कार्रवाई, इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 28 जुलाई 2018

क्र. 12532-254-इक्कीस-अ (प्रा.)-अधि.—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २०१८ (क्रमांक २६ सन् २०१८) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अपर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

NO. 26 OF 2018

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2018

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 23rd July, 2018; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 28th July, 2018.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the sixty-ninth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2018.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 30 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:—

S. No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"31.	Sardar Patel University, Balaghat.	Vindhya Shiksha Samiti, Sardar Patel Campus, Gaykhuri, Balaghat.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sardar Patel University, Knowledge City, Dongariya, Waraseoni Road, Balaghat.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
32.	Dr. C. V. Raman University, Khandwa.	All India Society for Electronics and Computer Technology (AISECT), Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Dr. C. V. Raman University, Post-Chhegaon Makhan, Tehsil Khandwa, District Khandwa.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
33.	Shri Krishna University, Chhatarpur.	Late Shri Balbeer Singh Gautam Shiksha Prasar Evam Jankalyan Samiti, Chhatarpur.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran, Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Shri Krishna University, Sagar Road, National Highway 86, Village Panchayat Budaur, District Chhatarpur.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

Repeal and saving.

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2018 (No. 10 of 2018) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2018.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 93] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 1 मार्च 2019—फाल्गुन 10, शक 1940

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 1 मार्च 2019

क्र. आर. 39-सीसी-19-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) में धारा 42 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) नियम, 2008 में निम्नलिखित संशोधन करती है, अर्थात् :—

संशोधन

उक्त नियमों में, नियम 14 में, उपनियम (6) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम स्थापित किया जाए, अर्थात् :—

"(6) यदि सभापति (चैयरमेन) या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य के पद पर आकस्मिक रिक्ति, चाहे मृत्यु, त्यागपत्र या अन्यथा के कारण होती है, तो रिक्ति नई नियुक्ति द्वारा भरी जायेगी:

परन्तु उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, सभापति (चैयरमेन) या पूर्णकालिक सदस्य या अंशकालिक सदस्य के पद की आकस्मिक रिक्ति की पूर्ति किसी अर्हताधारी व्यक्ति द्वारा अनधिक छह माह की कालावधि के लिये कर सकेगा. उक्त नियुक्ति आगामी छह माह की कालावधि के लिये बढ़ाई जा सकेगी.".

No. R 39-CC-19-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 42 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government, hereby, makes the following amendment in the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Niyam, 2008, namely :—

AMENDMENT

In the said rules, in rule 14, for sub-rule (6), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"(6) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of the Chairman or Full Time Member or Part-Time Member, whether by reason of death, resignation or otherwiese, the vacancy shall be filled by a fresh appointment :

Provided that the Higher Education Department may fill any casual vacancy of the officer of the Chairman or Full Time member or Part-Time Member by appointing any eligible person for a period of not exceeding six months. The Said appointment may be extended for a period of further six months.".

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
जयश्री मिश्रा, अपर सचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2019

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 94] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 1 मार्च 2019—फाल्गुन 10, शक 1940

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 1 मार्च 2019

क्र. आर-266-सीसी-2018-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश राष्ट्रीय विधि संस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2018 (क्र. 31 सन् 2018) की धारा 1 की उपधारा (2) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, इस अधिसूचना के राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तारीख को उस तारीख के रूप में नियत करती है जिसको उक्त अधिनियम प्रवृत्त होगा.

No. R-266-CC-2018-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 1 of the Madhya Pradesh National Law Institute University Act, 2018 (No. 31 of 2018), the State Government, hereby, appoints the date of publication of this notification in the official Gazette as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
जयश्री मिश्रा, अपर सचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2019.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 320] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 23 जुलाई 2019—श्रावण 1 शक 1941

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 23 जुलाई 2019

क्र. 10806-मप्रविस-15-विधान-2019.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम-64 के उपबंधों के पालन में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2019 (क्रमांक 26 सन् 2019) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 23 जुलाई, 2019 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

ए. पी. सिंह, प्रमुख सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक २६ सन् २०१९

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, २०१९

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम. १. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम पध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१९ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन. २. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"३४	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	श्री अग्रवाल एजुकेशनल पब्लिक ट्रस्ट २५०, सागर प्लाजा जोन-२ एम. पी. नगर, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक, ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय कटारा एक्सटेंशन, सहारा बायपास रोड, भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

उद्देश्यों एवं कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल के नाम से निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के आलोक में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजी निकाय को आशय पत्र जारी कर दिया है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण करने पर संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उसके नाम और विवरण को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय को स्थापित किया जाएगा.

२. अत: यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख १९ जुलाई, २०१९

जीतू पटवारी
भारसाधक सदस्य.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2019.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 323] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 24 जुलाई 2019—श्रावण 2, शक 1941

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 24 जुलाई 2019

क्र. 12482-192-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2019 (क्रमांक 26 सन् 2019) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH BILL

No. 26 OF 2019

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN VIDHEYAK, 2019

A Bill further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the Seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2019.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 33 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:—

S. No.	Name of Private University	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)
"34.	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal.	Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-2 M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Public Trust registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust, Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In Section 5 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniym, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), it is provided that the Regulatory commission constituted under the Act shall evaluate the proposal of establishment of Private University in the State. In the light of the said provision, the regulatory Commission has recommended to establish then Private University, namely, Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal. In the light of Section 6 of the said Act, the State Government has issued the letter of intent to the sponsoring body of the University, with regard to eatablishment of the said University. Section 9 of the said Act provides that after being satisfied on considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission, Private University shall be established by incorporating the name and description thereof in the Schedule to the said Act.

2. Hence this Bill.

BHOPAL:
Dated the 19th July 2019

JITU PATWARI
Member-in-Charge.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2019.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 347] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019–श्रावण 23, शक 1941

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682–225–इक्कीस–अ(प्रा.)–अधि.– मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतदद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ११ सन् २०१९

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१९

[दिनांक १३ अगस्त, २०१९ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १४ अगस्त, २०१९ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान–मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो :–

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०१९ है. संक्षिप्त नाम.

अनुसूची का संशोधन. २. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक ४७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं अर्थात् :–

अनुक्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"३४	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	श्री अग्रवाल एजुकेशनल पब्लिक ट्रस्ट, २५०, सागर प्लाजा, जोन–२ एम.पी.नगर, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक, ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, कटारा एक्सटेंशन, सहारा बायपास रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३५	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर.	सर्वसहारा फाउन्डेशन, एस–१९१/सी सेकंड फ्लोर, मानक कॉम्पलेक्स, शकरपुर नई दिल्ली– ९२.	कंपनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कंपनी.	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच–१२ ए, शारदा देवी मंदिर के पास रिछाई, बरेला जबलपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३६	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	इंफोटेक एज्यूकेशन सोसाइटी, आई.ई.एस. कैम्पस कलखेड़ा रातीबड़ मेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय आई.ई.एस. केम्पस, कलखेड़ा रातीबड़, मेन रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.
३७	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन.	गुरू हरगोविंद सोसाइटी, १३, लाला लाजपत राय कॉलोनी, रायसेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम अगारिया चोपड़ा, जिला रायेसन.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश."

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682–225–इक्कीस–अ (प्रा.)–अधि.– भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (३) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2019 (क्रमांक 11 सन् 2019) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

NO. 11 OF 2019

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2019

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 13th August, 2019; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 14th August, 2019.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2019. **Short title.**

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya(Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007(No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 33 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:- **Amendment of Schedule.**

S.No.	Name of Private university	Name of Sponsoring body	Mode of forming Sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"34.	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal.	Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-2 M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Public Trust, registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951)	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
35.	Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.	Sarvsahara Foundation, S-191/C 2nd Floor, Manak Complex,	Company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of	Mangalayatan University, NH-12 A, Near Sharda Devi Mandir Richai,	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Shakarpur, New Delhi-92.	1956).	Barela, Jabalpur.	
36.	I.E.S University, Bhopal.	Infotech Education Society I.E.S. Campus, Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	I.E.S University, I.E.S. Campus Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
37.	Sam Global University, Raisen.	Guru Hargovind Society, 13, Lala Lajpat Rai Colony, Raisen Road, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Sam Global University, Village Agariya Chopda, District Raisen.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.'';

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13683–224–इक्कीस–अ(प्रा.)–अधि.– मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतदद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक १० सन् २०१९

मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, २०१९

[दिनांक १३ अगस्त, २०१९ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक १४ अगस्त, २०१९ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, १९७३ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान–मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :–

संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, २०१९ है.

(२) यह "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र" में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

द्वितीय अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक २२ सन् १९७३) की द्वितीय अनुसूची में,–

(एक) भाग एक में, अनुक्रमांक २, ५ और ६ तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां स्थापित की जाएं, अर्थात् :–

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	मुख्यालय	क्षेत्रीय अधिकारिता (राजस्व जिलों की सीमाओं के भीतर समाविष्ट क्षेत्र)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
"२.	रानी दुर्गावती विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर	जबलपुर	जबलपुर, मण्डला, कटनी, डिण्डोरी और नरसिंहपुर.
५.	अवधेश प्रताप सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, रीवा	रीवा	रीवा, सतना, सीधी, शहडोल, अनूपपुर, उमरिया एवं सिंगरौली.
६.	बरकतउल्ला विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल	भोपाल	भोपाल, सीहोर, रायसेन, विदिशा, होशंगाबाद, राजगढ़, हरदा,";

(दो) भाग दो में, अनुक्रमांक १ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :–

अनुक्रमांक	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	मुख्यालय	क्षेत्रीय अधिकारिता (राजस्व जिलों की सीमाओं के भीतर समाविष्ट क्षेत्र)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
"२.	छिंदवाड़ा विश्वविद्यालय, छिंदवाड़ा	छिंदवाड़ा	छिंदवाड़ा, सिवनी, बालाघाट और बैतूल".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अध्यादेश, २०१९ (क्रमांक ४ सन् २०१९) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किया जाता है.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेश के निरसन के होते हुए भी, उक्त अध्यादेश के अधीन की गई कोई बात या कार्यवाई इस अधिनियम तत्स्थानी उपबंध के अधीन की गई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13683–224–इक्कीस–अ (प्रा.)–अधि.– भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2019 (क्र. 10 सन् 2019) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT

No. 10 OF 2019

THE MADHYA PRADESH VISHWAVIDYALAYA (SANSHODHAN) ADHINIYAM, 2019

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 13th August, 2019; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 14th August, 2019.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya (Sanshodhan) Adhiniyam, 2019.

(2) It shall come into force from the date of its Publication in the Madhya Pradesh Gazette.

Amendment of Second Schedule. 2. In the Second Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 22 of 1973),-

(i) In Part I, for Serial numbers 2, 5 and 6 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be subsitituted, namely :-

S.No.	Name of University	Headquarters	Territorial Jurisdiction (area comprised within the limits of revenue district)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
"2.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur	Jabalpur	Jabalpur, Mandla, Katni, Dindori and Narsinghpur.
5.	Awadesh Pratap Singh Vishwavidyalaya, Rewa	Rewa	Rewa, Satna, Sidhi, Shahdol, Anuppur, Umaria and Singroli.
6.	Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal	Bhopal	Bhopal, Sehore, Raisen, Vidisha, Hoshangabad, Rajgarh and Harda.";

(ii) In Part II, after serial numbers 1 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :-

S.No.	Name of University	Headquarters	Territorial Jurisdiction (area comprised within the limits of revenue district)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
"2.	Chhindwara University, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	Chhindwara, Seoni, Balaghat and Betul".

3. (1) The Madhya Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya (Sanshodhan) Adhyadesh, 2019 (No. 4 of 2019) is hereby repealed. Repeal and Saving.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinance, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provision of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित–2019.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 309] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 18 सितम्बर 2020—भाद्र 27, शक 1942

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 18 सितम्बर 2020

क्र. आर-195-सीसी-19-अड़तीस.—मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 (क्रमांक 17 सन् 2007) की धारा 36 की उपधारा (1), (3), (4) एवं (8) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्द्वारा, निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग का निम्नानुसार गठन किया जाता है, अर्थात्:—

(1) सभापति (चेयरमेन)
डॉ. भरत शरण सिंह,
आशीर्वाद कालोनी, पांडव नगर,
शहडोल (म. प्र.).

(2) सदस्य-शैक्षणिक (पूर्णकालिक)
डॉ. प्रदीप श्रीवास्तव,
ई-5/43, ए, अरेरा कालोनी,
भोपाल (म. प्र.).

(3) सदस्य-प्रशासनिक (पूर्णकालिक)
डॉ. विश्वास चौहान,
112, विवेकानन्द नगर, आगर मालवा (म. प्र.).

(4) सदस्य-अंशकालिक
डॉ. सचिन तिवारी,
411, प्रीमीयर आरचर्ड,
अयोध्या बायपास रोड,
भोपाल (म. प्र.).

(5) सचिव-पूर्णकालिक
डॉ. के. पी. साहू,
शासकीय माधव विज्ञान महाविद्यालय,
उज्जैन (म. प्र.).

R. No. 195-CC-19-XXXVIII.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1), (3), (4) and (8) of Section 36 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishvavidhyalay (Sthapana avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), the State Government hereby constitutes Private University Regulatory Commission consisting of the following namely:—

(1) Chairman
Dr. Bharat Sharan Singh,
Ashirwad Colony, Pandav Nagar,
Sehdol (M. P.).

(2) Members (Full Time)
Member-Academic
Dr. Pradeep Shrivastava,
E-5/43, A, Arera Colony, Bhopal (M. P.).

(3) Members (Full Time)
Member-Administration
Dr. Vishwash Chouhan,
112, Vivekananad Nagar,
Agar Malwa (M. P.).

(4) Members (Part Time)
Dr. Sachin Tiwari,
411, Primier Archard,
Ayodhya by Pass Road,
Bhopal (M. P.).

(5) Secretary (Full Time)
Dr. K. P. Sahu,
Govt. Madhav Science College,
Ujjain (M. P.).

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
वीरन सिंह भलावी, अवर सचिव.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2020.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से
भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 341] भोपाल, शनिवार, दिनांक 26 सितम्बर 2020—आश्विन 4, शक 1942

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 26 सितम्बर 2020

क्र. 11295-204-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अभय कुमार, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश

क्रमांक १४ सन् २०२०

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२०

["मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक २६ सितम्बर, २०२० को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.]

भारत गणराज्य के इकहत्तरवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यत:, राज्य के विधान-मण्डल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियाँ विद्यमान हैं जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि तुरन्त कार्रवाई करें.

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद २१३ के खण्ड (१) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० है.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधन किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) धारा ३ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधन के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में अनुक्रमांक ३७ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
"३८	एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय, दमोह.	ओजस्विनी समदर्शी १०३ वसुंधरा अपार्टमेंट, सुरेन्द्र पैलेस, होशंगाबाद रोड, भोपाल.	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक, ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय ओजस्विनी नगर, सागर रोड, दमोह.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

भोपाल :
तारीख २५ सितम्बर, २०२०.

आनंदीबेन पटेल
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 26 सितम्बर 2020

क्र. 11295-204-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2020 (क्रमांक 14 सन् 2020) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अभय कुमार, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE
No. 14 OF 2020

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2020

[First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 26th September, 2020.]

Promulgated by the Governor in the seventy first year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary to take immediate action.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in Section 3.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. In Schedule to the principal Act, after serial number 37 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :—

S. No.	Name of Private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"38.	Eklavya University Damoh.	Ojaswini Samdarshi Nyas, 103, Vasundhara Apartment, Surendra Palace, Honshangabad Road, Bhopal.	Public Trust registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951).	Eklavya University Ojaswini Nagar, Sagar Road, Damoh.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

BHOPAL :
Dated, the 25th September, 2020.

ANANDIBEN PATEL
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2020.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 20] भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 13 जनवरी 2021—पौष 23, शक 1942

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 13 जनवरी 2021

क्र. 618–24–इक्कीस–अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के अधीन मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी हेतु प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. पी. गुप्ता, अवर सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अध्यादेश

क्रमांक ११ सन् २०२१

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२०

[''मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)'' में दिनांक १३ जनवरी, २०२१ को प्रथमबार प्रकाशित किया गया.]

भारत गणराज्य के इकहत्तरवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित किया गया.

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अध्यादेश.

यत:, राज्य के विधान-मण्डल का सत्र चालू नहीं है और मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियाँ विद्यमान हैं जिनके कारण यह आवश्यक हो गया है कि तुरन्त कार्रवाई करें.

अतएव, भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद २१३ के खण्ड (१) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करते हैं :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अध्यादेश का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० है.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७ का अस्थायी रूप से संशोधन किया जाना.

२. इस अध्यादेश के प्रवर्तित रहने की कालावधि के दौरान, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) धारा ३ में विनिर्दिष्ट संशोधन के अध्यधीन रहते हुए प्रभावी होगा.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची में, कॉलम (१) से (६) में अनुक्रमांक ३८ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात् :—

अनु-क्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
''३९	श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर.	श्री अरबिन्दो इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ मेडिकल साइंसेस, इन्दौर.	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर-उज्जैन स्टेट हाइवे एमआर-१० के पास, सांवरे रोड, इन्दौर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
४०	महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर.	श्री आर. एस. एजुकेशनल सोसायटी, जबलपुर	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी.	महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम ऐठाखेड़ा चरगवन रोड, पोस्ट तिलवारा, जबलपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.''.

भोपाल :
तारीख ७ जनवरी, २०२१.

आनंदीबेन पटेल
राज्यपाल,
मध्यप्रदेश.

भोपाल, दिनांक 13 जनवरी 2021

क्र. 618-24-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, 2020 (क्रमांक 11 सन् 2021) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

आर. पी. गुप्ता, अवर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ORDINANCE
No. 11 OF 2021

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) DWITIYA SANSHODHAN ADHYADESH, 2020

[First published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 13th January, 2021.]

Promulgated by the Governor in the seventy first year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

WHEREAS the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary to take immediate action.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Madhya Pradesh is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020.

Madhya Pradesh Act No. 17 of 2007 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in Section 3.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. In Schedule to the principal Act, after serial number 38 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely :—

S. No.	Name of Private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"39.	Sri Aurobindo University Indore.	Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore.	Society Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Sri Aurobindo University, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Near MR-10 Road, Sanwer Road, Indore.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".
40.	Mahakaushal University Jabalpur.	Shri R. S. Educational Society, Jabalpur.	Society Registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973).	Mahakaushal University, Village-Anthakheda Chargawan Road, Post Tilwara, Jabalpur.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

BHOPAL :
Dated, the 7th January 2021.

ANANDIBEN PATEL
Governor,
Madhya Pradesh.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2021.

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 104] भोपाल, गुरुवार, दिनांक 25 फरवरी 2021—फाल्गुन 6, शक 1942

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 25 फरवरी 2021

क्र. 3178-मप्रविस-15-विधान-2021.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम-64 के उपबंधों के पालन में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2021 (क्रमांक 11 सन् 2021) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 25 फरवरी, 2021 को पुर:स्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

ए. पी. सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक ११ सन् २०२१

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, २०२१

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के बहत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०२१ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३७ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"३८	एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय, दमोह	ओजस्विनी समदर्शी न्यास, १०३ वसुंधरा अपार्टमेंट, सुरेन्द्र पैलेस, होशंगाबाद रोड, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश लोक न्यास अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास	एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय ओजस्विनी नगर, सागर रोड, दमोह	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३९	श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर	श्री अरबिन्दो इंस्टीट्यूट आफ मेडिकल साइंसेस, इन्दौर	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी	श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर-उज्जैन स्टेट हाइवे, एमआर-१० रोड के पास, सांवेर रोड, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
४०	महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर	श्री आर. एस. एजुकेशनल सोसायटी, जबलपुर	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी	महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम ऐठाखेड़ा चरगवाँ रोड़, पोस्ट तिलवारा, जबलपुर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश.".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० (क्रमांक १४ सन् २०२०) तथा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० (क्रमांक ११ सन् २०२१) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किये जाते हैं.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेशों के निरसन के होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेशों के अधीन की गई कोई बात या की गई कोई कार्रवाई, इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

उद्देश्यों और कारणों का कथन

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय, दमोह, श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर तथा महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर के नाम से निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की है. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के आलोक में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालयों के प्रायोजी निकाय को आशय पत्र जारी कर दिए हैं. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण करने पर संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उसके नाम और विवरण को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय को स्थापित किया जाएगा.

२. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था तथा विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था. अतएव, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० (क्रमांक १४ सन् २०२०) तथा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० (क्रमांक ११ सन् २०२१) इस प्रयोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किये गए थे. अब उक्त अध्यादेशों के स्थान पर, राज्य विधान-मण्डल का अधिनियम बिना किसी उपांतरण के लाया जाना प्रस्तावित है.

३. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल :
तारीख १६ फरवरी, २०२१

डॉ. मोहन यादव
भारसाधक सदस्य.

अध्यादेशों के संबंध में विवरण

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की धारा ५ में यह उपबंधित है कि इस अधिनियम के अधीन गठित विनियामक आयोग, राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किए जाने के प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन करेगा. उक्त उपबंध के आलोक में, विनियामक आयोग ने एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय, दमोह श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर तथा महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर के नाम से निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को स्थापित करने की अनुशंसा की थी. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा ६ के आलोक में, राज्य सरकार ने उक्त विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना के संबंध में, विश्वविद्यालयों के प्रायोजी निकायों को आशय पत्र जारी कर दिए थे. उक्त अधिनियम की धारा-९ में यह उपबंध है कि विनियामक आयोग द्वारा प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट पर विचारण करने पर संतुष्ट होने के पश्चात्, उक्त अधिनियम की अनुसूची में उसके नाम और विवरण को समाविष्ट करके निजी विश्वविद्यालय को स्थापित किया जाएगा.

२. चूंकि मामला अत्यावश्यक था तथा विधान सभा का सत्र चालू नहीं था. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२०, (क्रमांक १४ सन् २०२०) तथा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० (क्रमांक ११ सन् २०२१) इस प्रायोजन के लिए प्रख्यापित किये गये थे.

ए. पी. सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2021.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 107] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 26 फरवरी 2021—फाल्गुन 7, शक 1942

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 26 फरवरी 2021

क्र. 3079-112-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन विधेयक, 2021 (क्रमांक 11 सन् 2021) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. पी. गुप्ता, अवर सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH BILL
NO. 11 OF 2021

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN VIDHEYAK, 2021

A Bill further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventy-second year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2021.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 37 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:-

S. No.	Name of Private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"38.	Eklavya University Damoh	Ojaswini Samdarshi Nyas, 103, Vasundhara Apartment, Surendra Palace, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal.	Public Trust registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951)	Eklavya University, Ojaswini Nagar, Sagar Road, Damoh	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
39.	Sri Aurobindo University, Indore	Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore	Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Sri Aurobindo University, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Near MR-10 Road, Sanwer Road, Indore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
40.	Mahakaushal University, Jabalpur	Shri R.S. Educational Society, Jabalpur	Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973	Mahakaushal University, Village Anthakheda, Chargawan Road, Post Tilwara, Jabalpur	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

Repeal and saving.

3.(1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020 (No. 14 of 2020) and the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020 (No. 11 of 2021) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinances, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinances shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In Section 5 of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), it is provided that the Regulatory Commission constituted under the Act shall evaluate the proposal of establishment of Private University in the State. In the light of the said provision, the Regulatory Commission has recommended to establish the Private Universities, namely, Eklavya University, Damoh, Sri Aurobindo University, Indore and Mahakaushal University, Jabalpur. In the light of Section 6 of the said Act, the State Government have issued letters of intent to the sponsoring bodies of the Universities, with regard to establishment of the said Universities. Section 9 of the said Act provides that after being satisfied on considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission, Private University shall be established by incorporating the name and description thereof in the Schedule to the said Act.

2. As the matter was urgent and the Legislative Assembly was not in session, the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020 (No. 14 of 2020) and the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020 (No. 11 of 2021) were promulgated for the purpose. It is now proposed to replace the said Ordinances by an Act of the State Legislature without any modification.

3. Hence this Bill.

BHOPAL:
Dated the 16th February, 2021

DR. MOHAN YADAV
Member-in-charge.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2021.

इसे वेबसाईट **www.govtpressmp.nic.in** से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 184] भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 30 मार्च 2021—चैत्र 9, शक 1943

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 30 मार्च 2021

क्र. 4884-162-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 26 मार्च, 2021 को महामहिम राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
ब्रजेन्द्र सिंह भदौरिया, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक ९ सन् २०२१

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०२१

[दिनांक २६ मार्च, २०२१ को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई; अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक ३० मार्च, २०२१ को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के बहत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

संक्षिप्त नाम.

१. इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, २०२१ है.

अनुसूची का संशोधन.

२. मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में, अनुक्रमांक ३७ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएं, अर्थात्:—

अनु-क्रमांक (१)	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम (२)	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम (३)	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति (४)	मुख्य परिसर (५)	अधिकारिता (६)
"३८	एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय, दमोह	ओजस्विनी समदर्शी न्यास, १०३ वसुंधरा अपार्टमेंट, सुरेन्द्र पैलेस, होशंगाबाद रोड, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश लोक न्यास अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास	एकलव्य विश्वविद्यालय ओजस्विनी नगर, सागर रोड, दमोह	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३९	श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर	श्री अरबिन्दो इंस्टीट्यूट आफ मेडिकल साइंसेस, इन्दौर	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी	श्री अरबिन्दो विश्वविद्यालय, इन्दौर-उज्जैन स्टेट हाइवे, एमआर-१० रोड के पास, सांवेर रोड, इन्दौर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
४०	महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर	श्री आर. एस. एजुकेशनल सोसायटी, जबलपुर	मध्यप्रदेश सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसायटी	महाकौशल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम ऐठाखेड़ा चरगवाँ रोड, पोस्ट तिलवारा, जबलपुर	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश. ".

निरसन तथा व्यावृत्ति.

३. (१) मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० (क्रमांक १४ सन् २०२०) तथा मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) द्वितीय संशोधन अध्यादेश, २०२० (क्रमांक ११ सन् २०२१) एतद्द्वारा निरसित किये जाते हैं.

(२) उक्त अध्यादेशों के निरसन के होते हुए भी उक्त अध्यादेशों के अधीन की गई कोई बात या की गई कोई कार्रवाई, इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबंधों के अधीन की गई बात या की गई कार्रवाई समझी जाएगी.

भोपाल, दिनांक 30 मार्च 2021

क्र. 4884-162-इक्कीस-अ(प्रा.).—भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2021 (क्रमांक 9 सन् 2021) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
ब्रजेन्द्र सिंह भदौरिया, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

MADHYA PRADESH ACT
No. 9 OF 2021

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2021

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 26th March, 2021; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)" dated the 30th March, 2021.]

An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventy-second year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhiniyam, 2021.

Amendment of Schedule.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 37 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:-

S. No. (1)	Name of Private university (2)	Name of sponsoring body (3)	Mode of forming sponsoring body (4)	Main campus (5)	Jurisdiction (6)
"38.	Eklavya University Damoh	Ojaswini Samdarshi Nyas, 103, Vasundhara Apartment, Surendra Palace, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal.	Public Trust registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951)	Eklavya University, Ojaswini Nagar, Sagar Road, Damoh	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
39.	Sri Aurobindo University, Indore	Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore	Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Sri Aurobindo University, Indore-Ujjain State Highway, Near MR-10 Road, Sanwer Road, Indore	Whole of Madhya Pradesh
40.	Mahakaushal University, Jabalpur	Shri R.S. Educational Society, Jabalpur	Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973	Mahakaushal University, Village Anthakheda, Chargawan Road, Post Tilwara, Jabalpur	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.".

Repeal and saving.

3.(1) The Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020 (No. 14 of 2020) and the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Dwitiya Sanshodhan Adhyadesh, 2020 (No. 11 of 2021) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Ordinances, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinances shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

नियंत्रक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, मध्यप्रदेश द्वारा शासकीय केन्द्रीय मुद्रणालय, भोपाल से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2021.

Annexure-3

MP GAZETTE NOTIFICATION of COURSE ORDINANCES OF MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

(Ordinance No. 1 to 67)

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpressmp.nic.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 36] भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 4 सितम्बर 2020—भाद्र 13, शक 1942

भाग ४

विषय—सूची

(क)	(1) मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक,	(2) प्रवर समिति के प्रतिवेदन	(3) संसद् में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक.
(ख)	(1) अध्यादेश	(2) मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम,	(3) संसद् के अधिनियम.
(ग)	(1) प्रारूप नियम,	(2) अन्तिम नियम.	

भाग ४ (क)—कुछ नहीं

भाग ४ (ख)

अध्यादेश

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 04 सितम्बर 2020

क्र.आर—90—सीसी—2020—अड़तीस .— मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 28(1) के अनुक्रम में, मंगलायतन निजी विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर के प्रथम अध्यादेश क्र. 01 से 67, राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है. संस्था के उक्त अध्यादेश प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

प्रथम अध्यादेश क्र. 01 से 67

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
वीरन सिंह भलावी, अवर सचिव.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

First Ordinances

ORDINANCE No. 01

SHORT TITLE, SCOPE, COMMENCEMENT AND DEFINITIONS

1.1 The "Ordinances" shall be called the Ordinances of **MANGLAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH.**

1.2 These Ordinances shall come into force with effect from the date of the notification in the Madhya Pradesh Gazette.

1.3 The Ordinances are in conjunction with the provisions of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007. If there be any difference in the provisions of the Act or the Rules and the Ordinances, the provisions of the Act or the Rules shall prevail.

1.4 Nothing in these Ordinances shall be deemed to debar the University from amending the Ordinances subsequently according to the provision of Section 29 of the Act, and the amended Ordinances, if any shall be applicable with immediate or retrospective or prospective effect, from such a date as prescribed in the notification.

1.5 DEFINITIONS

Definitions in these Ordinances unless the context otherwise requires:-

1.5.1. "A Regular Course of Study" means the course of study running in the University as full time or campus-based study and in this regards at least 75% attendance is necessary for all the students studying in the University for all the parts of study, i.e. Lectures, Tutorials, Practical as well as quiz, assignments etc. with the relevant condition of Exemptions as mentioned in the Regulation for this purpose.

1.5.2. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University.

1.5.3. "Act" means Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007.

1.5.4. "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University.

1.5.5. "Board of Studies" means the Board of Studies of the University.

1.5.6. "Branches of Study", means the area of the specialization of the study of any of the programmes or any respective Faculty.

1.5.7. "Certificate Programme", means the Certificate in the relevant sphere of knowledge of respective Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

1.5.8. "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the University.

1.5.9. "Chief Finance and Accounts Officer" means the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer of the University.

1.5.10. "College" means the College of the University.

1.5.11. "Commission" means the Regulatory Commission established under section 36 of the Act.

1.5.12. "Controller of Examinations" means the Controller of Examinations of the University.

1.5.13. "Dean" means the Dean appointed by the University.

1.5.14. "Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate" means a Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate or any other academic Distinction/ titles awarded by the University.

1.5.15. "Department" means a Department of Studies of the University.

1.5.16. "Detained Candidate:, means the candidate who has taken admission in the University as a regular student but he has not been permitted to appear in the examination due to shortfall of attendance, indiscipline or for any other reason.

1.5.17. "Director" means the Director appointed by the University.

1.5.18. "Doctoral Programme", means the Doctorate/Research Programme in the relevant sphere of knowledge of respective Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

1.5.19. "Examination Hall", means the examination place, room, location, where students have to appear for the respective examination.

1.5.20. "Examination Pattern", means the system of the examination of the University which is being followed by the University.

1.5.21. "Ex-student Candidate" means the candidate who has taken admission in the University as regular student and was not able to appear in the examination in then admission year or declared failed in the examination of the admission year or the subsequent examination or detained due to shortfall of attendance, indiscipline or by any other reason and seeks permission to appear in the examination in the next academic year.

1.5.22. "External Examiner", means the examiner from other Universities/ Institutions.

1.5.23. "Fee" means the collection made by the University from the students.

1.5.24. "Governing Body" means the Governing Body of the University.

1.5.25. "Higher Education" means study of Curriculum or Course Knowledge beyond 10+2 levels or HSSC or equivalent.

1.5.26. "Institute/ Institution" means an institute/ Institution of Studies of the University.

1.5.27. "Internal Examiner", means the examiner from the University Teaching Department.

1.5.28. "Invigilator" means the teacher or person who has been assigned duty in the particular Examination Hall.

1.5.29. "Mode of Study", means the various ways of study in the University including Full time, Part time, sequential By Research, e-Learning, Interactive, Face-to-Face, Workshop, Through Webinar, or any higher innovative technological modes adopted by the University.

1.5.30. "Ordinances" means the First Ordinance & subsequent Ordinance of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur (M.P.)

1.5.31. "PG Certificate Programmes" means the Post Graduate Certificate in relevant sphere of knowledge of respective Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

1.5.32. "Post Graduate Programmes", means the Master's Degree in the relevant sphere of knowledge of respective Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

1.5.33. "Post-Doctoral Programme", means the Post Doctorate/ Research Programmes in the relevant sphere of knowledge of respective Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

1.5.34. "Pro-Chancellor" means the Pro-Chancellor of the University;

1.5.35. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University.

1.5.36. "Regular Candidate" means the candidate who is studying in the full time course running in the University in the respective academic year, and sees

1.5.37. "School" means a School of Studies of the University.

1.5.38. "Section", "Sub-Section", "Item" respectively means Section of the Act/ Statutes/ Ordinances/ Regulations, Subsection of the "Section" and Item of the "Section" or "Sub-Section" of the above said Act/ Statutes/ Ordinances/ Regulation.

1.5.39. "Sponsoring Body" means the Sponsoring Body of the University.

1.5.40. "State" means the State of Madhya Pradesh.

1.5.41. "Student" means the person enrolled in the University for pursuing a course of study for the award of a Degree, Diploma Certificate or other academic Distinction.

1.5.42. "Teacher" means a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Lecturer, Professor Emeritus or Teaching Associates or a person known by any other designation who is required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance to the students for pursuing a course of study of the University.

1.5.43. "Undergraduate Programmes", means the Bachelor's Degree programmes in the relevant sphere of knowledge of respective Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

1.5.44. "University Grants Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (No.3 of 1956).

1.5.45. "University" means the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur (M.P.) incorporated under the Act.

1.5.46. "Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

1.5.47. "Visitor" means His Excellency the Governor of M.P. as defined in Section 15 of the Act.

1.5.48. "Words and Expression" used but not defined in these Ordinances shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

1.5.49. "Course Teacher", means the teacher of the University who has been assigned a responsibility to teach the respective course in the respective semester or academic year.

1.5.50. "Diploma Programmes" means in Diploma Courses the relevant sphere of knowledge of respective Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

1.5.51. "Duration of Course", means the whole tenure of the particular course (grace period of the course is not included in the tenure).

1.5.52. "Regulation" means the regulation of the University made under the provisions of the Act.

1.5.53. "Regulatory Council" means the Relevant Councils as stated in the Act.

1.5.54. "MUJ", means Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur (M.P.)

1.5.55. "Statutes" mean the Statutes of the University made under the provisions of the Act.

ORDINANCE No. 02

FACULTIES/ DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN THE UNIVERSITY

The University shall have the following Faculties/ Institutes/ Departments and Programmes.

S. No.	Faculty	Department	Name of the programme
1	**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**	**Aeronautical Engineering.**	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Aero Space Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Aerodynamics, Dynamics & Control, Aerospace Propulsion, Aerospace Structures,
		Ceramic Engineering.	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D. , D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Cement & Ceramic Technology, Ceramic Engineering & Technology, Ceramic Technology, Ceramics Engineering,
		Chemical Engineering.	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D. , D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Chemical & Electro Chemical Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering-(Plastic & Polymer), Dye Stuff Technology, Surface Coating Technology, Oil & Paint Technology, Oleo Chemicals & Surfactants Technology, Oil Technology, Paint Technology, Petrochem & Petroleum Refinery Engineering, Petrochemical Engineering, Petrochemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering, Petroleum Technology, Plastic & Polymer Engineering, Plastics Engineering, Plastics Technology, Polymer Engineering, Polymer Engineering & Technology, Polymer Science & Chemical Technology, Polymer Science & Technology, Polymer Technology,
		Civil Engineering.	**B.Tech. (H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph. D., D.Sc. Diploma & Certificates in-** Civil Engineering, Building & Construction

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology		Technology, Civil & Rural Engineering, Civil Engineering & Planning, Civil Engineering-(Construction Technology), Civil & Infrastructure Engineering, Civil Technology, Construction Engineering, Construction Engineering & Management, Construction Technology, Construction Technology & Management, Geo Informatics, Civil &Environmental Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering Environment & Pollution Control, Environment Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Environmental Science & Engineering, Environmental Science & Technology, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Public Health Engineering), Environmental Planning & Management, Civil & Water Management Engineering, Transportation Systems Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, Structural Engineering, Ocean Engineering, Remote Sensing & GIS, Construction Technology & Management, City & Regional Planning & Management, City Planning, City Planning & Management Community Planning, Conservation Planning, Housing, Industrial Area Planning & Management, infrastructure Planning, Infrastructure Planning & Management, Land-Use Planning, Regional & Rural Development Planning , Regional Planning, Rural Planning & Development, Rural Planning & Management, Town & Country Planning, Town Planning, Transport Planning & Management, Transportation Planning Urban & Regional Planning, Urban & Rural Planning Urban Design, Urban Development, Urban Planning, Cement Technology.
		Computer Science & Engineering.	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Computer Science & Engineering, 3-D Animation & Graphics, Advanced Computer Application, Computer & Communication Engineering, Computer Engineering & Application, Computer Networking, Computer

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology		Science & Engineering, Computer Science & Technology, Computer Science & Information Technology, Computer Science & Systems Engineering, Computer Technology, Computing in Multimedia, Computing in Software, Electrical & Computer Engineering, Electronics & Computer Science, Electronics & Computer Engineering, Mathematics & Computing, Software Engineering, Cyber Security &Digital Forensics, Artificial Intelligence &Machine Learning, Cloud & Mobile Computing, Big Data Analytics, Cloud Computing & Virtualization Technologies, Enterprise Systems, Business Systems, Mobile Application, Data Science, Multi-media & Software Engineering, Business Analytics Cloud Computing, Artificial Intelligence &Machine Learning, Cyber Physical Systems, System & Network Security, Web Technology, Neural Network, Computer Hardware & Networking, Block Chain Technology, Main Frame Technology, Internet of Things.
		Information Technology	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Information Technology, Information & Communication Technology, Information Engineering, Information Science & Engineering, Information Science & Technology, Information Technology & Engineering, Information & Cyber Security, Artificial Intelligence& Robotics
		Electronics & Communication Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., , Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Electronics & Communication Engineering, Advanced Communication & Information System, Advanced Electronics & Communication Engineering, Applied, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering, Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering (Electronic Radio), Electronics & Communication Engineering (Microwaves), Electronics

			Communication & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics &Telemetric Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Sound Engineering, VLSI & Embedded System, Micro Electronics & VLSI Design, Remote Sensing & Wireless Sensor, Electronic Design & Technology, Digital Communication, Digital System & Computer Electronics.
	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Mechanical &Automobile Engineering**	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D. Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical & Automation Engineering, Electrical Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Industry Integrated), Mechanical Engineering (Repair & Maintenance),Power Engineering, Automobile Maintenance Engineering, Automotive Technology, Mechanical Engineering (Automobile), Thermal & Fluids Engineering, Design Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Nuclear Engineering, Materials Science, Process Engineering, Steel Technology , Corrosion Science & Engineering, Drawing Engineering, Energy Technology, Production Technology, Robotics & Mechatronics,
		Electrical Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., , Ph.D. , D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Electrical Engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Electrical & Computer Engineering, Electrical & Electronics (Power System), Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical & Mechanical Engineering, Electrical & Power Engineering, Electronic Science & Engineering, Communication Engineering, Control & Computing, Power Electronics & Power Systems, Microelectronics,
		Electronics Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Electronics & Computer Science, Electronics & Computer Engineering, Electronics & Control Systems, Electronics & Power

			Engineering, Electronics Design Technology, Electronics Engineering, Electronics System Engineering, Electronics Technology, Optics & Optoelectronics, Power Electronics, Power Electronics Engineering, Radio Physics & Electronics
		Fire & Safety Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Fire Technology & Safety, Safety & Fire Engineering,
		Mining Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Mine Engineering, Mining Engineering,
		Nano Technology	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D. , D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Nano Science & Technology, Nano Technology, Nano Technology & Robotics,
	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Packaging & Printing Engineering**	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D. , D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Packaging Technology, Printing Engineering , Printing & Packing Technology, Printing Technology,
		Pharmaceutical Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Pharmaceutical Engineering, Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemical Technology, Pharmaceuticals Chemistry & Technology,
		Metallurgy Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Metallurgy Engineering, Material Science & Technology, Metallurgical & Materials Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Metallurgy, Metallurgy & Material Technology, Geoinformatics & Natural Resources Engineering, Materials, Manufacturing & Modeling,
		Industrial	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc.**

		Engineering	**and Diploma & Certificates in-** Industrial & Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Industrial Engineering & Management,
		Mechatronics Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Mechatronics Engineering,
		Energy Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Energy Engineering, Energy& Environmental Management, Energy Systems Engineering, Environmental Science &Engineering, Electronic Systems, Automobile Engineering, Control Systems, Power System, VLSI/ Wireless Communication/ Embedded-systems Technology/ Industrial Safety Engineering/ Environmental Engineering/ Industrial Safety Engineering,
	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Production Engineering**	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Production Engineering, Industrial & Production Engineering, Machine Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering & Automation, Manufacturing Engineering & Technology, Manufacturing Process & Automation Engineering, Manufacturing Science & Engineering, Precision Manufacturing, Tool Engineering,
		Dairy Engineering.	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Dairy Engineering, Dairy Technology,
		Medical Electronics	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Medical Electronics, Medical Electronics Engineering, Medical Lab Technology,
		Instrumentation Engineering	**B.Tech.(H), B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D., D.Sc. and Diploma & Certificates in-** Instrumentation Engineering, Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering,

			Automation & Robotics, Automation Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Electrical Engineering Industrial Control, Electrical Instrumentation & Control Engineering, Electronic Instrumentation & Control Engineering, Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Power Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics & Control Systems, Instrument Technology, Instrumentation & Control Engineering, Instrumentation & Electronics, Instrumentation Technology, Power Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Dual Degree Programmes**	**Dual Degree Programmes:** **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech Aeronautical Engineering+ M. Tech Aerospace Engineering, **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech + M. Tech in Chemical Engineering, **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech.- Mechanical & Automation Engineering + M.Tech-Automobile Engineering, **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech.- Civil Engineering + MBA, **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech+ M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering, **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech-Computer Science & Engineering + MBA, **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech+ M. Tech in Electrical Engineering, **B.Tech.(H),**B. Tech.-Electronics & Communication Engineering + MBA **B. Tech.(H),** B.Tech-Mechanical &Automation Engineering + MBA.
		Diploma	**Following diploma programme in all the branches of Engineering under respective**

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Diploma**	**Department will be offered-** **Aeronautical Engineering-** Aero Space Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics), Aircraft Maintenance Engineering, **Ceramic Engineering-** Ceramic Engineering & Technology, Ceramic Technology, Glass & Ceramics Engineering, **Chemical Engineering-** Fertilizer, Oil Technology, Petro Chemical, Plastic & Polymer, Sugar Technology, Paint Technology, Rubber & Plastic Technology, Surface Coating Technology, Technical Chemistry, Petrochemical Refinery, Petrochemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering & Technology, Plastic & Mould Technology, Plastic & Polymer Engineering, Plastic Engineering, Plastics Processing & Testing, Polymer Engineering & Technology, Plastic & Polymer, **Civil Engineering-** Civil & Rural Engineering, Civil Draftsman, Civil Engineering & Planning, Civil Engineering (Building Services Engineering), Civil Engineering (Construction Technology), Civil Engineering (Rural Engineering), Construction Engineering, Construction Technology, Construction Technology & Management, Geoinformatics & Surveying Technology, Geographic Information System & Global Positioning System, Quantity Surveying & Construction Management, Survey Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Civil & Environmental Engineering, Civil (Public Health & Environment) Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environment & Pollution Control), Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Public Health Engineering), Civil Environmental

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Diploma**	Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Management, Civil Engineering (Water Resource Management), Water Technology & Health Science **Computer Science & Engineering-** Advanced Computer Application, Campus Wide Network Design and Maintenance, Computer Hardware and Networking, Computer Applications, Computer Engineering, Computer Hardware and Maintenance, Computer Hardware and Networking, Computer Networking, Computer Science & Systems Engineering, Computer Science & Technology, Computer Software Technology, Computer Technology & Applications, Cyber Forensics & Information Security, Network Engineering, Web Designing, Web Technologies, Electronics & Computer Engineering **Information Technology-** Computer Science & Information Technology, Information & Communication Technology, Information Engineering, Information Science Information Science & Engineering, Information Science & Technology, Information Security Management, Information Technology & Engineering, Information Technology Enabled Services & Management, Advanced Communication & Information System, I.T. (Courseware Engineering), **Electrical Engineering-** Electrical Engineering, Electrical & Electronics (Power System),Electrical &Electronics Engineering, Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical & Mechanical Engineering, Electrical & Power Engineering, Electrical Energy Systems, Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation & Control), Electrical Engineering (Electronics & Power), Electrical Engineering (Industrial Control), Electrical Machines, Electrical Power Systems, Power Systems Engineering,

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Diploma**	Electronics & Electrical Engineering **Electronics Engineering-** Applied Electronics, Digital Electronics, Digital Electronics & Microprocessor, Digital Systems, Electrical & Electronics (Power System), Electrical Engineering (Electronics & Power), Electronic Science & Engineering, Electronics & Avionics, Electronics & Production, Electronics & Video Engineering, Electronics & Computer Engineering, Electronics Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics Engineering (Micro Electronics), Electronics Engineering (Modern Consumer Electronics), Electronics Engineering (Specialization in Consumer Electronics), Electronics Engineering With Microprocessor, Electronics Production & Maintenance, Electronics Technology, Embedded Systems, Industrial Electronics, Micro Electronics, Power Electronics **Electronics & Communication Engineering-** Digital Electronics & Communication Engineering, Electronics (Fiber Optics), Opto-Electronics Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics & Communication Technology, Advanced Communication & Information System, Advanced Electronics & Communication Engineering, Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering (Technology), Digital Communications, Electronics & Communication Engineering (Microwaves), Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering (Radio & System), Electronics Communication & Instrumentation Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Telecommunication Technology, TV & Sound Engineering, Information & Communication Technology **Instrumentation Engineering-** Applied Electronics & Instrumentation

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Diploma**	Engineering, Automation & Robotics, Automation Engineering, Control & Instrumentation, Biomedical Instrumentation, Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation & Control), Electronic Instrumentation & Control Engineering, Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics (Robotics), Electronics Communication & Instrumentation Engineering, Industrial Electronics, Instrument Technology, Instrumentation (E&C), Instrumentation Technology **Medical Electronics-** Bio Electronics, Medical Electronics Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation **Fire and Safety Engineering-** Fire Safety Technology **Food Engineering-** Food Processing & Preservation, Food Processing Technology, Food Technology, **Mechanical &Automobile Engineering-** Automobile Engineering, Automobile Engineering (Automobile Fitter),Automotive Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Automobile), Energy Systems Engineering, Heat Power Engineering, Maintenance Engineering., Mechanical Engineering (Industry Integrated), Mechanical Engineering (Maintenance), Mechanical Engineering (Refrigeration &Air Conditioning), Mechanical Engineering (Power Plant Engineering), Mechanical Engineering (Tube Well Engineering), Mechanical Engineering (Repair & Maintenance), Navy Entry Artificer/ Diploma in Mechanical & Electrical, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning **Production Engineering-**

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Diploma**	CAD/ CAM, Design & Drafting, Fabrication Technology, Fabrication Technology & Erection Engineering, Industrial & Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering & Management, Machine Engineering, Machine Tools & Maintenance Engineering, Machine Tools Technology, Manufacturing Engineering, Manufacturing &Technology, Material Management, Mechanical (Computer Aided Design, Manufacture & Engineering), Mechanical (CAD/ CAM), Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Tool & Die), Mechanical Engineering (Production), Mechanical Engineering Specialization in CAD, Mechanical Engineering (Tool Engineering), Mechanical Engineering (Foundry) (SW), Mechanical Engineering (Machine Tool Maintenance & Repairs), Mechanical Welding & Sheet Metal Engineering, Precision Manufacturing, Production & Industrial Engineering, Production Technology, Tool & Die Making, Tool & Die Engineering, Tool & Dic Under Mechanical Engineering, Tool Die & Mould Making **Mechatronics-** Robotics & Mechatronics, **Metallurgy Engineering-** Metallurgy & Material Technology **Mining Engineering-** Mining Engineering, Mine Surveying, Mining & Mine Surveying, Shipbuilding Engineering, Drilling Engineering **Packaging and Printing Technology-** Printing & Packing Technology **Pharmaceutical Engineering-** Pharmaceutical Chemistry & Technology **Biomedical Engineering-**

	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	**Diploma**	ECG Technology, Health Care Technology, Instruments & Medical Equipment, Medical Laboratory Technology, Ophthalmic Technology, Technician X-Ray Technology **Diploma in Architecture**- Diploma in Architecture. Diploma in Architecture Assistanceship **Diploma in Cement Technology**- Diploma in Cement Technology.
2	**Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design**	**Architecture**	**B.Arch.,** **M. Arch.**(Building Engg. & Construction Management) **M.Arch.**(Urban & Regional Planning) **M.Arch.** (Urban Design) **M.Arch.** (Urban Regeneration) **M.Arch.** (Landscape Architecture) **M.Arch.** (Habitat Management/ Real State Management) **M.Arch.** (Housing) **M.Arch.** (Infrastructural/Construction/Project Management)
		Planning	**B.Plan ,** **M.Plan**(Environmental Planning) **M.Plan**(Infrastructural Planning) **M.Plan**(Urban Planning) **M.Plan**(Urban Transport Planning & Management)
		Design	**B.Design & M.Desing with specialization in** Interior Design, Fashion & Textile Design, Product Design, Graphic Design, Visual Communication,
3	**Faculty of Science**	**Physics**	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc. in** Physics, Electronics, Applied Physics, Nuclear

			Physics, Climate Science & Policy, Forensic Science*[1], Electronics, Instrumentation, Micro Electronics
		Chemistry	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc. in** Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Bio Chemistry, Forensic Science*
		Mathematics	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc. in** Mathematics, Statistics, Mathematics & Applied Mathematics, Applied Mathematics
	Faculty of Science	**Biological Science**	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc. in** Zoology, Botany, Bioinformatics, Microbiology, Bio-Technology, Bio-Technology (Hons), Forensic Science*, Food Technology, Food Processing, Postharvest Technology, Biomedical Technology, Environmental Science, Biochemistry, Medical Biochemistry, Food Science & Technology, Food & Nutrition,
		Earth Sciences:	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc. in** Earth Science, Geology, Remote Sensing
		Anthropology	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Sc. in** Anthropology,
		Fashion Designing & Technology:	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., Diploma & Certificate in** Fashion Designing & Technology, Product Design, Fashion Design, Interior Design, Graphic Design, Fine Arts, 3D Animation & Gaming, Fashion Business Management, Luxury Design, Apparel Design, Jewllery Design, Personal Grooming Management, Beauty & Salon Management,

	Faculty of Science	**Information Technology**	**UG, PG, M. Phil, Ph.D., Diploma & Certificate, BCA, MCA, B.Sc.(IT), M.Sc.(IT), , B.Sc.(CS), M.Sc.(CS), PG Diploma in** Information Technology, Computer Science, Cloud Computing, Animation & Gaming, Cyber Law, Cyber Security, Science and Analytics, Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Internet of Things, Block Chain, Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, Data Science and Analytics
		Home Science	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., Diploma & Certificate in** Home Science, Physiology, Hygiene, Sociology, Rural Development, Economics, Child Development, Family Relations, Community living, Arts, Food, Nutrition, Textiles, Clothing &Hume Management.
4	**Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance**	**Management**	**UG, PG, (BBA(H)/BBA, MBA, PGDBM) M.Phil, Ph.D., Diploma & Certificate in** Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, Finance Management, Strategic Management, Finance & Accounting, Logistic & Supply Chain Management (LSCM), Business Management, International Business, Marketing & Sales Management, Production Management, Information Technology Management, Retail Management, Event Management, Media & Mass Communication Management, Health Care Management, Insurance & Investment Management, Cyber Law & Security Management, Digital Media Management, Tour & Travel Management, Fashion Business Management, Personnel Management, E-Commerce Management, Brand Management, Franchisee Management, Entrepreneurship Management, CSR Management, Design & Communication Management, Corporate Finance Management, Natural Resource Management, Business Analytic, Digital Marketing Tools & Social Media, Sales & Distribution Management, Marketing Communication,

	Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance	**Management**	Service Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Business Sustainability, Banking & finance, Operations Management, Innovation & Corporate Entrepreneurship, Family Business , Information Technology Management, International Marketing, Marketing Strategy, Industrial Marketing, Investment Analysis & Portfolio Management, Management of Financial Services, Risk & Control Strategy, Finance Strategy, Project Finance, Training & Development, Recruitment & Selection, Compensation & Benefits, Learning Organization & Performance Management, International HRM, Strategic HRM, Industrial Relations &Labor Law, Organization Development & Change Management, Foreign Trade Management, Negotiation Skills for International Business, International Derivative Markets, International Financial Reporting, MNC Corporate Governance, MNC Logistics &SCM, E-Commerce Geopolitics, Managing partnerships & networks, Industrial management, Media & Entertainment Management, Management Studies, Project Management, Fire & safety Management, Hospital Management, Hospital Administration, Foreign trade Practices & sales management, Advertising Sales Promotion & Sales management, International Business & Finance, International Business, Human Resource Development, Agri-Business, Disaster Management, Hospital and Healthcare Management, Sport Management, Hospitality & Hotel Management, Travel and Tourism Management, International Business, Integrated Marketing Communications, Event Management, Aviation Management, Communication and Media Management, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Logistic Excellence, Business Analytics, Farm Management, Agriculture Science.
		Commerce& Finance	**UG, PG, (B.Com./B.Com.(H), M.Com.) M.Phil, Ph.D., Diploma & Certificate in** Commerce, Finance, Tax Management & Tax Administration, Business Taxation, International Finance, Financial Markets &

			Instruments, Banking & Finance, Taxation, Economics, Financial Analysis, Business Economics.
	Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance	**Hotel Management**	**UG, PG(BHM, MHM), M.Phil, Ph.D., Diploma & Certificate in** Hotel Management, Food Beverage & Service, Food Production & Patisserie, Bakery & Confectionery, Front Office Operation, Housekeeping Operation, Food Production, Housekeeping, Hospitality & Hotel Administration (Vegetarian Cuisine), Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Hospitality & Hotel Administration-Generic, Hospitality & Hotel Administration-Specialization, Tourism Management, Tourism & Travel, Catering Management, Aviation & Hospitality Management, Tourism & Travel Management etc.
5	**Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication**	**Journalism & Mass Communication**	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., Diploma & Certificate in-** Journalism &Mass Communication Journalism Hindi, Mass Communication, Electronics Media, Printing Technology.
6	**Faculty of Law**	**Legal Studies**	**B. Sc. LL.B.,B.A.-LL.B, B.Com.-LL.B, B.B.A.-LL.B,B. Sc.-LL.B. (Hons),B.A.-LL.B (Hons), B.Com.-LL.B (Hons), B.B.A.-LL.B (Hons), LL.B., LLM, M.Phil., Doctorate in Law, Ph.D., LL.D & Diploma** in Constitutional Law, Human Rights, International Law, Labour Laws, Business Law, Criminal Law, Intellectual Property Rights, Corporate Law, Human Resource Management & Labour Law, Labour Laws & Labour Welfare, Intellectual Property Laws, Arbitration, Conciliation & Alternative Dispute Resolution System, Cyber Law and other specialization as recommended by the Academic Council.
7	**Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities**	**Economics**	**UG** (B.A, BA-Hons.), **PG** (M.A.), **M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Economics, Applied Economics.

	Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities	**Behavioral & Applied Psychology**	**UG** (B.A, BA-Hons.), **PG** (M.A.), **M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Applied Psychology, Psychology
		Social Work	**UG, PG,(BSW,MSW) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Social Work,
		Sociology	**UG, PG,(BA,BA(H) MA,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Sociology,
		Anthropology	**UG, PG,(BA,BA(H) MA,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Anthropology
		History	**UG, PG,(BA,BA(H) MA,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** History, Ancient History, Modern History
		Geography	**UG, PG,(BA,BA(H) MA,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Geography, Population Studies,
		Political Science	**UG, PG,(BA,BA(H) MA,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Political Science, Public Administration
		Philosophy	**UG, PG,(BA,BA(H) MA,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Philosophy, Vedic Science & Ideology,
		Women's Studies	**UG, PG,(BA,BA(H) MA,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. in** Women's Studies
		Language	**UG, PG, M. Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma, & Certificate in** English, Sanskrit, Hindi, French, German, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese etc.
		Performing Arts	**UG, PG, M. Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma, & Certificate in :** Performing Arts, Film Making- Live Action, Film Making-Computer Graphics (Animation & Visual Effects), Dance, Music, Audio Engineering & Sound Programming, Photography, Dramalogy,
		Fine Arts	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma, BFA, MFA & Certificate in** : Fine Arts
8	**Faculty of Education**	**Education**	**UG, PG, (D.El.Ed., B.El.Ed., B.Ed., M.Ed.,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma, & Certificate in** Education, Integrated

			B.AB.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed., B.Com.B.Ed.
		Physical Education	**UG, PG, (B.P.Ed., M.P.Ed.,) M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma & Certificate in** Physical Education, Yoga Science, Sports Management
9	**Faculty of Agriculture**	**Agriculture Engineering & Technology:**	**UG, PG, (B.Tech., M.Tech.) M.Phil, Ph.D., Post Doctorate (D.Sc.), Diploma & Certificate in** (Hons.)-Agricultural, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, Soil Water Conservation Engineering, Farm Machinery and Power Engineering, Water Management, Agricultural Water Management, Watershed Management, Irrigation Technology, Post Harvest Technology.
		Agriculture Sciences:	**UG, PG, (B.Sc. Hons., M.Sc.) M.Phil, Ph.D., Post Doctorate (D.Sc.), Diploma & Certificate in** Biotechnology, Biochemical, Dairy, Forestry, Food, Nutrition & Dietetics, Agribusiness Management, Veterinary Science, Animal Husbandry, Fisheries, Agriculture Microbiology, Agricultural Technology, Agronomy, Vegetable Science, Floriculture & Landscaping, Fruit Science, Plant Pathology, Entomology, Horticulture Genetics and Fruit Vegetable and Floriculture Breeding, Seed Science & Technology, Agricultural Extension & Communication, Agricultural Economics, Soil Science & Agriculture Chemistry, Soil Science, Crop Physiology & Agriculture Botany, Animal Nutrition, Livestock Production & Mgt., Animal Genetics & Breeding, Poultry Husbandry, Agro Meteorology, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Extension, Agricultural Physics, Agricultural Statistics, Biochemistry, Bioinformatics, Environmental Science, Food Science & Post Harvest Technology, Molecular Biology & Biotechnology, Nematology, Plant Genetic resources, Plant Physiology, Water Science & Technology, Mushroom Farming, Agricultural

			Engineering, Agro Meteorological.
		Forestry	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma & Certificate in** Agricultural Sericulture, Socio Forestry, Silviculture & Agro Forestry, Forest Biology & Tree Improvement, Forest Products & Utilization, Natural Resource Management, Wildlife Sciences, Environmental Science.
	Faculty of Agriculture	**Horticulture**	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma & Certificate in** Vegetable Science, Floriculture & Landscaping, Fruit Science, Seed Science & Technology, Soil Science & Agriculture Chemistry, Biochemistry, Bioinformatics, Food Science & Post Harvest Technology, Molecular Biology & Biotechnology, Nematology, Water Science & Technology., Mushroom Farming, Nutrition & Dietetics, Agribusiness Management, Agriculture Microbiology.
10	**Faculty of Nursing**	**Nursing**	B.Sc. (Nursing), M.Sc. (Nursing), Post Basic Bachelor of Science in Nursing (PBB Sc.-Nursing)
11	**Faculty of Medical and allied health Sciences**	**Paramedical Sciences**	**B.Sc., M.Sc. , M.Phil, Ph.D.,** BPT,MPT,
		Allied Health Science	**B.Sc., M.Sc. & Diploma in** Medical Laboratory Technology, O.T. Technology, Cardiac Care Technology, Perfusion Technology, Neuroscience Technology, Renal Dialysis Technology, Respiratory Care Technology, Anesthesia Technology, Imaging Technology, Radiotherapy Technology, Yoga, Yoga Science **Diploma in-** X-Ray (Technician/ Radiographer), ECG Technician, Laboratory Technician, Dialysis Technician, Medical Laboratory Technology, Pathology, Human Nutrition, Optometrist Refraction, Optometrist Contact Lenses,

	Faculty of Medical and allied health Sciences	**Allied Health Science**	Ophthalmic Assistant, Clinical Biochemistry, Microbiology, Naturopathy, Anesthesia Technician, Respiratory Technician, Hospital Medical Record Science, Optometry. **Post Basic Diploma in-** Orthopedics & Rehabilitation, Neonatal Nursing, Operation theatry, Optometry, Physiotherapy. **Certificate in-** Blood Transfusion, Orthopedics Technician, Operation Theatre Technician, Health Inspector, Compounder (Homeopathy & Biochemistry), Computerized Axial Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) Technician, Multipurpose Health Worker, Dental Hygiene, Yoga, Ultra sound Technician, CYTO Technician, Angiography Technician, Dental Mechanism
12	**Faculty of Ayush**	**Community**	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma & Certificate in** Ayurveda, Sanitary Inspector, Public Health Inspector, Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (BAMS), MD in Ayurveda
		Homoeopathy	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma & Certificate in** Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine &Surgery (BHMS), MD (Hons.), Electro Homeopathy
		Naturopathy	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma & Certificate in** Naturopathy & Yoga, Naturopathy, Yogic Sciences,
13	**Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science**	**Pharmacy**	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. Diploma & Certificate in** Pharmacy, Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Management, Industrial Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Analysis, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Pharmaceutical Chemistry,

	Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science	**Pharmacy**	Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance, Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmacognosy, Pharmacology, Pharmacy Practice, Phytopharmacy & Phytomedicine, Regulatory Affairs, Health Care Technology, Quality Control, DRA, Herbal Drug Technology, Pharma Management.
14	**Faculty of Library Science**	**Library Science**	**UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt., Diploma & Certificate in** Library, Library Science, Library & Information Science etc.
15	**Faculty of Vocational Studies & Skills Development**	**Vocational Studies**	**Diploma, Advance Diploma, B.Voc., M.Voc. & Certificate in :** 1. Automobiles: Engine Testing, Vehicle Testing, Vehicle Quality, Auto Electricals & Electronics, Farm Equipment & Machinery, Automobile Electricals and Electronics, Automotive, Vehicle Testing. 2. Entertainment: Theatre & Stage Craft, Contemporary Western Dance, Theatre Studies, Acting, Entertainment (Acting), Film Making and Dramatics. 3. Information Technology: Software Development, Hardware & Networking, Business Process and Data Analytics, Data and Web Analytics, Networking & System Administration, Photography & Videography, Software Development, Software Development and Systems Administration 4. Electronic: Electronic Equipments Repair & Maintenance 5. Telecommunications: Mobile Communication, Advanced Telecom Technologies 6. Marketing: Retail, E-Commerce and Digital Marketing, Retail Management and IT, Retail Management, Retail Marketing 7. Agriculture: Farm Machinery & Power Engineering, Green House Technology, Renewable Energy, Processing & Food Engineering, Soil & Water Conservation, Dairy Products & Processing, Floriculture & Landscape Gardening, Food Processing, Food Processing and Quality Management, Sericulture, Small Tea Garden Management, Sugar Technology. 8. Construction: Building Technology, Building Construction Technology, Real Estate Management 9. Industrial Technology: Industrial Waste Treatment Technology, Production Technology (Tool & Die) Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Rubber Technology, Textile Design 10. Applied Arts: Fashion Technology, Interior Design, Jewellery Design 11. Tourism: Tourism & Service Industry 12. Catering Technology and Hotel Management 13. Accounts & Finance: Accounting & Taxation, Banking & Financial Services, Financial Market and Services

	Faculty of Vocational Studies & Skills Development	**Vocational Studies**	14. Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics 15. Printing & Publishing: Printing Technology. 16. Design: Architecture, Automobile Design, product Design, Fashion Design, Interior Design, User Experience & User Interface, Graphic & Communication Design, Apparels & Fashion Design, Interior & Space Planning, Interior Desinging, Jewellery Designing, Set & Exhibition Design, Animation & Special Effects, Visual Arts, Web Design, Communication Design, Animation & Visual Effects, Animation & Graphic Design, Graphic Design. 17. Multimedia: Graphic & Web Design, Digital Film Production, Digital Media & Animation, Multimedia, Web Technologies and Multimedia 18. Journalism & Mass Communication: Multimedia, Journalism, Broadcasting & Journalism, Theatre & Stage Craft 19. **Fashion Design: Apparel Design,** Apparel Manufacturing, Fashion Design & Management, Fashion Technology, Fashion Technology and Apparel Designing, Fashion Designing 20. Clinical and Aqua Lab. Technology 21. **Paramedical Sciences; Physiotherapy, Yoga & Naturopathy, DMLT, Radiology, X-ray Technician,** Hospital Instrumentation and Management, Medical Lab and Molecular Diagnostic Technology , Sports Nutrition and Physiotherapy **Diploma in-** X-Ray (Technician/ Radiographer), ECG Technician, Laboratory Technician, Dialysis Technician, Medical Laboratory Technology, Pathology, Human Nutrition, Optometrist Refraction, Optometrist Contact Lenses, Ophthalmic Assistant, Clinical Biochemistry, Microbiology, Naturopathy, Anesthesia Technician, Respiratory Technician, Hospital Medical Record Science, Optometry. **Post Basic Diploma in-** Orthopedics & Rehabilitation, Neonatal Nursing, Operation Room, Optometry, Physiotherapy. **Certificate in-** Blood Transfusion, Orthopedics Technician, Operation Theatre Technician, Health Inspector, Compounder (Homeopathy & Biochemistry), Computerized Axial Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) Technician, Multipurpose Health Worker, Dental Hygiene, Yoga, Ultra sound Technician, CYTO Technician, Angiography Technician, Dental Mechanism **Diploma & Certificates in-** O.T. Technology, Cardiac Care Technology, Perfusion Technology, Neuroscience Technology, Renal Dialysis Technology, Respiratory Care Technology, Anesthesia Technology, Imaging Technology, Radiotherapy Technology, Yoga, Yoga Science.

The other Faculties and Programmes can be added as per the decision of the Academic Council and approval of the Governing Body of the University, subject to approval of the Regulatory Commission.

List of Others Diploma Programmes Proposed for University

Duration- Diploma will be of up 12 months

Sr. No.	Name of Diploma/ Certificate	Eligibility
1.	Diploma in Auto CAD	Diploma in Engineering/ Graduate in any Subject
2.	Diploma in Diesel Engine Repairing (DDER)	10th pass
3.	Diploma in Electrical Technician (CET)	12th pass (Any Stream)
4.	Diploma in Electric Equipment Maintenance	12th pass (Any Stream)
5.	Diploma in Hi-Tech Welding Technology (DHWT)	10th pass
6.	Diploma in Industrial Safety	10th pass
7.	Diploma in Industrial Safety &ISO 14000 Series	10th pass
8.	Diploma in Inverter &UPS Repairing	10th pass
9.	Diploma in Mobile & Telephone Instrument	10th pass
10.	Diploma in Mobile and Telephone Instruments and Repairing (DMTIR)	10th pass
11.	Diploma in Motor & Transformer Winding	10th pass
12.	Diploma in Radio and TV Technician (CRTT)	12th pass (Any Stream)
13.	Diploma in Refrigeration and Air –conditioning	12th pass (Any Stream)
14.	Diploma in Stenography (Hindi/English)	12th pass
15.	Diploma in Stereo & CD Player Repairing	12th pass (Any Stream)
16.	Diploma in 'C' Programming	10th pass
17.	Diploma in Computer Application	10th pass
18.	Diploma in 'C++' Programming	10th pass
19.	Diploma in Client Server Technology (CCST)	10th pass
20.	Diploma in Computer Networking (CCN)	10th pass
21.	Diploma in Computer Hardware Networking	12th pass (Any Stream)
22.	Diploma in Computer Programming	10th pass
23.	Diploma in Computerized Fashion Designing (CCFD)	10th pass
24.	Diploma in Computerized Financial Accounting	10th pass
25.	Diploma in Desk Top Publishing (CDTP)	10th pass
26.	Diploma to DTP with Computerized Design Development in Textile Printing	10th pass
27.	Diploma in Java Programming (CJP)	12th pass (Any Stream)
28.	Diploma in Laptop Repairing (CLR)	12th pass (Any Stream)
29.	Diploma In Library Automation	12th pass (Any Stream)
30.	Diploma in Ms Office (CMO)	10th pass
31.	Diploma in Multipurpose Computer Technician	10th pass
32.	Diploma in Multipurpose Electronic Technician	10th pass
33.	Diploma in Object Oriented Programming Language	10th pass
34.	Diploma in Office Automation & Internet	10th pass

35.	Diploma in Software Testing	12th pass (Any Stream)
36.	Diploma in Web Design, Animation & Advertisement	12th pass (Any Stream)
37.	Diploma in Word Processing (Hindi/English)	10th pass
38.	Diploma in Web Designing	10th pass
39.	Diploma in Web Design	10th pass
40.	Diploma in Hospitality Management	10th pass
41.	Diploma in Human Resource Management	10th pass
42.	Diploma in Personal Secretary ship	10th pass
43.	Diploma in Retail Management	10th pass (Any Stream)
44.	Diploma in Security Guards management	12th pass (Any Stream)
45.	Diploma in Statistical quality Control	12th pass (Any Stream)
46.	Post Graduate Diploma in Analytical Chemistry	B.Sc. with Chemistry
47.	Diploma in Biotechnology	12th pass with Biology/ Mathematics
48.	Diploma in Computation Mathematics	12th pass with Mathematics
49.	Diploma in accounting & auditing	12th pass (Any Stream)
50.	Diploma in Banking	12th pass with Commerce/ mathematics
51.	Diploma in Banking & Finance	12th pass with Commerce/ mathematics
52.	Diploma in Export Procedure & Documentation	12th pass Commerce
53.	Diploma in Financial Accounting (DFA)	12th pass (Any Stream)
54.	Diploma in Import – Export Management	12th pass (Any Stream)
55.	Diploma in Taxation	12th pass (Any Stream)
56.	Diploma in Accounting &Auditing	12th pass with commerce/ Mathematics
57.	PG Diploma in Human Rights	Graduate (Any Stream)
58.	Diploma is Communicative & Competitive Skills	12th pass (Any Stream)
59.	Diploma in Communicative English	12th pass (Any Stream)
60.	Diploma in Spoken English	12th pass (Any Stream)
61.	Diploma in Television Video Production	12th pass (Any Stream)
62.	Diploma in Radio Jockey	12th pass (Any Stream)
63.	Diploma in Video Jockey	12th pass (Any Stream)
64.	Diploma in Audio Visual Production	12th pass (Any Stream)
65.	Diploma in Broadcast Journalism	12th pass (Any Stream)
66.	Diploma in Photography/Journalism	12th pass (Any Stream)
67.	Diploma/ Certificate in Web & Graphic Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
68.	Diploma/ Certificate in Interior Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
69.	Diploma in Fashion Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
70.	Diploma in Mobile Application	12th pass (Any Stream)
71.	Diploma in Communication Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
72.	Diploma in Game Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
73.	Diploma in Footwear Design	12th pass (Any Stream)

74.	Diploma in Jewellery & Accessories Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
75.	Diploma in Life Style Product Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
76.	Diploma in Furniture Design	12th pass (Any Stream)
77.	Diploma in Horticulture	10th pass
78.	Diploma in Nursery Development and Nursery Management & Environmental Protection	10th pass
79.	Diploma in early childhood education	10th pass
80.	Diploma in Nursery teaching	10th pass
81.	PG Diploma in Fitness Management	B.P.Ed. or equivalent
82.	PG Diploma in Sports Management	B.P.Ed. or equivalent
83.	PG Diploma in Sports Journalism	B.P.Ed. or equivalent
84.	Diploma in Yoga Education	10th pass
85.	Diploma in Event Management	12th pass (Any Stream)
86.	Diploma in Housekeeping	12th pass (Any Stream)
87.	Diploma in Hotel Management & Catering Technology	12th pass (Any Stream)
88.	Diploma in Hotel management & Catering Technology	12th pass (Any Stream)
89.	Diploma in Swar Science	12th pass (Any Stream)
90.	Diploma in Dowsing	12th pass (Any Stream)
91.	Diploma in Urban Development & Enhancement	12th pass (Any Stream)
92.	Diploma in Agriculture Extension Services	12th pass
93.	Diploma in Education (10+2)	12th pass
94.	Diploma in Drone Operation (10+2)	12th pass
95.	Diploma in Social Marketing	12th pass
96.	Diploma in Blogger	12th pass
97.	Diploma in Marketing	12th pass
98.	Diploma in 3D Printing	10th pass
99.	Diploma in Food process	10th pass
100.	Diploma in Front Office	10th pass
101.	Diploma in House Keeping	10th pass
102.	Diploma in Food & Beverages	10th pass
103.	Diploma in Bakery & Confectionery	10th pass
104.	Diploma in Yogic Education	12th pass
105.	Diploma Course in Sound Engineering (Audio Production Sound Recording and Editing)	12th pass
106.	Diploma Course in Agricultural and Horticulture Management	12th pass
107.	Diploma Course in Communication and Event Management	10th pass
108.	Diploma in Tour Management (UGDTM)	12th pass
109.	Diploma in Web Designing and Office Automation	12th pass
110.	Diploma in Hardware Maintenance	10th pass
111.	Diploma in Media disability communication	10th pass
112.	Diploma in Air Hostess	10th pass
113.	Diploma in Tourist Guide	10th pass
114.	Diploma in Spiritual Tourism	10th pass
115.	Post Graduate Diploma in Counseling	Graduation
116.	Post Graduate Diploma Course in Human Rights	Graduation
117.	Post Graduate Diploma in Rural Management	Graduation
118.	Post Graduate Diploma Course in Retail Management	Graduation
119.	Diploma in Nursery (Primary) Teaching and Training (NTT)	10th pass

ORDINANCE No. 03
ADMISSION, ENROLLMENT AND MIGRATION OF STUDENTS

3.1 In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context.

3.1.1 "Qualifying Examination" means an examination the passing of which makes a student eligible for admission to a particular year in a programme course of study leading to a Bachelor's or Post-Graduate Degree or Diploma or Certificate or Research Degree or other academic Distinctions/ Titles conferrable by this University.

3.1.2 "Equivalent Examination" means an examination which has been conducted by –

(i) Any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education; or

(ii) Any Indian University incorporated by any law in force, and recognized by the University equivalent to its corresponding examination; or

(iii) Any foreign University/ Board of examination that has been recognized by AIU as equivalent to 10+2 stage qualification, Certificate or Degree Programme.

3.2 Admission to all programmes shall be governed by the following principles:

3.2.1 Admission shall not be a matter of right.

3.2.2 Eligibility shall not imply admission.

3.2.3 Admission in all University Teaching Faculties or Departments that are constituent units of the University shall be governed as per Regulations made in this behalf, subject to the norms/ eligibility/ guidelines issued by the relevant. Regulatory Bodies and as per State Government norms. The University shall follow reservation policies of the State as enacted by a relevant Act of the Legislative Assembly.

3.3 A student seeking admission to a University Teaching Faculty or an Departments shall, on or before the date prescribed for submission of applications for admission, submit his/her application in the prescribed form to be obtained on payment of prescribed fee, at the prescribed location.

3.4 The mode of sending application for admission of students can be either direct in person or through counseling or through guidance centre or by post or through online. Any student from India or abroad seeking admission in the University can interact online with the University.

3.5 No candidate shall be admitted to more than one regular degree (UG/ PG) programme, simultaneously, in one and the same session. However the students are allowed to take admission in Diploma/ Certificate/ Other capsule courses/ short term courses pertaining to engineering and technical training, skill development, computers, as well as of various languages, conducted by the various Faculties/ Centres/ Department of the University.

3.6 The University shall follow the normal admission process for all courses/ programmes if otherwise not specified, as follows:

3.6.1 The University will publish an admission notification in local newspapers, on the University's website, notice boards of the

University and/ or in other publicity media for information, before the start of every academic session. Also the entire admission process shall be **online** or **offline**.

3.6.2 List of candidates provisionally selected for admission/ shortlisted based on merit will be displayed on the notice board of the University/ University's website or the students will be duly informed either directly or by any other mode for their admission.

However the admission into professional/technical and other selected courses/ programmes shall be based on the specific admission procedure designed by the University which may include either or all, aptitude test/ academic credentials/ Group Discussion/ personal interview and/ or counseling whose separate merit list shall be prepared for admission to the concerned courses. Provided that, the University may also use the score cards of various National/ State level entrance test conducted by various agencies/ organizations Institutes/ Universities/ Boards for this purpose.

3.6.3 The candidates whose results of the qualifying exam are awaited can also apply, who will be admitted provisionally. Such candidates, however, must produce the previous year mark-sheet/ Faculty/ College/ University certificates or any other certificate/ undertakings as desired by the University, as a proof of required eligibility criteria along with the application form and prescribed fee before the due date. The candidate so admitted shall have to submit the final mark sheet of the qualifying examination within a specified period prescribed for this purpose by the University; otherwise the admission shall stand cancelled.

3.6.4 If a candidate admitted provisionally under 3.6.3 above could not obtain the marks to fulfill the requirements & eligibility criteria for admission the provisional admission granted to him/ her will be cancelled.

3.7 The application form may be rejected due to any of the following reasons, if:

3.7.1 The candidate does not fulfill the eligibility conditions.

3.7.2 The prescribed fees are not deposited or submitted within stipulated period.

3.7.3 The application form is not signed by the candidate and his/ her parents/ guardian, wherever required.

3.7.4 Supporting documents like migration certificate or transfer certificate etc. for admission are not enclosed.

3.7.5 The University administration has any adverse report, comments or information about the candidate through any source of information or the University may give the provisional admission to such student with the certain specified conditions or the University may put such student on conduct probation for some specified duration.

3.8 Enrollment/ Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after submission & verification of all the necessary documents and fees.

3.9 The application for admission shall among other documents be accompanied by

3.9.1 The Faculty or College Leaving Certificate signed by the Head of the Institution last attended by the student.

3.9.2 True copy of the statement of marks showing that the applicant has passed the qualifying examination, and in the case of a student who passed the examination as private candidate, a certificate signed by two responsible persons certifying to the good character of the applicant. If an applicant for admission, as aforesaid, has passed the qualifying examination from a Board other than the Board of Secondary education, Madhya Pradesh, or a University other than this University, he shall submit in addition to the Faculty or College Leaving Certificate an eligibility or a Migration Certificate from the Secretary or Registrar of such Board or University, as the case may be together with immigration fee decided by the University.

3.9.2.1 Provided that if it does not become possible for the applicant to obtain a migration certificate in time to submit the application, he/her may submit his/her application in time stating that the required certificate shall be produced as soon as it is received by him/ her from the concerned board/University, and for that purpose application may be allowed by such period as the University may specify.

3.9.2.2 Provided that a student who is eligible for second or supplementary examination of the University shall be permitted to take provisional admission to the next higher class within the prescribed date. If student fails to clear the supplementary or pass the second examination, the provisional admission to the higher class shall stand cancelled.

3.10 Provided further that the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to grant admission in cases of candidates.

3.10.1 Who qualify for admission as a result of revaluation and who seek admission within a month from the date of declaration of the result.

3.10.2 Candidates coming on transfer from other universities because of the transfer of their Parents/ Guardians, or any other genuine hardship, beyond the last date for admission, on the clear understanding that the attendance of all such students, admitted under the provision, shall be counted from the date of commencement of the session of the particular programme.

3.11 No student shall be admitted to a Faculty/ Department for pursuing a programme for the initial year of the first degree under any Faculty/ Department unless he has passed the final examination held under any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education or an examination declared equivalent to such examination or such other qualifying examination as may be prescribed from time to time for a particular programme by the University.

3.12 No student enrolled in the University shall be admitted to any subsequent higher class in any Faculty/ Department unless he has passed the examination qualifying him/ her to appear for the examination for which he/ she will be preparing.

3.13 No student migrating from any other University shall be admitted to any class in a Faculty/ Department unless he/she has passed the examination which has been declared by the University as equivalent to the qualifying examination for a student of the University.

3.14 Without prejudice to the provisions contained in sub-clause 3.13 above, no student migrating from any other University shall be admitted to any class in a Faculty/ Department without the prior permission of the Registrar wherever by any general or special direction, such permission is necessary. Admission under Migration Category may be offered against seats rendered vacant by Non-Reporting students each year/ semester, subject to the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee constituted for each specific case and the approval by the Vice-Chancellor.

3.15 An applicant for admission to a programme leading to any Degree or Diploma or Certificate shall not be so admitted unless he is prepared to appear in all the subjects prescribed for the particular examination.

3.15.1 No student who has passed a part of any Degree or Post-Graduate examination from another University shall be admitted to subsequent higher class without the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

3.15.2 No person who is under sentence of rustication from another University or a Teaching Department connected with that University shall be admitted to any programme/ course of study in any Faculty/ Department of the University.

3.15.3 No person shall be given admission to any course/ programme of the University unless the student and his/ her parents submit an affidavit/ undertaking that he/ she will not indulge in any act of ragging or any kind of unsocial and destructive activities, violence/ crime or use of drugs or alcohol/ wine etc. The format of anti-ragging is available on UGC's portal.

3.15.4 Admission to any Programme of the University can be cancelled at any time if any information furnished by the candidate is found to be false or incorrect, later on.

3.16 Admission to various programmes of the University will be done as per their admission session declared by the University. The Vice-Chancellor can make changes in the admission session of programmes from time to time.

3.17 A complete list of all student admitted to the Department/ Faculty shall be forwarded by the Head of the Department/ Faculty/ Institution to the Registrar of the University by the last date (or as per the last date declared in the academic calendar of the University) with a certificate that all admissions have been made as per University Rules.

3.17.1 A student shall be enrolled as a member of Department/ Faculty as soon as he/ she is admitted by the Head of the Department/ Faculty and has paid the prescribed fees.

3.17.2 A student seeking admission, after the commencement of the session to any programme of Department/ Faculty shall be required to pay the whole prescribed fees including tuition fee from the commencement of session or as decided by the University.

3.18 The Head of the Department/ Faculty/ Institution may permit a student to change his/ her optional subjects for a programme within 30 days of start of the course/ programme.

3.19 Change of Name

A student applying for the change of his/ her name in the Register of Enrollment/ Department shall submit his/ her application to the Registrar through the Head of the Department or the Faculty concerned, accompanied by

(i) The prescribed fee;

(ii) An Affidavit relating to his/ her present and proposed name, duly sworn in the presence of a Magistrate by his/ her parent or guardian, in case he/she is minor, or by himself/ herself, in case he/ she is major;

(iii) A publication from a newspaper in which the proposed change of name has been advertised. However the provision relating to publication shall not be applicable in case where a woman candidate wants to change her name following her marriage. The Registrar on considering such applications and taking decisions thereon shall get the necessary changes made in the records.

3.20 Enrollment of Students and teaching methodology and study instructions

3.20.1. Head of Center/ Faculty/ Department shall submit the details of admitted students in a prescribed form- within 30 days from the last date of admission, along with all the relevant original documents as specified by the Academic Council from time to time to the Registrar.

3.20.2. The original Transfer, Character and Migration Certificates submitted by students at the time of admission become the property of the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

3.20.3. Enrolled students will be issued new Transfer Certificate and Migration Certificate under the seal of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur at the time of leaving the University.

3.20.4. No person shall be admitted to any Examination of the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur unless he/ she has been duly enrolled as a student of the University.

3.20.5. If a student takes a Migration Certificate to join another University, his/ her enrollment to the University shall lapse until such time as he/ she may subsequently return with a Migration Certificate from that University to take some other Examination of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. Fresh Enrollment in such cases shall be necessary.

3.20.6. The Registrar shall maintain a register of all enrolled students studying in the various Faculties or Department of the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

3.20.7. In the said register in 3.20.6 above, the Registrar shall be required to incorporate all the material detail regarding the student including the date of birth, date of admission and leaving the institution and details about various examinations of degree/ diploma/ certificate awarded to him/ her.

3.20.8. All eligible students, who have submitted all the required documents, will be formally enrolled by the University and the students will be given their enrollment number which they will be required to mention in all subsequent correspondence with the University.

3.20.9. All applications for admissions to the University Examinations shall be scrutinized with reference to the Enrollment Register. The Controller of Examinations may refuse the application of a candidate who has not been enrolled by the University.

3.20.10. Any enrolled student may obtain a certified copy of the entries relating to him/ her in the Enrollment Register on payment of the prescribed fee.

3.20.11. A student shall be enrolled as a member of an institution once he/ she is admitted by the Admission Committee/ Head of the Institution and has paid the prescribed fees.

3.20.12. The validity of the Enrollment will be for the following period :

3.20.12.1 Certificate and one year Degree/Diploma programmes- 2 years.

3.20.12.2 Three years Degree/ Certificate/ Diploma/ Programmes- 6 years.

3.20.12.3 Four years Degree Programmes-7 years.

3.20.12.4 Master Degree and two years programmes- 4 years.

3.20.12.5 Integrated Master Degree& Five years programme- 8 years.

3.20.12.6 BHMS/ Naturopathy and Yoga (5.5Years)-8.5 years.

3.21 Admission Committee

3.21.1 There shall be an Admission Committee headed by the Dean of Faculty for Post graduate, Graduate, Diploma and Certificate programmes in each Department for regulating the admissions in the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur

3.21.2 The Committee shall:

(i) Scrutinize the Application Forms for admission of the candidate; in accordance with the conditions of admission prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time.

(ii) Conduct the Admission Test(s) and/ or Group Discussion Interview; or as otherwise provided.

(iii) After the evaluation of the Admission test(s); call from each category candidates three times the number of seats available for

admission to the programme concerned: provided that only those candidates shall be called for Group Discussion Interview, who have obtained minimum marks in the Admission Test(s) as prescribed by the Admission Committee/ Academic Counsel.

(iv) Prepare the merit list based on the marks obtained by the candidates in the Admission Test and/ or Interview;

(v) Prepare a list of the candidates, selected for provisional admission by the Chairperson of the Committee or the Head of the Department Faculty concerned:

(vi) Offer admissions in accordance with the principles laid down for the said purpose by the Academic Council from time to time.

(vii) Suggest methods to improve reliability and standard of the admission/ entrance test(s).

3.21.3 The members of the Committee other than ex-officio members shall hold the office for the term of one academic year.

3.21.4 The Admissions Committee shall be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor according to the requirement from time to time.

3.21.5 The Admission Coordinator may co-opt not more than two members of the Department/ Faculty representing different areas of specialization under intimation to the Vice-Chancellor.

Not less than three-fourth of total number of members of the Committee shall form the quorum.

3.22 Admission of International Students

3.22.1 **Office:** There will be an International Students' Cell set up to deal with admission and guidance of international students. This cell will not only control the admission of international students but will also provide necessary guidance and counseling for securing admission. All letters regarding the international students should be addressed to the International Students' Adviser of the University.

3.22.2 **International Students:** Under these Guidelines, 'International Students' will include the following:

i. **Foreign students:** Students holding passports issued by foreign countries including people of Indian origin who have acquired the nationality of foreign countries shall be treated as foreign students.

ii. **Non Resident Indians (NRI):** Only those Non Resident Indian students who have studied and passed the qualifying examinations from or colleges in foreign countries will be treated as international students. This will include the students studying in the schools or colleges situated in foreign countries even if affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Education or Universities located in India, but will not include students studying in these schools or colleges (situated in India) and affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Education or Universities of the foreign countries. Students passing the qualifying examinations from boards or universities located in foreign

countries as external students and dependents of NRI studying in India will not be treated as international students. Entry level status of International students on entry to the country will be maintained.

3.22.3 **Documents required for admission of International Students:**

(i) **Visa:** All the international students will require a student visa endorsed to this University for joining full time programmes. No other endorsement is acceptable. Students wishing to join a research programme will require a research visa endorsed to this University. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course. A visa is not required for NRI students. Students who are pursuing a full time programme, in some other institutions, do not require a separate visa for joining part time programme provided that their current visa is valid for the entire duration of the course.

(ii) **No Objection Certificate:** All international students wishing to undertake any research work or join a Ph.D.programme will have to obtain prior Security clearance from the Ministry of Home or External Affairs and the approval of Department of Secondary &Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India and this must be on the educational visa endorsed to this University.

3.22.4 **Eligibility Qualifications:** The qualifications required for eligibility for admission to different programmes can be checked in detail from the prospectus. Only those students who have qualified from foreign Universities or Boards of Higher Education recognized as equivalent by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) are eligible for admission. If required, a reference will be made to AIU to check the equivalence.

3.22.5 **Admission of International Students:** Admission of the international students will be done through the international students' cell of the University. The students will generally be admitted in the beginning of the programme. However students can also be admitted as transfer cases in the middle of the programme from other institutions if the candidate is eligible. The admission of international students is done in two stages. First, a student gets the application form and the information on the eligibility requirements, academic programmes available and admission procedure from the prospectus or the website of the University. The application for provisional admission is then submitted to the International Student's Cell along with the prescribed fees. The Cell will then check the eligibility and issue the provisional admission letter. This is required to get the visa and to complete other formalities. After getting provisional admission, the student should get student visa and complete all other formalities. The student should then report for final admission in the Faculty/ Department where he/ she wants

to join the programme. The next step is to fill up the Admission Form and pay the required fees. After this, the student should undergo the medical examination. The student may have to appear for the English proficiency test conducted by the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur or some other agency authorized/ recognized by the University. Once this is done, the final admission is given. The international students will have to pay the fees in US dollars. In special cases, permission will be given for payment of fees in the equivalent Indian Rupees. Following fees are normally payable to secure provisional admission. Form Fees (included in the cost of prospectus, if purchased); Eligibility Fee and Administrative Fee (could be different for direct admissions and for transfer cases). In addition, onetime 100 dollar extra fees is required from foreign students.

3.22.6 **Tuition fee Remedial Course Fee:** In addition, the students will have to pay the tuition and other fees as prescribed by the institutions. students who are required to take the proficiency test in English or undergo the foundation course will have to pay the prescribed fees as applicable. This will have to be paid when the students are finally admitted. The fee differs from programme to programme from time to time. In case, the student does not get/ take the admission to the programme after obtaining Provisional Admission, the administrative fees will be refunded deducting the bank commission and postage as applicable. An international student who has been granted admission to any of the programmes after passing the qualifying examination from a recognized Board or University outside India may have to appear at the Proficiency Test in English conducted by the University or any other organization. International student who have passed the qualifying examination of the English Language are exempted from this test. An international student, who either fails in the Proficiency Test in English or fails to appear at this test, shall be required to join the Remedial English Course for International Students (RECIS) or the foundation course conducted by the Department/ Faculty. The students will continue the course and they will have to successfully complete the RECIS or foundation course, at the earliest. ELTIS has especially been designed an English Language Course to cater to the needs of students who want to improve their proficiency in the English language. This course can be done simultaneously with the other regular programmes or independently.

3.22.7 **Transfers & Change of Course:** An international student who has been granted admission to a particular course shall not be allowed to change the programme. Transfer from one institution in India to another is also not allowed, ordinarily. In exceptional cases, the International Students' Cell may permit this-based on the

availability of seat, eligibility rules and permission of the Competent Authority of the Institution.

3.22.8 **Government of India Scholars:** International students who are awarded scholarships by the ICCR New Delhi shall be given preferential treatment while granting admission and for hostel accommodation. Sponsored candidates from different foreign governments for training, studies and research are also given preference for the same.

3.22.9 **Discipline:** The international students will abide by the rules of University and the code of conduct as applicable to Indian students studying in the University.

3.22.10 **Examination and Award of Degree, Diplomas & Certificates:** The procedure of examination, payment of examination fees, issue of mark list, issue of passing certificate and award of degree will be same as for the Indian Students. For completing the graduation, a candidate is required to pass the mandatory course on Environmental Studies once in the duration of degree programme. The marks obtained in Environmental Studies will not be counted for calculation of CGPA/ division.

3.22.11 **Medium of Instruction:** The medium of instruction& examination in Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be English, except for the subjects related to specific languages, or specified otherwise for some programmes.

ORDINANCE No. 04
REGISTRATION OF COURSES OF STUDY AND TEACHING METHODOLOGY

4.1 This regulation shall be called "Regulations for Governing the Pre University Education Programme" and shall apply to Full-Time , Part-Time, Online, External and Weekend Pre University Education programme offered by the MUJ.

4.2 The academic model of University will follow a semester pattern unless specified otherwise for some specifies programmes. There will be two regular semesters in a year, each of approximately 18-20 weeks duration, including examinations, evaluation, and grade finalization. The Fall/ Old Semester will normally be from July/ August to November/ December and Spring/ Even Semester from January/ February to May/ June. There may be an additional academic semester/ term for summer courses, known as the summer term during the summer break, i.e. May-July.

4.3 The University will follow a specialized Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), therefore registration at the beginning of each semester on the prescribed dates as announced in the Academic Calendar, is mandatory for every student till she/he completes her/ his programme.

4.4 Registration is the sole responsibility of the student. Without registration, any academic activity (course/ seminar/ practical/ term project/ etc.) undergone by a student will not be counted towards the requirements of her/ his degree.

4.5 On joining the University, each student will be assigned to a Faculty Mentor to counsel the student on matters related to the registration process. The Faculty Mentor will discuss with the student his/ her academic performance in previous semester(s) and suggest the number and nature of courses to be registered in the ensuing semester, within the framework of that programme structure.

4.6 A student will be permitted to register in the next semester only if all the following conditions are fulfilled:

(a) Satisfies all the academic requirements to continue with the programme of Studies without termination;

(b) Paid all specified fees of the University as per the payment schedule;

(c) Cleared all University, Hostel, and other dues (if any);

(d) Has not been debarred from registering on any specific ground by the University.

(e) Has not been put under suspension, rusticated or expelled.

4.7 A regular student of a degree programme shall register for the appropriate number of course credits in each semester/ session, which is within the minimum and maximum limits specific for his/her degree programme.

4.8 The minimum duration that the students are generally expected to take to fulfill all requirements of programmes offered by the University is as specified by the UGC regulations and/ or as specified by other regulatory bodies.

4.9 The medium of instruction and examinations shall be English or any other language as per the requirement of the programmes which would be proposed by Board of Studies and approved by Vice Chancellor, Academic Council and Governing Body of the University.

4.10 In general, a certain quantum of academic work measured in terms of Credits is laid down as the requirement for a degree programme. A student earns credits by satisfactorily clearing courses and other academic activities every semester. The credits associated with a course are dependent upon the number of hours of instruction per week in that course. Similarly, the credit associated with any of the other activities is dependent upon the quantum of work expected to be put in for each activity per week.

4.11 Each programme contains a prescribed list of courses in a specific format, which is generally called Curriculum. The curriculum of a programme contains list of courses grouped under various heads of courses as applicable to the programme. The Board of Studies as appointed by the Vice-Chancellor will approve the curriculum and syllabi presented by the Chairperson, which will be presented before the Academic Council for approval and subsequent implementation. A student is considered to have completed the programme, if and only if, he/ she has successfully cleared/ completed all the necessary courses prescribed in his/ her programme curriculum. Students admitted to a programme shall adopt a curriculum specified by the Academic Council for that academic year. Unless otherwise stated explicitly by the Academic Council, any changes in the curriculum will be applicable to the students admitted in the subsequent year and the existing batches continue to follow the curriculum prescribed at the time of their joining the programme. Any change in the curriculum should be recommended by the Board of Studies and submitted to the Academic Council for approval.

4.12 The courses can be of various types as per the requirements of the programme and as prescribed by the regulatory bodies. Each course will be normally identified by a unique Course Code of alpha-numeral characters. The alphabets reflect the discipline and the level to which the course belongs. The numerals indicate the year/ semester and a running serial number.

4.13 A course syllabus is a document that explains what a student is going to learn in that course. Each course shall have a course code, course title, course type, level of study, session details, course abstract, course objectives, course outcomes, course modules with content and deliverables at the end of each module, course end deliverable, the typical assessment and evaluation modes, list of text and reference books.

4.14 Application oriented courses will have both theory and practical components.

4.15 The Credit System for defining and categorizing courses is the L.T.P. (Lecture-Theory-Practical) framework.

4.16 This Credit Structure is used to define various types of courses to provide for the appropriate pedagogy and methods of evaluation. The flexibility

required to accomplish the course learning objectives and outcomes can be provided for, while retaining a common framework for credit allocation. More importantly, it is necessary to have a transparent, credible, and robust system for planning, delivery and evaluation of each course of the diverse study programmes of the University.

4.17 The minimum credit requirement for the completion of a programme for students admitted is clearly specified in the programme curriculum/ structure. Further, the student must meet the course and credit requirements as specified in the curriculum, to become eligible for the award of the degree/ diploma or other academic destination. The curriculum will consist of appropriate credit distribution across programmes courses of study and allied activities like training, internships etc. the student need to undergo as per the regulatory norms.

4.18 An "F" grade obtained by a student in any course will be considered as a backlog and must be re-registered in the subsequent semester, when it is offered. If a student opts for Grade Improvement, then the course should be re-registered. However a student will be permitted to attempt improvement only if his grade in the course is not higher than the minimum pass grade.

4.19 A student can add or drop from the registered courses within the first 3 instructional days from the commencement of a regular semester, subject to the availability of resources and the minimum/ maximum number of credits required to be registered in a semester Only those courses that stand registered at the end of Add/ Drop process will be considered as final for that semester. The courses thus dropped will not appear in the Semester Grade Sheet of the student.

4.20 Some courses may have specific prerequisites to be met before a student can register for the course. Generally, the student is expected to have cleared all the prerequisite courses at the time of Course Registration.

4.21 In order to maintain high standards and academic excellence, all students must attend every lecture, tutorial, studio, field work, laboratory, practical classes and all other such curricular sessions as prescribed by the programme requirements.

4.22 To account for approved leave of absence (for instance, representing the University in State/ National/ International Competitions/ Events/ Conferences, etc.) and/ or other contingencies like medical emergencies, the attendance requirement shall be a minimum of 75% of the total classes conducted.

4.23 Teaching Days: Ordinarily every programme offered by the University shall ensure the minimum actual academic days is not below 180 days in an academic year and 90 days in a semester. However it may vary for identified and selected courses/ programmes keeping in view of their nature, mode, methodology and operation.

4.24 Teaching methods of all the courses shall include one or more methods of teaching like Class Room Teaching, Assignments, Lab classes, Seminars, Workshops, Presentation, Group Discussion, Project Work, Summer

Training, Field Work/ Visit, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Educational Tour, Face to Face, online, e-learning, through webinar in smart classroom.

4.25 For better support to the students in conjunction with the traditional approaches, most modern approaches based on innovative communication technologies for teaching learning will also be adopted wherever possible. These may include online teaching learning, Web casting, Podcasting, Online chatting with teachers, Online Discussion Forum.

4.26 Also for better support to the students for their studies of any programme/ course, the course material shall include various prescribed text books as well as University shall also provide other instructional and study materials with e-learning instructions, and e-journals along with its own developed study material wherever possible. The University as far as possible shall also adopt the other innovative teaching aids and materials from time to time.

4.27 The teaching methodology, instructions & course/ programme material may vary from course/ programme to course/ programme and it shall be appropriately designed by the University.

4.28 For the research oriented courses in all spheres of knowledge, the scope of the research, curriculum, the teaching and instructions methods may be unique and innovative in nature and differ from the traditional approach of carrying out researches which shall be appropriately designed by the University from time to time.

ORDINANCE No. 05
CONDUCT OF EXAMINATION AND OTHER RELATED MATTERS

DEFINITIONS

5.1 In this Ordinance and in all Ordinances and Regulations laying down conditions for appearing in an examination of the University for a Degree, Diploma or a Certificate either in general or for a particular examination, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context have the following meanings-

5.1.1. **"Regular Candidate"** means the candidate who is studying in full time course running in the University in the respective academic year, and seeks permission for appearing in examination of the University as such.

5.1.2. **"Ex-Student Candidate"** means the candidate who has taken admission in the University as regular student and was no able to appear in the examination in the admission year or declared failed in the admission year or detained due to shortfall of attendance, indiscipline or by any other reason and seeks permission to appear in the Examination in the next academic year.

5.1.3. **"Detained Candidate"** means the candidate who has taken admission in the University as a Regular student but he has not been permitted to appear in the examination due to shortfall of attendance, indiscipline or by any other reason.

5.1.4. **"Failed Candidate"** is a person who has failed in any of the theory paper or in any other part of the examination.

5.1.5. **"Registration Period"** means the period for which a candidate's Enrollment is valid.

5.1.6. **"Forwarding Officer"** means any person authorized by the Registrar of the University.

5.1.7. **"Attested"** means attested by the forwarding officer.

A. ADMISSION OF VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION

5.2 No candidate shall be permitted to appear in the University examinations unless he/ she is duly registered/ enrolled with the University.

5.3 Filled up examination forms of all the candidates with the complete examination fees shall be forwarded by the Head of the Department/ Faculty/ Institution/ School so as to reach the Controller of Examination on or before the last date reach to the Controller of Examination through the Registrar on or before the last date prescribed for the purpose by the University. It will be the responsibility of the Head of the Department/ Faculty/ Institution/ School to see that the candidate possesses minimum academic qualifications for appearing in the examination, has fulfilled attendance and all other requirements to be eligible for appearing in exam norms and has not been charged with indiscipline/ misconduct for which he/ she is undergoing punishment.

(i) Application submitted by regular candidates together with the examination fee and marks card fee shall be forwarded by the Head of the Department/ Faculty of the University so as to reach the Controller of Examination on or before the last date prescribed for the purpose by the University.

(ii) In case of each application, the Head of the Department/ Faculty/ Institution/ School of the University shall certify that the candidate:-

(a) Possesses the minimum academic qualification for appearing at the examination to which he/ she seeks admission.

(b) The student has good conduct.

(iii) The Head of the Department/Faculty of the University concerned shall send a list of candidates eligible for examination, as per examination schedule declared by the University to the Controller of Examinations for information.

5.4 The Head of the Department/ Faculty or the Controller of Examination can detain/ debar a candidate from appearing in an examination if he/ she has not paid complete fees and full dues of the University.

5.4.1. An Ex-student shall submit his/ her examination form in prescribed format on or before the last date notified by the University to the concerned Head of the Department/ Faculty who will forward it to the Controller of Examinations through the Registrar after due verification.

5.4.2. An Ex-student shall offer the same subjects or optional papers which he/ she had previously offered as a Regular student, the changes in scheme of examinations by the University notwithstanding.

5.5 The Head of the Department/ Faculty of University may detain a regular candidate from appearing in an examination or at any stage of examination if he does not pay outstanding dues, or does not return the property and all the articles and uniform issued to him/ her for Sport or NCC or for any other purpose or does not pay the cost thereof in case of its loss, 15 days before the commencement of the examination or if the conduct of the student has been unsatisfactory.

5.6 No candidate shall be allowed to take the Term-end/ Annual/ Semester Examination unless one has:

(i) Attended at least 75% of lectures delivered/practical or lab classes conducted.

(ii) Paid all the prescribed fees and dues/ fine imposed if any.

(iii) Obtained 'No Dues' certificate from all the concerned sections of the respective Department/ Faculty/ library/ laboratory of the University.

(iv) Submitted the Job Internship Certificate/ Project Report (where ever it is applicable), as notified by the appropriate authority of the concerned Department/ Faculty/ Institute/ School of the University.

(v) Undergone Industrial Internship training (Wherever it is applicable), as prescribed in the syllabus and notified by the appropriate authority of the University.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

5.7 Where there are two or three examinations for any degree such as Year I, II and III or Previous and Final examinations and there are Two or more alternative subjects/ courses are available for such a degree, a candidate for that degree must take the same course in Final examination as he/ she has taken in the year- II/ Previous examination.

5.8 No candidate shall appear in more than one degree (UG/ PG) examination simultaneously, in one and the same year. However the students are allowed to appear in Certificate/ other capsule courses/ short term course pertaining to engineering and technical training skill development, computers, as well as of various languages conducted by the various Schools/ Faculties/ Institutes of the University.

5.9 A candidate who has passed the Bachelor's Degree Year-I or Year-II examination or the Previous examination of a Master's Degree of another University may with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, be admitted to the next higher examination of the University for the degree concerned, provided the course offered by the candidate at such other University is equivalent to the course of the University for the corresponding examination.

5.10 A student who has been expelled or rusticated from the University or has been debarred from appearing in the University examination, shall not be admitted to any examination during the period for which the sentence is in force.

5.11 Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances relating to admission of candidates to appear in an examination for the course/ programme he/ she has been already admitted in the University, the Vice-Chancellor may, in special cases in which he/ she is satisfied that the delay in submitting the application for admission to an examination, is not due to lack of diligence on the part of the candidate and that it would be a great hardship to the candidate if his/ her application is rejected, allow an application which is otherwise complete in all respects to be entertained with the requisite late fees.

5.12 The Controller of Examination shall issue an admission card to candidate, if:

5.12.1 (a) The application of the candidate is complete in all respect in accordance with the rules applicable, and is in order.

5.12.2 Where the practical examination is held, before the examination a candidate, shall not be deemed to have been admitted to the examination until he is issued an admission card for appearing in the examination.

5.12.3 The admission card issued in favour of a candidate (including Regular, Ex-student and private candidate), to appear at an examination may be withdrawn if it is found that

(a) The admission card was issued or permission was given by mistake, or the candidate was not eligible to appear in the examination.

(b) Any of the particulars given or document submitted by the candidate in or with the application for enrollment, admission to a University Teaching Faculty/ Department for admission to an examination is false, incorrect, or forged and fabricated.

(c) The Controller of Examinations may, if he is satisfied that an admission card has been lost or destroyed, issue a duplicate admission card on payment of a prescribed fee as decided by the University for this purpose. Such card shall show at a prominent place the word "DUPLICATE".

5.12.4 A candidate shall not be admitted into the examination hall unless he/she produces the admission card before the invigilator or the Superintendent of the examination centre or appropriate authority pertaining to examination of the University. A candidate shall produce his admission card whenever required by the Superintendent or the invigilator during the examination.

5.12.5 In the Examination hall the candidate shall be under the disciplinary control of the Superintendent of the Examination Centre and invigilator, and shall obey their instructions. In the event of a candidate defying the instructions or discipline indulging in misconduct or misbehaver with the Superintendent or any invigilator or any staff member or student, the candidate may be expelled from that day's examination and if he/ she persists in misbehavior, he/ she may be expelled from the rest of the examinations by the Superintendent.

5.12.6 If an examinee acts in a violent manner or uses force or makes a display of force towards the Superintendent or any invigilator at the examination centre or in its precincts endangering the personal safety of either of them or acts in a manner likely to obstruct the authorities in the discharge of their duties, the Superintendent may expel the candidate from the examination centre and if necessary the examination authority shall take the help of police to manage the situation and for smooth conduct of examination.

5.12.7 If a student brings any dangerous weapon within the precincts of the examination centre, he/ she may be expelled from the centre and/ or handed over to the police by the Superintendent of Examination Centre.

5.12.8 A student expelled on any of the grounds mentioned as above will not be allowed to appear in the subsequent papers, examinations.

5.12.9 In every case where action is taken by the Superintendent as above a full report shall be sent to Discipline Committee.

5.12.10 The Discipline Committee for that purpose shall consider, according to the gravity of the offence, and after giving an opportunity to be heard and considering any explanation, punish a student by cancelling his/ her examination and/ or debarring him/ her from

appearing at any of the examinations of the University for one or more years.

5.12.11 If a candidate is found guilty of using or attempting to use or having used unfair means at an examination such as copying from some book or notes or from the answer book of some other candidate or helping or receiving help from any other candidate or keeping with him in the examination hall material connected with the examination or in any other manner whatsoever, the Vice Chancellor may cancel his/ her examination and also debar him/ her from appearing at any of the examinations of the University for one or more year according to the nature of the offence.

5.12.12 The Vice-Chancellor may cancel the examination of a candidate and /or debar him/ her from appearing in an examination of the University for one or more years if it is discovered afterwards that the candidate was in any manner guilty of misconduct in connection with the examination and/ or was instrumental in or has abetted the tempering of University records including the answer books, mark-sheets, result charts, degree/ Certificates or certificates and alike.

1. The Vice-Chancellor may cancel the examination of a candidate and/ or debar him/ her from appearing in an examination of the University for one or more years, if it is discovered afterwards that the candidate had obtained admission to the examination by misrepresenting facts or by submitting false or forged certificate/ documents.

2. A student who due to sickness or other cause is unable to present himself/ herself at an examination shall not receive a refund of his fee, provided that the Vice Chancellor may in a case in which he/ she is satisfied about the genuineness or merit of it, in only exceptional cases with due consent of the Chancellor, order for adjustment of the following portion of the fee towards the immediate next examination:

   (1) **Examination fee:** Other fees paid by the student shall lapse to the University. Application for such adjustment for a candidate accompanied by a Medical Certificate of illness if applicable must be sent, so as to reach the Controller not later than 10 days from the date of commencement of the examination at which the student was to appear.

   Provided, however, that a student shall not be entitled to the adjustment of examination fee if he/ she changes the subject in case of a postgraduate examination.

   (2) The examination fee of a student who dies before appearing at the examination may be refunded in full to his guardian or his successor.

   (3) The entire fees paid by a candidate whose application for appearing at an examination is cancelled on account of

producing fraudulent documents or giving false particulars shall stand forfeited.

3. Any student, who has appeared in an examination conducted by the University, may apply to the Controller of Examination (CoE) for the re-totaling of his/ her marks in the theory papers in any subject and rechecking of his/her result on the prescribed proforma, of the University, which shall be available on the payment basis. Such application must be made so as to reach the Controller of Examination (CoE) within 10 days of the publication of the result of the examination and 05 days with late fees afterwards.
   (1) The application of re-totaling of marks must be accompanied by the prescribed fee of the University as revised from time to time.
   (2) The result of the re-totaling shall be communicated to the candidate.
   (3) If as a result of re-totaling it is found that the examinee should be declared as having passed or placed in a higher division the result of the student shall be revised accordingly.
4. (1) A student whose result has been declared may apply to the CoE in the prescribed form, of the University, which shall be available on the payment basis, within 10 days of the declaration of his result and 5 days with late fees thereafter for the revaluation of any answer books.
   Provided that no student ordinarily shall be allowed to have more than two Answer Books re-valuated. However in exceptional cases on the genuine ground the Vice Chancellor shall allow only one more Answer Book of one more subject course.
   Provided also that no revaluation shall be ordinarily allowed in case of scripts of practical, field work, sessional work, class tests and such other evaluation like seminar, presentations, group discussion etc. submitted in lieu of a paper in the examination. However the thesis submitted in lieu of a paper shall be re-valuated in exceptional cases without conduct of any fresh internal assessment and viva-voce, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor. The revaluation fee for thesis shall be prescribed by the University separately.
   (2) The fee for revaluation/ retotaling shall be as decided by the University from time to time.
5. A student who is under sentence of expulsion or rustication from a University Teaching Faculty/ Centre or has been debarred from appearing in the examinations of the University for any period of time, shall be granted a Migration Certificate during the period for which the sentence is in force.

6. Because of loss, theft or any other reason if a student intends to apply for the duplicate copies of his/ her mark sheet, degree, Certificate, certificate, migration etc. the student may apply to the Registrar of the University on the prescribed application form which shall be available on payment basis and submit with the details of examination accompanied by an affidavit on stamped paper of proper value as per prevailing laws and requisite fee which shall be prescribed by the University from time to time.
Provided further that duplicate copy of Migration Certificate shall not be granted except in cases in which the Registrar is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of proper value required for Legal purposes for the time being in force that the applicant has not utilized the Original Migration Certificate for appearing at an examination and has lost the same or that the same has been destroyed and that the applicant has real need for a duplicate.
7. The names of first ten successful candidates securing more than 65% of marks in each examination shall be declared in order of Merit for each class/ subject/ course/ programme as the case may be.
8. A maximum of 10 grace marks in a maximum of two courses/ papers per year of study may be awarded to a student Maximum grace marks to be awarded per course/ paper is 5.

5.13 Debar/ Improvement Back/ Papers Examination

If a student gets "F" grade in a subject, he/ she may reattempt the examination of that course to clear the backlog in the next odd/ even semester i.e. a backlog of the odd semester can be reattempted in the next odd semester and a backlog of the even semester can be reattempted in the next even semester, subject to the following conditions:

(i) A student can be permitted to reattempt maximum 3 courses/ papers of the previous odd/even semester/ year.

(ii) For the final year/ final semester students, supplementary examinations will be conducted within one month of declaration of final examinations results. The student will be given a chance to clear all the backlogs of all years/ semesters of his/ her programme in the Supplementary examinations.

(iii) However a student will not be permitted to register for the supplementary examination of a course/ paper if he/ she has been debarred from appearing in the regular semester/ annual examination of the same due to shortfall in attendance. Such a student will be required to register with class such course(s) and take both internal and end-term examinations of the course/ paper, apart from regularly attending the classes. However, a student will be permitted to register for not more than 3 courses (be it

debar, back paper or improvement paper), in a semester. In the annual system, this will be limited to maximum 5 courses/ papers.

(iv) If a student wants to improve his/ her grade/ marks in a course/ paper in which he/ she has obtained the lowest pass grade/ minimum pass marks, he/ she may register for improvement paper(s) with or without class subject to a limit of maximum two courses in a year, within the maximum limit of 3 back/ debar/ improvement course/ papers in a semester or maximum 5 such papers in the annual system.

(v) **Summer Term Registration-** If a student fails to clear all his/her backlogs even after reattempting backlogs upto the final year/semester, and wants to register some of the backlogs with class so as to improve one's grades/marks both in the internal examination as well as the end-term examinations. Summer Term registration will be open within one month of the final semester examination. This will be subject to a limit of maximum 15 credits for the final year/semester students.

If a student is still left with some backlog he/ she may register for the same in the subsequent semester(s) or years subject to the limit laid down at serial no. i) and ii).

A student is required to clear all the backlogs and fulfil all the requirements of one's programme within the maximum permissible time of N+2 years.

(vi) **Registration Fee-**

Without class – Rs. 500/- per paper

With class – Rs. 1000/- per paper

B. CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS

5.14 All arrangements for the conduct of University's examinations shall be made by the Controller of Examination in consultation of Examination Committee of concerned Faculty/ Department.

5.15 The Controller of Examinations shall prepare and duly publish a sub-schedule for the conduct of examinations specifying the date of each Examination and the last dates by which applications and fees for examinations shall be submitted by the intending examinees.

5.16 The Controller of Examinations shall appoint the appropriate number of Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, for the conduct of various examinations and shall issue instructions for their guidance.

5.17 The Superintendent of the Examination shall be personally responsible for the safe custody of question papers and the answer books, sent to him/ her and shall submits to the CoE a complete account of used and unused question papers and answer books timely.

5.18 The Superintendent shall supervise the work of invigilators working under him/ her and shall conduct the examinations strictly according to the instructions issued to him/ her by the University.

5.19 The Superintendent of the Examination shall, whenever necessary send a confidential report to the Controller of Examinations about the conduct of

examination, mentioning therein the performance of the invigilators and the general behavior of the examinees. He/ she shall send a daily report on the number of examinees attending search examination, absentees roll numbers and such other information relating to the examination being held at the centre as may be considered necessary, along with any other matter which he/ she thinks fit to be brought to the notice of the University.

5.20 He/ she shall also be responsible for maintenance and submission of the account of advance money received and expenditure incurred in connection with the conduct of the examinations and to report to Controller of Examinations directly.

5.21 The Centre Superintendent shall have the power to expel an examinee from examinations on subsequent examination days, on any of the following grounds:-

(a) That the examinee created a nuisance or serious disturbance at the Examination Centre.

(b) That the examinee showed a grossly aggressive attitude towards an invigilator or a member of the staff entrusted with the examination work.

(c) If necessary, the Superintendent may get police assistance, to manage the situation. Where an examinee is expelled, the Controller of Examinations and Registrar shall be informed immediately.

5.22 Unless otherwise directed, only teachers of University Teaching Faculty/ Department shall be appointed as invigilators by the Superintendents. Invigilators can also be drawn from other educational institutions.

5.23 It shall be the duty of the Centre Superintendent to verify each examinee's identity with his/her photograph/ and signature.

5.24 No examinee shall leave the examination hall within half an hour of the examination for any purpose whatever and no late comer will be permitted in the examination hall after half an hour of its commencement.

5.25 Examinees desirous of leaving the examination hall temporarily shall be permitted to do so far a maximum period of 5 minutes. The absence shall be recorded and if the examinee fails to return within the limit of 5 minutes, he/ she shall not be permitted to enter the examination hall, unless he/ she gives a reasonable and convincing explanation.

5.26 A examinee found talking during the examination hours shall be warned not to do so. If the examinee continues talking in spite of the warning by the invigilators, the answer book of such examinee shall be withdrawn and a second answer book supplied. Only the second answer book shall be sent for evaluation. The first answer book shall be cancelled and sent to the Controller of Examinations by the Superintendent.

5.27 The Controller of Examinations may, on the recommendation of the Centre Superintendent appoint an amanuensis (writer) for an examinee due to some disability/ injury or severe illness duly supported by a certificate issued by a Medical Officer, provided that such an alternative person shall be a man/ woman possessing qualification of at least one class examination lower than

the examinee concerned and he/ she may not be the relative of the examinee for which qualifying documents will be procured.

5.27.1 The Superintendent of an examination centre shall take action against an examinee who is found using or attempting to use unfair means in the examination hall or within the premises of the examination centre during the hours of examination, in the following manner:

5.27.2 The examinee shall be called upon to surrender all the objectionable materials found in his or her possession including the answer book and a memorandum shall be prepared with date and time.

5.27.3 The statement of the examinee and the invigilator shall be recorded.

5.27.4 The examinee shall be issued a fresh answer book marked "Duplicate Issued After Using Unfair Means" to attempt questions within the remaining time prescribed for the examination.

5.27.5 All the materials collected and the entire evidence along with a statement of the examinee and the answer book duly initiated shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examination (CoE) by name, in a separate confidential sealed registered packet marked "Unfair Means" along with the observations of the Superintendent.

5.27.6 The material so collected from the examinee together with both the answer books, collected while using unfair means and the other supplied afterward, will be sent to the examiner by the Controller of Examination for assessing both the answer books separately and to report if the examinee has actually used unfair Means in view of the material collected.

5.27.7 The cases of the use of unfair means at the examination as reported by the Centre Superintendent along with the report of the Examiner shall be examined by a Committee (Unfair Means Committee) to be appointed by the Vice Chancellor every year.

5.28 The Vice Chancellor may cancel an examination if he/ she is satisfied that there has been a leakage of question papers or any other irregularity which warrants such a step.

5.29 The Controller of Examination with due approval of the Vice-Chancellor may issue such General Instructions for the guidance of the Examiners, Centre Superintendents, Tabulators, Collators, as he/ she considers necessary for the proper discharge of their duties.

5.30 Subject to the provision of this Ordinance, the Board of Management on the recommendation of Academic Council may, from time to time make, alter or modify rules and procedures about the conduct of examination.

5.31 (1) The Results Committee for each Faculty shall consists of the following:

(i) Dean of the Faculty (Chairperson)

(ii) Head of the Department

(iii) Two senior most teachers of the Department (other than the Head of the Department)

(iv) Controller of Examinations (Member-Secretary)

(2) Three members shall form the Quorum,

(3) The tenure of the Results Committee shall be one academic year.

(4) The functions of the Results Committee shall be as follows

(i) To scrutinize and pass the results of the examinations conducted by the University after satisfying itself that the results on the whole and in various subjects are in conformity with the usual standards and to recommend to the Vice Chancellor the action to be taken in case the result is unbalanced.

(ii) To scrutinize complaints against question papers and to take necessary action.

(iii) To decide cases of candidates who answered wrong paper.

(iv) To decide cases of candidates whose answer books were lost in transit.

(v) To decide cases of mistakes made by the Paper-setters, Moderators, Examiners, Invigilators. Superintendents of the Examination Centres, Tabulators, Collators, coordinators and any other person concerned with the examinations whose cases are referred to the Committee.

(vi) To exercise such other powers as the Academic Council and Vice-Chancellor may delegate to it from time to time.

5.32 If a student has any communication to make on the subject of his/her examination paper, it shall be made in writing to the Controller of Examinations directly.

5.33 Any attempt made by or on behalf of a student, to secure preferential treatment, in the matter of his/ her examination, shall be reported to the Controller of Examinations, who shall place the matter before the Vice-Chancellor and other appropriate forum of the University to take necessary action against such student.

5.34 Except as otherwise decided by the Board of Management, the examination answer books and the documents regarding the marks obtained by the examinees, except the tabulated results, shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed off after one year from the date of declaration of the results.

5.35 The Controller of Examinations with permission of Vice-Chancellor will publish the results of the examinations as passed by the Results Committee on the various notice boards of the University. The results, when published, shall simultaneously be communicated to the Heads of Faculty/ Department/ Centre. If any clerical error or error in the process of calculation or computerization is discovered in the results so declared by any source, the Result Committee with the approval of the Vice- Chancellor shall have the power to rectify the same.

5.36 The remuneration of the Examiners, Superintendents, Asst. Superintendents, Invigilators, Tabulators and Collators and the deductions to be made in remuneration or any other kind of punishment or corrective measures for errors noticed shall be decided by the Board of Management in consultation with relevant Committee constituted for the purpose from time to time.

5.37 Where a student applies for revaluation, the answer book in which revaluation is sought will be sent for evaluation by the Controller of

Examinations to Two Examiners (other than the One who initially evaluated it).

5.38 The average of the highest two of the three valuations (one initial and two revaluation shall be taken as corrected marks.

Provided that, if the revaluation marks deviate by 10% or more on the higher side from the initial valuation, than the average of these two revaluated marks shall be considered and awarded to student accordingly otherwise no change in his initial evaluation is done that means no change in already awarded marks. However, if a failed student gets pass marks, after revaluation the same will be retained.

5.39 All the records of examinations and results will be maintained by the University for a maximum period of 1 year from the date of declaration of results of the concerned examination except the tabulation chart or master cross list or grand chart reflecting the statement of marks of all examination of all examinees of a course/ programme which shall be maintained and kept in the safe custody as the permanent document of the University.

5.40 Any matter not covered in the above provisions will be dealt in accordance with the provision of the Concerned/ relevant Regulations which shall be amended from time to time.

C. PAYMENTS/ REMUNERATION FOR EXAMINATION WORK

5.41 The rates of remuneration for all purposes for paper-setters/ examiners/ staff shall be as per decision of Board of Management and duly approved by the Finance Committee of the University.

5.42 The actual freight/ postal/ courier/ other expenses incurred by the examiner will be paid by the University. However, the University shall prepare a list of tentative expense limit under various heads which shall be prepared in consultation with a committee consisting of Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Chief Finance & Account Officer, Controller of Examinations, any one Dean and duly approved by the Finance Committee.

5.43 In case of a work for which no remuneration has been prescribed in University Rules, the rate then shall be determined by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

ORDINANCE No. 06

CONDITIONS FOR AWARD OF FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, MEDALS, AND PRIZES

6.1 Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall offer various scholarships, fellowships, tuition fee waiver schemes, teaching and research assistance to a selected few meritorious, needy, and deserving students. This is an effort to make contemporary education affordable and reachable, and encourage academic excellence. The scholarships have been instituted to recognize excellence in academics and sports, and support students from economically weaker sections.

6.2 Every year, at an appropriate time the University shall invite applications from students/ scholars through a notice for various awards.

6.3 The quantum of scholarship and the number of scholarships are subject to revision and amendments from time to time. The changes shall be updated accordingly, and will be available on the website. The value and duration of scholarships instituted by the University shall be laid down by the Board of Management in consultation with the Academic Council.

6.4 The approval of awardees of fellowships, scholarships, medals, and prizes as per the specific Regulation(s) and/ or Ordinance(s) belonging to the specific endowment will be given by the Board of Management on the recommendation of Scholarship Committee consisting of,

(a) The Vice Chancellor (Chairperson)
(b) Nominee of the Chancellor
(c) Deans of All Faculties
(d) Chief Finance and Accounts Officer
(e) The Registrar (Member Secretary)

The Vice Chancellor may induct additional experts from within or outside the University, if deemed necessary.

6.5 Subject to conditions laid down in Section 6.6 below the value duration and conditions of fellowships granted by the UGC CSIR etc. will be such as laid down by these Bodies.

6.6 The award of fellowships, research and other scholarships shall be made subject to the following conditions.

(a) The fellow/ scholar will do full time research work under an approved guide on a subject approved by the Committee.

(b) The fellow/ scholar shall not accept or hold any appointment, paid or otherwise, or receive any emoluments, salary, stipend etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award nor shall he/ she engage himself/ herself in any profession or trade during that period. He/ she may, however, undertake teaching assignment of not more than ten to twelve hours a week in the University, without claiming any remuneration for the same.

(c) The fellow/ scholar shall not join any other programme/ course of study or appear in any examination thereof after commencing work under the fellowship/ scholarship programme, However on recommendations of the guide he/ she may be permitted to do some certificate course or study a course paper related to his/ her research work.

(d) Unless permitted by the guide to work for a specified period at some other place, the fellow/ scholar shall be required to be present at the Department/ Faculty or lab where he is supposed to work, on all working days.

(e) If any information submitted by the fellow/ scholar in his application is found to be incorrect, incomplete or misleading, the award may be terminated by the Board of Management after giving him/ her an opportunity of being heard.

(f) If at any time it should appear to the Scholarship Committee that the progress or conduct of the fellow/ scholar has not been satisfactory, the fellowship/ scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn by the VC if so recommended by the Committee.

(g) The fellow/ scholar shall be required to pay the fees prescribed by the University.

(h) Leave for a maximum 30 days (15 days per semester) with the approval of the guide & the HOD may be allowed to the fellow/ scholar. No other leave will be allowed to them except the general holidays declared by the University.

(i) In special cases, a fellow/ scholar may be allowed leave without fellowship/ scholarship for not more than three months during the entire tenure of fellowship/ scholarship.

6.7 Post-Graduate scholarship instituted by the University shall ordinarily be payable for two academic sessions i.e. twelve months in the first year and 10 months in the second year on condition that the scholarship holder produces a certificate of efficiency in studies from the Dean of the Faculty in the subject of study.

6.8 The scholarship shall be tenable from the 1st August if the scholarship-holder joins the Faculty/ Department within one month of the date of the opening of the University after the summer vacation and pays the tuition fee from the commencement of the session. In any other case, it shall be payable from the date on which the student joins the University. This will be subject to assignment of academic work to the scholar.

6.9 The payment of contingency grant of the scholarship shall be made only on receipt of scholar's receipted bills duly countersigned by the Dean of the Faculty/ HOD, where the he/ she studies. No scholarship shall be drawn for a month unless the scholarship holder has attended the Institution regularly in that month.

6.10 The disbursal of scholarship shall be done in accordance with the procedure that may be laid down by the Academic Council.

6.11 A scholarship-holder shall not combine any other programme/ course of study with the programme/ course for which the award has been made.

6.12 If a scholarship-holder is unable to appear at the previous examination on account of sickness or any other genuine reason, the scholarship for the last two-months shall be paid only if the Dean of the Faculty/ HOD certifies that the scholar diligently studied for the examination but was unable to take the examination due to reasons beyond his/ her control. Such a scholar shall not receive scholarship during the next session, but shall be entitled for the scholarship during the studies for the Final Examination, if the scholar passes the previous Examination with the requisite marks in the succeeding year in the first attempt.

6.13 A scholarship-holder shall at all times behave decently and observe all rules of discipline, in letter and spirit.

6.14 A scholarship shall be liable to termination, if;

(a) The scholarship-holder discontinues studies in the middle of a session or

(b) The scholarship-holder, after he/she has been given a reasonable opportunity to explain his/ her conduct, is in the opinion of the Board of Management guilty of a breach of this Ordinance; and if the Board of Management so directs, the scholarship-holder shall also be liable to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him/ her.

(c) The decision of the VC will be final and binding in such cases.

6.15 The University shall award Medals and Prizes with a view to augment academic interest and activities among the students. Gold and Silver medals shall be awarded every year on the basis of final grades, subject to the provisions given hereunder.

(a) The quantum of gold or silver to be used for medal shall be such as approved by the Governing Body and permissible under the Central Gold Control Act.

(b) The expenditure on the preparation and award of medals shall be met from the Fund of the University for which necessary provision shall be made in the annual budget or from endowment fund created for this purpose.

(c) If in a year the actual cost of the award of Medals exceeds the budgetary provision, the Governing Body shall lay down the manner in which the excess expenditure is to be met.

(d) The University Gold and Silver medals shall be awarded on the basis of results at University examinations, only.

(e) A gold and a silver, medal shall be awarded for each of the programmes in all disciplines to successful candidates as mentioned below,

(i) A gold medal and a silver medal to the two successful candidates who have been placed in First division and have obtained highest and second highest CGPA respectively from among the candidates appeared at the undergraduate programmes offered by the University. Provided that the candidate has passed all semester examinations of the consecutive years in single and first attempt.

(ii) A gold medal and a silver medal to the two successful candidates who have been placed in First division and have obtained highest and second highest CGPA from among the candidates appeared at the postgraduate programmes offered by the University. Provided that the candidate has passed all semester examinations of the consecutive years in single and first attempt.

(iii) The Scholarship Committee shall select the candidates for the awards of medals and prizes.

6.16 The Governing Body in concurrence with the Sponsoring Body accept donations for creation of Endowment Fund for the award of Fellowships, Scholarships, Stipends, Medals, Prizes, etc. of the recurring nature.

6.17 Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing paragraphs, award of University Medal for anyone or all of the Examinations mentioned may be withheld, suspended or cancelled:-

(a) If in respect of a year no candidate is found eligible for the award.

(b) If the Vice Chancellor finds, after considering a report of the Dean of Faculty, that eligible student concerned is not worthy to receive the award on account of a serious charge against him/ her, like gross misconduct etc.

(c) If the Governing Body is satisfied that the conduct of the examination concerned at one or more of the Faculty/ Department was not proper.

6.18 The inscriptions on the medals shall be as prescribed by the University.

ORDINANCE No. 07
DISCIPLINARY ACTION AGAINST THE STUDENTS

7.1 All students pursuing a course of study at the University shall observe a Code of Conduct as may be laid down by the Governing Body and Academic Council of the University and also abide by all the rules and regulations of the University framed and notified from time of time.

7.2 Any violation of the Code of Conduct or breach of any Rules or Regulations of the University by any student shall constitute as act of indiscipline and shall make him/ her liable for disciplinary action against him/ her.

7.3 The following acts, in particular, shall constitute acts of gross indiscipline and misconduct and any student, indulging in any of them, shall render himself/ herself liable for disciplinary action against him.

7.3.1 Disobeying the instruction of teacher/ officials or misbehaving in the class.

7.3.2 Quarreling or fighting in class rooms/ University campus, hostels or in the campus amongst themselves or indulging in any activity which amounts to ragging and or harassment of junior students.

7.3.3 Behaving in the University campus or outside in a manner which is indecent or which is meant to annoy or harass the students, teacher, officers or employees of the University.

7.3.4 Visiting socially unacceptable websites, consuming liquor or banned substances like drugs etc.

7.3.5 Causing damage to University property.

7.3.6 Indulging in acts of theft, stealing and misappropriating.

7.3.7 Any other activity that defames the University and constitutes indiscipline.

7.3.8 Any other activity that defames the University and constitutes indiscipline/ misconduct.

7.3.9 The above list is only indicative and not exhaustive other activities may also be construct as indiscipline as deemed fit by the concerned authorities.

7.4 Cases as above or any other which constitute indiscipline shall be reported to the Disciplinary Committee. Disciplinary Committee (DC) will be formed by the Vice-Chancellor as under"-

(a) Chief Proctor/ Proctor -Chairperson
(b) Head of the concerned Department/Faculty -Member
(c) Chairperson Women Cell -Member
(d) Dean, Students Welfare -Member
(e) Registrar or his nominee -Secretary
(f) At least one Associate Professor and one Assistant Professor nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, and one senior lady faculty member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

Note: The DC may seek assistance of wardens, hostel superintendent, security staff and other staff to investigate the cases of indiscipline. This will be Standing Committee to investigate all cases of student's indiscipline.

7.5 Procedure for Enquiry and Punishment

The case(s) of indiscipline shall be processed as given below:

7.5.1 Any case of indiscipline received shall be referred to the Disciplinary Committee (DC), which after considering the case on its merit may dispose it off depending upon the nature of the case, or may refer the case, within 24 hours of its receipt, with UDC's comments to the Vice-Chancellor depending upon the quantum of offence.

7.5.2 The Proctor may suspend a student for a period to be decided by him/ her up to a maximum of 30 days for any act of indiscipline committed in the presence of a Staff or Faculty member/ Officer of the University, which is detrimental to the maintenance of a healthy atmosphere and law and order in the campus.

7.5.3 The Vice-Chancellor may suspend a student, if the student has committed a breach of discipline or a prima facie case exists against the student, and institute an inquiry by such a Committee or Inquiry Officer as the Vice-Chancellor may constitute/ appoint for this purpose.

7.6 The following punishment may be imposed for genuine and sufficient reasons :

7.6.1 Imposition of fine.

7.6.2 Imposition of fine or putting on conduct probation for specified period or the rest of the stay in the University.

7.6.3 Warning or imposition of "Suspended fine and warning" (a suspended fine becomes operative if the student concerned is found guilty of another act of indiscipline during the remaining period of that session).

7.6.4 Expulsion from the University for Specified Period as decided by the DC.

7.6.5 Rustication from the University.

7.6.6 The following shall be the competent authorities to award various punishments as indicated above.

The Vice-Chancellor or the Proctor– 7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3

The Vice-Chancellor 7.6.4 and 7.6.5 as above

7.7 Action with regard to punishment under 7.6.1 to 7.6.3 may be taken after the student has been called by the Officer concerned and given an opportunity to explain his/her conduct. Action with regard to punishment defined in 7.6.4 and 7.6.5 shall be imposed after the matter is thoroughly investigated by the Committee or an Enquiry Officer appointed by the Vice-Chancellor which shall follow the procedure as laid down below.

(i) Upon receiving a report from the wardens/ faculty members or any respective person regarding an act of indiscipline committed by a student/ group of students, the Proctor will order the meeting of DC.

(ii) DC will consider the incident report and hear the plea of alleged offenders and record their statements.

(iii) The DC will also consider statements of other concerned persons and may visit the site of occurrence.

(iv) After the investigation is completed the DC will submit its report to the Registrar who shall put it up to the Vice-Chancellor, through Dean Student Welfare for the decision.

(v) In case of serious breach of discipline, the students may be put under immediate suspension and sent home. In such cases, they will be asked to report back with their parents on a specific date. This will be done with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(vi) On the basis of the recommendation made by the DC, the Vice-Chancellor will take final decision for the punishment of guilty student(s)

7.8 All punishment awarded to the students shall be recorded in a register to be maintained by the Proctor. The register shall be permanent record of the University and shall contain such details as may be prescribed by Board of Management.

7.9 If the Proctor finds that in any incident of disturbance or breach of peace certain persons who are not on the rolls of the University are involved or are likely to be involved, he/ she may request the Vice-Chancellor that the University campus be declared out of bounds for such persons. If the recommendation is accepted by the Vice-Chancellor a notification shall be sent to the District Magistrate and other administrative authorities as the Vice-Chancellor may deem fit. The notification issued under this paragraph shall debar the entry of such persons into the campus and it shall be an act of criminal offence and shall be dealt with accordingly.

7.10 Apart from enquiring the reported cases of indiscipline the Committee will also convene its meeting to review maintenance of discipline on campus including hostels and suggest appropriate measures to improve the same.

7.11 Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of difference of interpretation, the Vice Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/ advice of the Disciplinary Committee. The decision of the Vice Chancellor shall be final and binding on all concerned.

7.12 The welfare and discipline of students are two integral parts of University Administration, Student's behavior and discipline will therefore be assessed and will receive the same attention as the academic work. The discipline of the students will therefore be closely monitored in the campus, class rooms, laboratories, library, play grounds, mess and canteen and in the hostels in respect of the resident students and outside the campus for both resident and nonresident students. This will cover general behavior and discipline and will award disciplinary grades.

7.13 To maintain the discipline in the University campus, instructions/standing orders of the University are issued to the students at the time of admission which are as under:-

7.14 **(a) General**

7.14.1 Students of the University must study the Standing Orders carefully and also make themselves familiar with these instructions, pertaining to their academic, co-curricular and other activities.

7.14.2 Any amendment/ additions to these Standing Orders will be notified through notices displayed on notice boards and circulated in other usual manners. The plea of ignorance will not be entertained for any breach of order issued from time to time. Therefore, students must see the notices on the Notice Boards/ Website/ Web Kiosk timely and regularly.

7.14.3 The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the University who shall also be overall in-charge of the academic activities including attendance, leave and maintenance of discipline in the University. Any complaint within the jurisdiction of the concerned section will be dealt-with by the Officer in-charge of that section.

7.14.4 Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/ Dean Student Welfare/ Proctor/ overseeing the administration will deal with the Welfare and discipline in the campus including the Hostel and also outside the campus and will ensure maintenance of good conduct. Vice-Chancellor/ Registrar/ DSW/ Proctor will be assisted by all faculty and staff members of the University.

(b) Conduct & Behavior

(i) Students should be present in all of their classes. Also they should carry out all other outdoor and extra-curricular activities assigned to them. Their attendance and leave are governed by the regulations pertaining to them.

(ii) Students must give their undivided attention to their academic work and must be respectful to their teachers, supervisors and staff.

(iii) All students must carry I-cards with them at all times. Identity card can be asked to be shown by any competent authority including security guards at the entry gate of the University as well as mess & canteen, hostel, I-card is an important document. Loss of I-card may invite fine, monetary fine as decided by the University from time to time.

(iv) Students must conduct themselves with due decorum in the classes, laboratories, etc. and move in an orderly and disciplined manner. They must conduct themselves in a worthy manner of great traditions.

(v) Students, who fail to make sufficient progress in their studies and also do not maintain the required attendance in the classes, are liable to be debarred from appearing in the final examination and given Fail grade.

(vi) If in a particular class/ period more than 50% students are absent, it would be regarded as mass absenteeism and an act of indiscipline. Disciplinary action will be taken against the students indulging in mass abstention.

(vii) No student shall disobey any order issued by the University. Students must behave with due decorum towards their fellow students. Girl students must be shown special consideration in this regard. All students & employees must be shown due respect.

(viii) Students should not indulge in violence of any kind with fellow students, faculty members and employees of the University within or outside the University. Violence by any student or group of students will lead to severe disciplinary action.

(ix) Students are not allowed to become members of outside societies or allowed to join discussion of a political nature or to take part in any political activity without prior permission of the University.

(x) No meeting of the students other than those organized under the aegis of the various recognized students bodies shall be organized without the prior permission in writing from the Vice-Chancellor.

(xi) No meeting/ function within the University campus to which any outsider is invited, shall be organized nor shall any outsider address the students without the prior permission in writing from the Vice-Chancellor.

(xii) No students shall use unfair means at any of the examinations, tests and attempt or threaten the staff to get undue advantage. Disciplinary action shall be taken against defaulters as per the rules of the University.

(xiii) Students must pay all fees and other dues on specified dates. If they do not do so they render themselves liable to penalties as notified from time to time.

(xiv) Students must take good care of all University property. Any damage to University property shall be viewed as gross indiscipline. Such students, in addition to facing the disciplinary action, shall have to replace the damaged property and also pay the monetary fine imposed on them. Students must use the furniture and fittings with due care and must not deface buildings, roads, furniture and fittings etc. in any manner.

(xv) Students must handle the laboratory equipment, instruments and machinery with great care that they have to use in the course of their studies. Any damage or breakage of such equipment etc. due to improper use or negligent handling will have to be made good by the students concerned or the appropriate fine shall be imposed on him/ her.

(xvi) Ragging in any form is unlawful and strictly prohibited, Student involved in ragging shall be expelled from the University and FIR shall be lodged against them (as per the directives of Hon'ble Supreme Court).

(xvii) Use of mobile cellular phone inside the Academic, Administrative area, Library, Labs, Toilets, Classrooms is strictly prohibited. Mobile phones must be kept in silent mode and attended to outside the Academic/ Administrative block. Use of mobile phone with cameras

is strictly prohibited in the Campus. Violation of above rule will lead to confiscation of the mobile phone and disciplinary action.

(xviii) All the students are required to observe the prescribed uniform/ dress code while moving in the Administrative/ Academic area including Labs and Library on working days. Students not wearing the prescribed uniform and dress code may be denied entry to the University as well as liable to pay fine.

(xix) Consumption of liquor or any other intoxicating drug or smoking is strictly prohibited within University Campus, Hostel or outside, appropriate disciplinary action shall be initiated against offenders and appropriate penalty/ punishment shall be imposed.

7.15 Rules and Regulation for Learning Resource Centers (LRC)/ Library

7.15.1 Students must follow the LRC rules for borrowing books. They must show their Identity Cards when asked for. The books must be returned on or before the due date for returning the issued books.

7.15.2 Library books should be used with great care. Tearing or folding or cutting of library books or making any mark on them is not permitted and shall lead to disciplinary action. Any defect noticed at the time of borrowing books must be brought to the notice of the Library staff immediately, otherwise the borrower may be required to replace the book by a new copy of latest edition or pay double the cost of the book.

7.15.3 In open access LRC, replacement or misplacement of books on the shelves by the readers is not acceptable Readers should leave the book on the table after use.

7.15.4 LRC/ Library cards are non-transferable and they should be kept securely otherwise in case of misuse, the student shall be held responsible for the books issued against his/ her card(s).

7.15.5 Before leaving the LRC, a student should make sure of getting the LRC books properly issued at the counter against the card.

7.15.6 Personal property or books or other belongings of students must be deposited at the entrance gate of the LRC.

7.15.7 The loss of LRC books or borrowers card (Library Cards) must be immediately brought to the notice of the Learning Resource Manager (LRM)/Librarian in writing.

7.15.8 Polite and courteous behavior inside the LRC is expected from all the users and silence must be observed inside the reading rooms.

7.15.9 Rules and Regulation of LRC/ Library for students, Faculty and staff members shall be the same as above.

7.16 Ragging Instructions and its Treatment

As per the directives of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India ragging is a cognizable offence. As per the UGC's directive, the University will set up the following Anti Ragging Committee to curb the menace of ragging and to deal with the cases of ragging, if any

- Dean, Students Welfare–Chairperson

- All Deans/ HoDs
- One senior faculty member from each faculty/ department.
- One senior lady faculty member.
- Chief Warden & all Hostel Wardens.
- Two representatives of Students' Council.
- The Chairperson, will constitute Anti- Ragging Squads in the beginning of each academic year. These squads will visit various places including academic blocks, hostels and students, residences both within and outside the University Campus to prevent ragging.
- All students and their parents/ guardians are required to submit the duly filled in and signed Anti-Ragging undertaking, format of which is available on the UGC's portal

7.17 Following act(s) by any student with another student will constitute Ragging

7.17.1 Criminal Intimidation/ Wrongful Restraint.

7.17.2 Mental/ Physical/ Sexual Abuse.

7.17.3 Verbal Abuse.

7.17.4 Indecent Behavior.

7.17.5 Undermining Human Dignity.

7.17.6 Financial Exploitation/ Extortion.

7.17.7 Use of Force in any manner i.e. Direct/Indirect.

7.17.8 Getting any private work done such as assignment or odd errands or any private/personal work. Student(s) indulging in ragging can be awarded following punishment.

7.17.9 Expelled from the University.

7.17.10 Banned from the Mess/ Hostel.

7.17.11 Withdrawal of his/ her Scholarship.

7.17.12 Debarred from the Examination.

7.17.13 Denied admission to any other Course/ Programme.

7.17.14 FIR lodged with the police and prosecuted for criminal action.

7.17.15 Other punishment as recommended by the University Disciplinary Committee/ Anti Ragging Committee and approved by the Vice – Chancellor.

ORDINANCE No. 08
CONDITIONS OF RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS

The University Premises has Hostel facility for students. The Condition for providing residence facilities are as under:-

GENERAL

8.1 These rules may be called the rules for Hostels of the MUJ, M.P.

8.2 These rules shall be applicable to all the Hostels of the University.

ADMISSION

8.3 Application for admission to hostel shall be made on the prescribed form to be obtained from the Hostel Office/ Office of the Chief Warden on payment of fees as prescribed. The application form duly filled and complete in all respects should reach Hostel Office by the date notified by the University.

8.4 Incomplete or wrongly filled application forms shall be summarily rejected.

8.5 Each applicant for admission shall furnish a character certificate from the Head of the institution last attended, along with application.

8.6 After an applicant has been admitted or readmitted, he/ she may be allotted a bed in a room by the warden.

8.7 Old hostellers seeking readmission must also apply for admission ensuring clearance of dues of previous year (if any), then deposit their readmission dues.

8.8 No student, who has failed or dropped out in the examination or warned of any disciplinary action, shall be readmitted to the hostel.

8.9 The parents of the students shall submit a passport size colored photograph of the local guardian, duly signed by both (parent and guardian), to the hostel warden in the beginning of the semester/ admission to the hostel to enable the hostel warden to identity the person when he/ she comes to meet the ward in the hostel, or makes a request for taking the ward home.

8.10 No student shall be allowed to reside in any hostel after completion of his/her degree for which he/ she was admitted. In the event of taking admission to other programme in the University, his/her admission in the hostel shall be considered afresh.

8.11 Initially a bonafide student may be considered for admission for one session only and in case of unsatisfactory performance shall not be considered for next session.

8.12 Hostel rooms shall have to be vacated during summer vacation and the end of the examination. In exceptional cases for valid reasons, student may be permitted to stay on payment of special charges to be decided by the Hostel Management Committee.

8.13 Students shall not be allowed to keep any furniture or restricted articles, other than those provided by the University in the rooms of their hostel, without prior permission of the warden.

8.14 Music systems/ Radio/ T.V. are not allowed in the rooms; however it may be permitted with earphone attachment.

8.15 Every student shall safeguard the property of hostel including the room furniture, fans, fittings & fixtures, almirah etc. as well as the equipment provided in common room and utensils in the mess. Any damage to the hostel property shall result in imposition of penalty on the individual students or group of students or all students of hostel as well as it shall invite the disciplinary proceeding against the students also.

8.16 None of the students shall sub-let the room of the hostel to anybody else.

8.17 Every hosteller students shall follow and obey every instructions issued by his/ her warden, Chief Warden, Proctor, DSW and any other higher authority of the University from time to time along with the observance of the general rules and instructions for the Hostels.

8.18 Students shall cooperate in keeping the Hostels and their surroundings clean by not littering garbage and waste materials, but put them in dustbins at designated places.

8.19 Hostellers shall be responsible for the security of their own property. They must not leave their room/ box unlocked in their absence. Luxurious and valuable items are strongly discouraged and the University Administration, Hostel Management is not responsible for the any kind of loss, damage or theft of such items and no extra care (security/ safety) shall be provided for such belongings.

8.20 In case of any emergency and/ or during the night, the hostellers shall contact the hostel warden for help. Girls may contact the warden through, the Ayah/ Chowkidar/ Security guard of the hostel.

8.21 Generally the parents and local guardian of the student shall be allowed to meet them once in a week especially on holidays during the day time generally up to 7:00 pm. No parents are allowed to stay with student in his/her room. The outsider parents are allowed to stay in the hostel guest room or in the guest houses of the University on payment of prescribed charges, with the prior permission of the Chief Warden subject to availability of room.

8.22 The local guardian/ parents of the girl hostellers may meet/ contact the girl student only after taking the prior permission of the warden. The girl students are discouraged to stay in the house of local guardian except in emergency.

8.23 Cooking is strictly prohibited in the hostel.

HOSTEL FEES/ACCOMMODATION FEE, MESS FEE & OTHER CHARGES

8.24 A student desirous of seeking accommodation in a hostel of the University shall pay the hostel admission fee, accommodation fee, mess fee, establishment fee, maintenance fee etc. as prescribed by the University from time to time and also shall be liable to pay the various kinds of fines to be imposed upon him/ her from time to time as decided by the Hostel Management Committee/ Chief Warden/Warden or by the University authority.

8.25 Hostellers shall pay a monthly accommodation fee/ charges as prescribed by the University for the term for which they have been admitted or readmitted.

In addition to the above, every student readmitted shall pay admission fee. In case student does not deposit his/ her hostel fee, mess fee and all other fee of the hostel by specified date such student shall be charged late fine as decided by hostel management. A student, if admitted after the beginning of the session, shall pay all hostel fees (Hostel Fee Security deposit establishment fee, maintenance fee etc.) for the full academic session/ semester. Furthermore student shall be liable to pay whole month mess fee irrespective of the date of admission in a month.

8.26 In case, the student's programme is not completed within the stipulated period and the hosteller is required to extend his/ her stay in the hostel for completing the programme he/ she may be allowed to continue his/ her stay in the hostel on the recommendation of the Head of Department/ Faculty/ Centre and concerned warden with payment of hostel fees in multiples of a semester fees or on a pro-rata basis as decided by the Chief Warden. This facility however shall not be provided to the students who are required to prolong their stay on account of repeat examination/special examination or because of any other reason.

CANTEEN

8.27 The facility of mess/ canteen shall be provided by the University on payment basis:

8.28 Every hosteller shall be required to pay mess charges in advance as notified by the hostel Committee.

HOSTEL ROOM ALLOTMENT

8.29 The following priority is fixed for providing accommodation in the University Hostel.

(i) Undergraduate & Postgraduate students and Research scholar boys/ girls whose parents are residing in rural areas outside Jabalpur/ or and students belonging to economically weaker sections of the society shall be given preference over other students.

(ii) Physically Handicapped Students.

(iii) SC/ ST/ OBC Students.

(iv) Students pursuing professional courses/ programmes that require longer hours of practical or fieldwork shall have priority over others.

(v) Local students (staying within 20 kilometers from the campus) and married students shall not be allowed due to space limitation in the hostel.

(vi) All Hostel students residing in the hostel shall be required to submit an undertaking as per Performa approved by Dean Student Welfare/ Chief Warden.

ATTENDANCE

8.30 Attendance shall be taken in hostel every evening at an appointed time. Absence without prior information to the Warden, at the time of attendance will be viewed very seriously. The warden shall sternly deal with any attempt of proxy or wrong entry in the attendance register. The roll call hours will be as follows-

8.30.1 Attendance time for girls during summer 19:00 hrs. and for winter 18:00 hrs.

8.30.2 Attendance time for boys 21:00 hrs.

8.30.3 No student either girls or boys shall be allowed to leave the hostel or to stay out in the night outside the hostel without prior permission of the Warden. Night out pass will be issued at the request of the parents/ guardians in writing only.

HOSTEL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

8.31 There shall be Hostel Management Committee, Standing Committee for Hostel Discipline and a Hostel Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the help of the Warden for smooth functioning of the hostel. The tenure of the committee shall be one year which may be extended by the Vice-Chancellor for another year. The committee shall comprise of :

(i) Chief Warden -Chairperson
(ii) Dean, Student Welfare -Member
(iii) Chief Wardens and all Wardens -Member
(iv) One student representative from each Hostel -Member

MISCONDUCT & INDISCIPLINE

8.32 Ragging is strictly prohibited, any student found guilty of the same, shall be liable to immediate expulsion or rustication from the University or prosecuted under the suitable provisions by the court of law.

8.33 Discrimination on the basis of caste, race, sex, religion, culture, community etc.

8.34 None of the students are allowed to participate in any kind of antisocial, illegal and unethical act. Every student shall be fully responsible to maintain good and healthy relationship with every student residing in the hostel and in the University.

8.35 Every student shall pay proper respect to every teacher, employee and staff of the University.

8.36 Every student shall develop cordial and harmonious relationship with the nearby residents and villagers wherever they live.

8.37 In exigencies all hostellers shall vacate their rooms at given order/time by the Vice-Chancellor/Registrar for any reason whatsoever and hand over the keys and charge of their rooms to the Warden, failing which Warden shall be authorized to break open the locked rooms. The University shall accept no responsibility for the private property of the concerned students found in the rooms.

8.38 Hostellers shall not give shelter to any outsider, anyone found guilty on this account shall be severally punished including immediate removal from the hostel and may be denied re-admission in future.

8.39 No meeting shall be held in the hostel premises without the prior permission of the warden.

8.40 No notice is allowed to be exhibited on a Notice Board/ Chief Warden's office or circulated to the hostellers unless it has been signed or countersigned by the Warden/ D.S.W./ Registrar.

8.41 Hostellers shall not cause damage or interfere in any manner with the Notice Board of the hostel. A breach of this rule shall be dealt with, severely.

Note: For notification or communication to the hostellers a notice by the warden on the hostel Notice Board shall be considered adequate. Hostellers should see the Notice Board regularly and follow general or specific instructions given from time to time. For matter common to all, the hostellers or students, the display shall be on the Notice Board of the Dean Students Welfare and the Hostel Office. No separate notice would be sent to hostellers.

DISCIPLINARY ACTION

8.42 Every hosteller shall maintain a high standard of discipline and moral conduct, have respect for the tradition and culture of the University and behave in a dignified manner within and outside the hostel. They should do nothing which may cause noise, disturbance or distraction in studies of other students or they may not act in such a manner which shall be deemed irregular in any way.

8.43 The warden shall keep a conduct register exclusively for recording the misconduct of the students along with details of punishment, warnings etc. While the register will have one page for one student for noting misconduct, it may also have another page to note down good conducts/ acts in the nature of Good Samaritan.

8.44 Any form of strike by the hostellers without following the legally provided remedial channels/ procedures shall be deemed as a serious breach of discipline and the students shall ipso facto stand expelled from the Hostel/ University.

8.45 Any indiscipline or misconduct committed by the hosteller or group of hostellers shall be brought to the notice of Hostel Disciplinary Committee for taking appropriate action.

8.46 Depending upon the gravity of the misconduct, matter can be brought to the notice of the Chief Proctor or Registrar or Vice-Chancellor who may pass order for taking appropriate action.

8.47 In case the situation in the hostel determinates to a level that requires protection, the Chief Proctor in consultation with DSW/ Warden may call the security to get the Hostel vacated by the hostellers. Such action taken however shall be brought to the notice of the Registrar/ Vice-Chancellor in writing.

8.48 Any hosteller found guilty of damaging, breaking any property of the hostel or of any other student, shall be liable to pay the recovery of the same which shall include the actual cost of damage/ breakage as recorded in the University/ hostel books of account plus appropriate amount of extra fine imposed on him/ her either to be charged on individual student or group of student or collectively on all students of a hostel as the case may be.

8.49 Any hosteller found guilty of indiscipline, defiance of orders, rowdy behavior or any other misconduct is liable to be fined up to Rs.1000/- and/ or instant removal or expulsion or rustication from the hostel/ University.

8.50 No student shall be permitted to appeal against the decision of the warden to any authority other than Hostel Management Committee. If the appeal is against the decision of the Hostel Management Committee, it should be made to the Vice-Chancellor.

8.51 Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance and not covered by this Ordinance, the general rules and regulation with respect to the hostel, student and the University shall be applicable along with the instructions issued by the competent authority of the University in this behalf from time to time.

8.52 Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary the opinion/ advice of Hostel Warden and/or Disciplinary Committee. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding.

ORDINANCE No. 09

COOPERATION AND COLLABORATION WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

9.1 The University shall be signing MoUs with national as well as foreign Universities and Institutions for multi-level cooperation and collaboration.

9.2 The co-operation/ collaboration shall be for,

(a) Reviewing the curricula of various academic programmes at Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur and giving constructive feedback on the same.

(b) Guiding Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur in developing the Academic Infrastructure, Laboratories, Centre of Excellence etc.

(c) Sharing the educational pedagogy of project based learning, and experiential learning with Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, and training the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur team towards the same.

(d) Orientation and training of faculty members of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur towards the concept of project based learning through boot camps, specific FDP/ modules, tailor-made sessions and like-wise.

(e) Establishing faculty to faculty relationship through collaborative projects, research projects to further enhance faculty and student mobility.

(f) Mutual exchange of students and faculty for UG, PG, and research programmes.

(g) Twinning programmes, Joint programmes, and Dual programmes at Bachelors, Masters, and Doctoral level.

(h) Collaborative Research Projects and Academic Programmes along with Joint supervision of PhD programmes.

(i) Conduct of joint International Conferences, Seminars, and Workshops.

(j) Any other activity of mutual interest and with mutual consent.

Ordinance No. 10

THE AWARD OF DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURE

10.1 Title of the Diploma : Diploma in Engineering/ Diploma in Architecture

10.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Engineering & Technology/ Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design

10.3 Name of Programme : Diploma in Engineering/ Diploma in Architecture with Specialization as mentioned in Ordinance 2.

The Faculty of Engineering shall offer following Diploma Programmes:

Aeronautical Engineering.	Aero Space Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Aerodynamics, Dynamics & Control, Aerospace Propulsion, Aerospace Structures,
Ceramic Engineering.	Cement and Ceramic Technology, Ceramic Engineering and Technology, Ceramic Technology, Ceramics Engineering,
Chemical Engineering.	Chemical and Electro Chemical Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering-(Plastic and Polymer), Dye Stuff Technology, Surface Coating Technology, Oil and Paint Technology, Oils, Oleo Chemicals and Surfactants Technology, Oil Technology, Paint Technology, Petrochem and Petroleum Refinery Engineering, Petrochemical Engineering, Petrochemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering, Petroleum Technology, Plastic and Polymer Engineering, Plastics Engineering, Plastics Technology, Polymer Engineering, Polymer Engineering and Technology, Polymer Science and Chemical Technology, Polymer Science and Technology, Polymer Technology,
Civil Engineering.	Civil Engineering, Building and Construction Technology, Civil and Rural Engineering, Civil Engineering and Planning, Civil Engineering-(Construction Technology), Civil and Infrastructure Engineering, Civil Technology, Construction Engineering, Construction Engineering and Management, Construction Technology, Construction Technology and Management, Geo Informatics, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering),Civil Engineering Environment and Pollution Control, Environment Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, Environmental Science and Technology, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering),Civil Engineering (Public Health Engineering),Environmental Planning and Management, Civil and Water Management Engineering, Transportation Systems Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, Structural Engineering, Ocean Engineering, Remote Sensing and GIS, Construction Technology

	and Management, City and Regional Planning & Management, City Planning, City Planning and Management Community Planning, Conservation Planning, Housing, Industrial Area Planning and Management, infrastructure Planning, Infrastructure Planning and Management, Land- Use Planning, Regional and Rural Development Planning , Regional Planning, Rural Planning and Development, Rural Planning and Management, Town and Country Planning, Town Planning, Transport Planning and Management, Transportation Planning Urban and Regional Planning, Urban and Rural Planning Urban Design, Urban Development, Urban Planning, Cement Technology.
Computer Science and Engineering.	Computer Science & Engineering, 3-D Animation and Graphics, Advanced Computer Application, Computer and Communication Engineering, Computer Engineering and Application, Computer Networking, Computer Science and Engineering, Computer Science and Technology, Computer Science and Information Technology, Computer Science and Systems Engineering, Computer Technology, Computing in Computing, Computing in Multimedia, Computing in Software, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electronics and Computer Science, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Mathematics and Computing, Software Engineering, Cyber Security and Digital Forensics, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Cloud & Mobile Computing, Big data Analytics, Cloud Computing & Virtualization Technologies, Enterprise Systems, Business Systems, Mobile Application, Data Science, Multi-media & Software Engineering, Business Analytics Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Cyber Physical Systems, System and Network Security, Web Technology, Neural Network, Computer Hardware and Networking, Block Chain Technology, Main Frame Technology, Internet of Things.
Information Technology	Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Information Engineering, Information Science and Engineering, Information Science and Technology, Information Technology and Engineering, Information & Cyber Security, AI & Robotics
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering, Advanced Communication and Information System, Advanced Electronics and Communication Engineering, Applied, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (Technologynician Electronic Radio), Electronics and Communication Engineering

	(Microwaves), Electronics Communication and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics and Telematics Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Sound Engineering, VLSI & Embedded System, Micro Electronics & VLSI Design, Remote Sensing & Wireless Sensor, Electronic Design & Technology, Digital Communication, Digital System & Computer Electronics.
Mechanical & Automobile Engineering	Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical & Automation Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering ,Mechanical Engineering (Industry Integrated), Mechanical Engineering (Repair and Maintenance) ,Power Engineering, Automobile Maintenance Engineering, Automotive Technology, Mechanical Engineering (Automobile), Thermal & Fluids Engineering, Design Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Nuclear Engineering, Materials Science, Process Engineering, Steel Technology , Corrosion Science & Engineering, Drawing Engineering, Energy Technology, Production Technology, Robotics & Mechatronics,
Electrical Engineering	Electrical Engineering: Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical and Electronics (Power System), Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and Power Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Science and Engineering, Communication Engineering, Control & Computing, Power Electronics & Power Systems, Microelectronics,
Electronics Engineering	Electronics and Computer Science, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Electronics and Control Systems, Electronics and Power Engineering, Electronics Design Technology, Electronics Engineering, Electronics System Engineering, Electronics Technology , Optics and Optoelectronics, Power Electronics, Power Electronics Engineering, Radio Physics and Electronics
Fire and Safety Engineering	Fire Technology & Safety, Safety and Fire Engineering,
Mining Engineering	Mine Engineering, Mining Engineering,
Nano Technology	Nano Science and Technology, Nano Technology, Nano Technology and Robotics,
Packaging & Printing Engineering	Packaging Technology, Printing Engineering , Printing and Packing Technology, Printing Technology,
Pharmaceutical Engineering	Pharmaceutical Engineering, Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemical Technology, Pharmaceuticals Chemistry and Technology,
Metallurgy Engineering	Metallurgy Engineering, Material Science and Technology, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Metallurgy, Metallurgy and Material Technology, Geoinformatics & Natural Resources Engineering, Materials, Manufacturing and Modeling,

Industrial Engineering	Industrial and Production Engineering: Industrial Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Management,
Mechatronics Engineering	Mechatronics Engineering,
Energy Engineering	Energy Engineering, Energy and Environmental Management, Energy Systems Engineering, Environmental Science & Engineering, Electronic Systems, Automobile Engineering, Control Systems, Power System, VLSI/ Wireless Communication/ Embedded-systems Technology/ Industrial Safety Engineering/ Environmental Engineering/ Industrial Safety Engineering,
Production Engineering	Production Engineering, Industrial and Production Engineering, Machine Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Automation, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Manufacturing Process and Automation Engineering, Manufacturing Science and Engineering, Precision Manufacturing, Tool Engineering,
Dairy Engineering.	Dairy Engineering, Dairy Technology,
Medical Electronics	Medical Electronics: Medical Electronics Engineering, Medical Lab Technology,
Instrumentation Engineering	Instrumentation Engineering: Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Automation and Robotics, Automation Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Electrical Engineering Industrial Control, Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electronic Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Power Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics and Control Systems, Instrument Technology, Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Instrumentation and Electronics, Instrumentation Technology, Power Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
Architecture	Diploma in Architecture, Architecture Assistance ship, Cement Technology.

Following diploma programme in all the branches of Engineering under respective Department will be offered-

- **Aeronautical Engineering-**
  Aero Space Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics), Aircraft Maintenance Engineering,
- **Ceramic Engineering-**
  Ceramic Engineering and Technology, Ceramic Technology, Glass and Ceramics Engineering,
- **Chemical Engineering-**
  Fertilizer, Oil Technology, Petro Chemical, Plastic and Polymer, Sugar Technology, Paint Technology, Rubber and Plastic Technology, Surface Coating Technology,

Technical Chemistry, Petrochemical Refinery, Petrochemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering &Technology, Plastic and Mould Technology, Plastic and Polymer Engineering, Plastic Engineering, Plastic Mould Technology, Plastics Processing and Testing, Polymer Engineering and Technology, Plastic and Polymer,

- **Civil Engineering-**
  Civil Engineering, Civil and Rural Engineering, Civil Draftsman, Civil Engineering and Planning, Civil Engineering (Building Services Engineering), Civil Engineering (Construction Technology), Civil Engineering (Rural Engineering), Construction Engineering, Construction Technology, Construction Technology and Management, Geoinformatics and Surveying Technology, Geographic Information System and Global Positioning System, Quantity Surveying and Construction Management, Survey Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Civil (Public Health and Environment) Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environment and Pollution Control), Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Public Health Engineering), Civil Environmental Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Management, Civil Engineering (Water Resource and Management), Water Technology and Health Science, Cement Technology.
- **Computer Science & Engineering-**
  Computer Science & Engineering, Advanced Computer Application, Campus Wide Network Design and Maintenance, Computer Hardware and Networking, Computer Applications, Computer Engineering, Computer Hardware and Maintenance, Computer Hardware and Networking, Computer Networking, Computer Science and Systems Engineering, Computer Science and Technology, Computer Software Technology, Computer Technology and Applications, Cyber Forensics and Information Security, Network Engineering, Web Designing, Web Technologies, Electronics and Computer Engineering
- **Information Technology-**
  Computer Science and Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Information Engineering, Information Science Information Science and Engineering, Information Science and Technology, Information Security Management, Information Technology and Engineering, Information Technology Enabled Services and Management, Advanced Communication and Information System, I.T. (Courseware Engineering),
- **Electrical Engineering-**
  Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics (Power System),Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and Power Engineering, Electrical Energy Systems, Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation and Control), Electrical Engineering (Electronics and Power), Electrical Engineering (Industrial Control), Electrical Machines, Electrical Power Systems, Power Systems Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Engineering
- **Electronics Engineering-**
  Applied Electronics, Digital Electronics, Digital Electronics and Microprocessor, Digital Systems, Electrical and Electronics (Power System), Electrical Engineering

(Electronics and Power), Electronic Science and Engineering, Electronics and Avionics, Electronics and Production, Electronics and Video Engineering, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Electronics Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics Engineering (Micro Electronics), Electronics Engineering (Modern Consumer Electronics), Electronics Engineering (Specialization in Consumer Electronics), Electronics Engineering With Microprocessor, Electronics Production and Maintenance, Electronics Technology, Embedded Systems, Industrial Electronics, Micro Electronics, Power Electronics

- **Electronics & Communication Engineering-**
  Electronics & Communication Engineering, Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics (Fiber Optics), Opto-Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics and Communication Technology, Advanced Communication and Information System, Advanced Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (Technology), Digital Communications, Electronics and Communication Engineering (Microwaves), Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (Radio and system), Electronics Communication and Instrumentation Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Telecommunication Technology, TV and Sound Engineering, Information and Communication Technology
- **Instrumentation Engineering-**
  Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Automation and Robotics, Automation Engineering, Control and Instrumentation, Biomedical Instrumentation, Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation and Control), Electronic Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics (Robotics), Electronics Communication and Instrumentation Engineering, Industrial Electronics, Instrument Technology, Instrumentation (E&C), Instrumentation Technology
- **Medical Electronics-**
  Bio Electronics, Medical Electronics Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation
- **Fire and Safety Engineering-**
  Fire Technology and Safety
- **Food Engineering-**
  Food Processing and Preservation, Food Processing Technology, Food Technology,
- **Mechanical & Automobile Engineering-**
  Automobile Engineering,
  Automobile Engineering (Automobile Fitter),Automotive Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering Automobile, Energy Systems Engineering, Heat Power Engineering, Maintenance Engineering., Mechanical Engineering (Industry Integrated), Mechanical Engineering (Maintenance), Mechanical Engineering (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning), Mechanical Engineering (Power Plant Engineering), Mechanical Engineering (Tube Well Engineering), Mechanical Engineering (Repair and Maintenance), Navy Entry Artificer/ Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- **Production Engineering-**

CAD/ CAM, Design and Drafting, Fabrication Technology, Fabrication Technology and Erection Engineering, Industrial and Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Management, Machine Engineering, Machine Tools and Maintenance Engineering, Machine Tools Technology, Manufacturing Engineering, Manufacturing & Technology, Material Management, Mechanical (Computer Aided Design, Manufacture and Engineering), Mechanical CAD/ CAM, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Tool and Die), Mechanical Engineering (Production), Mechanical Engineering Specialization in CAD, Mechanical Engineering (Tool Engineering), Mechanical Engineering (Foundry) (SW), Mechanical Engineering (Machine Tool Maintenance and Repairs), Mechanical Welding and Sheet Metal Engineering, Precision Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Engineering, Production Technology, Tool and Die Making, Tool and Die Engineering, Tool and Die Under Mechanical Engineering, Tool Die and Mould Making

- **Mechatronics-**
  Robotics and Mechatronics,
- **Metallurgy Engineering-**
  Metallurgy and Material Technology
- **Mining Engineering-**
  Mining Engineering, Mine Engineering, Mine Surveying, Mining and Mine Surveying, Shipbuilding Engineering, Drilling Engineering
- **Packaging and Printing Technology-**
  Printing and Packing Technology
- **Pharmaceutical Engineering-**
  Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Technology
- **Biomedical Engineering-**
  ECG Technology, Health Care Technology, Instruments and Medical Equipment, Medical Laboratory Technology, Ophthalmic Technology, Technician X-Ray Technology
- **Diploma in Architecture-** Diploma in Architecture.
- **Diploma in Cement Technology-** Diploma in Cement Technology.
- **Diploma in Architecture**

10.4 Duration of the Programme: Three Years (Six Semesters)

10.5 Eligibility for Admission:

(A)For Diploma (Ist Year):

Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the H.S.C. (Class X) of M.P. Board or by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others.

OR

H.S.C. (Class X) Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

OR

Any Public Faculty/ Board/ University examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10 standards and Candidate should have passed the qualifying examination. Subject to the condition that requirement of minimum obtained percentage shall be as per the norms of AICTE or other relevant regulatory bodies. The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, Central Government whichever is applicable.

(B) Lateral Entry:

For admission to the 2 year of the Diploma programme by Lateral Entry the minimum qualification shall be:

Passed higher secondary (10+2 PCM)

Or

Passed 10th Std/ SSC examination scheme conducted by M.P. Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent examination from a recognized Board/ University and passed 2 years duration ITI with appropriate specialization.

Lateral Entry Seats are available to Second year of Diploma courses of appropriate programme, up to maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake and vacant/ fallout seats of first year intake

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

10.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

10.7 Admission Procedure :

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 10.6 & 10.7 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through The University entrance test or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination results of various Institute/ Board/ University other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory bodies from time to time.

10.8 Branch Distribution :

Admission to the particular branch of study shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

10.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

10.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

10.11 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

10.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

10.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters year shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

10.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 45% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

10.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

10.13 Eligibility for Award of the Diploma:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, Including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial training, Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project work and other Assignments etc. wherever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations within the stipulated time of the programme.

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable.

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 4.5 or 45% in aggregate overall. However the ward of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

10.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because genuine reason programmes, it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

10.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory

body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

10.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of Certificate Courses shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE/ CoA or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE/ CoA or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future, the University may introduce some more diploma programmes in the emerging fields in this discipline as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

(v) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(vi) The programmes listed under Ordinance 10.4 will be introduced with the recommendations of Board of Studies and are offered by the Faculty of Engineering and Technology/ Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design after the approval of the Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.

Ordinance No. 11

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR DEGREE IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY/ DESIGN

11.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech)/ Bachelor of Design (B.Des.)

11.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Engineering and Technology/ Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design

11.3 Name of programme : B. Tech./ B.Des.

The Faculty of Engineering & Technology shall offer Under Graduate programmes in different branches of -

(A) Engineering as mentioned below:

Aeronautical Engineering.	Aero Space Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Aerodynamics, Dynamics & Control, Aerospace Propulsion, Aerospace Structures,
Ceramic Engineering.	Cement and Ceramic Technology, Ceramic Engineering and Technology, Ceramic Technology, Ceramics Engineering,
Chemical Engineering.	Chemical and Electro Chemical Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering-(Plastic and Polymer),Dye Stuff Technology, Surface Coating Technology, Oil and Paint Technology, Oils, Oleo Chemicals and Surfactants Technology, Oil Technology, Paint Technology, Petrochem and Petroleum Refinery Engineering, Petrochemical Engineering, Petrochemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering, Petroleum Technology, Plastic and Polymer Engineering, Plastics Engineering, Plastics Technology, Polymer Engineering, Polymer Engineering and Technology, Polymer Science and Chemical Technology, Polymer Science and Technology, Polymer Technology,
Civil Engineering.	Civil Engineering, Building and Construction Technology, Civil and Rural Engineering, Civil Engineering and Planning, Civil Engineering-(Construction Technology), Civil and Infrastructure Engineering, Civil Technology, Construction Engineering, Construction Engineering and Management, Construction Technology, Construction Technology and Management, Geo Informatics, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering Environment and Pollution Control, Environment Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, Environmental Science and Technology, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering),Civil Engineering (Public Health Engineering), Environmental Planning and Management, Civil and Water Management Engineering, Transportation Systems Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering,

	Water Resources Engineering, Structural Engineering, Ocean Engineering, Remote Sensing and GIS, Construction Technology and Management, City and Regional Planning & Management, City Planning, City Planning and Management Community Planning, Conservation Planning, Housing, Industrial Area Planning and Management, infrastructure Planning, Infrastructure Planning and Management, Land- Use Planning, Regional and Rural Development Planning , Regional Planning, Rural Planning and Development, Rural Planning and Management, Town and Country Planning, Town Planning, Transport Planning and Management, Transportation Planning Urban and Regional Planning, Urban and Rural Planning Urban Design, Urban Development, Urban Planning.
Computer Science and Engineering.	Computer Science & Engineering, 3-D Animation and Graphics, Advanced Computer Application, Computer and Communication Engineering, Computer Engineering and Application, Computer Networking, Computer Science and Engineering, Computer Science and Technology, Computer Science and Information Technology, Computer Science and Systems Engineering, Computer Technology, Computing in Computing, Computing in Multimedia, Computing in Software, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electronics and Computer Science, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Mathematics and Computing, Software Engineering, Cyber Security and Digital Forensics, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Cloud & Mobile Computing, Big data Analytics, Cloud Computing & Virtualization Technologies, Enterprise Systems, Business Systems, Mobile Application, Data Science, Multi-media & Software Engineering, Business Analytics Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Cyber Physical Systems, System and Network Security, Web Technology, Neural Network, Computer Hardware and Networking, Block Chain Technology, Main Frame Technology, Internet of Things.
Information Technology	Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Information Engineering, Information Science and Engineering, Information Science and Technology, Information Technology and Engineering, Information & Cyber Security, AI & Robotics
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering, Advanced Communication and Information System, Advanced Electronics and Communication Engineering, Applied, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Electronics and

	Telecommunication Engineering (Technologynician Electronic Radio), Electronics and Communication Engineering (Microwaves), Electronics Communication and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics and Telematics Engineering, Telecommunication Engineering, Sound Engineering, VLSI & Embedded System, Micro Electronics & VLSI Design, Remote Sensing & Wireless Sensor, Electronic Design & Technology, Digital Communication, Digital System & Computer Electronics.
Mechanical & Automobile Engineering	Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical & Automation Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering (Industry Integrated), Mechanical Engineering (Repair and Maintenance), Power Engineering, Automobile Maintenance Engineering, Automotive Technology, Mechanical Engineering (Automobile), Thermal & Fluids Engineering, Design Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Nuclear Engineering, Materials Science, Process Engineering, Steel Technology, Corrosion Science & Engineering, Drawing Engineering, Energy Technology, Production Technology, Robotics & Mechatronics,
Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical and Electronics (Power System), Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and Power Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Science and Engineering, Communication Engineering, Control & Computing, Power Electronics & Power Systems, Microelectronics,
Electronics Engineering	Electronics and Computer Science, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Electronics and Control Systems, Electronics and Power Engineering, Electronics Design Technology, Electronics Engineering, Electronics System Engineering, Electronics Technology, Optics and Optoelectronics, Power Electronics, Power Electronics Engineering, Radio Physics and Electronics
Fire and Safety Engineering	Fire Technology & Safety, Safety and Fire Engineering,
Mining Engineering	Mine Engineering, Mining Engineering,
Nano Technology	Nano Science and Technology, Nano Technology, Nano Technology and Robotics,
Packaging & Printing Engineering	Packaging Technology, Printing Engineering , Printing and Packing Technology, Printing Technology,
Pharmaceutical Engineering	Pharmaceutical Engineering, Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemical Technology, Pharmaceuticals Chemistry and Technology,
Metallurgy Engineering	Metallurgy Engineering, Material Science and Technology, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Metallurgy, Metallurgy and Material Technology,

	Geoinformatics & Natural Resources Engineering, Materials, Manufacturing and Modeling,
Industrial Engineering	Industrial and Production Engineering: Industrial Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Management,
Mechatronics Engineering	Mechatronics Engineering,
Energy Engineering	Energy Engineering, Energy and Environmental Management, Energy Systems Engineering, Environmental Science & Engineering, Electronic Systems, Automobile Engineering, Control Systems, Power System, VLSI/ Wireless Communication/ Embedded-systems Technology/ Industrial Safety Engineering/ Environmental Engineering/ Industrial Safety Engineering,
Production Engineering	Production Engineering, Industrial and Production Engineering, Machine Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Automation, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Manufacturing Process and Automation Engineering, Manufacturing Science and Engineering, Precision Manufacturing, Tool Engineering,
Dairy Engineering.	Dairy Engineering, Dairy Technology,
Medical Electronics	Medical Electronics: Medical Electronics Engineering, Medical Lab Technology,
Instrumentation Engineering	Instrumentation Engineering: Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Automation and Robotics, Automation Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Electrical Engineering Industrial Control, Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electronic Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Power Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics and Control Systems, Instrument Technology, Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Instrumentation and Electronics, Instrumentation Technology, Power Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
Design	Fashion & Textile Design, Product Design, Interior Design, Graphic Design, Jewllery Design, Apparel Design,
Agriculture	Agriculture Technology (offered by the Faculty of Agriculture)

11.4 Duration of the programme : Four Years (Eight Semesters)

11.5 Eligibility for Admission:

(A)For B. Tech/B. Design:

Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the 10+2 system by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others.

OR

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board (10+2)

OR

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Faculty with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Board/University examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

OR

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy.

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government.

And

Candidate should have passed or have equivalent Grade in their qualifying examination; subject to the condition that requirement of minimum obtained percentage shall be as per the norms of AICTE or other relevant Regulatory Bodies i.e. the candidate must have passed the qualifying examination in Science stream with Physics, Chemistry/ Computer Science & Mathematics as main subjects.

(B) For Lateral Entry to B.Tech (IInd year):

A candidate who has qualified the Polytechnic Certificate Programme in related branch of engineering or B.Sc. three years degree course with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics from any recognized University, Technical Board or equivalent shall also be eligible for admission to B. Tech. IInd year 3rdsem through lateral entry process. Minimum qualification for direct admission to second year B.Tech. 3rd Semester regular programme termed as lateral entry with required number of students shall be as per the prevalent norms of the AICTE/ Government of Madhya Pradesh and other relevant regulatory authority.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

11.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

11.7 Admission Procedure :

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 11.6 & 11.7 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through The

University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Interview or through Counseling or on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

11.8 Branch Distribution :

Admission to the particular branch of study shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

11.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the intake as per norms of the concerned regulatory body.

11.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

11.11 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

11.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

11.13 Examination

11.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

11.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

11.13.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

11.14 Eligibility for Award of the B.Tech Degree/ B.Des :

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the B.Tech./ B.Des degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, Including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial training, Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project work and other Assignments etc. wherever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, where ever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable.

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the ward of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

11.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

11.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

11.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of Certificate programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of AICTE/ CoA or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE/ CoA or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) At present, in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology/ Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design, Degree of B.Tech./ B.Design shall include the Branches/ specialization as indicated in the Ordinance No. 02 under Faculty of Engineering and Technology/ Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design. In future, the Faculty will offer some more bachelor's degree programme in the emerging fields as per the recommendations of Board of Studies and Academic Council.

(v) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(vi) The programmes listed under Ordinance No 02 will be introduced with the recommendations of Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.

(vii) In future, morebranches/ specialization/ courses/ programmes of B.Tech./ B.Des can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, with the approval of Academic Council.

(viii) The University shall offer these programmes on its own or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching under the prescribed format of MOU as per norms.

Ordinance No. 12

THE AWARD OF POST GRADUATE DEGREE IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY/ DESIGN

12.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Technology (M.Tech.)/ Master of Design (M. Design)

The M.Tech/ M.Des.programmes will be offered in following subject and specialization:

Aeronautical Engineering.	Aero Space Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Aerodynamics, Dynamics & Control, Aerospace Propulsion, Aerospace Structures,
Ceramic Engineering.	Cement and Ceramic Technology, Ceramic Engineering and Technology, Ceramic Technology, Ceramics Engineering,
Chemical Engineering.	Chemical and Electro Chemical Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering-(Plastic and Polymer),Dye Stuff Technology, Surface Coating Technology, Oil and Paint Technology, Oils, Oleo Chemicals and Surfactants Technology, Oil Technology, Paint Technology, Petrochem and Petroleum Refinery Engineering, Petrochemical Engineering, Petrochemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering, Petroleum Technology, Plastic and Polymer Engineering, Plastics Engineering, Plastics Technology, Polymer Engineering, Polymer Engineering and Technology, Polymer Science and Chemical Technology, Polymer Science and Technology, Polymer Technology,
Civil Engineering.	Civil Engineering, Building and Construction Technology, Civil and Rural Engineering, Civil Engineering and Planning, Civil Engineering-(Construction Technology), Civil and Infrastructure Engineering, Civil Technology, Construction Engineering, Construction Engineering and Management, Construction Technology, Construction Technology and Management, Geo Informatics, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering Environment and Pollution Control, Environment Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, Environmental Science and Technology, Civil Engineering (Environmental Engineering), Civil Engineering (Public Health Engineering), Environmental Planning and Management, Civil and Water Management Engineering, Transportation Systems Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, Structural Engineering, Ocean Engineering, Remote Sensing and GIS, Construction Technology and Management, City and Regional Planning & Management,

	City Planning, City Planning and Management Community Planning, Conservation Planning, Housing, Industrial Area Planning and Management, infrastructure Planning, Infrastructure Planning and Management, Land- Use Planning, Regional and Rural Development Planning, Regional Planning, Rural Planning and Development, Rural Planning and Management, Town and Country Planning, Town Planning, Transport Planning and Management, Transportation Planning Urban and Regional Planning, Urban and Rural Planning Urban Design, Urban Development, Urban Planning.
Computer Science and Engineering.	Computer Science & Engineering, 3-D Animation and Graphics, Advanced Computer Application, Computer and Communication Engineering, Computer Engineering and Application, Computer Networking, Computer Science and Engineering, Computer Science and Technology, Computer Science and Information Technology, Computer Science and Systems Engineering, Computer Technology, Computing in Computing, Computing in Multimedia, Computing in Software, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electronics and Computer Science, Electronics and Computer Engincering, Mathematics and Computing, Software Engineering, Cyber Security and Digital Forensics, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Cloud & Mobile Computing, Big data Analytics, Cloud Computing & Virtualization Technologies, Enterprise Systems, Business Systems, Mobile Application, Data Science, Multi-media & Software Engineering, Business Analytics Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Cyber Physical Systems, System and Network Security, Web Technology, Neural Network, Computer Hardware and Networking, Block Chain Technology, Main Frame Technology, Internet of Things.
Information Technology	Information Technology, Information and Communication Technology, Information Engineering, Information Science and Engineering, Information Science and Technology, Information Technology and Engineering, Information & Cyber Security, AI & Robotics
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Electronics & Communication Engineering, Advanced Communication and Information System, Advanced Electronics and Communication Engineering, Applied, Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering (Industry Integrated), Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (Technologynician Electronic Radio), Electronics and Communication Engineering (Microwaves), Electronics Communication and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics and Telematics Engineering,

	Telecommunication Engineering, Sound Engineering, VLSI & Embedded System, Micro Electronics & VLSI Design, Remote Sensing & Wireless Sensor, Electronic Design & Technology, Digital Communication, Digital System & Computer Electronics.
Mechanical & Automobile Engineering	Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical & Automation Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering ,Mechanical Engineering (Industry Integrated), Mechanical Engineering (Repair and Maintenance) ,Power Engineering, Automobile Maintenance Engineering, Automotive Technology, Mechanical Engineering (Automobile), Thermal & Fluids Engineering, Design Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Nuclear Engineering, Materials Science, Process Engineering, Steel Technology , Corrosion Science & Engineering, Drawing Engineering, Energy Technology, Production Technology, Robotics & Mechatronics,'
Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics Engineering: Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical and Electronics (Power System), Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and Power Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Science and Engineering, Communication Engineering, Control & Computing, Power Electronics & Power Systems, Microelectronics,
Electronics Engineering	Electronics and Computer Science, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Electronics and Control Systems, Electronics and Power Engineering, Electronics Design Technology, Electronics Engineering, Electronics System Engineering, Electronics Technology, Optics and Optoelectronics, Power Electronics, Power Electronics Engineering, Radio Physics and Electronics
Fire and Safety Engineering	Fire Technology & Safety, Safety and Fire Engineering,
Mining Engineering	Mine Engineering, Mining Engineering,
Nano Technology	Nano Science and Technology, Nano Technology, Nano Technology and Robotics,
Packaging & Printing Engineering	Packaging Technology, Printing Engineering, Printing and Packing Technology, Printing Technology,
Pharmaceutical Engineering	Pharmaceutical Engineering, Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemical Technology, Pharmaceuticals Chemistry and Technology,
Metallurgy Engineering	Metallurgy Engineering, Material Science and Technology, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Metallurgy, Metallurgy and Material Technology, Geoinformatics & Natural Resources Engineering, Materials, Manufacturing and Modeling,
Industrial Engineering	Industrial and Production Engineering: Industrial Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Management,

Mechatronics Engineering	Mechatronics Engineering,
Energy Engineering	Energy Engineering, Energy and Environmental Management, Energy Systems Engineering, Environmental Science & Engineering, Electronic Systems, Automobile Engineering, Control Systems, Power System, VLSI/ Wireless Communication/ Embedded-systems Technology/ Industrial Safety Engineering/ Environmental Engineering/ Industrial Safety Engineering,
Production Engineering	Production Engineering, Industrial and Production Engineering, Machine Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Automation, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Manufacturing Process and Automation Engineering, Manufacturing Science and Engineering, Precision Manufacturing, Tool Engineering,
Dairy Engineering.	Dairy Engineering, Dairy Technology,
Medical Electronics	Medical Electronics: Medical Electronics Engineering, Medical Lab Technology,
Instrumentation Engineering	Instrumentation Engineering: Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Automation and Robotics, Automation Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Electrical Engineering Industrial Control, Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electronic Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Power Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics and Control Systems, Instrument Technology, Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Instrumentation and Electronics, Instrumentation Technology, Power Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
Design	Fashion & Textile Design, Product Design, Interior Design, Graphic Design, Jewllery Design, Apparel Design,
Agriculture	Agriculture Technology (offered by the faculty of Agriculture Science Engineering & Technology.)

12.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Engineering and Technology/ Faculty of Architecture, Planning& Design

12.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

12.4 Eligibility for Admission : M.Tech./ M.Design

Candidate shall have passed B.E./ B.Tech./ B.Design or equivalent examinations in appropriate branch with minimum of 50% Marks (45% for reserved categories) or CGPA of 5.0 on a scale of 10 CGPA (4.5 for reserved categories) in appropriate branch of Engineering and Technology.

Applicants possessing the M.Sc.(Maths/ Physics/ Electronics/ Computer Science/ Information Technology)/ MCA[for M.Tech in Computer Science/ Computer Technology/ Information Technology] degree.

Or

A technical Graduate in relevant branch with minimum of 50% Marks (45%for reserved categories) or CGPA of 5.0 on a scale of 10 CGPA (4.5 for reserved categories) are eligible for admission without GATE Score.

Or

In addition to all above, a candidate who possesses Associate Membership of the following professional bodies will also be eligible for admission to M. Tech programmed and have passed both Part (A) and Par (B) of membership examination with a minimum of 50% or equivalent grade such as from The Institution of Engineers (India), The Aeronautical Society of India, The Indian institute of Metals, The Indian Institute of Chemical Engineering, The Institute of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering and other professional Bodies in India or abroad, in accordance with the provisions made in the regulations approved by the Academic Council.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:

a. Applicant possessing valid GATE score shall be given preference to those candidates who do not possess GATE score.
b. Applicant who does not process a GATE score will have to appear in the University Entrance Exam, if such an examination conducted by the University.
c. Notwithstanding what has been stated in above (a) & (b), applications from candidates sponsored by organization recognized by the Academic Council, and application from foreign nationals received through proper channel, may be considered for admission to the M. Tech programme. Their admission shall, however, be governed by the regulation prescribed by the Academic Council of the University.
d. The suitable match of eligible Degree and its specialization for admission into M.Tech. programme of various specialization/ stream/ branch shall be decided by the concerned Faculty/ Department/ School of the Universtiy.
e. A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

12.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

12.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 12.4 &12.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ UGC.

12.7 Branch/Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular branch of study with its specialization shall be as decided by the University on the basis of Counseling/ Personal interview.

12.8 Intake:

The intake for this programmes shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the intake as per norms of the concerned regulatory body.

12.9 Academic cycle/year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

12.10 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure of M.Tech shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

12.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

12.12 Examination:

12.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

12.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 40% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

12.12.3 The studies and examination of these programmes shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

12.13 Eligibility for Award of the M.Tech. Degree/ M.Design:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the M.Tech./ M.Design Degree if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional Courses, practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, (Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, whichever applicable) Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programmes within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;
c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;
d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate or equivalent Grade overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

12.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to an extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

12.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

12.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of M.Tech./ M.Design Course shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of AICTE/ or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc, shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.
(iv) In future, the University may offer some more postgraduate programmes in the emerging fields of the discipline as per the recommendations of Board of Studies and Academic Council.
(v) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.
(vi) The programmes listed under Ordinance No. 2 will be introduced with the recommendations of Board of Studies.
(vii) In future, more branches/ Specialization/ Courses/ Programmes of Degree can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies.

Ordinance No. 13

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE (B.ARCH) DEGREE

13.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)
13.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design
13.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)
13.4 Duration : 5 years
13.5 Eligibility for Admission:

For B.Arch. (1st year):

Candidate who has passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the 10+2 system by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others.

Or

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

Or

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Schooling with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Board/ University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government

And

Candidate should have passed and obtained minimum 50% marks or equivalent Grade in their qualifying examination. Subject to the condition that requirement of minimum obtained percentage shall be as per the norms of AICTE or Council of Architecture i.e. he/ she must have passed qualifying examination with Physics, Chemistry/ Comp. Sc. & Maths as main subjects.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

13.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

13.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 13.5 &13.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ e.g. NATA, JEE examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ Council of Architecture.

13.8 Intake:

The intake for this programmes shall be decided by the Academic Council of University from time to time, as per approval of the Council of Architecture (CoA).

13.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for the course every year like summer & winter as decided by the University.

13.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure of B.Arch shall be as per the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council as per the guidelines of the Council of Architecture.

13.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English.

13.12 Examination:

13.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

13.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 45% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

13.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

13.13 Eligibility for Award of the B. Arch Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the B.Arch. degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Education Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme by within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;
c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;
d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

13.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

13.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

13.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of B.Arch. Programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.
(iv) The programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.
(v) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Arch. can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
(vi) The University shall offer programmes on its own or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries.

Ordinance No. 14

THE AWARDOF MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE (M.ARCH.) DEGREE

14.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Architecture (M. Arch.)

14.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Architecture, Planning & Design

14.3 Name of the Programme : Master of Architecture (M. Arch.)

Faculty of Engineering and Technology shall offer the following Post Graduate Programmes in different specializations in Architecture as per details given below: Master of Architecture (M. Arch.) in different Specializations.

- **M. Arch.** (Building Engineering & Construction Management)
- **M. Arch.** (Urban & Regional Planning)
- **M. Arch.** (Urban Design)
- **M. Arch.** (Urban Regeneration)
- **M. Arch.** (Landscape Architecture)
- **M. Arch.** (Habitat Management/ Real State Management)
- **M. Arch.** (Housing)
- **M. Arch.** (Infrastructural/ Construction/ Project Management)

14.4 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

14.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate seeking admission to the M.Arch. should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade B. Arch

The eligibility for admission to the first year of M. Arch. Programmes shall be based on the Qualifying Examination/ Entrance Test to be conducted at State or national level or according to the guidelines as given by the State/ Central Government from time to time. Further, candidate appeared in the qualifying examination and awaiting the result may also apply and may be admitted provisionally. But, the admission shall be confirmed only after the declaration of the result and passing the examination and fulfilling the admission eligibility criteria within 16 days of admission.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission..

14.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

14.7 Intake:

The intake for this programmes shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of the Council of Architecture (CoA).

14.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year.

14.9 Programme Structure:

The programme structure of M.Arch shall be as per the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council as per the guidelines of the Council of Architecture.

14.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

14.10.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

14.10.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

14.10.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

14.11 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor upto 15% as admissible within applicable regulations.

14.12 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

14.13 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of Certificate Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) The programmes listed under Ordinance 02 will be introduced with the recommendations of Board of Studies.

(vi) In future, more branches/ Specialization/ Courses/ Programmes of Degree can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

Ordinance No. 15

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR DEGREE B.SC. IN BASIC SCIENCES

15.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
15.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Sciences
15.3 Name of the Programme : B.Sc.

The Faculty of Sciences shall offer the following Bachelor degree programmes

Physics	Physics, Electronics, Applied Physics, Nuclear Physics, Electronics, Instrumentation, Micro Electronics, Forensic Science*
Chemistry	Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Biochemistry**, Forensic Science*
Mathematics	Mathematics, Statistics, Applied Mathematics
Information Technology	B.Sc.- Information Technology
Biological Science	Zoology, Botany, Bioinformatics, Microbiology, Bio-Technology, Forensic Science, Seed Technology, Environmental Science, Biochemistry**
Earth Sciences:	Earth Science, Geology, Remote Sensing
Anthropology	Anthropology,
Fashion Designing and Technology:	Fashion Designing & Technology, Designing, Product Design, Fashion Design, Interior Design, Graphic Design, 3D Animation & Gaming, Fashion Business Management, Luxury Design
Home Science	Home Science, Physiology, Hygiene, Sociology, Rural Development, Economics, Child Development, Family Relations, Community living, Arts, Food, Nutrition, Textiles, Clothing and Home Management, Food & Nutrition.

*** To be jointly offered by the Departments of Physics & Chemistry**

**** To be jointly offered by the Departments of Chemistry & Biological Sciences**

15.4 Duration of the programme : Three years

15.5 Eligibility for Admission:

10+2 pass with relevant subjects of Science stream from any recognized Board/Institution.

For admission to B.Sc. programmes, minimum 50% marks/equivalent grade in relevant subjects of Science stream is required as per MP State Government rules.

Or

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

Or

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Schooling with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Board/ University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submits proof of thereof by 30th September the year of admission.

A student may be considered for admission to the 2nd Year of the programme under migration category if he/ she has successfully completed 1st year of the same or equivalent programme from another recognize institutes/ University.

15.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

15.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 15.5 & 15.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or based on marks obtained in qualifying examination. Admissions will be offered as per the rules and procedure laid down by the State Government.

15.8 Course/ Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular specialization of the programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

15.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned regulatory body i.e. the UGC.

15.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year as decided by the University.

15.11 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approval by the Academic Council.

15.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

15.13 Examination:

15.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters years shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

15.13.2. The Examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 40% including internal exams for both theory and practical separately for each course/ paper of the programme.

15.13.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

15.14 Eligibility for Award of the B.Sc. Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he she has.

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional Courses, practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc whichever applicable.
b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time.
c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;
d) Secured 4.5 CGPA or 45% marks in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her

15.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason, it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent of 15% as deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

15.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the B.Sc. Degree programme within a maximum period of 5 years from the session of first admission. However, in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

15.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kids & mode of B.Sc. programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC Body or any other

competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final, and binding.

(iv) The list of various Branches/ Specializations of B.Sc. programme shall include the list indicated in Ordinance 02.

(v) The programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar in smart classroom.

(vi) These programmes are offered by the Faculty of Science recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vii) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Sc. can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, and approved of the Academic Council.

(viii) The University shall also offer more number of three years Bachelor degree programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies by the University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

(ix) This Ordinance shall be applicable to all three years Bachelor Degree B.Sc. in Basic Science, Applied Science, Natural Science, Life Science, Bio-Sciences and related/ allied stream, except those for which the University has separate Ordinances. The programmes mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this ordnance.

ORDINANCE No. 16

THE AWARD OF THREE YEARS BACHELOR DEGREE IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

16.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Computer Applications
16.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Science
16.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Computer Applications
16.4 Duration of the Programme : Three years

16.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates who have passed duly recognized following examination:

10+2 pass with mathematics as a main subject from any recognized school examination Board/ Institution in India or a Board.

Candidates having Diploma in computers Application from any recognized institutions/ University are eligible for lateral entry admission to the second year of the programme.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of state Government, whichever is applicable.

Note: Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade and submits proof of thereof by 30th September the year of admission.

16.6 Eligibility for Admission of NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):-

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

16.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 16.5 &16.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination results of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time, or based on qualifying examination. Admissions will be offered as per the rules and procedure laid down by the State Government.

16.8 Course/ Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular Course/ Specialization of study shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling personal interview.

16.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned Regulatory Body i.e. the UGC with the approval of MPPURC.

16.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year as decided by the University.

16.11 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

16.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi

16.13 Examination

16.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council

16.13.2 The examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of Students. The passing criteria will be 50%, including internal exams for both theory and practical separately.

16.13.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

16.14 Eligibility for Award of the Bachelor of Computer Science

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

(a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes; including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. where ever applicable.

(b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

(d) Secured minimum CGPA of 4.5 in aggregate overall for BCA However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

(e) k)No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

(f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

16.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice- Chancellor as up to 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

16.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete- the entire programme of BCA Degree ordinarily within a maximum period of 5 years from the session of first admission. However,

in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

16.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the BCA Programme shall be governed in accordance with provisions of the Rules/ Directives of relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives/ of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The list of various Branches/ Specializations of BCA programme shall include the list indicated in Ordinance 02 as well as proposed in future.

(v) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting-education including the use of latest innovative technologies like, on-line, e-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar in smart classroom, etc.

(vi) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of BCA can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculties/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

Ordinance No. 17

THE AWARD OF POST GRADUATE DEGREE IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

17.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

17.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Science

17.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

17.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Every applicant for admission to the First Year of MCA shall possess following educational qualifications:

Candidate should have a Bachelor degree with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade of minimum 3 Years duration from a recognized Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized by the University as equivalent or any open University with Mathematics as one of the subject at 10+2 level or at graduation;

Or

However, a candidate who does not have Mathematics background as per above could also be considered for admission to the programme on the recommendation of the Personal Interview panel, if it is adjudged that the candidate would be able to cover his deficiency through a Mathematics audit course in the first semester,

Or

The candidate should possess Professional Technical Degree in any field like Engineering, Technology, Information Technology, Computer Science, Applied Science & Technology etc. with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade of any Indian University or foreign University or Institute or Associate Membership of professional bodies in above field/ areas recognized by the University as equivalent.

And

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Central Governments whichever is applicable.

Note: However, candidate who is appearing or has appeared for final year/ semester of any degree/ qualifying examination during the current academic session as regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submits proof of thereof before the 1st semester examination of the programme.

17.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

17.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 17.4 &17.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also

use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE. Admissions will be offered as per the rules and procedure laid down by the State Government.

17.7 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular stream/ specialization of MCA course/ programme, if any, shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or Counseling or Personal Interview.

17.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, as per AICTE norms with the approval of the MPPURC.

17.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

17.10 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

17.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

17.12 Examination:

17.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

17.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 40% including internal exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

17.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

17.13 Eligibility for Award of the MCA:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the MCA Degree with various specializations if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practical's, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, (Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, whichever applicable) Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the approved programme structure/ regulations the programme study with in the stipulated time,

c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate or equivalent Grade. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

17.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit, as admissible within applicable regulations.

17.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the entire Programme of MCA Degree ordinarily within a maximum period of 4 Years from the session of first admission. However, in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

17.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the MCA Programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific Programmes shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.
(iv) In future, some more postgraduate programmes will be in this field will be offered in the emerging fields under this Ordinance as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 18

THE AWARDOF TWO YEARS POST GRADUATE DEGREE IN BASIC SCIENCES

18.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Science (M.Sc.)

Subjects

Physics	Physics, Electronics, Applied Physics, Nuclear Physics, Electronics, Instrumentation, Micro Electronics, Forensic Science*
Chemistry	Chemistry, Biochemistry**, Applied Chemistry, Forensic Science*
Mathematics	Mathematics, Statistics, Applied Mathematics
Information Technology	M.Sc.- Information Technology
Biological Science	Zoology, Botany, Bioinformatics, Microbiology, Bio-Technology, Seed Technology, Environmental Science, Biochemistry**,
Earth Sciences:	Earth Science, Geology, Remote Sensing
Anthropology	Anthropology,
Fashion Designing and Technology:	Fashion Designing & Technology, Designing, Product Design, Fashion Design, Interior Design, Graphic Design, 3D Animation & Gaming, Fashion Business Management, Luxury Design
Home Science	Home Science, Physiology, Hygiene, Sociology, Rural Development, Child Development, Family Relations, Community living, Textiles, Clothing and Home Management, Food & Nutrition,

*** To be jointly offered by the departments of Physics & Chemistry**

**** To be jointly offered by the Departments of Chemistry & Biological Sciences**

18.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Science

18.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

18.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate should be a Science Graduate with a valid degree, at least 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized by the University as equivalent or any Open University. However, the graduate degree should be of minimum three years study after passing 12th class examination of (10+2) scheme or equivalent (10+2+4) year system or any equivalent examination.

The candidate should be graduate in relevant field.

Note:- However, candidate who is appearing or has appeared for final year/ semester of any degree/ qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade and submits proof thereof by 30th September of year of admission.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

18.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

18.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 18.4 & 8.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on marks obtained in the qualifying examination. Admissions will be offered as per the rules and procedure laid down by the State Government.

18.7 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular stream/ specialization of M.Sc. programmes shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or Counseling or Personal interview.

18.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time with the approval of the MPPURC.

18.9 Academic cycle/year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year.

18.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination;

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

18.11 Examination:

18.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/ year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

18.11.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% including internal exams for both theory and practical separately.

18.11.3 The studies and examination of the Programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

18.12 Eligibility for Award of the M.Sc. Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree with various specializations if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practical's, including Seminars,

Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulation programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured minimum 40% marks in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS/ NSO etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

18.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent of 15% deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

18.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the M.Sc. programme within a maximum period of 4 Years respectively from the session of first admission. However, in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

18.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the M.Sc. Programme shall be governed by the norms laid down by the Academic Council.

(ii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iii) In future, some more postgraduate programmes in basic science will be introduced in emerging fields under this Ordinance as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 19

THE AWARD OF THREE YEARS BACHELOR DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

19.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

19.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance

19.3 Duration : 3 years

19.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who has passed duly recognized following examination:

Final examination of the 10+2 system by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others.

Or

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

Or

Senior Secondary Faculty Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Schooling with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Faculty/ Board/ University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government

And

For BBA, candidate should have passed in all the subjects with minimum requirement, as prescribed by the UGC/ other concerned Regulatory Bodies.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

19.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

19.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 19.4 &19.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

19.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council of University from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned regulatory body.

19.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year as decided by the University.

19.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

19.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

19.11 Examination:

19.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent annual pattern and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

19.11.2 The Examination pattern will be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

19.11.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

19.12 Eligibility for Award of the BBA Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and specialized Course, Management Lab classes/ Practices, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work and other Assignments etc. Whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

19.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor upto 10% admissible within applicable regulations.

19.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

19.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the BBA Programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) All the BBA programmes with various Branches/ specialization at preset & in future shall run and governed through this Ordinance.

(v) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(vi) These programmes offered by the Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vii) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of BBA(Hons.)/ BBA can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

(viii) The University shall also offer more number of three years Bachelor degree programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

(ix) This Ordinance shall be applicable to all three years Bachelor Degree (BBA) in Business Administration & Management and related/ allied stream, except those for which the University has separate Ordinances. The courses mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 20

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS MASTER DEGREE IN MANAGEMENT

20.1 Title of the Degree :**Master of Business Administration (MBA)**
Master of Agri-Business Management
Master of Rural Management & Other specialization as per Ordinance No. 02

20.2 Name of Faculty : **Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance**

20.3 Name of the Programme : **Post Graduate Degree in Management**

20.4 Duration of the Programme : **2 Years (4 Semesters)**

The various specializations in the MBA programmes in the Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance shall include Marketing, Finance, Human Resources, Information Technology, Banking & Insurance, Agri-Business, Manufacturing & Production, Industrial Management, Advertising and public relation, Energy Management, Communication & Media Management, Entrepreneurship, Materials Management, Logistic & Supply Chain Management, International Business, Retails Management, Rural Management, Tourism Management, Hospital Administration, NGO Management, Pharmaceutical Management, Telecom Management, Operation Research, Event Management, Infrastructure Management, Hospitality, E-Commerce, Health Care etc.

20.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate should be a graduate in any discipline from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized or any Open University. However, the graduate degree should be with three years study after passing (10+2) class examination of (10+2) scheme or equivalent to (10+2+3) year's system or any equivalent examination.

Or

The candidate should possess Professional/ Technical Degree in any field like Engineering, Technology, Information Technology, Medical Science, Veterinary Science, Agriculture Science, Pharmacy, Law etc. Pass from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized by the University as equivalent.

Or

Associate membership of any Professional Bodies which is recognized by the University as equivalent to any UG or PG Degree.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

20.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

20.7 Admission Procedure

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 20.5 & 20.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying exam.

20.8 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to a particular stream/ specialization of MBA Course/ Programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or counselling or personal interview.

20.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council of the University from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned regulatory body.

20.10 Academic cycle:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

20.11 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure M.B.A. shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

20.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

20.13 Examination:

20.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

20.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

20.13.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

20.14 Eligibility for Award of the M.B.A.

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree with various specializations if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Course, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit,

Industrial Training, Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. Whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate or equivalent Grade overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

20.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed up to 65% by the Vice Chancellor as admissible within applicable regulations.

20.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor

20.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of MBA Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/Directives of UGC/AICTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The list of various specializations of MBA courses shall include the current courses/ programmes as well as proposed in future. However, all MBA and Executive MBA programme with various specializations at present & in future shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like on line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) These programmes are offered by the Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.

(vi) In future, more Specialization/ Courses/ Programmes of Post Graduate Degree in Management can also be offered, keeping in vies of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

(vii) The University shall also offer more numbers of MBA programmes with various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies, of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of Knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

Ordinance No. 21

THE AWARD OF POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

21.1 Title of the Diploma : Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)

21.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance

21.3 Name of the Programme : Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)

21.4 Duration of the Programme : 1 Years (2 Semester)

21.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who has passed the UG examination in any stream from a recognized state/ private/ deemed or central University.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

21.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

21.7 Admission Procedure

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 21.5 & 21.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion &Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/UGC.

21.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time as per AICTE norms.

21.9 Academic cycle/year:

There will be two academic cycles for the programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

21.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure of PGDBM shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.

21.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

21.12 Examination:

21.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of

examination, promotion to successive semesters/ years of the programme and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

21.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 40% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

21.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

21.13 Eligibility for award of the Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management if:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Course, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. Whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulations/ programme structure within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate or equivalent Grade overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

21.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed up to 60% by the Vice Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

21.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of programme:

A candidate has to complete the of Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM) within a maximum period of 2 years respectively from the session of first admission.

21.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (PGDBM) shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ AICTE or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like-on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc

(v) In future, more Programmes Post Graduate Diploma programmes can also be offered, keeping in vics of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University.

(vi) The University shall also offer more such programmes with various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies, on its own and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries.

Ordinance No. 22

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR DEGREE IN COMMERCE

22.1 Title of the Degree : **B.Com/B.Com (Hons.)**

Specializations:

(a) Commerce
(b) Economics
(c) Accounts
(d) Finance
(e) Banking & Insurance
(f) Taxation
(g) Financial Analysis & Control
(h) Business & Managerial Economics
(i) Industrial & Corporate Governance
(j) Computer Application
(k) Accounts & Management
(l) Chartered Accountancy

22.2 Name of Faculty : **Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance**

22.3 Duration : **3 years**

22.4 Name of the Programme : **Bachelor of Commerce/ B.Com (Hons.)**

22.5 Eligibility for Admission:

The Candidate who has passed duly recognized following examination:

Final examination of the 10+2 system by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others.

Or

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/State Board

Or

Senior Secondary Faculty Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Schooling with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Faculty/ Board/ University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government and With minimum requirement, as prescribed by the UGC/ other concerned Regulatory Bodies.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

22.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

22.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 22.5 & 22.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

22.8 Branch/ Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular Course/ Specialization of study shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

22.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned regulatory body.

22.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year.

22.11 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.

22.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

22.13 Examination:

22.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

22.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

22.13.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

22.14 Eligibility for Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional Courses, practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial & Business Organization Professional Exposure & Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. Wherever applicable.
b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;
c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;
d) Secured a CGPA of 50% in aggregate overall for B.Com/ B.Com (Hons.) Programmes and however the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

22.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed to 60% by Vice-Chancellor admissible within applicable regulations.

22.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

22.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the B.Com/ B.Com (Hons.) Programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of DOC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.
(iv) At present in the Faculty of Commerce & Financial Studies, Degree of B.Com/ B.Com (Hons.) shall include the Branches/ Specialization of Accounting & Finance. Tax procedure & Practice, Economics & Management, Computer Application & E-commerce, Banking & Insurance, Business Ethics & Business Law, Corporate Administration & Secretarial Practice, Applied Economics, Financial Management, Marketing Management, Human Resources Management, Financial Analysis, Portfolio Management etc. The list of various Branches/

specializations of B.Com course shall include the current courses/ programme as well as proposed in future. The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) These programmes are offered by the Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vi) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Com/ B.Com (Hons.) can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University in its various Facilities/ Schools/ Centers Institutes located in University campus.

(vii) The University shall also offer more number of three years Bachelor degree programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

(viii) This Ordinance shall be applicable to all three years Bachelor Degree B.Com/ B.Com (Hons.) and other as mentioned above in this Ordinance, in the area of Commerce & Finance and related/ allied stream including Honors courses, except those for which the University has separate Ordinances. The courses mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 23

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS POST GRADUATE DEGREE IN COMMERCE

23.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Commerce (M. Com)

23.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance

23.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

23.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Every applicant for admission to the First of M.Com. shall possess following educational qualifications:

Candidate should be B.Com. (Hons.)/ B.Com./ BBA or B.Sc. (who studied either Mathematics/ Statistics or Computer as their one subject), or BA (who studied either Economics/ Mathematics or Statistics as their one subject) from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized by the University as equivalent or any open University.

Or

The candidate should possess Professional Degree in field of Commerce, Finance, Management, Economics and Engineering, Law etc. e.g.; BBA (Hons.)/ BBA/ BCA from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized by the University as equivalent.

Or

Associate membership of Professional Bodies which in the field of Management, Commerce & Finance, which is recognized by the University as equivalent to UG in relevant streams

Or

However, candidate who is appearing or has appeared for final year/ semester of qualifying examination for during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with require percentage of marks or equivalent grade.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

23.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

23.6 Admission Procedure

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 23.4 & 23.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

23.7 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to a particular stream/ specialization, if any of M.Com. Course/ Programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or counselling or personal interview.

23.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the approval of MPPURC.

23.9 Academic cycle:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year as decided by the University.

23.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council.

23.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

23.12 Examination:

23.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

23.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 45`% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

23.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

23.13 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree with various specializations if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Course, Lab classes/ Practical's including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. Whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;
c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects a applicable;
d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 4.5 or 45% in aggregate or equivalent Grade overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

23.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice Chancellor as upto 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

23.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

23.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the M.Com Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.
(iv) The various specializations in the M.Com. programme in the Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance shall include the traditional as well as innovative areas of various spheres of knowledge as proposed by the concerned Board of Studies and duly approved by the Academic Council. The above course shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line. E-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.
(v) These programmes are offered by the Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
(vi) In future, more number of Post Graduate Degree Programmes/ Course with various specialization can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the

industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

(vii) The University shall also offer more numbers of Commerce & Finance related PG programmes with various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies, of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of Knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

(viii) This Ordinance shall be applicable to all Post Graduates Degree Programmes/ Courses of Two years duration, Regular in nature, full time in Commerce & Finance and related/ allied streams, except those for which the University has separate Ordinances. The courses mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 24

THE AWARD OF DIPLOMA IN HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CATERING TECHNOLOGY (DHMCT)

24.1 Title of the Degree : Diploma in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (DHMCT)

24.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance

24.3 Name of the Programme : Diploma in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (DHMCT)

24.4 Duration of the Programme : 1 Years (2 Semester)

24.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the SSC of MP Board or by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Other.

Or

SSC Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

Or

Any Public Faculty/ Board/ University examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10 standards and Candidate Should have qualifying examination. Subject to the condition that requirement of minimum obtained percentage shall be as per the norms of NCHMCT/ other regulatory bodies. The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

24.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

24.7 Admission Procedure

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 24.5 & 24.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the NCHMCT/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

24.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

24.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

24.10 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure of Diploma shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and approval by the Academic Council.

24.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

24.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

24.11.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end term examination, both in theory and practicals.

24.11.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

24.12 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer training, Educational Tour, Project Work, and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects a applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

24.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice Chancellor as upto 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

24.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the entire course of Diploma ordinarily within a maximum period of two years.

24.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kind & mode of Diploma Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCHMCT/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCHMCT/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above course shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line. E-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more Branches/ Specialization/ Course/ Programmes of Diploma can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

(vi) The University shall also offer more numbers of Diploma programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies, of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of Knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

Ordinance No. 25

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR DEGREE IN HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING TECHNOLOGY (BHMCT)

25.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT)

25.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance

25.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (BHMCT)

25.4 Duration of the Programme : 4 Years (8 Semester)

25.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the 10+2 of MP Board or by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Other.

Or

10+2 Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

Or

Any Public Faculty/ Board/ University examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10 standards and Candidate Should have qualifying examination. Subject to the condition that requirement of minimum obtained percentage shall be as per the norms of NCHMCT/ other regulatory bodies.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

25.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/or State Government.

25.7 Admission Procedure

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 25.5 &25.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

25.8 Branch Distribution:

Admission to a particular brance/ specialization of study shall be as decided by University on the basis of counselling/ personal interview.

25.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

25.10 Academic cycle/year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

25.11 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure of Degree shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and approval by the Academic Council.

25.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

25.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

25.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals..

25.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

25.13 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer training, Educational Tour, Project Work, and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects a applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

25.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice Chancellor upto 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

25.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

25.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kind & mode of Degree. Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCHMCT/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCHMCT/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above course shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line. E-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more Branches/ Specialization/ Course/ Programmes of Degree can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

(vi) The University shall also offer more numbers of Degree programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies, of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of Knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

Ordinance No. 26

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION (BJMC) GRADUATE DEGREE

This Ordinance shall be applicable for the award of **Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication (BJMC) Degree.**

26.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication

26.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Journalism & Mass Communication

26.3 Duration of the Programme : 3 Years (6 Semester)

26.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates seeking admission to the first year of Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication (BJMC) course shall be required to have passed the Higher Secondary Examination (10+2) of M.P. Higher Secondary Board or an examination recognized equivalent there to.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

26.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/or State Government.

26.6 Admission Procedure

Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of examination marks obtained in qualifying.

26.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

26.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

26.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure of BJMC shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and approval by the Academic Council.

26.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

26.10.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

26.10.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

26.10.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

26.11 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree of BJMC if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project Work, and other Assignments etc. Whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects a applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate or equivalent Grade overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

26.12 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent as admissible within applicable regulations.

26.13 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be grantedas per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

26.14 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of BJMC Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future, some more specialized UG programmes will be offered in the emerging field of the discipline as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 27

THE AWARD OF MASTER OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION (MJMC) POST GRADUATE DEGREE

27.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Journalism & Mass Communication

27.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Journalism & Mass Communication

27.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

27.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Graduation in any stream including Bachelor in Journlism and Mass Communication, of minimum 3 years duration with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University/ Institution.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ UGC whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

27.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

27.6 Admission Procedure

Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

27.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

27.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

27.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure of MJMC shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval by the Academic Council.

27.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

27.10.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

27.10.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

27.10.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

27.11 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree of MJMC if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project Work, and other Assignments etc. Whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects a applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate or equivalent Grade overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

27.12 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor as up to 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

27.13 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

27.14 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of MJMC Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future, the University will offer some more PG programmes in the emerging fields of the discipline as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 28

AWARD OF THREE 3 YEARS BACHELOR OF LAW (HONS.) DEGREE

This Ordinance framed as per Rules/ Regulations/ Guidelines laid down by Bar Council of India shall be applicable to candidates of Bachelor of Law (L.L.B) degree.

28.1 Title of the Degree : LL.B. (H)
28.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Law
28.3 Duration of the Programme : Three years
28.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Graduate in any discipline from any recognized University/ Institute in India or abroad. Admission will be offered in order of merit or on the basis of entrance test. Other qualification will be as laid down by the Academic Council/ Board of Management of the University as per the norms laid down by the Bar Council of India (BCI).

A candidate who after having passed the final examination for the Bachelor's degree in Arts, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, Engineering, Medicine or Veterinary & Animal Husbandry of shall be eligible for admission to the programme. The candidate must have obtained minimum 50% marks in graduation.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Bar Council of India (BCI) and the State Government/ Government of India.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

28.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):-

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible Bar Council of India admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

28.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 28.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Interview or through Counseling or on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

To determine the merit for admission of such candidates who have secured equal marks in the qualifying examination, the percentage of marks secured by the candidate at the intermediate or equivalent examination will be the determining factor of merit for admission. If the marks obtained at the intermediate or equivalent

examination by two or more candidates are the same, in the case the candidates senior in age will get preference in the merit list.

28.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council of the University as per the approval of the Bar Council of Indian.

28.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for the programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

28.9 Programme Structure:

The programme structure will be as per the guidelines of the Bar Council of Iindia, as recommended by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.

28.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English. Or Hindi

28.11 Examination:

28.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/ years shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

28.11.2 The Examination pattern will be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

28.11.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time and approved by the Academic Council as per BCI norms.

28.12 Eligibility for Award of the LL.B.(H) Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the LL.B.(H) degree if he/ she has:

(a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Summer Training, Project Work and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

(b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time.

(c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

(d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% marks in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

(e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

(f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

28.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

28.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

28.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of LL.B.(H) programme shall be governed in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/BCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ BCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) This programme listed under Ordinance 02 will be introduced with the recommendation of Board of Study and with the approval of Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.

(vi) In future, more Specialized Programmems of LL.B.(H) can also be offered, keeping in view of new, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, with the approval of the Academic Council and Board of Management..

(vii) The University shall run these programmes on its own or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Educational or Academic Institutions/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching and to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World under the prescribed format of MOU as per norms.

(viii) Programme to be offered subject to the approval of the Bar Council of India.

Ordinance No. 29

THE AWARD OF DEGREE OF 5 YEARS INTEGRATED BACHELOR OF LAW

This Ordinance framed as per Rules/ Regulations/ Guidelines laid down by Bar Council of India shall be applicable to candidates admitted to five years Law programmes BA.LL.B.(H)/ BA.LL.B./ B.Sc.LL.B(H)/ B.Sc.LL.B/ B.Com.LL.B.(H)/ B.Com.LL.B./ BBA.LL.B.(H)/ BBA.LL.B.

29.1 Title of the Degree : **BA.LL.B.(H)/ BA.LL.B./ B.Sc.LL.B(H)/ B.Sc.LL.B/ B.Com.LL.B.(H)/ B.Com.LL.B./ BBA.LL.B.(H)/ BBA.LL.B.**

29.2 Name of Faculty : **Faculty of Law**

29.3 Duration of the programme : **5 years**

The Integrated Degree of Bachelor of Law shall be a full time regular programme comprising of a course of study spread over a period of five academic years/ 10 semesters.

29.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate seeking admission to the Integrated LL.B. Degree programme must have passed the10+2 course of examination in any discipline of M.P. Board of Secondary Education or any equivalent Examination from recognized Board. NRIs can be admitted directly on the basis of overall academic records & preference will be given to SAARC and developing countries in aggregate for BA.LL.B./ B.Sc.LL.B./ B.Com.LL.B./ BBA.LL.B. and securing minimum 50% marks in aggregate for BA.LL.B.(H)/ B.Sc.LL.B(H)/ B.Com.LL.B.(H)/ BBA.LL.B.(H)

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Bar Council of India (BCI) and the State Government/ Government of India.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

29.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

29.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 23.4 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other

Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ BCI/ from time to time or basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

29.7 Branch Distribution

Admission to the particular branch of study shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

29.8 Intake:

The intake for this programmes will be decided by the Academic Council & the Board of Management of the University from time to time, as per the approval of the Bar Council of India and MPPURC.

29.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for the programme every year i.e. Summer and Winter as decided by the University.

29.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structures of these integrated programmes will be drawn by the concerned Board of Studies as per the guidelines of the Bar Council of India and approval by the Academic Council.

29.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English. Or Hindi

29.12 Examination:

29.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/years shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

29.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks will be 50% both in internal and end-term examination both in theory and practical for each course/ paper.

29.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

29.13 Eligibility for Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the integrated degree if he/she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Project Work and other Assignments etc. Where ever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

29.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

29.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The maximum permissible time for successful completion of these programmes is N+2 i.e. 5+2+=7 years. However, in exceptional and genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

29.16 General Instructions:

(i) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of BCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iii) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(iv) This programme listed under Ordinance 02 will be introduced with the recommendation of Board of Study and offered by the Faculty of Law, with the approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(v) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of integrated LL.B. can also be offered, under this Ordinance keeping in view new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, with the approval of the Academic Council /Board of Management and the Bar Council of India.

(vi) The University shall offer these programmes on its own or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Educational or Academic Institutions/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching and under the prescribed format of MOU as per norms.

(vii) Programme to be offered subject to the approval of the Bar Council of India.

ORDINANCE No. 30

THE AWARD OF ONE YEAR DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAW (PROFESSIONAL)

30.1 Title of the Degree : **LL.M. (Master of Law)- Professional** Specialization in Constitutional Law, Human Rights, International Law, Labour Laws, Business Law, Criminal Law, Intellectual Property Rights, Corporate Law,

30.2 Name of Faculty : **Faculty of Law**

30.3 Duration of the Programme : **1 Year (2 Semesters)**

30.4 Eligibility:

Candidate seeking admission to the of LL.M.- Professional programme shall be required to have passed the Bachelor of Law or any other equivalent degree with minimum aggregate marks of 50% from a recognized University/ Institution. However, there will be a relaxation of 5% for the candidates of reserved categories. The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the State Government/ Government of India.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

30.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

30.6 Admission Procedure:

Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of qualifying marks.

30.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

30.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

30.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure of LL.M. Professional shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies duly approved by the Academic Council.

30.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

30.11 Examination:

30.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters year studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

30.11.2 Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks will be 50% both in internal and end-term examination both in theory and practical for each course/ paper.

30.11.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

30.12 Eligibility for degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the LL.M. Professional if he/ she has:

(i) Registered and successfully completed all the core programmes, optional Programmes, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, industrial Training, Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc whichever applicable.

(ii) Successfully Acquired the minimum required -credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(iii) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

(iv) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

(v) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

(vi) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

30.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor as upto 15% admissible within the applicable regulations.

30.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the programme ordinarily within a maximum period of 2 years from the year of first admission to the programme.

30.15 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to all kind & mode of LL.M. professional programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of BCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable in other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future the Department may offer some other specialization in emerging fields as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 31

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR DEGREE (BA) IN SOCIAL SCIENCES & HUMANITIES

31.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Arts (BA)

31.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities

31.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Arts

Subjects for Group

(a) Public Administration
(b) Sociology
(c) Political Science
(d) History
(e) Geography
(f) Economics
(g) Philosophy
(h) Home Science
(i) Psychology
(j) Hindi
(k) English
(l) Sanskrit
(m) Music

31.4 Duration of the Programme : Three years

31.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who has passed with any Subject from duly recognized boards following examination:

10+2 pass from any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education, Bhopal or others.

Or

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

Or

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by any National/ any State Open Board with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Board/University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government

Or

Any Board (National/International) recognized by the MP Board of Secondary Education.

And

Candidate should have passed in all the subjects with minimum requirement, as prescribed by the UGC/ other concerned Regulatory Bodies.
The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories as per the rules of State Government are binding.

Note:- Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade and submits proof thereof by 30 September.

31.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) :

Non-resident Indians, Foreign students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

31.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission will be offered strictly in order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination/ entrance test/ interview as decided by the University.

31.8 Branch/ Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular Course/ Specialization of the programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

31.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme will be 30 which may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Academic Council.

31.10 Academic cycle/year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme i.e. the Academic session will commence in July every year.

31.11 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

31.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

31.13 Examination:

31.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council. The mode of examination will be offline.

31.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be minimum 40% marks both in internal assessment and end term examination for both the theory and the practical component of each course/paper.

31.13.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

31.14 Eligibility for Award of the BA:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of core courses optional courses, practical/ lab classes, including seminars, workshops, presentations, group discussion, field work, industrial visit, educational tour, project work and other assignments etc whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a CGPA of 4.0 or 40% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

31.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations. However attendance will be counted on the basis of physical presence of the student in the classroom/ lab/ library as applicable.

31.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The maximum permissible time for successful completion of the program is N+2 years. However in exceptional cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

31.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of BA/ BA (Hons.) programme shall be governed in accordance with the provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ any other competent authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme/ courses shall be applicable. In other matters, Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final & binding.

(iv) The various specializations of BA programmes in Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities and other Faculty shall include the traditional as well as innovative areas of various spheres of knowledge linked/ related with Arts, Social Science & Humanities as proposed by the concerned

Board of Studies and duly approved by the Academic Council. The various specializations of BA programme shall include the current courses/ programme as well as those proposed in future. These programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar in smart classroom. However the examination will be conducted in the offline mode.

(v) This programme is offered by the Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities recommended by the concerned Board of Studies with the approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vi) In future, the University may offer UG programmes in some emerging fields/subjects under this Ordinance in view of the Governments policy, industry's/ society's requirements as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

(vii) This University may run these programmes on its own or in collaboration with other institutions/ organizations/ industry within India or abroad. Necessary MoUs will be signed with the collaborating institution/ organization/ industry for the purpose. MOU with any foreign institution will be signed with the prior approval of the UGC New Delhi.

Ordinance No. 32

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS MASTER DEGREE IN ARTs, SOCIAL SCIENCES & HUMANITIES

32.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Arts (M.A)

32.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities

32.3 Name of the Programme : Post Graduate Degree in Arts, Social Science & Humanities

Subjects:

(a) Public Administration
(b) Sociology
(c) Political Science
(d) History
(e) Geography
(f) Economics
(g) Philosophy
(h) Home Science
(i) Psychology
(j) Hindi
(k) English
(l) Sanskrit
(m) Music

32.4 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years

32.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Every applicant for admission to the first year shall possess following educational qualifications:

Candidate should be a graduate in any discipline e.g. BA, B.Com., B.Sc. from any recognized Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized by the University as equivalent or any Open University. However, the graduate degree should be with three years study after passing 12th class examination of (10+2) scheme or equivalent to 10+2+3 system or any equivalent examination.

Or

The candidate should possess professional degree in field of Arts, Social Science & Humanities, Commerce, Finance, Management, Economics and Engineering, Law etc. from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized by the University as equivalent.

Or

However, candidate who is appearing or has appeared for final year/ semester of any degree/ qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with require percentage of marks or equivalent grade and submit proof thereof by 30 September of the year of admission.

The reservation and relaxation in marks for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Central Governement/ State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

For admission to MA in Music, the candidate must have successfully pursued Music in graduation.

32.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

32.7 Admission Procedure

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 32.5 & 32.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ examination consisting of aptitude test/ group discussion personal interview or through counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/examination result of various institutes/ boards/ Universities/ other professional bodies/ organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying exam.

32.8 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to a particular stream/ specialization of MA, MSW programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or counselling or personal interview.

32.9 Intake:

The approved intake for this programme will be 30 in each subject.

32.10 Academic cycle:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year.

32.11 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

32.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

32.13 Examination:

32.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council. The mode of Examination will be offline.

32.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 40% marks in both internal & end term exams for both theory and practical separately.

32.13.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/marks-cum-credit/credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

32.14 Eligibility for Degree:

Eligibility for award of the MA Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree with various specializations if he/she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all core courses optional and specialized course, lab classes/ practical's including seminars, workshops, presentations, group discussion, field work, industrial visit, industrial training, paper presentation & publications, project work, dissertation/thesis and other assignments etc.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 4.0 or 40% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade overall. However the award of the division/ class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

32.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice Chancellor upto 15% admissible within applicable regulations. Attendance will be counted on the basis of physical presence of the student in the classroom, lab or library etc.

32.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The maximum permissible time for successful completion of the programme is N+2 years. However in exceptional/genuine cases, one additional year may be permitted as per the discretion of the Governor.

32.17 General Instructions:

i) The admission to the MA programme shall be governed in accordance with the provisions of the Rules/ Directives of relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/Directives of relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of

Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

iv) The various specializations in the MA programme in the Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities shall include the traditional as well as innovative areas of various spheres of knowledge.

v) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like-on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc. However examinations will be conducted offline only.

vi) These programmes are offered by the Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and with the approval of Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.

vii) In future, some more post graduate degree programmes with various specialization can also be offered, keeping in view new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, with the approval of the Academic Council and Board of Management.

Ordinance No. 33

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (B.Ed.) DEGREE

33.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)

33.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Education

33.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)

33.4 Duration of the Programme : Two years

The duration of the programme shall be two academic years. Duration of the programme may be as changed per the norms of Regulatory Bodies.

33.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates with at least fifty percent marks either in the Bachelor's Degree and/ or in the Master's Degree in Sciences/ Social Sciences/ Humanity, Bachelor's in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible for admission to the programme.

The reservation and relaxation in marks for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Central Governement/ State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

33.6 Admission Procedure:

Admission shall be offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/ or in the entrance test & interview of any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.

Admission Notice will be issued three months in advance of the commencement of the program, clearly specifying the-

(a) Date of publication of the admission notice

(b) Admission will be offered in order of marite on the basis of entrance test conducted by the university or the combined entrance test conducted by the State Government.

(c) Last date of receipt of applications for admission

(d) Date of Entrance Test & Interview

(e) Date of publication of 1st, 2nd, 3rd list of selected candidates, and last date of admission.

33.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University from time to time, subject to the guidelines and approval by the NCTE.

33.8 Academic cycle/year:

There will be one academic cycle for this course every year as decided by the Academic Council.

33.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council, as per NCTE norms.

33.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be either Hindi or English

33.11 Examination:

33.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council, as per NCTE norms.

33.11.2 **Assessment-** there will be 20%-30% weightage to continuous & comprehensive evaluation (CCE) and 70%-80% to the end-term examination.

One fourth of the total marks shall be allocated to evaluation of performance in the 16 weeks school internship.

33.11.3 The passing criteria will be 50% both in internal exams and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

33.11.4 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

33.12 Eligibility for Award of the B.Ed. Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional Courses, practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial & Business Organization Professional Exposure & Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. wherever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum aggregate overall as per Ordinance. However, the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per Recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/NSS etc; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

33.13 Attendance Requirement:

Minimum 80% attendance is required for theory and practical classes and minimum 90% attendance is required for 16 weeks school internship, as per NCTE norms.

33.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A student has to complete the this programme within a maximum period of 3 years from the session of first admission, as per NCTE norms.

33.15 General Instructions:

The admission to the Degree Programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions with the Rules/ Directives of NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any

other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(i) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalaytan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iii) This programme is offered by the Faculty of Education recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(iv) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Ed. can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University in its various Facilities/ Schools/ Centers/Institutes located in University campus.

(v) The University shall also offer more number of two years Bachelor degree programme with the various specialization titles under this Ordinance on the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies, of University and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Educational or Academic Institutes/ Organization/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of Knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

(vi) This Ordinances shall be applicable to B.Ed. Bachelor Degree Course/ Programme in Education, except those for which the University has separate Ordinance. The courses mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 34

THE AWARD OF MASTER DEGREE IN EDUCATION (M.Ed.)

The Ordinance framed as per Rules/ Regulation/ Guidelines laid down by NCTE shall be applicable for award of Master of Education (M.Ed.) Course

34.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Education (M.Ed.)
34.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Education
34.3 Name of the Programme : Master of Education (M.Ed.)
34.4 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)
34.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate seeking admission to the M.Ed. programme should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade in the following programmes:

a) B.Ed.
b) B.A. B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed.
c) B.El.Ed.
d) D.ElEd. With undergraduate degree (with 50% marks in each)

The reservation and relaxation in marks for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Central Governement/ State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

34.6 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University from time to time, subject to the guidelines and approval by the NCTE.

34.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission shall be offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/ or in the entrance test & interview of any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.

Admission Notice will be issued three months in advance of the commencement of the program, clearly specifying the-

(a) Date of publication of the admission notice
(b) Last date of receipt of applications for admission
(c) Date of Entrance Test & Interview
(d) Date of publication of 1st, 2nd, 3rd list of selected candidates, and last date of admission.

34.8 Academic cycle/year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme.

34.9 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be Hindi/ English.

34.10 Examination:

34.10.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

34.10.2 Assessment- For each theory course, at least 30% weightage shall be assigned for continuous internal assessment and 70% for examination conducted by the examining body, ap per NCTE norms.

34.10.3 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% both in internal exams and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

34.10.4 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/marks-cum-credit/credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

34.11 Attendance Requirement:

Minimum 80% attendance is required for theory and practical classes and minimum 90% attendance is required for 16 weeks school internship, as per NCTE norms.

34.12 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A student has to complete this programme within a maximum period of 3 years from the session of first admission, as per NCTE norms.

34.13 General Instructions:

The admission to the Degree Programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(i) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iii) This programme is offered by the Faculty of Education recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(iv) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Ed. can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University in its various Facilities/ Schools/ Centers/Institutes located in University campus.

(v) The University shall also offer more number of two years Bachelor degree programme with the various specialization titles under this Ordinance on the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies, of University and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Educational or Academic Institutes/ Organization/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of Knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

(vi) This Ordinances shall be applicable to B.Ed. Bachelor Degree Course/ Programme in Education, except those for which the University has separate Ordinance. The courses mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 35

THE AWARD OF DIPLOMA IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (D.El.Ed.)

This Ordinance shall be applicable to students of two years Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.), following the norms rules and guideline of NCTE.

35.1 Title of the Degree : Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.)

35.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Education

35.3 Name of the Programme : Diploma in Elementary Education

35.4 Duration of the Programme : Two years

The duration of the programme shall be of two academic sessions/ years. The commencement and completion of the programme shall be so regulated that two long spells of vacation (summer/ winter/ staggered) are available to the learners for guided supervised instructions and face-to-face contact sessions.

35.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate seeking admission to this programme must have passed Senior Secondary (Class XII) or equivalent examination with minimum 50% marks

The reservation and relaxation in marks for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Central Governement/ State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

35.6 Admission Procedure:

Admission shall be offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/ or in the entrance test & interview of any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.

Admission Notice will be issued three months in advance of the commencement of the program, clearly specifying the-

(a) Date of publication of the admission notice
(b) Last date of receipt of applications for admission
(c) Date of Entrance Test & Interview
(d) Date of publication of 1st, 2nd, 3rd list of selected candidates, and last date of admission.

35.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University from time to time, subject to the guidelines and approval by the NCTE.

35.8 Academic cycle/year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year as decided by the Academic Council.

35.9 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned the Board of Studies, and approval of the Academic Council, as per norms of NCTE.

35.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be Hindi or English

35.11 Examination:

35.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters year shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

35.11.2 **Assessment** there will be 20%-30% weightage to continuous & comprehensive evaluation (CCE) and 70%-80% to the end-term examination.

One fourth of the total marks shall be allocated to evaluation of performance in the 16 weeks school internship.

35.11.3 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% both in internal exams and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

35.11.4 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

35.12 Eligibility for Award of the Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.):

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he/she:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional Courses, practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial & Business organization Professional Exposure & Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Successfully earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

e) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

35.13 Attendance Requirement:

Minimum 80% attendance is required for theory and practical classes and minimum 90% attendance is required for 16 weeks school internship, as per NCTE norms.

35.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A student has to complete the entire diploma programme within a maximum period of 3 years from the session of first admission, as per NCTE norms.

35.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the Diploma Programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final and binding.

(iv) The programme is offered by the Faculty of Education recommended by the concerned Board of Studies with the approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(v) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Diploma Programmes in Education can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

(vi) The University shall be applicable to Diploma programmes of Education except those for which the University has separate Ordinances. The programme mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 36

THE AWARD OF FOUR YEAR INTEGRATED DEGREE OF B.Sc.B.Ed./ B.A.B.Ed./ B.Com.B.Ed.

36.1 Title of the Degree : B.Sc.B.Ed./ B.A.B.Ed./ B.Com.B.Ed.

36.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Education

36.3 Name of the Programme : B.Sc. B.Ed./ B.A.B.Ed./ B.Com B.Ed

36.4 Duration of the Programme : 4 Years (8 Semester)

36.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the 10+2of MP Board or by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board with minimum 50% marks or equivalent grades.

Or

10+2(at least 50%) Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

The reservation and relaxation in marks for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Central Governement/ State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

36.6 Admission Procediture:

Admission shall be offered on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/ or in the entrance test & interview of any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.

Admission Notice will be issued three months in advance of the commencement of the program, clearly specifying the-

(a) Date of publication of the admission notice

(b) Last date of receipt of applications for admission

(c) Date of Entrance Test & Interview

(d) Date of publication of 1st, 2nd, 3rd list of selected candidates, and last date of admission.

36.7 Branch Distribution:

Admission to a particular of study shall be as decided by University on the basis of Counselling/ personal interview.

36.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University from time to time, subject to the guidelines and approval by the NCTE.

36.9 Academic cycle/year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the Academic Council.

36.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned the Board of Studies, and approval of the Academic Council, as per norms of NCTE.

36.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

36.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

36.11.2 **Assessment-** there will be 20%-30% weightage to continuous & comprehensive evaluation (CCE) and 70%-80% to the end-term examination.

36.11.3 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% both in internal exams and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

36.11.4 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

36.12 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses Optional Courses, Practical /Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer training, Educational Tour, Project Work, and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects a applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

36.13 Attendance Requirement:

Minimum 80% attendance is required for theory and practical classes and minimum 90% attendance is required for school internship, as per NCTE norms.

36.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A student has to complete this programme within a maximum period of 6 years from the session of first admission, as per NCTE norms.

36.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kind & mode of Degree. Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/

NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE / relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above course shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line. E-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more Branches/ Specialization/ Course/ Programmes of Degree can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

(vi) The University shall also offer more numbers of Degree programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies, of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of Knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

Ordinance No. 37

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (B.P.ED.) DEGREE

The Ordinance framed as per Rules/ Regulations/ Guidelines laid down by NCTE shall be applicable for award of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)

37.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)

37.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Education

37.3 Duration of the programme : Two years

37.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 50% marks and having at least participation in the Inter- College/ Inter-Zonal/ District/ School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU/ IOA/ SGFI/ Government of India.

Or

Bachelor's degree in physical education with 45% marks.

Or

Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 45% marks and studied physical education as compulsory/ elective subject.

Or

Bachelor's degree with 45% marks and having participated in National/ Inter University/ State competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in Inter College/ Inter-Zonal/ District/ School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU/ IOA/ SGFI/ Government of India.

Or

Bachelor's degree with participation in international competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in National/ Inter-University competition in sports and games as recognized by respective federations/AIU/ IOA/ SGFI/ Government of India.

Or

Graduation with 45% marks and at least three years of teaching experience (for deputed in-service candidates i.e. trained physical education teachers/ coaches)

The reservation and relaxation in marks for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Central Governement/ State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

37.5 Admission Procedure

Admission shall be made on merit on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance examination (written test, sports proficiency test, physical fitness test, and marks obtained in the qualifying examination) or any other selection process as per the policy of the University/ State Government.

37.6 Branch Distribution

Admission to the particular branch of study shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

37.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University from time to time, subject to the guidelines and approval by the NCTE.

37.8 Academic cycle/year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like summer & Winter as decided by the Academic Council.

37.9 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned the Board of Studies, and approval of the Academic Council, as per norms of NCTE.

37.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English or Hindi.

37.11 Examination:

37.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent annual pattern and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

37.11.2 **Assessment-** For each theory course, at least 20% to 30% marks may be assigned for continuous internal assessment and 70% to 80% for term-end examination conducted by the examining body; and one-fourth of the total marks shall be allocated to evaluating internship tasks including the assignments of practice teaching.

37.11.3 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% both in internal exams and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

37.11.4 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

37.12 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Education Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. Where ever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as follows:-

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

37.13 Attendance Requirement:

Minimum 80% attendance is required for theory and practical classes and minimum 90% attendance is required for school internship, as per NCTE norms.

37.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A student has to complete this programme within a maximum period of 3 years from the session of first admission, as per NCTE norms.

37.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of B.P.Ed. Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE/ Relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) This programme listed under Ordinance 02 will be introduced with the recommendation of board of Studies are offered by the Faculty of Law, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Faculty Board of Studies. Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vi) The University shall also offer more number of research programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching ad to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World under the prescribed format of MOU as per norms.

Ordinance No. 38

THE AWARD OF MASTER DEGREE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (M.P. ED.)

38.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)
38.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Education
38.3 Name of the Programme : Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)
38.4 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

38.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.) or equivalent with at least 50% marks.

Or

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) in Health and Physical Education with at least 50% marks.

The reservation and relaxation in marks for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the Central Governement/ State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

38.6 Admission Procedure

Admission shall be made on merit on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance examination (written test, sports proficiency test, physical fitness test, and marks obtained in the qualifying examination) or any other selection process as per the policy of the University/ State Government.

38.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Board of Management of the University from time to time, subject to the guidelines and approval by the NCTE.

38.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like summer & winter as decided by the Academic Council.

38.9 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned the Board of Studies, and approval of the Academic Council, as per norms of NCTE.

38.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

38.10.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

38.10.2 **Assessment-** For each theory course, at least 20% to 30% marks may be assigned for continuous internal assessment and 70% to 80 % for term-end examination conducted by the examining body; and one

fourth of the total marks shall be allocated to evaluate the students' performance in internship tasks including assessment of practice teaching.

38.10.3 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% both in internal exams and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

38.10.4 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/marks-cum-credit/credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

38.11 Attendance Requirement:

Minimum 80% attendance is required for theory and practical classes and minimum 90% attendance is required for internship, as per NCTE norms.

38.12 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A student has to complete this programme within a maximum period of 3 years from the session of first admission, as per NCTE norms.

38.13 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & modes of Degree Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ NCTE/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) The programmes listed under Ordinance 02 will be introduced with the recommendations of Board of Studies.

(vi) In future, more branches/ Specialization/ Courses/ Programmes of Degree can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty/ Schools/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

Ordinance No. 39

THE AWARD OF FOUR YEARS DEGREE OF B.SC. (HONS.) IN AGRICULTURE

39.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

39.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Agriculture

39.3 Name of Programme : Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture.

39.4 Duration of the Programme : 4 Years (8 semesters)

39.5 Eligibility for Admission:

As per ICAR, 5th Dean Committee and MP government norms. Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the 10+2 system by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others with (Agriculture Stream/ Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics/ Physics, Chemistry, Biology/ Physics, Chemistry, Biotechnology/ Physics, Chemistry Computer Science.)

OR

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/State Board (10+2 level) with above subjects.

OR

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Faculty with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

OR

Minimum 3 years Certificate after 10th or Minimum 2 years Certificate after 10+2 recognized by AICTE or any State Board of Technical Education.

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government.

And

Candidate with Agriculture Stream/ Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics/ Physics, Chemistry, Biology /Physics, Chemistry, Biotechnology/ Physics, Chemistry, Computer Science passed in all the subjects with minimum requirement, as prescribed by the UGC/ other concerned Regulatory Bodies mainly ICAR.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government or Government of India, whichever is applicable.

Note:- Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with require percentage of marks or equivalent grade, within one month of admission and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

39.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

39.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 39.5 & 39.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies mainly ICAR from time to time or on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination.

39.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the University from time to time, as per the norms of the concerned regulatory bodies i.e. ICAR/ MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

39.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles (Semesters) for this programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

39.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies duly approved by the Academic Council, strictly following the guidelines of ICAR (5th Dean Committee).

39.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

39.12 Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

39.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR.

39.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

39.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

39.13 Eligibility for Award of the B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture Degree:

As per 5TH Dean Committee recommendations, a student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core, Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars, Workshops,

Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work/ Training, Educational Tour, Science Project Work/ Dissertation/ Thesis and other assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure regulation of the programme within the stipulated time,

c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a CGPA of 5.0 or minimum 50% in aggregate or equivalent grade. However the award of the CGPA/%Marks/ Division/ Class shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Deans' Committee of ICAR and concerned Board of Studies of the University as give in table below:

Degree	Percentage of Marks obtained	Conversion into points
All	100	10 points
	90 to <100	9to <10
	80 to <90	8 to <9
	70 to <80	7 to <8
	60 to <70	6 to<7
	50 to <60	5 to <6
	<40 to 50	4 to <5
	<40 / (Fail)	<4 (Fail)
	Eg. 80.76	8.076
	28.60	4.210
	72.50 (but shortage in attendance)	Fail (1 point)

OGPA	DIVISION
5.000-5.999	Fair
6.000-6.999	II Division
7.000-7.999	I Division
8.000 and above	I Division with distinction

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

39.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent (10%) deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

39.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is **N+2** years i.e. 6 years. However in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the description of the Visitor/ Governor.

39.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture programmes shall be governed in accordance with provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/

ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final and binding after approval of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

(iv) At present in the Faculty of Agriculture Degree of B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture shall include the Branches/ Specialization of Agronomy, Agriculture Economics, Entomology, Agriculture Extension, Genetics & Plant Breeding, Plant Pathology, Soil Science & Agriculture Chemistry, Food Science and Technology, Crop Physiology & Agriculture Botany, Agriculture Biotechnology, Agricultural Engineering, Horticulture, Bio-Chemistry/Microbiology/Environmental Sciences, Statistics, Computer Application and IPR, Agri-Informatics, Intellectual Property Rights, Animal Production, Language, Remedial Courses, Non-gradial Courses etc.

(v) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar in smart class room.

(vi) The University may offer new specializations in emerging areas under this Ordinance as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council either on its own or in collaboration /tie up with other institutions/Industry under MoUs signed with concerned party.

Ordinance No. 40

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS MASTER DEGREE OF M.SC. IN AGRICULTURE

40.1 Title of the Degree : M.Sc. Agriculture (Agronomy)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Food Science & Technology)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Seed Science & Technology)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Agricultural Extension & Communication)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Agricultural Economics)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Plant Pathology)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Soil Science & Agriculture Chemistry)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Entomology)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Biotechnology)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Molecular Biology and Bio Chemistry)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Genetics & Plants Breeding)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Agriculture Microbiology)
M.Sc. Agriculture (Agri-Business)

40.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Agriculture

40.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

40.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Every applicant for admission to the First Year of M.Sc. (Agriculture) shall possess following educational qualifications:

Candidate should have a graduate in Agriculture or its equivalent with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized/ accredited by the UGC/ ICAR as equivalent. However, the graduate degree should be with four years study after passing 12th class examination of 10+2 scheme or equivalent (10+2+4) year system or any equivalent examination.

Or

The candidate should possess Professional Degree in Agriculture Science with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized/ accredited by the UGC/ ICAR as equivalent.

Or

However, candidate who is appearing or has appeared for final year/ semester of qualifying examination during the current academic session can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grades.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

40.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

40.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 40.4 & 40.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

40.7 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular stream/ specialization of M.Sc. (Agriculture) programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or Counselling or Personal interview as per the ICAR norms.

40.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time as per ICAR guidelines.

40.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles/ semesters for these programmes every year like Summer & Winter.

40.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the norms of ICAR and recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

40.11 Medium of Instruction & Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

40.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/ years shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

40.11.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

40.11.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended as per the guidelines of 5THDean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

40.12 Eligibility for Award of Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree with various specialization if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, (Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, whichever applicable) Paper Presentation &

Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time.

c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a CGPA of 6.0 or minimum 60% in aggregate or equivalent grade. However the award of the CGPA/%Marks/ Division/ Class shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Deans' Committee of ICAR and concerned Board of Studies of the University as give in table below:

Degree	Percentage of Marks obtained	Conversion into points
All	100	10 points
	90 to <100	9to <10
	80 to <90	8 to <9
	70 to <80	7 to <8
	60 to <70	6 to<7
	50 to <60	5 to <6
	<40 to 50	4 to <5
	<40 / (Fail)	<4 (Fail)
	Eg. 80.76	8.076
	28.60	4.210
	72.50 (but shortage in attendance)	Fail (1 point)

OGPA	DIVISION
5.000-5.999	Fair
6.000-6.999	II Division
7.000-7.999	I Division
8.000 and above	I Division with distinction

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

40.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent (10%) deemed fit, as admissible within applicable regulations.

40.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the programme of M.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree ordinarily within a maximum period of 4 Years from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional case the matter shall be decided by the University as per the provisions of Relevant Rules and Regulations.

40.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the M.Sc. (Agriculture) programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant

Regulatory Body mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final but should not violate the norms of ICAR and guidelines of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

(iv) In future, the University may offer some new specializations of this programme in the emerging areas of the discipline in view of the thrust area of the Governments policy or demand of the industry/ society, as per the recommendations of the BoS and the approval of Academic Council & Borad of Studies. Either on its ocean or in collaboration with other institutions/ industry.

Ordinance No. 41

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE B.Sc. (NURSING) DEGREE

41.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Science (Nursing)

41.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Nursing

41.3 Duration of the programme : 4 and a half years.

The duration of B.Sc. (Nursing) programme shall be four years excluding internship of six months. The duration of each academic year of B.Sc. (Nursing), I,II,III,IV year shall be not less than 10 month.

41.4 Eligibility for Admission:

The minimum educational requirement shall be the passing of Higher Secondary Faculty Certificate Examination (10+2) with Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

Or

Senior Certificate Examination (10+2), Pre degree Examination (10+2) with the same subjects.

Or

An equivalent with 12th from a recognized Board or University with Science (Physics, Chemistry, Biology) and English (PCBE).The candidate who fulfills the aforesaid academic qualification for admission.

And

The minimum age shall be 17 years completed on or before Dec. 1st of the year of admission, and the maximum age should be 35 years as on said date. The admission in B.Sc.(N) 1st year shall be based on the merit in the common entrance test or qualifying examination. Candidate should be medically fit.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Central Government/ INC.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

41.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to the programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

41.6 Branch Distribution

Admission to the particular branch of study shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

41.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, as per norms and approval of the INC.

41.8 Academic cycle/year:

There will be one academic cycle for the programme every year like summer & winter as decided by the University.

41.9 Programme Structure:

The Bachelor degree in Nursing of four years shall be designated as Basic Bachelor of Science in nursing in Short Basic B.Sc. (Nursing).

41.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English.

41.11 Examination:

41.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

41.11.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

41.11.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

41.12 Eligibility for Award of the Degree of B.Sc.(Nursing):

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

(a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Education Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

(b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

(d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division / Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

(e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/NSS etc; and

(f) No disciplinary action is pending against him.

41.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor as admissible within applicable regulations.

41.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The maximum period to complete the course successfully should not exceed 8 years from the date of admission.

41.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of B.Sc. (Nursing) Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provision of the Rules/Directives of UGC/ INC

relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ INC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) At present in the Faculty of Nursing, Degree of B.Sc. (Nursing) shall include the Branches/ Discipline as indicated in the Ordinance no.02 under Faculty of Engineering and Technology courses/ programme as well as proposed in future. However, all the B.Tech. programmes will various Branches/ specializations at present & in future shall run under this Ordinance.

(v) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(vi) This programme listed under Ordinance 02 will be introduced with the recommendation of board of Study are offered by the Faculty of Law, Faculty of Eingineering and Technology, Faculty Board of Studies. Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vii) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Sc. (Nursing) can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University in its various Faculty/ School/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

(viii) The University shall also offer more number of research programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching ad to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World under the prescribed format of MOU as per norms.

Ordinance No. 42

THE AWARD OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING M.Sc. (NURSING) DEGREE

42.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Science in Nursing (Nursing)

42.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Nursing

42.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years

42.4 Name of the Programme : Master of Science in Nursing

42.5 Eligibility for Admission:

42.5.1 The candidate should be a Registered Nurse, Registered Midwife or equivalent with any State nursing Registration Council.

42.5.2 The minimum education requirements shall be the passing of B.Sc. Nursing/ Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing with minimum of 50% aggregate marks.

42.5.3 The candidate should have undergone training in B.Sc. Nursing.

42.5.4 Minimum one year of work experience after Basic Nursing.

42.5.5 Minimum one year of work experience prior or after Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing.

42.5.6 Candidate should be medically fit.

42.5.7 5% relaxation of marks or SC/ST/ As per INC norms/ State Nursing Council norms.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Central Government/ INC.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

42.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/or State Government.

42.7 Admission Procedure

Selection of the candidates shall be based on the merit of the entrance examination or qualifying examination or marks obtained in competitive tests conducted by the State/ Central Government.

42.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, as per the norms and approval of the Indian Nursing Council.

42.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year.

42.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure will be drawn as per the recommendations of the Bord of Studies & approval of the Academic Council, as per INC norms.

42.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi throughout the course of the study.

42.12 Examination:

42.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters/ year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

42.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% both in internal and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

42.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

42.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have minimum of 75% attendance (irrespective of the kind of absence) in theory in each subject for appearing for examination. A candidate must have 100% attendance in each of the practicals & internships for the award of degree.

42.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the entire programme ordinarily within a maximum period of four years. However in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year.

42.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of B.Sc. (Nursing) Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provision of the Rules/Directives of UGC/ INC relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ INC or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) At present in the Faculty of Nursing, Degree of B.Sc. (Nursing) shall include the Branches/ Discipline as indicated in the Ordinance no.02 under Faculty of Nursing as well as specializations proposed in future.

(v) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Sc. (Nursing) can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University in its various Faculty/ School/ Centers/ Institutes located in University campus.

Ordinance No. 43

THE AWARD OF POST BASIC NURSING (B.SC.) DEGREE

Admission to the ANM course shall be made in accordance to the Norms of Indian Nursing Council.

43.1 Title of the Degree : Post Basic (B.Sc.) Nursing
43.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Nursing
43.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years
43.4 Eligibility for Admission:

1. Passsed Intermediate 10+2 with Physic, Chemistry & Biology level or equipment exam conducted by the Central/State Board of Education or any other recognized board.
2. Obtained a Diploma in General Nursing and Midwifery and registered as Registered Nurse with the State Nursing Registration Council.
3. Candidate should be medically fit.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Central Government/ INC.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

43.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

43.6 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, as per norms and approval of the INC.

43.7 Academic cycle/year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

43.8 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure will be drawn as per the recommondations of the Bord of Studies & approval of the Academic Council, as per INC norms.

43.9 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

43.9.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters/ year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations or the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

43.9.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS (Choice Based Credit System) with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end-term exams for both theory and practical separately.

43.9.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

43.10 Examination:

The examinations shall be held as per Scheme of Examinations as approved by the State Nursing Council/ INC.

43.11 Eligibility for Award of the Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer training, Educational Tour, Project Work, and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects a applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries/ Labs.

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

43.12 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance in theory classes. However 100% attendance is required for practicals and internships.

43.13 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The maximum period to complete the entire course successfully should not exceed 4 years from the date of admission.

43.14 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to Post Basic (B.Sc.) Nursing programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ INC or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ INC or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall bc applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future, more branches/ specializations of this programme can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, from time to time, by the University, through Faculty of Nursing located in the University campus.

ORDINANCE No. 44

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (BMLT) DEGREE

44.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (BMLT)

44.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Medical & Allied Health Sciences

44.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (BMLT)

44.4 Duration of the Programme : 3 and a half years

The Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (BMLT) is a three-and-half-years undergraduate programme. The BMLT curriculum is a semester-wise programmewith syllabus covered in three academic years followed by 6 months of full-time clinical internship

44.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Sr. Secondary (10+2) with Biology or Life Sciences as one of the subjects with minimum 33% marks.

Or

Any Board," University examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 12th with minimum 33% marks

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

44.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme m accordance with the directives of Government of India and or State Government.

44.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission will be offered strictly in order of merit on the basis marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

44.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of the concerned regulatory body.

44.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles/ semesters for this programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

44.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

44.11 Medium of Instruction and Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

44.12 Examination:

44.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

44.12.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

44.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

44.13 Eligibility for Award of BMLT:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the BMLT if he/ she has:

(i) Registered and successfully completed all the core courses, optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work/ Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Science Project Work t Dissertation or Thesis and other Assignments etc wherever applicable.

(ii) Successfully Acquired the minimum required -credits as specified in the programme structure /regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(iii) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

(iv) Secured a minimum 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division / Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University

(v) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

(vi) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

44.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason, it shall be relaxed by 15% by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within the applicable regulations.

44.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the entire programme of BMLT ordinarily within a maximum duration of 5 and half years from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional genuine case, an additional year may be granted to the student as per discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

44.16 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to the BMLT shall be governed in accordance with the Rules of UGC/ other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ laid down by the competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more branches/ specializations/ courses/ programmes of this discipline can also be offered, keeping in ;view of new innovations,: thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society

(vi) These programmes may be run by the University on its own or in collaboration with other institutions/industry.

Ordinance No. 45

THE AWARD OF DIPLOMA IN MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (DMLT)

45.1 Title of the Diploma : Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology (DMLT)

45.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Medical & Allied Health Sciences

45.3 Name of Programme : Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology (DMLT)

45.4 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years

The Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology (DMLT) is a two years diploma programme. The DMLT curriculum is an annual programme with syllabus to be covered in two academic years.

45.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Sr. Secondary (10+2) with Biology or Life Sciences as one of the subjects with minimum 33% marks from any recognized school exam board in India or abroad.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

45.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme accordance with the directives of Government of India and or State Government.

45.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission will be strictly in order of merit on basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and or in the entrance test.

45.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of the concerned regulatory body.

45.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for programme every year.

45.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

45.11 Medium of Instruction and Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

45.12 Examination:

45.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters years and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council

45.12.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 40% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

45.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

45.13 Eligibility for Award of DMLT:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he/ has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the core courses, optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Science Project Work Dissertation or Thesis and other Assignments etc wherever applicable.

b) Successfully Acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

d) Secured a minimum 40% in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

45.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed upto 15% by the Vice-Chancellor as admissible within the applicable regulations.

45.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

45.16 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to the DMLT shall be governed in accordance and provisions with the Rules of UGC/ other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules of competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education
including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more branches/ specializations/ courses/ programmes of this discipline can also be offered, keeping in ;view new innovations,: thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry / society .shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty / Schools/ Centers/ Institutes Located in University campus.

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

45.12 Examination:

45.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters years and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council

45.12.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 40% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

45.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

45.13 Eligibility for Award of DMLT:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he/ has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the core courses, optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Science Project Work Dissertation or Thesis and other Assignments etc wherever applicable.

b) Successfully Acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

d) Secured a minimum 40% in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

45.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed upto 15% by the Vice-Chancellor as admissible within the applicable regulations.

45.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

45.16 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to the DMLT shall be governed in accordance and provisions with the Rules of UGC/ other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules of competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education

including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more branches/ specializations/ courses/ programmes of this discipline can also be offered, keeping in ;view new innovations,: thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry / society .shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty / Schools/ Centers/ Institutes Located in University campus.

Ordinance No. 46

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF PHYSIOTHERAPY (B.P.T.) DEGREE

46.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)

46.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Medical & Allied Health Sciences

46.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)

46.4 Duration of the Programme : 4 Years and 6 Months

The Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) is a Four-and-a-half-years undergraduate programme. The BPT curriculum is a semester-wise programme with syllabus covered in Four-and-a-half academic years including 6 months internship.

46.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Sr. Secondary (10+2) with Biology or Life Sciences as one of the subjects.

Or

Any Board/ University examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 12th standards and Candidate should have passed that qualifying examination with Biology/Life Science with required percentage of marks.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

46.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission this programme in accordance with the directives of the Regulatory Body i.e. Indian Association of Physiotherapy (IAP) Government of India and or State Government.

46.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 46.5 & 46.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination results of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC.

46.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of the concerned regulatory body.

46.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

46.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

46.11 Medium of Instruction and Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

46.12 Examination:

46.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters years shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

46.12.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 40% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

46.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

46.13 Eligibility for Award of BPT Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the BPT if he/ she

(i) Registered and successfully completed all the core courses, optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Science Project Work Dissertation or Thesis and other Assignments etc wherever applicable.

(ii) Successfully Acquired the minimum required -credits as specified in the regulation programme structure within the stipulated time, of the programme.

(iii) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

(iv) Secured a minimum 40% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University

(v) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

(vi) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

46.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed up to 15% by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within the applicable regulations.

46.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

46.16 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to the BPT shall be governed in accordance with the Rules of the Regulatory body i.e. Indian Association of Physiotherapy (IAP).

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more branches/ specializations/ courses/ programmes of Physiotherapy can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies & the Academic Council.

(vi) This Ordinance shall be applicable to all BPT programmes (i.e. specialization) except: those for which the University has separate Ordinances, The courses mentioned in Ordinance shall run under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 47

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS MASTER DEGREE IN PHYSIOTHERAPY (M.P.T.)

47.1	**Title of the Degree**	**: Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)**
47.2	**Name of Faculty**	**: Faculty of Medical & Allied Health Sciences**
47.3	**Programme Name**	**: Master of Physiotherapy (Orthopedics)** **Master of Physiotherapy (Neurology)** **Master of Physiotherapy (Cardiopulmonary Conditions)** **Master of Physiotherapy (Sports Physiotherapy)**
47.4	**Duration of the Programme**	**: 2 Years**

47.5 Eligibility Criteria for Admission:

A student seeking admission to the Master of Physiotherapy must have passed regular full time Bachelor or Physiotherapy (B.P.T.) or equivalent programme recognized by (AIU) programme from any institute/ University recognized by UGC and Indian Association of Physiotherapy (IAP) with required % age of marks as per Indian Association of Physiotherapy norms.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

47.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

47.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 47.5 & 47.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination results of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or on the basis on marks obtained in qualifying examination

47.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of the concerned regulatory body.

47.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure of MPT shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council as per norms of the Regulatory Body, i.e. Indian Association of Physiotherapy (IAP)

47.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programmes every year like Summer & Winter.

47.11 Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

47.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters and programme of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

47.11.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 40% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

47.11.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

47.12 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance in theory courses 100% attendance will be required in practicals & internship.

47.13 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 (N= Normal duration of the programme as prescribed by the concerned regulatory body.) years. However, in exceptional genuine cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

47.14 Thesis/ Dissertation:

A research Dissertation should be compulsory and should embody the student's own work carried out in the elective area under the supervision of a recognized guide qualified for the purpose and as recommended by the Indian Association of physiotherapists (IAP).

47.15 Award of Degree:

47.15.1 A student shall be awarded the MPT degree only on successful completion of the programme including clinical practice for both the years.

47.15.2 The MPT programme must be completed within 4 years of the date of admission.

47.16 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to the MPT shall be governed in accordance with the Rules Indian Association of Physiotherapy (IAP) or Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules of competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more branches/ specializations/ programmes/ programmes of Physiotherapy can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of & the Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 48

THE AWARD OF AYURVEDACHARYA (BACHELOR OF AYURVEDIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY) DEGREE

The programme shall be governed by the norms, rules and guideline of the concered Regulatory Body i.e. Central council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi and the policies of Government of Madhya Pradesh.

48.1 Title of the Degree : Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery – B.A.M.S.)

48.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Ayush

48.3 Duration of the programme : 4 years & 6 months & 1 year internship

The duration of the programme of instructions for the Degree of Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery) shall be four Year and six months, and one year of internship.

The Duration of the Programme shall be five years and six months comprising:

(a) First Professional	-	Twelve months
(b) Second Professional	-	Twelve months
(c) Third Professional	-	Twelve months
(d) Final Professional	-	Eighteen months
(e) Compulsory Rotatory Internship	-	Twelve months

48.4 Eligibility for Admission:

The eligibility to seek admission to BAMS programme is as under:-

(a) 10+2 pass in science stream with Physic , Chemistry, and Biology as core subjects with minimum 50% marks from a recognized Board.

(b) For reserved category or special category like physically handicapped students in 10+2, they shall be given relaxation in marks for admission in Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery as per rules for time being in force.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body as applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

48.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

For foreign students any other equivalent qualification to be approved by the concerned authority may be allowed.

48.6 Admission Procedure:

Admission shall be made through merit/entrance test conducted by NTA (National Testing Agency). Fees shall have to be remitted by the student in the beginning of every academic year on duly notified date. Candidates failing to deposit the fee in time shall be liable for penalty, as prescribed by the University. The fee structure laid down in the Admission Bulletin of the specific year will remain applicable throughout the regular duration of the programme.

48.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, as approved by Regulatory Body, .i.e. Central Council of Indian Medicine and MPPURC.

48.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be 4 cycles of the BAMS programme, out of which first three cycles will be of 12 months each and the 4th cycle is of 18 months. Apart from this the student is also required to undergo an internship of one year (12 months).

48.9 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English and Hindi.

48.10 Examination:

(1) (a) The first professional session shall ordinarily start in July and the first professional examination shall be at the end of one academic year of first professional session;

(b) The first professional examination shall be held in the following subjects, namely:-

1. Padarth Vigyanevam Ayurved Itihas
2. Sanskrit;
3. Kriya Sharir (Physiology);
4. Rachana Sharir (Anatomy); and
5. Maulik Siddhant evam Ashtanga Hridaya (Sutra Sthan);

(c) The failed student of first Professional shall be allowed to appear in second professional examination but the student shall not be allowed to appear in third professional examination unless the student passes all the subjects of first professional examination and maximum four chances shall be given to pass first professional examination within a period of maximum three year.

(2) (a)The second professional session shall start every year in the month of July following completion of first professional examination and the second professional examination shall be ordinarily held and completed by the end of month of May or June every year after completion of one year of second professional session;

(b) The second professional examination shall be held in the following subjects, namely:-

(i) Dravyaguna Vigyan (Pharmacology and Materia Medica);

(ii) Rasashastra evam Bhaishajya Kalpana (Pharmaceutical Science);

(iii) Roga Nidanevam Vikriti Vigyan (Diagnostic Procedure and Pathology); and

(iv) Charak Samhita Purvardh (an ancient Ayurvedic text, Part- I);

(c) The failed student of second professional who have passed all the subjects of first professional examination shall be allowed to appear in third professional examination, but the student shall not be allowed to appear in final professional examination unless the student passes all the subjects of second professional examination and maximum four chances shall be given to pass second professional examination within a period of maximum three years.

(3) (a) The third professional session shall start every year in the month of July following completion of second professional examination and the third professional examination shall be ordinarily held and completed by the end of the month of May or June every year after completion of one year of third professional session;

(b) The third professional examination shall be held in the following subjects, namely:-

(i) Agad Tantra Vyavahar Ayurveda evamVidhi Vaidyaka (Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence);

(ii) Charak Samhita-Uttarardh (an ancient Ayurvedic text, Part, Part-II);

(iii) Swasthavritta and Yoga (Preventive and Social Medicine and Yoga):

(iv) Prasuti evam Striroga (Obstrics & Gynaecology) : and

(v) Bal Roga (Paediatrics):

(c) The failed student of third professional who have passed all the subjects of first and second professional examinations shall be allowed to appear in final professional examination and maximum four chances shall be given to pass third professional examination within a period of maximum three years.

(4) (a) The final professional session shall be of one year and six months duration and shall start every year in the month of July following completion of third professional examination and the final professional examination shall be ordinarily held and completed by the end of month of October or November every year after completion of one year and six months of final professional session;

(b) The final professional examination shall comprise of the following subjects, namely:-

(i) Shalya Tantra (General Surgery);

(ii) Shalakya Tantra (Diseases of Head and Neck including Ophthalmology, Ear, Nose, Throat and Dentistry);

(i) Kayachikitsa (Internal Medicine including ManasRoga, Rasayan and Vajikarana); Panchakarma; and

(vi) Research Methodology and Medical – statistics:

(c) Research Methodology shall remain in the department of Samhita Siddhant but for the purpose of teaching, Bio-statistician shall be required as part time to teach Research Methodology.

(d) The student failed in any of the four professional examinations in four chances shall not be allowed to continue his or her studies.

NOTE :-

Provided that, in case of serious personal illness of a student and in any unavoidable circumstances, the Vice-Chancellor of the concerned University may provide one more chance in any one of four processional examinations.

To become eligible for joining the compulsory internship programme, all four professional examinations shall be passed within a period of maximum nine years including all chances as mentioned above.

48.11 Internship:-

(1) The duration of Compulsory Rotatory Internship shall be one year and the student shall be eligible to join the compulsory internship programme after passing all the subjects from first to the final professional examination and the internship programme shall start after the declaration of the result of final professional examination.

(2) The Internship Programme and time distribution shall be as follows:-

(a) The interns shall receive an orientation regarding programme details of internship programme along with the rules and regulations, in an orientation workshop, which shall be organized during the first three days of the beginning of internship programme and a work book shall be given to each intern, in which the intern shall enter date-wise details of activities undertaken by him or her during his or her training.

(b) The daily working hours of intern shall be not less than eight hours:

(c) Normally one-year internship programme shall be divided into clinical training of six months in the Ayurvedic hospital attached to the college and six months in Primary Health Centre or Community Health Centre or Rural Hospital or District Hospital or Civil Hospital or any Government Hospital of modern medicine:

Provided that where there is no provision or permission of the State Government for allowing the graduate of Ayurveda in the hospital or dispensary of Modern Medicine, the one-year Internship shall be completed in the Hospital of Ayurvedic college.

(3) The clinical training of six or twelve months, as case may be, in the Ayurvedic Hospital attached to the college/ Faculty or in non-teaching hospitals approved by Central Council of Indian Medicine shall be conducted as follows:-

S.No.	Department	Distribution of six months	Distributions of twelve monhs
(1)	Kayachikitsa	Two months	Four months
(2)	Shalya	One month	Two months

(3)	Shalakya	One month	Two months
(4)	PrasutievamStriroga	One month	Two months
(5)	Balroga-Kaumarabhritya	Ffteen days	One month
(6)	Panchakarma	Fifteen days	One month

(4) Six months training of interns shall be carried out with an object to orient and acquaint the intern with the National Health Programme and the intern shall undertake such training in one of the following hospitals, namely:-

a. Primary Health Centre;
b. Community Health Centre or District Hospital;
c. Any recognized or approved Ayurvedic Hospital or Dispensary:

Provided that all the above hospitals mentioned in clauses (a) to (d) shall have to be recognized by the concerned University and concerned Government Authority for imparting such a training.

(5) **Detailed Guidelines for internship Programme :-**

The guidelines for conducting the internship clinical training of six or twelve months in the Ayurvedic Hospital attached to the College/ Faculty and the intern shall undertake the following activities in the respective department as shown below:-

(a) **Kayachikitsa**– The duration of internship in this department shall be two months or four months with following activities:-

(i) All routine works such as case taking, investigations, diagnosis and management of common diseases by Ayurvedic Medicine;

(ii) Routine clinical pathological work such as haemoglobin estimation, complete haemogram, urine analysis, microscopic examination of blood parasites, sputum examination, stool examination, Mutraevam Mala pariksha by Ayurvedic method, interpretation of laboratory data and clinical findings and arriving at a diagnosis:

(iii) Training in routine ward procedures and supervision of patients in respect of their diet, habits and verification of medicine schedule;

(b) **Panchakarma**- The duration of internship in this department shall be fifteen days or one month with following activities:-

Panchakarma procedures and techniques regarding purva karma, pradhan karma and pashchat Karma;

(c) **Shalya**- The duration of internship in this department shall be one month or two months and the intern shall be practically trained to be acquainted with the following activities:-

(i) Diagnosis and management of common surgical disorders according to Ayurvedic principles;

(ii) Management of certain surgical emergencies such as fractures and dislocations, acute abdomen, disorders:

(iii) Practical training of aseptic and antiseptics techniques, sterilization;

(iv) Intern shall be involved in pre-operative and post-operative managements;

(v) Pacticalue of anesthetic techniques and use of anesthetic drugs;

(vi) Radiological procedures, clinical interpretation of X-ray, Intra Venous Pyelogram, Barium meal, Sonography and Electro Cardio Gram;

(vii) Surgical procedures and routine ward techniques such as –

(a) Suturing of fresh injuries ;

(b) Dressing of wounds, burns, ulcers and similar ailments;

(c) Incision of abscesses;

(d) Excision of cysts;

(e) Venesection; and

(f) Application of ksharasutra in and rectal diseases;

(d) **Shalakya**– The duration of internship in this department shall be one month or two months and the intern shall be practically trained to be acquainted with the following activities:-

(i) Diagnosis and management of common surgical disorders according to Ayurvedic principles;

(ii) Intern shall be involved in Pre-operative and Post-operative managements;

(iii) Surgical procedures in Ear, Nose, Throat, Dental problems, Ophthalmic problems;

(iv) Examinations of Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat and Refractive Error with the supportive instruments in Out-Patient Department; and

(v) Procedures like Anjana Karma, Nasya, Raktamokshan, Karnapuran, Shirodhara, Putpak, Kawal, Gandush at Out-Patient Department level;

(e) **Prasuti evam Striroga** – The duration of internship in this department shall be one month or two months and the intern shall be practically trained to be acquainted with the following activities:

(i) Antenatal and post-natal problems and their remedies, antenatal and postnatal care;

(ii) Management of normal and abnormal labours: and

(iii) Minor and major obstetric surgical procedures;

(f) **Balroga**- The duration of internship in this department shall be fifteen days or one month and the intern shall be practically trained to be acquainted with the following activities:-

i. Antenatal and post-natal problems and their remedies, antenatal and post-natal care also by Ayurvedic principles and medicine;

ii. Antenatal and post-natal emergencies:

iii. Care of new born child along with immunization programme; and

iv. Important pediatric problems and their Ayurvedic managements.

(6) The Internship training in Primary Health Centre or Rural Hospital or District Hospital or Civil Hospital or any Government Hospital of modern medicine or Ayurvedic Hospital or Dispensary-During the six months internship training in Primary Health Centre or Rural Hospital or Community Health Centre or District Hospital or any recognized or approved hospital of Modern Medicine or Ayurvedic Hospital or Dispensary, the interns shall-

(i) Get acquainted with routine of the Primary Health Centre and maintenance of their records;

(ii) Get aquatinted with the diseases more prevalent in rural and remote areas and their management;

(iii) Involve in teaching of health care methods to rural population and also various immunization programmes;

(iv) Get acquainted with the routine working of the medical or non-medical staff of Primary Health Centre and be always in contact with the staff during this period:

(v) Get familiarized with the work of maintaining the relevant register like daily patient register, family planning register, surgical register and take active participation in different Government health schemes or programmes;

(vi) Participate actively in different National Health Programmes implemented by the State Government; and

(vii) Participate actively in Casualty Section of the hospital in identification of casualty and trauma cases and their first aid treatment and also procedure for referring such cases to the identified hospitals.

48.12 Assessment

After completing the assignment in various Sections, the interns have to obtain a completion certificate from the head of the Section in respect of their devoted work in the Section concerned and finally submitted to Principal or Head of the institute so that completion certificate of successful internship can be granted.

NOTE: However any changes if notified through Regulation by the Central Council of Indian Medicine New Delhi, the provision of the above clause shall be modified to the extent.

48.13 Examination:-

48.13.1 The theory examination shall have minimum twenty per cent. Short answer questions having maximum mark up to forty per cent. And minimum four questions for long explanatory answer having maximum marks up to sixty per cent. And these questions shall cover entire syllabus of subject.

48.13.2 The minimum mark required for passing the examination shall be fifty per cent. In theory and fifty per cent. In practical or clinical or viva-voce, whenever applicable separately in each subject.

48.13.3 A candidate obtaining seventy-five per cent marks in the subject shall be awarded distinction in the subject.

48.13.4 The supplementary examination shall be held within six months of regular examination and failed students shall be eligible to appear in tis supplementary examination, as the case may be.

48.13.5 Each student shall be required to maintain seventy-five per cent. Attendance in each subject (in theory and practical) for appearing in the examination and in this regard a class attendance card shall be maintained for each student for the different subjects and the principal shall arrange to obtain the signature of the students, teacher at the end of each course of lectures and practical instructions and send the cards to each Head of the Department for final completion before the commencement of each examination.

48.13.6 In case a student fails to appear in regular examination for cognitive reason, he or she shall appear in supplementary examination as regular students, whose non-appearance in regular examination shall not be

treated as an attempt and such students after passing examination shall join the studies with regular students and appear for next professional examination after completion of the required period of study.

48.13.7 The following facts may be taken into consideration in determining class work in the subjects-

(a) Regularity in attendance;

(b) Periodical tests; and

(c) Practical work.

48.14 Number of papers and marks for theory and practical or viva-voce:

Name of the subject	Number of hours of teaching			Details of maximum marks			
	Theory	Practical	Total	Number of papers	Theory	Practical or Viva-voce	Total
1st Professional							
1.Pandarth Vigyan evam Ayurved ka Itihas	100	---	100	Two	200	---	200
2.Sanskrit	200	---	200	One	100	---	100
3.Kriya Sharir	200	200	400	Two	200	100	300
4.Rachana Sharir	300	200	500	Two	200	100	300
5.Maulik Siddhant evam Asthanga Hridyaya (Sutra Sthan)	150	---	150	One	100	50	150
2nd Professional							
1.Dravyaguna Vigyan	200	200	400	Two	200	200	400
2.Roga Nidan evam Vikriti Vigyan	200	200	400	Two (01-Pathology 01-Ayurveda)	200	100	300
3.Rasashastra evam Bhaishjya Kalpana	200	200	400	Two	200	200	400
4.Charak Samhita (Purvardh)	200	---	200	One	100	50	150
3rd Professional							
1.Agad Tantra, Vyavhar Ayurved evam	200	100	300	One	100	50	150

Vidhi Vaidyak							
2.Swasthavritta and Yoga	200	100	300	Two	200	100	300
3.Prasuti evam Striroga	200	200	400	Two	200	100	300
4.Balroga	100	100	200	One	100	50	150
5.Charak Samhita (Uttarardh)	200	---	200	One	100	50	150
Final Professional							
1.Kayachikitsa	300	200	500	Two	200	100	300
2.Panchakarma	100	200	300	One	100	50	150
3.Shalya Tantra	200	150	350	Two	200	100	300
4.Shalakya Tantra	200	150	350	Two	200	100	300
5.Research Methodology and Medical Statistics	50	---	50	One	50	---	50

NOTE:

(1) The period of theory and practical shall not be less than sixty minutes (one hour) and the duration of the practical of clinical subjects and Rachana Sharir (Dissection) shall be of at least one hundred and twenty minutes (two hours).

(2) Clinical training of the students shall start from third professional onwards.

(3) The clinical training in the hospital attached with college to the students shall be as follows:-

(i) **Kayachikitsa** (Indoor and Outdoor) : **Eighteen Months**
- (a) Kayachikitsa (Samanya) - Six months
- (b) Mansroga - Three months
- (c) Rasayan and Vajikaran - Three months
- (d) Panchakarma - Three months
- (e) Rog Nidan evam Vikriti Vigyan - Three months

(ii) **Shalya** (Indoor and Outdoor) : **Nine Months**
- (a) Shalya (Samanya) - Three months (minimum one-month in Operation Theatre)
- (b) Shalya (Kshar and Anushastra Karma) - Three months (minimum one-month in Operation Theatre)
- (c) Ksharsutra - Two months
- (d) Anaesthesia - Fifteen days
- (e) Radiology - Fifteen days

(iii) **Shalakya Tantra** (Indoor and Outdoor) : **Four months** (minimum one-month in Operation Theatre)

(iv) **Prasuti evam Striroga** (Outdoor and Indoor) : **Three months**

(v) **Kaumarabharitya** (Outdoor and Indoor) : **One months**

(vi) **Atyayik** (Casualty) : **Two months**

48.15 Eligibility for Award of the Degree of BAMS:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

a) The candidate shall be awarded Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery-B.A.M.S.) degree after passing all the examinations and completion of the prescribed courses of study extending over the prescribed period and the compulsory rotatory internship extending over twelve months.

b) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Hospital Training, Summer Training, Education Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc.

c) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, as applicable;

d) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

e) Secured a minimum 50% marks in every subject theory and practical separately.. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

f) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

g) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

48.16 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. 100% attendance will be required in practicals and internship.

48.17 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The maximum period to complete the course successfully should not exceed 9 years from the date of admission.

48.18 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of BAMS Programmes shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ CCIM/ Ayush/ Relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of CCIM/ Ministry of AYUSH/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme shall be applicable. In other matters, Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) At present, in the Faculty of Ayush, degree of BAMS shall include the branches/ discipline as indicated in the Ordinance No.02 under Faculty of Ayush as well as courses proposed in future. However, the entire BAMS programme with various branches/ specializations at present & in future shall run under this Ordinance.

(v) This programme listed under Ordinance 02 will be introduced with the recommendation of Board of Studies are offered by the Faculty of Ayush. Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.

(vi) In future, more branches/ specializations courses/ programmes of BAMS can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society shall run under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies from time to time, by the University, in its various Faculty located in University campus

(vii) The University shall also offer more number of research programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies on its own and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching and to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World under the prescribed format of MoU as per norms. MoU with foreign institutions will be signed with the prior approval of the UGC.

(viii) Fee Structure- Fee Structure will be finalized as per the recommendation of the fee committee with the approval of the MPPURC.

(ix) Examination- Examination and Evaluation scheme for this programme shall be as per the norms laid down by the Central Council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi and MPMSU.

ORDINANCE No. 49

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF NATUROPATHY AND YOGIC SCIENCE (BNYS) DEGREE

49.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science (BNYS)

49.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Ayush

49.3 Programme Name : Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science (BNYS)

49.4 Duration of the Programme : 5 Years & 6 Months

The programme shall be of five and a half year's duration including one year of Internship.

49.5 Eligibility for Admission:

The eligibility to seek admission to BNYS programme is as under:-

(a) 10+2 pass in science stream with Physic, Chemistry, and Biology as core subjects with minimum 50% marks from a recognized Board.

(b) For reserved category or special category like physically handicapped students in 10+2, they shall be given relaxation in marks for admission in Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science as per rules for time being in force.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body as applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

49.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

49.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 49.5 & 49.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination results of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time.

49.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time as per the approval of competent authority.

49.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure of Bachelor (Regular) shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council as competent authority.

49.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year as decided by the University.

49.11 Internship Duration: 12 Months.

Internship is a phase of training wherein a graduate student is expected to take up actual practice of Naturopathic Modalities and acquire skills under the supervision of a competent faculty member so that he may become capable of working independently.

49.11.1 Specific Objectives of Internship:

At the end of the internship the student should be able to:

(i) Diagnose a disease and prescribe the right treatment.

(ii) Outline the planning requirements of such a service

(iii) Explain its organization and management.

(iv) Identify various management issues.

49.11.2 Assessment of Internship

The Intern shall maintain the record of work, which is to be verified and certified by the Doctor under whom he/ she works. Apart from the scrutiny of the record of work, an assessment an evaluation shall be done through observation taken by an objective approach using situation judgment and test in knowledge, skills and attitude at the end of training. Based on the record of work and the result of the assessment and evaluation, the HOD shall issue a certificate of Satisfactory completion of training.

49.12 Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English and Hindi.

49.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/ years shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council, as per the norms of CCRYN.

49.12.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

49.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

49.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance in theory courses 100% attendance will be required in practicals and internship..

49.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The entire programme has to be completed within a maximum of 8.5 years from the date of admission in the programme.

49.15 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to this programme shall be governed by the norms laid down by the Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy (CCRYN) or any other competent authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of relevant Regulatory body competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future, some new specializations in this programme may be offered by the University in view of contemporary advances in the field, as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with the approval of the Academic Council & Board of Management, either on its own or in collaboration with other institutions/ hospital.

(v) Fee Structure- Fee Structure will be finalized as per the recommendation of the fee committee with the approval of the MPPURC.

(vi) Examination- Examination and Evaluation scheme for this programme shall be as per the norms laid down by the Central Council of Indian Medicine, New Delhi and MPMSU.

Ordinance No. 50

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY

50.1	**Title of the Diploma**	**: Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)**
50.2	**Name of Faculty**	**: Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science**
50.3	**Name of programme**	**: Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)**
50.4	**Duration of the programme**	**: Two Years**

50.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who has passed duly recognized following examination:

Final examination of the 10+2 conducted by M.P. Board or any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others.

OR

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board, recognized by Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to 10+2 exam.

OR

Any Public Faculty/ Board/ University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2, recognized by Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to 10+2 exam.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy, recognized by Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to 10+2 exam..

Or

General Certificate Education (GCE) Examination (London Cambridge/ Sri Lanka) at the advanced (A) Level, recognized by Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to 10+2 exam.

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government, recognized by Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to 10+2 exam.

And

Candidate should have passed in their qualifying examination. following combinations of subjects:

(i) Physics Chemistry, Biology

(ii) Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body i.e. Pharmacy Council of India.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate,

may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

50.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

50.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 50.5 & 50.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test or based on marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

50.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of the conserned regulatory body i.e. Pharmacy Council of India.

50.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year.

50.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure of D. Pharm shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council

50.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi throughout the programme.

50.12 Examination:

50.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters years shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

50.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

50.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

50.13 Eligibility for Award of the D. Pharm.

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Diploma if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses optional/ Lab classes/ Practicals, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;
c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;
d) Secured a CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University and the Pharmacy Council of India. No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and
e) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

50.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

50.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the D. Pharm. programme within a maximum period of 4 years. However, for any exceptional genuine case, an additional year may be granted to the student as per discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

50.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to D. Pharm. programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of PCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of PCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable. In other matters, Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.
(iv) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.
(v) This programme is offered by the Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and with the approval of Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
(vi) This Ordinance shall be applicable to D. Pharm. programme and related/ allied stream, except those for which the University has separate Ordinances.

Ordinance No. 51

THE AWARD OF FOUR YEARS BACHELOR OF PHARMACY

51.1	**Title of the Degree**	**: Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)**
51.2	**Name of Faculty**	**: Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science**
51.3	**Name of the Programme**	**: B.Pharm**
51.4	**Duration of the Programme**	**: 4 Years (8 Semester)**

51.5 Eligibility for Admission:

(A) B. Pharm. (1st year):

Candidate who has passed duly recognized following examination:

Final examination of the 10+2 system from conducted by M.P. Board or any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others.

OR

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board equivalent to 10+2.

OR

Any Public Board/ University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Passing of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy equivalent to 10+2.

Or

General Certificate Education (GCE) Examination (London Cambridge/ Sri Lanka) at the advanced (A) Level equivalent to 10+2

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government

And

Candidate should have passed their qualifying examination with minimum percentage of marks as per the norms of PCI or other relevant regulatory bodies. They should have passed in all subjects and should have following combination.

(i) Physics Chemistry, Biology

(ii) Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

(B) Lateral Entry for B.Pharm. (IInd year):

Minimum qualification for admission to second year of B. Pharma shall be pass in Diploma of Pharmacy of two years duration after 10+2 from a PCI recognized institute be eligible for admission to B.Pharm. IInd year through lateral entry.

And

Minimum qualification for direct admission to second year B.Pharm programme termed as lateral entry shall be as per the prevalent norms of the

PCI/ Government of India/ Government of Madhya Pradesh and other relevant regulatory authority.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body i.e. Pharmacy Council of India.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

51.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

51.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 51.5 & 51.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the PCI/ AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

51.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of Pharmacy Council of India.

51.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for the programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

51.10 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure of B. Pharm. shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

51.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English throughout programme

51.12 Examination:

51.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters years as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

51.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

51.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

51.13 Eligibility for Award of the B. Pharm. Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

a Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional Courses, practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc whichever applicable.

b Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure of regulations of the programme corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d Secured a CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University and the Pharmacy Council of India.

e No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

51.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other genuine reason reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as upto 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

51.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete B. Pharm. Degree programme within a maximum period

a) Who took Direct admission in the First semester within 6 years. However, for any exceptional genuine case, an additional year may be granted to the student as per discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

b) Who took lateral entry admission in the 3rd semester (Second year)-within 5 years. However, for any exceptional genuine case, an additional year may be granted to the student as per discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

51.16 General Instructions:

i) The admission to B. Pharm. programme shall be governed in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of PCI/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ PCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, general rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters, Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

iv) The above programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

v) This programme is offered by the Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

vi) This Ordinance shall be applicable to B.Pharm. programme in Pharmacy and related/ allied stream, except those for which the University has separate Ordinances. The programme mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this Ordnance.

Ordinance No. 52

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS MASTER OF PHARMACY

52.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Pharmacy (M.Pharm)

52.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science

52.3 Name of the Programme : Master of Pharmacy (M.Pharm)

Specialties/subjects in which Postgraduate degree in Pharmacy can be awarded by the University:

(i) Pharmaceutics
(ii) Industrial Pharmacy
(iii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry
(iv) Pharmaceutical Analysis
(v) Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
(vi) Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
(vii) Regulatory Affairs
(viii) Pharmacy Practice
(ix) Pharmacology
(x) Pharmacognosy
(xi) Phytopharmacy & phytomedicine
(xii) Any other specialty as may be prescribed by the Pharmacy Council of India from time to time.

52.4 Duration of the programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

52.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Every applicant for admission to the First Year of M.Pharm should have passed B.Pharm. with 5.0 CGPA on a 10 Point scale (4.5 for reserved categories) in appropriate branch or specialization if any.

The reservation and relaxation for the Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government/ Government of India/ Concerned Regulatory Body i.e. Pharmacy Council of India.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

52.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

52.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 52.5 & 52.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group

Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the PCI/ AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or on the basis of marks/grades obtained in qualifying examination.

52.8 Branch/ Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular stream/ specialization of M.Pharm. with its specialization shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counselling/ personal interview.

52.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council as per the norms of Pharmacy Council of India.

52.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every.

52.11 Programme Structure:

The programme structure of M.Pharm. will be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council.

52.12 Medium of Instructions

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

52.13 Examination:

52.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/ year shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

52.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

52.13.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

52.14 Eligibility for Award of the M.Pharm Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, (Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, whichever applicable) Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable.

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or minimum 50% marks in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per

recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University, and the Pharmacy Council of India.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

52.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to an extent as deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

52.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A student has to complete the entire course of M.Pharm. Degree within a maximum period of 4 Years from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional genuine case, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

52.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to M.Pharm programme shall be governed in accordance and with the Rules/ Directives of PCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of PCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future, the University may offer some specializations in the UG programme of Pharmacy in the emerging fields as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council, under this Ordinance.

ORDINANCE No. 53

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE (B.Lib.I.Sc.) DEGREE

53.1 Title of the Degree : **Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B.Lib.I.Sc.)**

53.2 Name of Faculty : **Faculty of Library Science**

53.3 Name of Programme : **Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B.Lib.I.Sc.)**

53.4 Duration of the programme : **One Year**

The Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B.Lib.I.Sc.) is a one year undergraduate programme. The B.Lib.I.Sc. curriculum is a semester-wise programme with syllabus covered in one academic year i.e. two semesters.

53.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate should be graduate in any discipline from a recognized University/ Institution with minimum 50% marks.

Or

Any University examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to graduation by the Association Indian University with required percentage of marks.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the State Government rules or the rules of the competent authority of the Central Government.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

53.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

53.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 53.5 & 53.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination results of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or on the basis of qualifying examination

53.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

53.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

53.10 Programme Structure:

Programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies duly approved by the Academic Council.

53.11 Medium of Instruction and Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

53.12 Examination:

53.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters of the programme shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

53.12.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 40% both in internal & end-term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

53.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

53.12.4 Students who have backlogs in their B.Lib.I.Sc. programme, may clear the same as per the rules laid down at serial number 5.13 of the Ordinance No. 05.

53.13 Eligibility for Award of B.Lib.I.Sc. Degree

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the B.Lib.I.Sc. if he/ she has:

(i) Registered and successfully completed all the core courses, optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work/ Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Science Project Work/ Dissertation or Thesis and other Assignments etc wherever applicable.

(ii) Successfully Acquired the minimum required -credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(iii) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

(iv) Secured a minimum 40% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University

(v) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

(vi) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

53.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed up to 15% by the Vice-Chancellor as deemed fit as admissible within the applicable regulations.

53.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the B.Lib.I.Sc. programme within a maximum period of 2 year from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional case the matter shall be decided by the University as per the provision of relevant- rules and regulations.

53.16 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to the B.Lib.I.Sc. shall be governed in accordance with the Rules of UGC/ other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final & binding.

(iv) The above programme shall run in all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more branches/ specializations/ courses/ programmes of B.Lib.I.Sc.can also be offered, keeping in view new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society under this Ordinance, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

ORDINANCE No. 54

THE AWARD OF MASTER OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE (M.Lib.I.Sc.) DEGREE

54.1 Title of the Degree : Master of Library & Information Science (M.Lib.I.Sc.)

54.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Library Science

54.3 Name of Programme : Master of Library & Information Science (M.Lib.I.Sc.)

54.4 Duration of the Programme : 1 Year

The Master of Library & Information Science (M.Lib.I.Sc.) is a one year post graduate programme. The M.Lib.I.Sc. curriculum is a semester-wise programmewith syllabus to be covered in one academic years i.e. two semesters

54.5 Eligibility for Admission:

The Candidate should have passed B.Lib.I.Sc. or equivalent programme with minimum 50% marks.

Or

Any University examination in India or any foreign country recognized as equivalent to B.Lib.I.Sc.by the AIU with minimum 50% marks or equivalent grades.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the State Government rules or the rules of the competent authority of the Central Government.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

54.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

54.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 54.5 & 54.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive entrance test/ examination results of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or on the basis of qualifying examination

54.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

54.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

54.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies duly approved by the Academic Council.

54.11 Medium of Instruction and Examination:

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

54.12 Examination:

54.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

54.12.2 The examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 40% both in internal & end-term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

54.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

54.12.4 Students who have backlogs in their M.Lib.I.Sc. programme, may clear the same as per the rules laid down at serial number 5.13 of the Ordinance No. 05.

54.13 Eligibility for Award of M.Lib.I.Sc. Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the M.Lib.I.Sc. if he/ she has

(i) Registered and successfully completed all the core courses, optional programme, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work/ Training, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Science Project Work / Dissertation or Thesis and other Assignments etc wherever applicable.

(ii) Successfully Acquired the minimum required -credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulationsof the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(iii) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

(iv) Secured a minimum 40% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University

(v) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

(vi) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

54.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed up to 15% by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within the applicable regulations.

54.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme

A candidate has to complete the M.Lib.I.Sc. programme within a maximum period of 2 year from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional case the matter shall be decided by the University as per the provision of relevant- rules and regulations.

54.16 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to the M.Lib.I.Sc. programme shall be governed in accordance with the Rules as per UGC/ other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ laid down by competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matter not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(v) In future, more branches/ specializations/ courses/ programmes of library & Information Science can also be offered, keeping in ;view of new innovations,: thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society, on the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies & Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 55

VOCATIONAL STUDIES

55.1 Objectives

55.1.1 To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of General Education.

55.1.2 To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work ready at each exit point of the programme.

55.1.3 To provide flexibility to the students by means of pre-defined entry and multiple exit points.

55.1.4 To integrate NSQF within the undergraduate level of higher education in order to enhance employability of the graduates and meet industry requirements. Such graduates apart from meeting the needs of local and national industry are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global work force.

55.1.5 To provide vertical mobility to students coming out of 10+2 with vocational subjects.

55.2 Levels of Awards

The Certificate levels will lead to Diploma/ Advanced Diploma/ B.Voc. Degree in one or more vocational areas and will be offered under the aegis of the University. This is out-lined in Table 1.

Table 1: Awards

Award	Duration	Corresponding NSQF level
Diploma	1 Year	5
Advance Diploma	2 Years	6
B. Voc. Degree	3 Years	7

The following trades/ speceilizations will be offered for the above programmes:
Diploma, Advance Diploma, B.Voc., M.Voc. & Certificate in :

1. Automobiles: Engine Testing, Vehicle Testing, Vehicle Quality, Auto Electricals & Electronics, Farm Equipment & Machinery, Automobile Electricals and Electronics, Automotive, Vehicle Testing.
2. Entertainment: Theatre & Stage Craft, Contemporary Western Dance, Theatre Studies, Acting, Entertainment (Acting), Film Making and Dramatics.
3. Information Technology: Software Development, Hardware & Networking, Business Process and Data Analytics, Data and Web Analytics, Networking & System Administration, Photography & Videography, Software Development, Software Development and Systems Administration
4. Electronic: Electronic Equipments Repair & Maintenance
5. Telecommunications: Mobile Communication, Advanced Telecom Technologies
6. Marketing: Retail, E-Commerce and Digital Marketing, Retail Management and IT, Retail Management, Retail Marketing
7. Agriculture: Farm Machinery & Power Engineering, Green House Technology, Renewable Energy, Processing & Food Engineering, Soil & Water Conservation, Dairy Products & Processing, Floriculture & Landscape Gardening, Food Processing, Food Processing and Quality Management, Sericulture, Small Tea Garden Management, Sugar Technology.
8. Construction: Building Technology, Building Construction Technology, Real Estate Management
9. Industrial Technology: Industrial Waste Treatment Technology, Production Technology (Tool & Die) Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Rubber Technology, Textile Design
10. Applied Arts: Fashion Technology, Interior Design, Jewellery Design
11. Tourism: Tourism & Service Industry

12. Catering Technology and Hotel Management
13. Accounts & Finance: Accounting & Taxation, Banking & Financial Services, Financial Market and Services
14. Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics
15. Printing & Publishing: Printing Technology.
16. Design: Architecture, Automobile Design, product Design, Fashion Design, Interior Design, User Experience & User Interface, Graphic & Communication Design, Apparels & Fashion Design, Interior & Space Planning, Interior Desinging, Jewellery Designing, Set & Exhibition Design, Animation & Special Effects, Visual Arts, Web Design, Communication Design, Animation & Visual Effects, Animation & Graphic Design, Graphic Design.
17. Multimedia: Graphic & Web Design, Digital Film Production, Digital Media & Animation, Multimedia, Web Technologies and Multimedia
18. Journalism & Mass Communication: Multimedia, Journalism, Broadcasting & Journalism, Theatre & Stage Craft
19. **Fashion Design: Apparel Design,** Apparel Manufacturing, Fashion Design & Management, Fashion Technology, Fashion Technology and Apparel Designing, Fashion Designing
20. Clinical and Aqua Lab. Technology
21. **Paramedical Sciences; Physiotherapy, Yoga & Naturopathy, DMLT, Radiology, X-ray Technician,** Hospital Instrumentation and Management, Medical Lab and Molecular Diagnostic Technology , Sports Nutrition and Physiotherapy

Diploma in- X-Ray (Technician/ Radiographer), ECG Technician, Laboratory Technician, Dialysis Technician, Medical Laboratory Technology, Pathology, Human Nutrition, Optometrist Refraction, Optometrist Contact Lenses, Ophthalmic Assistant, Clinical Biochemistry, Microbiology, Naturopathy, Anesthesia Technician, Respiratory Technician, Hospital Medical Record Science, Optometry.

Post Basic Diploma in- Orthopedics & Rehabilitation, Neonatal Nursing, Operation Room, Optometry, Physiotherapy.

Certificate in- Blood Transfusion, Orthopedics Technician, Operation Theatre Technician, Health Inspector, Compounder (Homeopathy & Biochemistry), Computerized Axial Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) Technician,. Multipurpose Health Worker, Dental Hygiene, Yoga, Ultra sound Technician, CYTO Technician, Angiography Technician, Dental Mechanism

Diploma & Certificates in- O.T. Technology, Cardiac Care Technology, Perfusion Technology, Neuroscience Technology, Renal Dialysis Technology, Respiratory Care Technology, Anesthesia Technology, Imaging Technology, Radiotherapy Technology, Yoga, Yoga Science.

55.3 Eligibility for Admission:

The eligibility condition for admission to above programmes including B.Voc shall be 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream, from a recognized board/ institution.

55.4 Curriculum:

55.4.1 The curriculum in each year of the programme would be a suitable mix of general education and skill development components.

55.4.2 Curriculum details shall be worked before introduction of the course as decided by the Board of Studies.

55.5 Skill Development Components:

(i) The focus of skill development component shall be to equip students with appropriate knowledge, practice and attitude so as to become work ready. The skill development components should be relevant to the industries as per their requirements.

(ii) The curriculum shall necessarily embed within itself, National Occupational Standard (NOSs) of specific job roles within the industry sector(s). This would enable the students to meet the learning outcomes specified in the NOSs.

(iii) The overall design of the skill development component along winth the job roles selected should be such that it leads to a comprehensive specialization in one or two domains.

(iv) In case NOS is not available for a specific area/job role, the University/ college shall get the curriculum for this developed in consultation with industry experts.

(v) The curriculum shall also focus on work-readiness skills in each of the three years.

(vi) Adequate attention shall be given in curriculum design to practical work, on the job training, development of student portfolios and project work.

55.6 General Education Component:

(i) The general education component shall adhere to the normal University standards. It shall emphasise and offer courses which provide holistic development. However, it shall not exceed 25% of the total curriculum.

(ii) Adequate emphasis shall be given to language and communication skills.

55.7 Guidelines for Credit calculations:

The following formula shall be used for conversion of time into credit hours.

a) One Credit would mean equivalent of 15 periods of 60 minutes each, for theory, workshops/ labs and tutorials.

b) For internship/ field work, the credit weightage for equivalent hours shall be 50% of that for lectures/ workshops.

c) For self-learning, based on e-content or otherwise, the credit weightage for equivalent hours of study shall be 50% or less of that for lectures/ workshop.

55.8 Examination and Assessment:

55.8.1 The assessment for the general education component will be done as per the prevailing standards & procedures of the University.

55.8.2 The assessment for the skill development components shall necessarily focus on practical demonstrations of the skills acquired. The University may like to consult the respective sector skill council for designing the examination and assessment pattern for the skill development components. The University may also consider using the designated assessors of Sector skill Councils/ Industry associations for the conduct of practical assessment.

55.8.3 The University will follow credit based assessment and evaluation system for the B.Voc. programme.

55.9 Student Fee:

Student fee shall be decided by the Board of Management as per the guidelines and norms of the relevant regulatory body.

55.10 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the above courses shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of DOC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc: shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan Universtiy, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan Uninversty, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

ORDINANCE No. 56

THE AWARD OF DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PH.D.): ALL DISCIPLINES

Ordinance as per UGC Regulation, 2016

This Ordinance may be called "Ordinance" Governing Doctoral Degree. The Ordinance will be governed by such rules & regulations as per approval from Board of Management of the University, framed in accordance with regulations/norms laid by UGC from time to time.

56.1 Eligibility for Enrollment to Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Programmes:

56.1.1 Candidates for admission to the Doctor of Philosophy must, at the time of application, hold a Masters degree with minimum 55% marks or an equivalent grade in the relevant subject/ field of study/ discipline of a University, a deemed University or any other University incorporated by any law for the time being in force and recognized by the University: (Five percent marks will be relaxed for SC/ ST/ OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Handicapped candidates).

56.1.2 Candidates for admission to the Ph.D. programme shall have a Master degree or a professional degree declared equivalent to the Master's degree by the corresponding statutory regulatory body with minimum 55% marks or its equivalent grade in the UGC 7 point scale (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) or an equivalent degree from a foreign educational Institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions.

56.1.3 Candidates who have cleared the M.Phil course work with minimum 55% marks or its equivalent grade in the UGC 7 point scale (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and successfully completing the M.Phil. Degree in the University in an integrated programme may be admitted to Ph.D programme.

56.1.4 A person of the M.P. University who's M.Phil. Dissertation has been evaluated and the viva voice is pending may be admitted to the Ph.D. programme.

56.1.5 Candidate possessing a Degree considered equivalent to M.Phil. Degree of an Indian Institution, from a Foreign Educational Institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions, shall be eligible for admission to Ph.D. programme.

56.1.6 A candidate shall ordinarily be permitted to work for Ph.D. Degree in the subject in which he/she has obtained his/her Master or Bachelor degree in Engineering /Technology/Applied Sciences or other streams.

56.1.7 Provided that research work leading to Ph.D., degree may be allowed in allied subjects of interdisciplinary nature of the same Faculty or of allied Faculty. Provided further that whether a subject is allied or not to the subject in which the candidate has: done "Master or Bachelor degree in Engineering/ Technology/ Applied Sciences or other streams, shall be decided by the Academic Council.

56.2 Name of Statutory Regulatory Body:

M.P Private University Regulatory Commission/UGC.

56.3 Duration:

(a) Ph.D. programme shall be for a minimum duration of three year, including course work and a maximum of six years.

(b) In case of M.Phil Qualified candidates it shall be for a minimum duration Two Years.

(c) Extension beyond the above limits will be governed by the Academic Council of the University on the recommendation of Research Advisory Committee concerned.

(d) The women candidates and persons with Disability (more than 25% disability) may be allowed a relaxation of one year for Ph.D. in the maximum duration. In addition, the women candidates may be provided Maternity Leave/Child care leave once in the entire duration of M.Phil./Ph.D for up to 225 days.

56.4 Registration:

A candidate must apply for registration for Ph.D. degree of his/her subject on a prescribed form obtainable on payment of prescribed fee, stating:

(a) His/her Qualification and experience.

(b) Proposed subject/ discipline along with the relevant Faculty in which he/se proposes to work.

(c) Proposed title of the Ph.D. thesis

(d) Name of the supervisor (along with, name of Co-Supervisors, if any) (Strictly from the University list of approved Supervisors & Co-Supervisors) under whom he/ she wishes to work and the place/ places at which he/ she wishes to carry on investigations together with the consent of the Supervisor and Co-Supervisor.

(e) Certificate of qualifying the UGC/ CSIR /DST/ National or State Level Fellowship/ NET/ GATE/ GPAT/ SLET, if any.

(f) Letter granting Teacher Fellowship, if any.

(g) Address, Contact number, mobile number, e-mail-id & other contact details.

56.5 Admission Procedure :

56.5.1 The University shall admit Ph.D. students through an Entrance Test conducted at the level of University. The University may decide separate terms and conditions for Ph.D. Entrance Test for those students who qualify UGC-NET (including JRF)/ UGC-CSIR NET (including JRF)/ SLET/ GATE/ teacher fellowship holder or have passed M.Phil programme.

56.5.2 The University shall:

56.5.2.1 Decide on an annual basis through their academic bodies a predetermined and manageable number of M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. scholars to be admitted depending on the number of available Research Supervisors and other academic and physical facilities available, keeping in mind the norms regarding the scholar-teacher ratio, library and such other facilities;

56.5.2.2 notify well in advance in the institutional website and through advertisement in at least two (2) national newspapers, of which at least one (1) shall be in the regional language, the number of seats for admission, subject/ discipline-wise distribution of available seats, criteria for admission, procedure for admission, examination centre(s) where entrance test(s) shall be conducted and all other relevant information for the benefit of the candidates;

56.5.2.3 adhere to the National/ State-level reservation policy, as applicable.

56.5.3 The admission shall be based on the criteria notified by the University, keeping in view the guidelines/ norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other statutory bodies concerned, and taking into account the reservation policy of the Central/ State Government from time to time.

56.5.4 The University shall admit candidates by a two stage process through:

56.5.4.1 An Entrance Test shall be qualifying with qualifying marks as 50%. The syllabus of the Entrance Test shall consist of 50% of research methodology and 50% shall besubject specific. The Entrance Test shall be conducted at the Centre(s) notified in advance (changes of Centres, if any, also to be notified well in advance) by the University. A relaxation of 5% may be granted to the candidates of reserved categories.

56.5.4.2 An interview/ *viva-voce* to be organized by the University when the candidates are required to discuss their research interest/ area through a presentation before a duly constituted Department Research Committee.

56.5.5 The interview/ *viva voce* shall also consider the following aspects, viz. whether:

56.5.5.1 the candidate possesses the competence for the proposed research;

56.5.5.2 the research work can be suitably undertaken at the Institution/ College;

56.5.5.3 the proposed area of research can contribute to new/additional knowledge.

56.5.6 The University shall maintain the list of all the Ph.D. registered students on its website on year-wise basis. The list shall include the name of the registered candidate, topic of his/ her research, name of his/ her supervisor/ co-supervisor, date of enrolment/ registration.

56.6 Interview and Allotment :

56.6.1 Each student shall have to appear in an interview. The interview board shall consist of the following members :

(a) Vice-Chancellor or his Nominee as Chairperson

(b) Dean of Faculty/ College/ Director of the Institute.

(c) One of the recognized supervisors in the University Teaching Department in the subject to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(d) One subject expert to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

One third of the total members shall complete the quorum. However, presence of the subject expert shall be essential. If the Dean of Faculty is not available, the Vice Chancellor may then appoint a Senior Professor of any University Teaching Department as member.

56.6.2 The interview shall be conducted in the University Teaching Department/ School.

56.6.3 The Candidates shall be called for interview in the following order

(i) Candidates who have qualified GC/ CSTR/ DST/ National or State level.

(ii) Candidates who have been granted Teachers Fellowship by a statutory body.

(iii) Candidate according to merit list of the entrance examination.

56.6.4 At the time of interview, the, .Candidates are expected to-'discuss: their Research interest/ area , choice of Supervisors and 'Co-supervisor (if any) For the candidates belonging to M. Phil arid-Scholarship holder category 100% weightage shall be on the interview. For others the weightage of the Interview marks shall be 25 %, written entrance examination 25 % and remaining 50 % for qualifying P.G Examination.

56.6.5 The Ph. D. Allotment board then shall finalize the list of the names of the candidates to be admitted to the Ph.D, in the concerned subject on the basis of following priority:

(a) The candidates in category of M.Phil and Scholarship holder- shall be admitted first. In these categories if there is more than one candidate having equal marks, then merit shall be decided according to the percentage of marks at the qualifying PG examination.

(b) As far as possible, the Allotment board shall allot the preferred place of research work and the preferred supervisor and co-supervisor, if any and shall also approve the proposed title of the thesis. However, the candidate may change title of his/ her thesis, after prior approval by Research Degree Committed (RDC). The candidate may, however, be allowed to take another chance for allotment in next admission process if he does not want to change the preferences in the first instant.

56.6.6 The admission process must be completed by the last date for admission decided by the University for the Doctoral Programmes.

56.6.7 A merit list shall be prepared on the basis of entrance test and interviews as and shall be declared as the result of the entrance examination by Registrar

Registration Fee for Ph.D. Programme:

Fee is to be paid to the University at the prevalent rates as announced by the University from time to time. The total programme fee must be paid before submission of Ph.D. thesis.

56.8 Course Work: Credit Requirements, number, duration, syllabus, minimum standards for completion, etc.

56.8.1 The credit assigned to the Ph.D. course work shall be a minimum of 08 credits and a maximum of 16 credits.

56.8.2 The course work shall be treated as prerequisite for the Ph.D. programme. A minimum of four credits shall be assigned to one or more courses on Research Methodology which could cover areas such as quantitative methods, computer applications, review of published research in the relevant field, training, field work, etc. Other courses shall be advanced level courses preparing the students for Ph.D. degree.

56.8.3 Apart from research methology another course titiled Research and Publication Ethics (RPE) of two credits will be compulsory for all Ph.D. students. This course is aimed at creating awareness about publication ethics and publication misconducts.

56.8.4 All courses prescribed for Ph.D. course work shall be in conformity with the credit hour instructional requirement and shall specify content, instructional and assessment methods. They shall be duly approved by the authorized academic bodies.

56.8.5 The Department where the scholar pursues his/ her research shall prescribe the course(s) to him/ her based on the recommendations of the Research Advisory Committee, of the research scholar.

56.8.6 All candidates admitted to the Ph.D. programme shall be required to complete the course work prescribed by the Department during the initial one or two semesters.

56.8.7 Candidates already holding M. Phil. degree and admitted to the Ph.D. programme, or those who have already completed the course work in M.Phil. and have been permitted to proceed to the Ph.D. in integrated course, may be exempted by the Department from the Ph.D. course work. All other candidates admitted to the Ph.D. programme shall be required to complete the Ph.D. course work prescribed by the Department.

56.8.8 Grades in the course work, including research methodology courses shall be finalized after a combined assessment by the Research Advisory Committee and the Department and the final grades shall be communicated to the Institution/ College.

56.8.9 A Ph.D. scholar has to obtain a minimum of 55% of marks or its equivalent grade in the UGC 7-point scale (or an equivalent grade/ CGPA in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in the course work in order to be eligible to continue in the programme and submit the dissertation/thesis.

56.9 Research Advisory Committee and its functions:

56.9.1 There shall be a Research Advisory Committee, or an equivalent body for to monitor his/her progress in the programme. The Research Supervisor of the scholar shall be the Convener of this Committee. This Committee shall have the following responsibilities:

56.9.1.1 To review the research proposal and finalize the topic of research;

56.9.1.2 To guide the research scholar to develop the study design and methodology of research and identify the course(s) that he/she may have to do.

56.9.1.3 To periodically review and assist in the progress of the research work of the research scholar.

56.9.2 A research scholar shall appear before the Research Advisory Committee once in six months to make a presentation of the progress of his/ her work for evaluation and further guidance. The six monthly progress reports shall be submitted by the Research Advisory Committee to the Institution/ College with a copy to the research scholar.

56.9.3 In case the progress of the research scholar is unsatisfactory, the Research Advisory Committee shall record the reasons for the same and suggest corrective measures. If the research scholar fails to implement these corrective measures, the Research Advisory Committee may recommend to the Institution/ College with specific reasons for cancellation of the registration of the research scholar.

56.10 Allocation of Research Supervisor/ Co-supervisor: Eligibility criteria to be a Research Supervisor, Co- Supervisor, Number of M.Phil./ Ph.D. scholars permissible per Supervisor, etc.

56.10.1 Any regular Professor of the University/ Institution Deemed to be a University/ College with at least five research publications in refereed journals and any regular Associate/ Assistant Professor of the university/ institution deemed to be a university/ college with a Ph.D. degree and at least two research publications in refereed journals may be recognized as Research Supervisor.

Provided that in areas/ disciplines where there is no or only a limited number of refereed journals, the Institution may relax the above condition for recognition of a person as Research Supervisor with reasons recorded in writing.

56.10.2 Only a full time regular teacher of the University can act as a supervisor. The external supervisors are not allowed. However, Co- Supervisor can be allowed in inter-disciplinary areas from other departments of the same institute or from other related institutions with the approval of the Research Advisory Committee.

56.10.3 The allocation of Research Supervisor for a selected research scholar shall be decided by the Department concerned depending on the number of scholars per Research Supervisor, the available specialization among the Supervisors and research interests of the scholars as indicated by them at the time of interview/ *viva voce.*

56.10.4 In case of topics which are of inter-disciplinary nature where the Department concerned feels that the expertise in the Department has to be supplemented from outside, the Department may appoint a Research Supervisor from the Department itself, who shall be known as the Research Supervisor, and a Co-Supervisor from outside the Department/ Faculty/ University on such terms and conditions as may be specified and agreed upon by the consenting Institutions.

56.10.5 A Research Supervisor/Co-supervisor who is a Professor, at any given point of time, cannot guide more than three (3) M.Phil. and Eight (8) Ph.D. scholars. An Associate Professor as Research Supervisor can guide up to a maximum of two (2) M.Phil. and six (6) Ph.D. scholars and an Assistant Professor as Research Supervisor can guide up to a maximum of one (1) M.Phil. and four (4) Ph.D. scholars.

56.10.6 In case of relocation of an Ph.D. woman scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the University to which the scholar intends to relocate provided all the other conditions in these regulations are followed in letter and spirit and the research work does not pertain to the project secured by the parent institution/ supervisor from any funding agency. The scholar will however give due credit to the parent guide and the institution for the part of research already done.

56.11 Only under special circumstances, the candidate may be allowed to change the supervisor (by the Vice Chancellor) on the recommendation of the committee, constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. No change in the topic of research will be permitted due to change of Supervisor.

56.12 Research Degree Committee RDC:

(a) After successful completion of Pre-Ph.D. course work, the candidate shall be eligible to submit a synopsis (as per Appendix 1.) of his proposed research work along with the title of thesis (finally decided by the candidate) duly forwarded by the Supervisor and Head of the institution where the candidate is pursuing his research. The synopsis has to be submitted in ten copies, with signatures of candidate, supervisor, co-supervisor and Head of the institution on each page of the each copy.

(b) The candidate shall be required to make an oral presentation of the proposed work before the Research Degree Committee (RDC) consisting of the following members:-

i. Dean, Research (Chairperson);
ii. Dean of the Faculty concerned.
iii. Chairperson, Board of Studies of the subject in the Faculty.
iv. HoD or one Professor of the University Teaching Department/School/ Institute or in the case of non- availability of professor one Associate. Professor of the University Teaching Department/ School/ Institute of the subject.
v. One external subject expert of the rank of University Professor to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, ordinarily out-of a panel of 5 experts given by the Dean of the Faculty concerned External .expert and two other members shall form the quorum.

Note:

(a) At the request of the Supervisor, Vice Chancellor may permit him to be present as observer during the oral presentation of his candidate.

(b) No. T.A and D.A shall be payable to candidate and supervisor for attending the Research Degree Committee meeting.

The meeting of Research Degree Committee (RDC) shall be held in the University office twice a year. The committee shall consider the applications of the persons, who want to get recognized as Supervisor/ Co-Supervisor. Submitted under section 11 of this Ordinance, and

recommend the eligibility of the person for the appointment as supervisor/ co-supervisors. The committee shall also prepare a list of approved supervisors/ co-supervisors, along with their specializations as per provision of this Ordinance. This list shall be available with the Registrar/Dean Research.

(c) After approval by the RDC of the title of the thesis, synopsis, supervisor, Co-Supervisor (if any), and place of research work the candidate shall be registered for Ph.D./ degree from the date on which the candidate had deposited the registration fee and other fees as mentioned in this Ordinance, at time of admission and this date will be the "Date of Registration" of the candidate. The letter of registration shall be issued by the Registrar, and sent to all those concerned. The candidate shall be enrolled as a student from the date of registration and will be required to pay regular tuition, library and laboratory fees (six monthly) to the University.

(d) If the RDC makes any change only in the title of the thesis, the approved changed title shall be communicated to the candidate in the meeting of the RDC itself. The letter of registration shall be issued mentioning the approved title.

(e) If the RDC suggests any change in the synopsis, then the change required shall be communicated to the candidate by the Supervisor/Dean, Research. The candidate will be required to resubmit the synopsis (in Ten copies) as revised by him/ her, incorporating the changes suggested by the RDC within 3 months time. The Dean of the Faculty shall examine the revised synopsis and if he is satisfied that the changes suggested by the RDC have been incorporated, in the-revised synopsis, he will approve the same. The letter of registration shall then be issued by the Registrar.

(f) If the RDC decides that major revision is required in the synopsis and/or the oral presentation was also found to he unsatisfactory, the candidate may be asked to-revise the synopsis and/or improve upon the oral presentation and reappear at the next meeting of the RDC.

(g) If the RDC does not recommend a candidate for registration to PhD:degree, the candidate shall be communicated the same by the Registrar. In such a case, only the caution money deposited by the candidate shall be refunded.

56.13 Six Monthly Report:

The University shall obtain six monthly record of attendance, progress report of the work of Research Scholar from his Supervisor as per Appendix 4 which shall be scrutinized by the Dean of the Faculty. Those candidates who fail to deposit fees, the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty may order the removal of the name of the scholar from the list of those registered for the PhD. Degree.

56.14 Evaluation and Assessment Methods of the Degree:

(a) The overall minimum credit requirement, including credit for the Course work, for the award of M.Phil. degree shall hot be less than 12 credits

(b) Upon satisfactory completion of course work, and obtaining the marks / grade prescribed in Sub-clauses the scholar shall be required to undertake research work and produce a draft dissertation/ thesis within a reasonable time, as stipulated by the University.

(c) Prior to the submission of the dissertation / thesis, the scholar shall make a presentation in the Department before the Research Advisory Committee of

the, Institution concerned which .shall also be open to all Faculty members and other research scholars.

(d) The feedback and comments obtained from them may be suitably incorporated into the draft dissertation/ thesis in consultation with the Research Advisory Committee.

(e) Ph.D. scholars must publish at least Two (2) research papers in refereed journal and make two paper presentations in conferences/ seminars before the submission of the dissertation/ thesis for adjudication, and produce evidence for the same in the form of presentation certificates and or reprints

56.15 Summary of Thesis and Appointment of Examiner:

(a) The candidate shall submit ten copies of the summary of the thesis together with a list of research papers published or accepted for publication (in the peer reviewed standard journals of repute, as approved by the University from time to time through the his Supervisor, to the Dean, research about three months prior to the anticipated date of submission of thesis.

(b) The Supervisor shall submit to the Registrar, in a sealed cover a panel of at least six names of examiners actively engaged in the area of research concerned not below the rank of Associate Professor of a University Teaching Department or college Professor, from outside the jurisdiction of this University. At least half of the names should be from outside the state. Another panel of at least six examiners actively engaged in the area of research concerned and not below the rank of Associate Professor of a University, from outside the jurisdiction of this University shall be submitted by Chairperson Board of Studies/ Examination Committee of the department/ School concerned in which the candidate is pursuing Ph.D.

(c) In case the candidate is related to the Supervisor, then the first panel of examiners shall be obtained from Head, University Teaching Department/ School of the subject concerned, or a Senior Professor nominated by Vice-Chancellor.

(d) The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint two examiners out of two aforesaid panels, submitted by the Supervisor and Examination, Committee, respectively. The consent of examiners "shall be obtained by sending them the summary and list of publication.

Note: The summary of thesis shall be sent by post/ air mail/ email.

56.16 Pre-Submission Defence Committee (PSDC):

1) Prior to submission of the thesis, the candidate shall prepare a draft thesis and shall submit it in Soft and Hard copy in the prescribed format of the University.

2) However prior to the submission of draft Ph. D. thesis and .PSDC, the candidate shall publish at least two research papers in the peer reviewed standard journal of repute, as approved by the University from time to time, in which the candidate is the sole author or the first author. The reprint of such a paper along with reprints of other research papers published by him/ her if any shall be appended inside the thesis at the end. If reprint has not been obtained till the time of submission of thesis, the acceptance letter along with the approved manuscript (i.e. preprint) shall be appended inside the thesis at the end.

3) The candidate shall make a Pre-Submission defence in the University Teaching Department/ School of the concerned subject or any place in the

University premise fixed by the University. Arrangement for this shall be made at a request from the candidate, and duly recommended by the supervisor, to the University in the proforma given in Appendix 5.

56.17 Tests for Plagiarism

(a) The Academic Council of the University shall ensure that plagiarism and other forms of academic dishonesty have not been adopted by the Scholar using well developed software and gadgets to detect the same.

(b) While submitting the thesis for evaluation, the thesis shall have an undertaking from the research scholar and a certificate from the Research Supervisor attesting to the originality of the work, vouching that there is no plagiarism and that the work has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/ Certificate of the same Institution where the work was carried out, or to any other Institution.

56.18 Evaluation of Thesis and Viva-Voce Examination:

The thesis to be accepted for the award of the Ph.D. degree must comply **with** the following conditions:

(i) It must be a piece of research work characterized either by the discovery of the new facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of fact. In either case it should evince the candidate capacity for critical examination and sound judgment.

(ii) It. It must be satisfactory in point of language and presentation of the subject matter:

(iii) The Ph.D. thesis submitted by a .research scholar shall be evaluated by leis Research Supervisor and at least two external examiners, who are not in employment of the University of whom one examiner may be from outside the country.

(iv) On receipt of the thesis, required fee and no dues certificates, the thesis shall be sentto the two examiners already consented.

(v) The examiners may seek clarification of the subject matter of the thesis from the Supervisor through the Dean, Research. This provision will be incorporated in the letter to be sent to the examiners while sending the thesis.

(vi) Vice-Chancellor may recall the thesis from examiner, who fails to send the reports within three months of the date of dispatch of thesis or such other date as may be desired.

(vii) If the evaluation report of the one of external examiner is unsatisfactory and does not recommend *viva-voce,* the University shall send the dissertation/ thesis to another external examiner out of the approved panel of examiners and the *viva-voce* examination shall be held only if the report of the latest examiner is satisfactory and if the report of the latest examiner is also unsatisfactory, the dissertation/ thesis shall be rejected and the research scholar shall be declared ineligible for the award of the Ph. D. degree.

(viii) The examiners shall categorically recommend in the prescribed Proforma (Appendix 07) acceptance, revision or rejection of the thesis. He shall also give detailed comments on each chapter in the examiner report, which should be typed on separate pages, in four copies. The examiner must also give a list of at least ten questions; he wishes to ask at the viva-voce examination.

(ix) In case the candidate is related to the supervisor, then the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint Head of Schools/Institution/ Chairperson Board of Studies of the subject concerned to act as viva-voce examiner, in place of the Supervisor.

(x) The Supervisor/ Head of the Department/Schools/ Institution concerned Chairperson Board of Studies of the subject concerned, as the case may be, shall be communicated the name of the external examiner appointed by Vice Chancellor to conduct the viva-voce examination.

(xi) The viva-voce examination shall be conducted at the department/ Schools/ Institution concerned or at any place fixed by the University for the purpose. The date and time and place of open viva-voce examination shall be notified by the Dean, Research on the University Notice board at least a week in advance. At the time of viva-voce examination, the Board, of Examiners shall be provided the reports of the examiners, which shall be returned along with the report of viva-voce examination to the Dean, Research in confidential cover.

(xii) The candidate shall present the work embodied in thesis before the Board of Examiners, "Members of Faculty, Research Scholars and other interested persons present in open viva. After the presentation of .the. research work the Board-shall ask questions together with those questions, which have been given along with examiners reports. Others in the audience can also ask questions and the candidate shall answer those questions which are permitted by the external examiner:

(xiii) In case the-viva-voce-examination is not satisfactory, the candidate shall reappear for viva-voce examination within six months. Such candidates would be required to pay an additional fee as prescribed. by the University for Second viva-voce Examination. The same examiner external examiner for second viva-voce examination shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor as above. If the candidate fails to satisfy the viva- voce examiners a second time, his thesis shall be finally rejected.

(xiv) If the examiners recommend that the candidate to revise / improve his thesis, the Vice Chancellor shall per^-"t the candidate to resubmit his thesis not earlier than six months and not later than eighteen months, the period being counted from the date of the issue of orders to the candidate. The candidate shall be provided examiners reports without disclosing the names of the examiners to enable him to improve the thesis on the basis of the reports. All the copies of the thesis shall also bc returned to candidate.

(xv) In case the candidate is allowed to resubmit the thesis he will have to pay the prescribed fee afresh at the time of resubmission but it shall not be necessary for him to reproduce any certificate of further attendance at the institution at which he carried out the work.

(xvi) The resubmitted three copies of the thesis must make clear mention that is a revised version. The thesis shall be got examined as far as possible by the examiners who finally recommended for the vision.

(xvii) In case a candidate is asked to revise the thesis under clause (xiv) and one of the examiners recommends again for revision of the revised thesis and the other accept, the thesis shall be rejected. If he accepts the thesis for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. degree on successful viva voce examination as per provision.

(xviii) In case a candidate is asked to further revise the thesis by the third examiner, as above thesis shall stand rejected. Second time revision is not permitted in any case and if so, the thesis shall automatically stand rejected.

Note:

Whether a candidate has incorporated the minor revision as suggested by the examiner(s) it shall be evaluated by Dean of the Faculty. Only after his satisfactory report, the viva-voce of the candidate shall be fixed.

56.19 Appearing in other Examination:

No research scholar shall join any other course of study or appear at any other examination conducted by any University leading to a degree (except Certificate/Certificate course of languages Research Methodology Statistics and computer courses).

56.20 Publication of Thesis:

The thesis shall be published with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page. Itself that the thesis was approved for award of the Ph.D. degree of the University

56.21 Depository with INFLIBNET:

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the Ph.D, degree the University shall submit an electronic copy of the Ph. D, thesis to the INFUBNET for, uploading the same so as to make it accessible to all Institutions/ Colleges.

56.22 Provisional Certificate:

Prior to the actual award of the degree; the University shall issue a provisional Certificate to the effect that the Degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance, and as per the UGC's Regulations 2009 for award of Ph.D. degree.

56.23 Award of Ph.D.:

After the successful viva-voce, the Vice-Chancellor shall have powers to issues Notifications for the award Ph.D. degree to the candidate and the matter shall be reported to the Board of Management for approval in its forthcoming meeting. One copy of the thesis will be kept in the University Library and another copy will be kept in the Departmental Library of the institution/ School/ ResearchCenter where the research work was carried out, the third will be returned to the Supervisor. Following the successful completion of the evaluation process, and announcement of the award of Ph.D. the University shall submit a soft copy of the Ph.D. thesis to UGC Within a period of thirty days for hosting thesis Shodhganga/INFLIBNET accessible all University Institution.

56.24 Reports of Examiners:

After the declaration of the result the successful candidates may be provided the copies of reports of examiners who recommended for the award of the degree on payment of fee prescribed by the University. The Reports will not disclose the identity of the examiners.

56.25 Withdrawal of Degree:

On detection of any irregularity or any plagiarism the University shall take suitable steps to withdraw the degree

56.26 Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision after obtaining, if necessary, the opinion/ advice of a Committee consisting of any or all the Deans/ Directors of the Schools/ Institutions/ Faculty. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding.

Appendix-1
PROFORMA FOR SYNOPSIS

1) Title of the thesis

2) Introduction: Giving purpose of research (in about 200 words)

3) A brief review of the work already done in the field.

4) Noteworthy contributions in the field of proposed work.

5) Proposed methodology during the tenure of the research work.

6) Expected outcome of the proposed work.

7) Reference in standard format.

8) List of published papers of the candidate.

Signature of the Supervisor Signature of the candidate

Date: Date:

Signature of Co-supervisor (if any)

Date:

Appendix- 2

DECLARATION BY THE CANDIDATE

I declare that the thesis entitled ....is my own work conducted under the supervision of ..... (Supervisor/ Co-Supervisor) at..... (Centre) ..... Approved by Research Degree Committee.I have put in more than 225 days of Attendance with Supervisor at the Center. I further declare that to the best of my knowledge, the thesis does not contain any part of any work which has been submitted for the award of any degree either in this University or in any other University without proper citation.

Signature of the Candidate

Date.....

Place.....

Appendix 3

CERTIFICATE OF THE SUPERVISOR

This is to certify that the work entitled is a piece of research work done by Shri/ Smt / Ku under my / our Guidance and Supervision for the Degree of Doctor of philosophy of (M.P.) India. I certify that the candidate has put in an attendance of more than 225 days with me. To the best of my knowledge and belief the thesis:

i. Embodies the work of the candidate himself.

ii. Has duly been completed.

iii. Fulfill the requirement of the Ordinance relating to the Ph.D. degree of the University:

Signature of the Co-Supervisor Signature of the Supervision

Date:.....

Date:.....

Appendix 4

CONFIDENTIAL PROGRESS REPORT

Six monthly progress report of the research work done for the period from..... to .....of the research scholar.

1. Name of the Research Scholar .....
2. Subject .....
3. Topic registered for Ph.D Degree .....
4. Name of the Supervisor .....
5. Name of Co-Supervisor (if any) .....
6. Description of the guidance on the topic .....

Period with dates the Candidates has been with the guide for research work (It may also indicate the date of leave availed by the candidate during the above period).

Remarks of the supervisor on the work done by the candidate on the Topic.

Fees paid vide receipt No .....Date .....

Date .....

(Signature of Head of Institution where the Candidate was registered for Ph.D. Degree

Signature of the Supervisor

Address.....

Date.....

Place.....

Appendix 5

REQUEST FORPRE-Ph.D. PRESENTATION BASED ON DRAFT THESIS

The Dean, Research

Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur,

Subject: Request for making Pre-Ph.D. presentation based on draft thesis.

Reference: Ph.D. Registration letter **No**..... Date.....

Sir,

With reference to above, the details of my Ph.D. thesis are given bellow:

1. Name of the candidate
2. Name of supervisor and C_o-supervisors
3. Subject
4. Place of work
5. Title of thesis

My draft thesis is complete and I want to make Pre-Ph.D. presentation.

Kindly arrange for the same.

Date: ..... (Signature of the candidate)

Place: .....

Name and Address.....

Signature of the Supervisor

Name and. Address: .....

Appendix 6

FORWARDING LETTER OF HEAD OF INSTITUTION

The Ph.D. thesis entitled .....
Submitted by Shri/ Smt./ Ku. .....is forwarded to the University in six copies. The candidate has paid the necessary fees and there are no dues outstanding against him/ her.

Name .....

Seal .....

Date: .....

Place: .....

Signature of **Head of institution**

(where the candidate was registered for Ph.D. degree)

Date: .....

Place.....

Signature of the Supervisor

Date:.....

Address.....

Appendix 7

EXAMINERS REPORTS ON PH.D. THESIS

Title of thesis.....

Name of candidate Slid/ Sint./ Ku .....

Subject .....

Faculty .....

1. Thesis is recommended for the Award of Ph.D. degree: Yes/ No

2. The thesis be revised on the Lines detailed below: .....

3. The thesis be rejected..... (Please write Yes/ No, as the case may be)

4. Thesis requiring only minor revision/should also be covered in the category and suitable remarks detailing minor revision's required is/are to be enumerated. Thesis requiring only major revision/ should be covered in this category and suitable remarks detailing the major revision/s required is/ are to be enumerated

DETAILED REPORT

(The examiner is requested to attach detailed report in four copies, covering also the following points)

(a) It must be a piece of research work characterized either by the discovery of the facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts. In either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment.

(b) It must be satisfactory in point of language and presentation of the subject matter.

Date: Signature of the Examiner

Place Full Name & Address

Appendix 8

PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE REGARDING AWARD OF Ph.D. DEGREE

This is to certify that vide Notification No.....Dated ..... of this University, the Board of Management has decided that the degree of Ph.D. in (Subject) be awarded to .....The title of Ph.D thesis is .....The Ph.D degree has been awarded in compliance with the "University Grants Commission

(minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree) Regulation, 2009"

Registrar

Date:

Ordinance No. 57

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS DIPLOMA IN AGRICULTURE

57.1 Title of the Degree : Diploma in Agriculture
57.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Agriculture
57.3 Name of the Programme : Diploma in Agriculture
57.4 Duration of the Programme : Two years (1 + 1)

57.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates who have passed the Class XII examination in Agriculture or Science stream (Physics, Chemistry & Maths/ Biology) or an equivalent examination from a recognized board or equivalent grade are eligible for admission to this programme. Eligible candidates may apply for this programme through online or offline modes.

57.6 Eligibility for Admission of NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):-

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

57.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission will be offered in order of merit through open counseling. Alternatively, candidates may be offered through Entrance Test

57.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned Regulatory Body.

57.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year as decided by the University.

57.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

57.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English /Hindi

57.12 Examination

57.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council

The examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of Students.

57.12.2 The minimum pass marks will 40% in each course/paper including internal exams.

57.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

57.13 Eligibility for Award of the Diploma in Agriculture:-

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the diploma if he/ she has:

(a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes; including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. where ever applicable.

(b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

(d) Secured minimum CGPA of 4.0 in aggregate overall for However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

(e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

(f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

57.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice- Chancellor as up to 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

57.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete- the entire programme ordinarily within a maximum period of 4 years from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional case the matter shall be decided by the University as per the provisions of relevant Rules and regulations.

57.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the Diploma in Agriculture programme shall be governed in accordance with provisions of the Rules/ Directives of relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives/ of UGC/relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government .as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, regarding specific courses shall be applicable in other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The list of various Branches/ Specializations of Diploma in Agriculture programme shall include the list indicated in Ordinance 02, as well as proposed in future, by the Board of Studies & approved by the Academic Council.

(v) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting-education including the use of latest innovative technologies like, on-line, e-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar in smart classroom, etc.

Ordinance No. 58

THE AWARD OF ONE YEAR DIPLOMA IN CYBER LAW

This Ordinance framed as per Rules/ Regulations/ Guidelines laid down by Bar Council of India shall be applicable to candidates admitted to One year Law programmes Cyber Law.

58.1 Title of the Diploma : Cyber Law

58.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Law

58.3 Name of the Programme : Diploma in Cyber Law

58.4 Duration of the programme : 1 year

The Cyber Law shall be a full time regular programme comprising of a course of study spread over a period of one academic years.

58.5 Eligibility for Admission:

10+2 pass or equivalent grade in any stream from a recognized Board/ Institution.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

58.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

58.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission to be offered in order of merit or through entrance test and/ or interview through open counseling.

58.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council of University from time to time, as per approval of the Bar Council of India.

58.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for the course every year.

58.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure of Cyber Law shall be as per the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies and approval by the Academic Council.

58.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English or Hindi or as may be decided by the Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

58.12 Examination:

58.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this purpose.

58.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks will be 50% both in internal and end-term examination both in theory and practical for each course/ paper.

58.12.3 The studies of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

58.13 Eligibility for the Award of Diploma:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the integrated degree if he/she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Project Work and other Assignments etc. Where ever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/regulations regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

58.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

58.15 Maximum Permissible Duration for Completion of Programme

A student must complete the diploma programme within a maximum period of two years.

58.16 General Instructions:

(i) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iii) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.

(iv) The University shall offer these programmes on its own or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching and under the prescribed format of MOU as per norms.

(v) The University may offer some other specialized diploma in Law as per the requirements as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council, under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 59

THE AWARD OF ONE YEAR DIPLOMA

59.1 Title of the Diploma : (i) Diploma in Hospital Management
(ii) Diploma in Disaster Management

59.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Management Studies & Commerce & Finance

59.3 Duration of the programme : 1 year

59.4 Eligibility for Admission:

10+2 pass from any recognized Board or institution.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

59.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

59.6 Admission Procedure:

Admission to be offered in order of merit or through entrance test and/ or interview through open counseling.

59.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council of University from time to time.

59.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for the programme every year.

59.9 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council.

59.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English or Hindi as may be decided by the Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

59.11 Examination:

59.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this purpose.

59.11.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks/ grade will be 50% or equivalent grade both in the internal assessment & the end-term examination, both in theory and practicals.

59.11.3 The studies of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

59.12 Eligibility for the Award of Diploma:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the integrated degree if he/she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, Summer Training, Project Work and other Assignments etc. Where ever applicable.
b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/regulations regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;
c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;
d) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

59.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

59.14 Maximum Permissible Duration for Completion of Programme

A student must complete the diploma programme within a maximum period of two years.

59.15 General Instructions:

(i) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.
(iii) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like- on-line, E-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar etc.
(iv) The University shall offer these programmes on its own or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries for the purpose of research/ teaching and under the prescribed format of MOU as per norms.
(v) The University may offer some other specialized diploma programme in Management as per the requirement as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies, and approval of the Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 60

THE AWARD OF ONE YEAR POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN AGRICULTURE

60.1 Title of the Diploma : PG Diploma in Agriculture
60.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Agriculture
60.3 Name of the Programme : PG Diploma in Agriculture
60.4 Duration of the Programme : One year

60.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate should have a graduation in Science or equivalent from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized/ accredited by the UGC/ ICAR/ University as equivalent.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

60.6 Eligibility for Admission of NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) :-

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

60.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission will be offered in order of merit through open counseling. Alternatively, candidates may be offered through Entrance Test

60.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned Regulatory Body.

60.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year as decided by the University.

60.10 Programme Structure:

Programme Structure shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

60.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi

60.12 Examination

60.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council

The examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of Students.

60.12.2 The minimum pass marks will 40% in each course/ paper including internal exams.

60.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

60.13 Eligibility for Award of the Diploma in Agriculture:-

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the diploma if he/she has:

(a) Registered and successfully completed all the Core Courses, Optional Courses, Practical/ Lab classes; including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc. where ever applicable.

(b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the regulation corresponding to the branch of his study within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

(d) Secured minimum CGPA of 4.0 in aggregate overall for However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendations of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

(e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc; and

(f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

60.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other reasonable cause it shall be relaxed by the Vice- Chancellor as up to 15% admissible within applicable regulations.

60.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete- the entire programme ordinarily within a maximum period of Two years from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional case the matter shall be decided by the University as per the provisions of relevant Rules and regulations.

60.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the PG Diploma in Agriculture Programme shall be governed in accordance with provisions of the Rules/ Directives of relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives/ of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government .as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) The list of various Branches/ Specializations of PG Diploma in Agriculture programme shall include the list indicated in Ordinance 02. As well as proposed in future.

(v) The above courses shall run on all possible modes of imparting-education including the use of latest innovative technologies like, on-line, e-learning, Face-to-face, through webinar in smart classroom, etc.

(vi) In future, the University may offer some other specialized diploma in this field, keeping in view of the demand of the industry, as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and approval of the Academic Council, under this Ordinance.

Ordinance No. 61

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR OF ARTS (Hons) DEGREE (BA Hons.) IN SOCIAL SCIENCES & HUMANITIES

61.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)/ BA (Hons.)

61.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities

61.3 Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)

Subjects:

(a) Public Administration
(b) Sociology
(c) Political Science
(d) History
(e) Geography
(f) Economics
(g) Philosophy
(h) Home Science
(i) Psychology
(j) Hindi
(k) English
(l) Sanskrit
(m) Music

61.4 Duration of the Programme : Three years

61.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Candidate who has passed with any Subject from duly recognized boards following examination:

10+2 pass from any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Faculty Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education, Bhopal or others.

Or

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/State Board

Or

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by any National/ any State Open Board with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Board/University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/State Government

Or

Any Board (National/International) recognized by the MP Board of Secondary Education.

Candidate should have passed in all the subjects with minimum requirement, as prescribed by the UGC/ other concerned Regulatory Bodies.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories as per the rules of State Government are binding.

Note:- Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade and submits proof thereof by 30 September.

61.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) :

Non-resident Indians, Foreign students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

61.7 Admission Procedure:

Admission will be offered strictly in order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination/ entrance test/ interview as decided by the University.

61.8 Branch/ Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular Course/ Specialization of the programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

61.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme will be 30 for each subject which may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Academic Council.

61.10 Academic cycle/year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme i.e. the Academic session will commence in July every year.

61.11 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

61.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

61.13 Examination:

61.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent year and course of studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council. The mode of examination will be offline.

61.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be minimum 45% marks both in internal assessment and end term examination for both the theory and the practical component of each course/ paper.

61.13.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

61.14 Eligibility for Award of the BA (Hons.):

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of core courses optional courses, practical/ lab classes, including seminars, workshops, presentations, group discussion, field work, industrial visit, educational tour, project work and other assignments etc whichever applicable.
b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;
c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;
d) Secured a CGPA of 4.5 or 45% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.
e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

61.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations. However attendance will be counted on the basis of physical presence of the student in the classroom/ lab/ library as applicable.

61.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

The maximum permissible time for successful completion of the program is N+2 years. However in exceptional cases, one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

61.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to all kinds & mode of BA/ BA (Hons.) programme shall be governed in accordance with the provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ any other competent authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programme/ courses shall be applicable. In other matters, Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final & binding.
(iv) The various specializations of BA (Hons.) programmes in Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities and other Faculty shall include the traditional as well as innovative areas of various spheres of knowledge linked/ related with Arts, Social Science & Humanities as proposed by the concerned Board of Studies and duly approved by the Academic Council. The various specializations of BA (Hons.) programme shall include the current courses/ programme as well as those proposed in future. These programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education

including the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar in smart classroom. However the examination will be conducted in the offline mode.

(v) This programme is offered by the Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities recommended by the concerned Board of Studies with the approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vi) In future, the University may offer UG programmes in some emerging fields/subjects under this Ordinance in view of the Governments policy, industry's/ society's requirements as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council.

(vii) This University may run these programmes on its own or in collaboration with other institutions/ organizations/ industry within India or abroad. Necessary MoUs will be signed with the collaborating institution/ organization/ industry for the purpose. MOU with any foreign institution will be signed with the prior approval of the UGC New Delhi.

Ordinance No. 62

THE AWARD OF FOUR YEARS DEGREE OF B.SC. (HONS.) IN HORTICULTURE

62.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

62.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Agriculture

62.3 Name of Programme : Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

62.4 Duration of the Programme : 4 Years (8 semesters)

62.5 Eligibility for Admission:

As per ICAR V Dean Committee and MP government norms. Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the 10+2 system by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others with Agriculture Stream/ Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics/ Physics, Chemistry, Biology/ Physics, Chemistry, Biotechnology/ Physics, Chemistry Computer Science.

OR

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/State Board (10+2 level) with above subjects.

OR

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Faculty with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

OR

Minimum 3 years Certificate after 10th or Minimum 2 years Certificate after 10+2 recognized by AICTE or any State Board of Technical Education.

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government.

And

Candidate with Agriculture Stream/ Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics/ Physics, Chemistry, Biology /Physics, Chemistry, Biotechnology/ Physics, Chemistry, Computer Science passed in all the subjects with minimum requirement, as prescribed by the UGC/ other concerned Regulatory Bodies mainly ICAR.

The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government or Government of India, whichever is applicable.

Note:- Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with require percentage of marks or equivalent grade, within one month of admission and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

62.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

62.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 63.5 & 63.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies mainly ICAR from time to time or on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination.

62.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, as per the norms of the concerned regulatory body i.e. ICAR/ MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

62.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles (Semesters) for this programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

62.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council, strictly following the guidelines of ICAR 5th Dean Committee.

62.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

62.12 Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

62.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR.

62.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

62.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

62.13 Eligibility for Award of the B.Sc. (Hons.) Horticulture Degree:

As per 5TH Dean Committee recommendations, a student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars,

Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work/ Training, Educational Tour, Science Project Work/ Dissertation/ Thesis and other assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure regulation of the programme within the stipulated time,

c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a CGPA of 5.0 or minimum 50% in aggregate or equivalent grade. However the award of the CGPA/%Marks/ Division/ Class shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Deans' Committee of ICAR and concerned Board of Studies of the University as give in table below:

Degree	Percentage of Marks obtained	Conversion into points
All	100	10 points
	90 to <100	9to <10
	80 to <90	8 to <9
	70 to <80	7 to <8
	60 to <70	6 to<7
	50 to <60	5 to <6
	<40 to 50	4 to <5
	<40 / (Fail)	<4 (Fail)
	Eg. 80.76	8.076
	28.60	4.210
	72.50 (but shortage in attendance)	Fail (1 point)

OGPA	DIVISION
5.000-5.999	Fair
6.000-6.999	II Division
7.000-7.999	I Division
8.000 and above	I Division with distinction

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

62.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, In case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent (10%) deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

62.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 years i.e. 6 years. However in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the description of the Visitor/ Governor.

62.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the B.Sc. (Hons.) Horticulture programmes shall be governed in accordance with provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body

mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final and binding after approval of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

(iv) At present in the Faculty of Agriculture Science Degree of B.Sc. (Hons.) Horticulture shall include the Branches/ Specialization of Horticulture, Entomology, Plant Breeding & Genetics, Plant Pathology, Soil Science, Seed Science & Technology, Crop Physiology, Floriculture, Land scapping, Pomology, Medicinal & Aromatic Plants, Tissue culture, Agricultural Engineering, Horticulture, Bio-Chemistry/Microbiology/Environmental Sciences, Statistics, Computer Application and IPR, Agri-Informatics, Intellectual Property Rights, Animal Production, Language, Remedial Courses, Non-gradial Courses, Horticultural Economics, Horiculture Extension and Communication etc.

(v) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar in smart class room.

(vi) The University may offer new specializations in emerging areas under this Ordinance as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council either on its own or in collaboration/ tie up with other institutions/ Industry under MoUs signed with concerned party.

Ordinance No. 63

THE AWARD OF FOUR YEARS DEGREE OF B.SC. (HONS.) IN FORESTRY

63.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Forestry
63.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Agriculture
63.3 Name of Programme : Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Forestry
63.4 Duration of the Programme : 4 Years (8 semesters)
63.5 Eligibility for Admission:

As per ICAR V Dean Committee and MP government norms. Candidate who have passed duly recognized following examination:-

Final examination of the 10+2 system by any recognized Central Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi; Council for Indian Certificate Examination, New Delhi or any State Board such as M.P. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or Others with Agriculture Stream/ Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics/ Physics, Chemistry, Biology/ Physics, Chemistry, Biotechnology/ Physics, Chemistry Computer Science.

OR

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/State Board (10+2 level) with above subjects.

OR

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Faculty with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

OR

Minimum 3 years Certificate after 10th or Minimum 2 years Certificate after 10+2 recognized by AICTE or any State Board of Technical Education.

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government.

And

Candidate with Agriculture Stream/ Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics/ Physics, Chemistry, Biology /Physics, Chemistry, Biotechnology/ Physics, Chemistry, Computer Science passed in all the subjects with minimum requirement, as prescribed by the UGC/ other concerned Regulatory Bodies mainly ICAR.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government or Government of India, whichever is applicable.

Note:- Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with require percentage of marks or equivalent grade, within one month of admission and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

63.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to these programmes in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

63.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 63.5 & 63.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies mainly ICAR from time to time or on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination.

63.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, as per the norms of the concerned regulatory body i.e. ICAR/ MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

63.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles (Semesters) for this programme every year like Summer & Winter as decided by the University.

63.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council, strictly following the guidelines of ICAR 5th Dean Committee.

63.11 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

63.12 Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

63.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to subsequent semesters and course of studies shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR.

63.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

63.12.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

63.13 Eligibility for Award of the B.Sc. (Hons.) Forestry Degree:

As per 5TH Dean Committee recommendations, a student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars,

Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work/ Training, Educational Tour, Science Project Work/ Dissertation/ Thesis and other assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure regulation of the programme within the stipulated time,
c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;
d) Secured a CGPA of 5.0 or minimum 50% in aggregate or equivalent grade. However the award of the CGPA/%Marks/ Division/ Class shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Deans' Committee of ICAR and concerned Board of Studies of the University as give in table below:

Degree	Percentage of Marks obtained	Conversion into points
All	100	10 points
	90 to <100	9to <10
	80 to <90	8 to <9
	70 to <80	7 to <8
	60 to <70	6 to<7
	50 to <60	5 to <6
	<40 to 50	4 to <5
	<40 / (Fail)	<4 (Fail)
	Eg. 80.76	8.076
	28.60	4.210
	72.50 (but shortage in attendance)	Fail (1 point)

OGPA	DIVISION
5.000-5.999	Fair
6.000-6.999	II Division
7.000-7.999	I Division
8.000 and above	I Division with distinction

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and
f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

63.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent (10%) deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

63.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

Maximum permissible time for successful completion of this programme is N+2 years i.e. 6 years. However in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the description of the Visitor/ Governor.

63.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the B.Sc. (Hons.) Foresty programmes shall be governed in accordance with provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.
(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body

mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final and binding after approval of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

(iv) At present in the Faculty of Agriculture Degree of B.Sc. (Hons.) Foresty shall include the Branches/ Specialization of Entomology, Plant Breeding & Genetics, Plant Pathology, Soil Science, Seed Science & Technology, Crop Physiology, Socio Forestry, Industrial Forestry, Waste land Forestry, Food Forestry,Agricultural Engineering, Horticulture, Bio-Chemistry/ Microbiology/ Environmental Sciences, Statistics, Computer Application and IPR, Agri-Informatics, Intellectual Property Rights, Animal Production, Language, Remedial Courses, Non-gradial Courses etc..

(v) The above programmes shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the one governed through this Ordinance with the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar in smart class room.

(vi) The University may offer new specializations in emerging areas under this Ordinance as per the recommendations of the Board of Studies and the approval of the Academic Council either on its own or in collaboration/ tie up with other institutions/ Industry under MoUs signed with concerned party.

Ordinance No. 64

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS MASTER DEGREE OF M.SC. IN HORTICULTURE

64.1 Title of the Degree : **M.Sc. Horticulture**

64.2 Name of Faculty : **Faculty of Agriculture**

64.3 Name of the Program : **M.Sc. Horticulture (specializations in Fruit Science, Vegetable Science, Floriculture)**

64.4 Duration of the Programme : **2 Years (4 Semesters)**

64.5 Eligibility for Admission:

Every applicant for admission to the First Year of M.Sc. (Horticulture) shall possess following educational qualifications:

Candidate should have a graduate in Agriculture/ Horticulture/ relevant subject or its equivalent with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized/ accredited by the UGC/ ICAR as equivalent. However, the graduate degree should be with four years study after passing 12th class examination of 10+2 scheme or equivalent (10+2+4) year system or any equivalent examination.

Or

The candidate should possess Professional Degree in Agriculture/ Horticulture/ relevant subject with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized/ accredited by the UGC/ ICAR as equivalent.

Or

However, candidate who is appearing or has appeared for final year/ semester of qualifying examination during the current academic session can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

64.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

64.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 64.5 & 64.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the

University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

64.8 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular stream/ specialization of M.Sc. (Horticulture) programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or Counselling or Personal interview as per the ICAR norms.

64.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time as per ICAR guidelines and approval of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

64.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles/ semesters for these programmes every year like Summer & Winter.

64.11 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the norms of ICAR and recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

64.12 Medium of Instruction & Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

64.12.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/years shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

64.12.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

64.12.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended as per the guidelines of 5THDean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

64.13 Eligibility for Award of Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree with various specialization if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, (Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, whichever applicable) Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time.

c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a CGPA of 6.0 or minimum 60% in aggregate or equivalent grade. However the award of the CGPA/%Marks/ Division/ Class shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Deans' Committee of ICAR and concerned Board of Studies of the University as give in table below:

Degree	Percentage of Marks obtained	Conversion into points
All	100	10 points
	90 to <100	9to <10
	80 to <90	8 to <9
	70 to <80	7 to <8
	60 to <70	6 to<7
	50 to <60	5 to <6
	<40 to 50	4 to <5
	<40 / (Fail)	<4 (Fail)
	Eg. 80.76	8.076
	28.60	4.210
	72.50 (but shortage in attendance)	Fail (1 point)

OGPA	DIVISION
5.000-5.999	Fair
6.000-6.999	II Division
7.000-7.999	I Division
8.000 and above	I Division with distinction

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

64.14 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent (10%) deemed fit, as admissible within applicable regulations.

64.15 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the programme of M.Sc. (Horticulture) Degree ordinarily within a maximum period of 4 Years from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional case the matter shall be decided by the University as per the provisions of Relevant Rules and Regulations.

64.16 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the M.Sc. (Horticulture) programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body

mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final but should not violate the norms of ICAR and guidelines of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

(iv) In future, the University may offer some new specializations of this programme in the emerging areas of the discipline in view of the thrust area of the Governments policy or demand of the industry/ society, as per the recommendations of the BoS and the approval of Academic Council & Borad of Studies. Either on its ocean or in collaboration with other institutions/ industry.

Ordinance No. 65

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS MASTER DEGREE OF M.SC. IN FORESTRY

65.1 Title of the Degree : M.Sc. Forestry

65.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Agriculture

65.3 Duration of the Programme : 2 Years (4 Semesters)

65.4 Eligibility for Admission:

Every applicant for admission to the First Year of M.Sc. Forestry shall possess following educational qualifications:

Candidate should have a graduate in Agriculture/ Forestry/ relevant subject or its equivalent with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized/ accredited by the UGC/ ICAR as equivalent. However, the graduate degree should be with four years study after passing 12th class examination of 10+2 scheme or equivalent (10+2+4) year system or any equivalent examination.

Or

The candidate should possess Professional Degree in Agriculture/ Forestry/ relevant subject with at least 50% (45% for reserved categories) marks in aggregate or equivalent grade from any Indian University or foreign University or Institute recognized/ accredited by the UGC/ ICAR as equivalent.

Or

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

65.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

65.6 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 65.4 & 65.5 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University entrance test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or the University may also use the score card of various competitive Entrance Test/ examination result of various Institutes/ Boards/ Universities/ other Professional Bodies/ Organizations or any other mode as decided by the AICTE/ UGC/ other relevant Regulatory Bodies from time to time or based on qualifying examination.

65.7 Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular stream/ specialization of M.Sc. Forestry programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of either merit or Counselling or Personal interview as per the ICAR norms.

65.8 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time as per ICAR guidelines and approval of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

65.9 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles/ semesters for these programmes every year like Summer & Winter.

65.10 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the norms of ICAR and recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approved by the Academic Council.

65.11 Medium of Instruction & Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

65.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters/ years shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

65.11.2 The Examination pattern shall be as per the guidelines of Fifth Dean' Committee of ICAR with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% marks both in internal and end term exams for both theory and practical separately in each course/ paper of the programme.

65.11.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended as per the guidelines of 5THDean' Committee of ICAR and the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

65.12 Eligibility for Award of Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the Degree with various specialization if he/ she has:

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional and Specialized Courses, Lab classes/ practices, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, (Field Work, Industrial Visit, Industrial Training, whichever applicable) Paper Presentation & Publications, Project Work, Dissertation/ Thesis and other Assignments etc. whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time.

c) Earned the specified credits in all the subjects as applicable;

d) Secured a CGPA of 6.0 or minimum 60% in aggregate or equivalent grade. However the award of the CGPA/%Marks/ Division/ Class shall be as per

the guidelines of Fifth Deans' Committee of ICAR and concerned Board of Studies of the University as give in table below:

Degree	Percentage of Marks obtained	Conversion into points
All	100	10 points
	90 to <100	9to <10
	80 to <90	8 to <9
	70 to <80	7 to <8
	60 to <70	6 to<7
	50 to <60	5 to <6
	<40 to 50	4 to <5
	<40 / (Fail)	<4 (Fail)
	Eg. 80.76	8.076
	28.60	4.210
	72.50 (but shortage in attendance)	Fail (1 point)

OGPA	DIVISION
5.000-5.999	Fair
6.000-6.999	II Division
7.000-7.999	I Division
8.000 and above	I Division with distinction

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

65.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent (10%) deemed fit, as admissible within applicable regulations.

65.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the programme of M.Sc. Forestry Degree ordinarily within a maximum period of 4 Years from the session of first admission. However, for any exceptional case the matter shall be decided by the University as per the provisions of Relevant Rules and Regulations.

65.15 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to the M.Sc. Forestry programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ relevant Regulatory Body mainly ICAR or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final but should not violate the norms of ICAR and guidelines of MP Private University Regulatory Commission.

(iv) In future, the University may offer some new specializations of this programme in the emerging areas of the discipline in view of the thrust area of the Governments policy or demand of the industry/ society, as per the recommendations of the BoS and the approval of Academic Council & Borad of Studies. Either on its ocean or in collaboration with other institutions/ industry.

ORDINANCE No. 66

THE AWARD OF TWO YEARS DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAW (ACADEMIC)

66.1 Title of the Degree : **LL.M. (Master of Law)- Academic**
Specialization in Constitutional Law, Human Rights, International Law, Labour Laws, Business Law, Criminal Law, Intellectual Property Rights, Corporate Law,

66.2 Name of Faculty : **Faculty of Law**

66.3 Duration of the Programme : **2 Years (4 Semesters)**

66.4 Eligibility:

Candidate seeking admission to the first year of LL.M.-Academic programme shall be required to have passed the Bachelor of Law or any other equivalent degree as approved by BCI with minimum aggregate marks of 50% from a recognized University/ Institution. However, there will be a relaxation of 5% for the candidates of reserved categories.

The reservation and relaxation for candidates of reserved categories will be as per the rules of the State Government/ Government of India.

Note:- A candidate who is appearing or has appeared in the qualifying examination during the current year of admission, as a regular or private candidate, may be considered for provisional admission, subject to the condition that he/ she must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submit proof thereof by 30th September of the year of admission.

66.5 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

66.6 Admission Procedure:

Selection for admission will be made through an Admission Test followed by a Group Discussion or on the basis of qualifying marks.

66.7 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time.

66.8 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be two academic cycles for this programme every year like Summer & Winter.

66.9 Programme Structure:

The Programme structure of LL.M. Academic shall be as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies duly approved by the Academic Council.

66.10 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

66.11 Examination:

66.11.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters year studies shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council.

66.11.2 Examination pattern shall be as per CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The minimum pass marks will be 50% both in internal and end-term examination both in theory and practical for each course/ paper.

66.11.3 The studies and examination of the programme shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by the concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

66.12 Eligibility for degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the LL.M. if he/ she has:

(i) Registered and successfully completed all the core programmes, optional Programmes, Practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, industrial Training, Summer Training, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc whichever applicable.

(ii) Successfully Acquired the minimum required -credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time, wherever applicable;

(iii) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of Subjects as applicable.

(iv) Secured a minimum CGPA of 5.0 or 50% in aggregate overall. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

(v) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc. and

(vi) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her.

66.13 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor as upto 15% admissible within the applicable regulations.

66.14 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the programme ordinarily within a maximum period of 4 years from the year of first admission to the programme.

66.15 General Instruction:

(i) The admission to LL.M. Academic programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of amended time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of BCI or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General. Rules and regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific programmes shall be applicable in other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final.

(iv) In future the Department may offer some other specialization in emerging fields as per the recommendation of the concerned Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

Ordinance No. 67

THE AWARD OF BACHELOR DEGREE B.SC. (HON) IN BASIC SCIENCES

67.1 Title of the Degree : Bachelor of Science B.Sc.(Hon)
67.2 Name of Faculty : Faculty of Sciences
67.3 Name of the Programme : B.Sc.(Hon)

The Faculty of Sciences shall offer the following Bachelor degree programmes

Physics	Physics, Electronics, Applied Physics, Nuclear Physics, Electronics, Instrumentation, Micro Electronics, Forensic Science*
Chemistry	Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Biochemistry**, Forensic Science*
Mathematics	Mathematics, Statistics, Applied Mathematics
Information Technology	B.Sc.- Information Technology
Biological Science	Zoology, Botany, Bioinformatics, Microbiology, Bio-Technology, Forensic Science, Food Technology, Seed Technology, Environmental Science, Biochemistry**
Earth Sciences:	Earth Science, Geology, Remote Sensing
Anthropology	Anthropology,
Fashion Designing and Technology:	Fashion Designing & Technology, Designing, Product Design, Fashion Design, Interior Design, Graphic Design, 3D Animation & Gaming, Fashion Business Management, Luxury Design
Home Science	Home Science, Physiology, Hygiene, Sociology, Rural Development, Economics, Child Development, Family Relations, Community living, Arts, Food, Nutrition, Textiles, Clothing and Home Management, Food & Nutrition.

*** To be jointly offered by the Departments of Physics & Chemistry**

**** To be jointly offered by the Departments of Chemistry & Biological Sciences**

67.4 Duration of the programme : Three years

67.5 Eligibility for Admission:

10+2 pass with relevant subjects of Science stream from any recognized Board/Institution.

For admission to B.Sc. (H) programmes, minimum 60% marks/ equivalent grade in relevant subjects of Science stream is required as per MP State Government rules.

Or

H.S.C. Vocational Examination by any recognized Central/ State Board

Or

Senior Secondary Examination conducted by the National/ any State Open Schooling with a minimum of five subjects of relevant and required fields.

Or

Any Public Board/ University Examination in India or in any foreign country recognized as equivalent to 10+2.

Or

Final Examination of the two year course of the Joint Services Wing of the National Defense Academy

Or

Any other examination equivalent to 10+2 by Central/ State Government
The reservation and relaxation for Candidates of reserved categories shall be as per the rules of State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:- Candidate who is appearing or has appeared for any qualifying examination during the current academic session as a regular or a private candidate can also apply for admission on provisional basis, subject to the condition that the candidate must pass the qualifying examination with required percentage of marks or equivalent grade, and submits proof of thereof by 30th September the year of admission.

A student may be considered for admission to the 2nd Year of the programme under migration category if he/ she has successfully completed 1st year of the same or equivalent programme from another recognize institutes/ University.

67.6 Eligibility for Admission to NRI/ Foreign Students/ Persons of Indian Origin (PIO):

Non-resident Indians, Foreign Students and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) shall be eligible for admission to this programme in accordance with the directives of Government of India and/ or State Government.

67.7 Admission Procedure:

The eligible candidates as specified in clause 67.5 & 67.6 above, should secure a place in the merit list prepared on the basis of academic credentials or through the University Entrance Test/ Examination consisting of Aptitude Test/ Group Discussion/ Personal Interview or through Counseling or based on marks obtained in qualifying examination. Admissions will be offered as per the rules and procedure laid down by the State Government.

67.8 Course/ Specialization Distribution:

Admission to the particular specialization of the programme shall be as decided by the University on the basis of counseling/ personal interview.

67.9 Intake:

The intake for this programme shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time, taking care of the norms of the concerned regulatory body i.e. the UGC.

67.10 Academic cycle/ year:

There will be one academic cycle for this programme every year as decided by the University.

67.11 Programme Structure:

The programme structure shall be as per the recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the Faculty of the University duly approval by the Academic Council.

67.12 Medium of Instructions and Examination:

The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/ Hindi.

67.13 Examination:

67.13.1 Examinations will be conducted as per the appropriate Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made in this respect. The scheme of examination, promotion to successive semesters years shall be as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies with due approval of the Academic Council,

67.13.2 The Examination pattern shall be CBCS with continuous assessment of students. The passing criteria will be 50% including internal exams for both theory and practical separately for each course/ paper of the programme.

67.13.3 The studies and examination of the course shall be on the basis of marks/ marks-cum-credit/ credit system as recommended by concerned Board of Studies from time to time.

67.14 Eligibility for Award of the B.Sc.(Hon) Degree:

A student shall be declared to be eligible for award of the degree if he she has.

a) Registered and successfully completed all subjects of Core Courses Optional Courses, practical/ Lab classes, including Seminars, Workshops, Presentations, Group Discussion, Field Work, Industrial Visit, Educational Tour, Project Work and other Assignments etc whichever applicable.

b) Successfully acquired the minimum required credits as specified in the programme structure/ regulations of the programme within the stipulated time.

c) Earned the specified credits in all the categories of subjects as applicable;

d) Secured 5.0 CGPA or 50% marks in aggregate. However the award of the Division/ Class shall be as per recommendation of concerned Board of Studies of the University.

e) No dues to the University, Hostels, Libraries, NCC/ NSS etc.; and

f) No disciplinary action is pending against him/ her

67.15 Attendance Requirement:

A candidate must have at least 75% attendance. Provided that, in case of illness or because of other genuine reason, it shall be relaxed by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent of 15% as deemed fit as admissible within applicable regulations.

67.16 Maximum Duration for Completion of Programme:

A candidate has to complete the B.Sc. (Hon) Degree programme within a maximum period of 5 years from the session of first admission. However, in exceptional genuine cases one additional year may be granted as per the discretion of the Visitor/ Governor.

67.17 General Instructions:

(i) The admission to B.Sc.(Hon) programme shall be governed in accordance and provisions of the Rules/ Directives of UGC/ or any other competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(ii) The relaxation in eligibility conditions, age and reservation etc. shall be in accordance with the Rules/ Directives of UGC Body or any other

competent Authority of the Government of India/ State Government as amended from time to time.

(iii) For matters not covered in this specific Ordinance, General Rules and Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur regarding specific courses shall be applicable. In other matters Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be competent to take any decision which shall be final, and binding.

(iv) The list of various Branches/ Specializations of B.Sc. programme shall include the list indicated in Ordinance 02.

(v) The programme shall run on all possible modes of imparting education including the use of latest innovative technologies like on-line, e-learning, face-to-face, through webinar in smart classroom.

(vi) These programmes are offered by the Faculty of Science recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and after approval of Academic council and Board of Management of the University.

(vii) In future, more Branches/ Specializations/ Courses/ Programmes of B.Sc.(Hon) can also be offered, keeping in view of new innovations, thrust areas of Government policies and demand of the industry/ society as per the recommendations of the concerned Board of Studies, and approved of the Academic Council.

(viii) The University shall also offer more number of three years Bachelor degree programmes with the various specialization titles which shall run under this Ordinance on the recommendations of concerned Board of Studies by the University alone and/ or in collaboration with or tie-up with other Education or Academic Institutes/ Organizations/ Universities/ Research Organizations/ Industries and to provide the dissemination of knowledge to all concerned throughout the World.

(ix) This Ordinance shall be applicable to all three years Bachelor Degree B.Sc. in Basic Science, Applied Science, Natural Science, Life Science, Bio-Sciences and related/ allied stream, except those for which the University has separate Ordinances. The programmes mentioned in this Ordinance shall run under this ordnance.

Annexure-4

RECOGNITION AND APPROVAL LETTER OF BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA (BCI)

E-mail : info@barcouncilofindia.org
Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org

Tel. :(91) 011-4922 5000
Fax :(91) 011-4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद्
BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)
21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D: 80 : 2021 (LE/Std. 9th Jan. 2021) **02.02.2021**

1.	**The Registrar,** **Mangalayatan University,** **NH-30, Near Sharda Devi Mandir,** **Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,** **Madhya Pradesh** **Email :**
2.	**The Principal/Head of the Deptt.,** **Faculty of Law,** **Mangalayatan University,** **NH-30, Near Sharda Devi Mandir,** **Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,** **Madhya Pradesh**
3.	**The Secretary,** **Bar Council of Madhya Pradesh** **High Court Campus** **Jabalpur - 482 007** **Madhya Pradesh** **bar_Council_Mp@Yahoo.In**

Sub.: Interim Consent Letter of fresh Recognition to Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law in three year LL.B (Hons.) course, five year BA LL.B integrated (Hons.) course and five year B.Com LL.B(Hons.) course and fresh approval to its Faculty of Law (Legal Studies), Mangalayatan University for running Three Years LL.B (Hons) Course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each section, five year BA LL.B integrated (Hons) course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each section and five year B.Com LL.B (Hons) Course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each section for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2021-2022 and 2022-2023.

Sir,

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the Standing Committee of Bar Council of India by virtue of its meeting held on 9th January, 2021 considered the matter of fresh recognition as well as fresh approval to three LL.B(Hons.) course, five year BA LL.B(Hons.) course and five year B.Com LL.B(Hons.) course to Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.

The Committee found that the CLE has 27 class rooms but none of the class rooms meet the required criteria of minimum size i.e. 850 sq ft. It should make at least 12/13 class rooms operational of the aforesaid minimum size by the end of may 2021 and that the remaining class rooms should also be ready for their use in the next academic session i.e. 2022-2023.

With regard to the faculty, at present CLE has 18 law teachers and according to the standing committee, the strength of 18 law teachers is sufficient for the academic session 2021-2022 but it has to increase the law faculty by appointing 8 more law teachers for the next academic session i.e. 2022-2023 by 30th of May, 2022 and then 6 law teachers for academic 2023-2024 and the same strength for the next academic session i.e. 2024-2025. At the same time CLE is required to appoint three commerce teachers, two social science teachers, one history teacher and one sociology teacher by 30th of May 2022. After meeting all these requirements CLE should submit its compliance report to BCI for admitting the students for academic year 2021-2022. Any lapse in this regard shall be taken seriously for putting restraint on CLE for admitting the students for the aforesaid courses for which the approval is asked for.

An undertaking of complying with all the conditions in this regard, by way of duly notarized affidavit has to be filed by the College within four weeks and compliance of what is done by then must be mentioned therein.

Thereafter, further as and when actual compliance is done within the stipulated period another affidavit/s has/have to be filed, along with supporting documents.

After consideration of the matter, and subject to the undertaking and complying with conditions which have been enumerated herein, and subject to further conditions, fresh Recognition to Mangalyatan University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the degrees of law in three year LL.B (Hons.) course, five year BA LL.B integrated (Hons.) course and five year B.Com LL.B(Hons.) course and fresh approval to its Faculty of Law (Legal Studies), Mangalayatan University for running three Years LL.B (Hons) Course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each section, five year BA LL.B integrated (Hons) course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each section and five year B.Com LL.B (Hons) Course with intake of two sections of 60 students in each section for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 is hereby granted.

You are requested to kindly note that you will be required to seek extension of approval of affiliation for imparting three year LL.B course from the next academic year onwards by way of filing an application in such respect.

Kindly note that if any, guarantee fee, and/or fee under any head is due and unpaid, the same shall be required to be paid upon being intimated of the same.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

Further kindly ensure to furnish authenticated and signed bank statements of salary transferred to your faculty and also Indian Bar Review and other minimum Library requirement purchase receipts, failing which the Center of Legal Education shall be liable to the natural consequences, which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

Specific conditions imposed by the inspection team and approved by the Committee <u>required to be complied with</u> :-

1. CLE should recruit more law faculties with minimum qualification of LLM (with UGC NET/Ph.D) on full time basis with UGC scale. CLE should give salary toall of its teachers as per UGC scale and through bank transfer only.

2. University must appoint a qualified Head/Dean for this CLE and CLE must maintain student and core faculty ratio at 40:1.

3. CLE to ensure that only those students are allowed to appear in End Semester tests who do not fail to attend minimum number of classes/moot court/practical training etc in terms of rule 12 of Chapter II of Legal Education Rules, 2008 and also to maintain credible record reflecting such attendance.

4. CLE must appoint well qualified Librarian having work experience of law library before commencement of academic session. Library of CLE should properly be maintained and CLE should buy more text books of latest edition worth minimum of Rs Five (05) Lacs relating to new proposed courses.

5. The CLE management must purchase Indian Bar Review and set of selected judgments on professional Ethics as published by the Bar Council of India Trust.

6. CLE should improve the existing set up including seating arrangements and should also bring three (3) wooden crown chairs for judges within 30 days from the date of approval.

7. CLE to put its' Moot Court under the management of some senior Professors and a regular practicing advocate and to maintain a regular record of all its activities. Moot Court exercise to be done on regular basis to ensure that each student participates in it. CLE to ensure that moot court exercises, court visits and internship in terms of clause 24 of Part II (B) of Schedule III of Rules of Legal Education, 2008 are done on regular basis.

8. Free legal aid services to be provided by CLE to public at large of the locality by adequate publicity in collaboration with the District Legal Services Authority.

9. Girls Common Room needs to be improved regarding security & privacy of girl students of CLE.

10. CLE should make all provisions including construction of ramp & lift in its building to make it more friendly& convenient for the physically challenged persons as it is mandatory for all academic institutions considering right to access of physically challenged students vide guidelines issued by the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

Further, the University/College must specify the timing of the college which has not been given. College should also maintain the timing which has to be minimum 5 ½ hours with half an hour break.

College is directed to file an affidavit to the Bar Council of India within four weeks mentioning the timing of the classes. The relevant rules of Legal Education which are mandatory to be ensured are as follows :-

Rule (xxiii), Chapter I

"(xxiii) "Regular Course of Study" means and includes a course which runs for at least five hours a day continuously with an additional half an hour recess every day and running not less than thirty hours of working schedule per week."

Rule 5 of Schedule III

"Classes may be conducted between 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in a Centre of Legal Education, which is not fully residential. However the Library may remain open till 10 p.m."

Further, the institution should follow the attendance rule and file affidavit that they are following the aforesaid rule. The next inspection team shall also see whether the said rules are being followed by the university or not. The relevant Rule 12 is given below :-

"12. End Semester Test: No student of any of the degree program shall be allowed to take the end semester test in a subject if the student concerned has not attended minimum of 70% of the classes held in the subject concerned as also the moot court room exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the subject taken together.

Provided that if a student for any exceptional reasons fail to attend 70% of the classes held in any subject, the Dean of the University or the Principal of the Centre of Legal Education, as the case may be, may allow the student to take the test if the student concerned attended at least 65% of the classes held in the subject concerned and attended 70% of classes in all the subjects taken together. The similar power shall rest with the Vice Chancellor or Director of a National Law University, or his authorized representative in the absence of the Dean of Law.

Provided further that a list of such students allowed to take the test with reasons recorded be forwarded to the Bar Council of India."

University/College should also admit students as per the below mentioned Rule:

7.Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission: Bar Council of India may from time to time, stipulate the minimum percentage of marks not below 45% of the total marks in case of general category applicants, 42% for OBC category and 40% of the total marks in case of SC and ST applicants, to be obtained for the qualifying examination, such as +2 Examination in case of Integrated Five Years' course or Degree course in any discipline for Three years' LL.B. course, for the purpose of applying for and getting admitted into a Law Degree Program of any recognized University in either of the streams.

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission into an institution but only shall entitle the person concerned to fulfill other institutional criteria notified by the institution concerned or by the government concerned from time to time to apply for admission.

University/College to follow Clause-24, Schedule-II of Legal Education Rule-2008 lays down Moot Court exercises and Internship; Clause-25, Schedule-III lays down Minimum period of Internship which is quoted hereunder. **However, during the pandemic period, it has been left open to the University to choose any alternative mode with respect to the same, owing to practical feasibility of the same.**

24. Moot court exercise and Internship:

This paper may have three components of 30 marks each and a viva for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 Marks). Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problem and it will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks):

Students may be required to attend two trials in the course of the last two or three years of LL.B. studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks.

(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre-trial preparations and Internship diary (30 marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.

(d)The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination on all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

25. Minimum Period of Internship: (a) Each registered student shall have completed minimum of twelve weeks internship for Three Year Course stream and twenty weeks in case of Five Year Course stream during the entire period of legal studies under NGO, Trial and Appellate Advocates, Judiciary, Legal Regulatory authorities, Legislatures and Parliament, Other Legal Functionaries, Market Institutions, Law Firms, Companies, Local Self Government and other such bodies as the University shall stipulate, where law is practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all students shall at least gone through once in the entire academic period with Trial and Appellate Advocates.

(b) Each student shall keep Internship diary in such form as may be stipulated by the University concerned and the same shall be evaluated by the Guide in Internship and also a Core Faculty member of the staff each time. The total mark shall be assessed in

the Final Semester of the course in the 4th Clinical course as stipulated under the Rules in Schedule II.

University/College should also follow Rule-10 of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder :-

10. Semester system

The course leading to either degree in law, unitary or on integrated double degree, shall be conducted in semester system in not less than 15 weeks for unitary degree course or not less than 18 weeks in double degree integrated course with not less than 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, moot court room exercise and seminars provided there shall be at least 24 lecture hours per week.

Provided further that in case of specialized and/or honours law courses there shall be not less than 36 class-hours per week including seminar, moot court and tutorial classes and 30 minimum lecture hours per week.

Provided further that Universities are free to adopt trimester system with appropriate division of courses per trimester with each of the trimester not less than 12 weeks.

College/University should also follow Rule 17 and Rule 18 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder :-

Rule 17. Core Faculty:

There shall be sufficient number of full time faculty members in each Centre of Legal Education (i.e. ,Department, constituent or affiliated college) to teach each subject at all point of time for running courses who can be supported by part time or visiting faculty. Such a core faculty shall in no case be less than six in the first year of the approval with both streams in operation, eight in the second year and ten in the case of third year of law courses. In addition, for the integrated course there shall be adequate faculty in the subjects offered in the liberal educational subjects as part of the course by the institution. These faculties in the liberal educational discipline in Arts, Science, Management, Commerce, Engineering, Technology or any other discipline shall possess qualification as is required under the UGC guideline or under such other standard setting body as the discipline is allotted to by any Act, statute, or Rules of the Government of India or of a State.

For the Three Year Bachelor of Law degree course only with two sections without the Honour program, there shall be minimum of 4 core faculty in the first year six in the second and eight in the third year in addition to the Principal/Head or Dean as the case may be.

Provided that an institution intending to run any specialized or honours course must have at least three faculty in the group in which specialization and honours courses are offered.

Provided further that each full time faculty shall take as many classes in the subject or subjects as may be assigned to them on the basis of standard prescribed by 'the standard setting institution' like UGC.

Provided further, if any institution of a University, which was already affiliated to the University and approved to run professional courses of either scheme or both by the Bar Council of India after inspection of the University, falls short of required full time faculty, the new admission in courses may be required to remain suspended until new required number of faculty is procured. The University shall before starting a new academic session, notify which institutions are only be allowed to admit fresh students.

Provided further that if while inspecting the University it was found that in any institution of the University adequate number of full time faculty was not there in the staff, the Bar Council after giving notice to the University might give a public notice directing the University not to admit students in the new academic year in that institution.

Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):.

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week.

For the present moment authenticated signed and certified Bank Statements bearing bank stamp/seal and signature of the bank manager for a period of three months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately.

This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

Kindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of compliance by way of duly notarized affidavit by attaching adequate documentation proof with the same with a period of 4 weeks for being eligible to be issued further Approval for further subsequent academic years.

This letter is subject to final approval/confirmation of the Legal Education Committee and General Council of the Bar Council of India.

You are also requested to attach a copy of this letter with your compliance report/reply.

It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at complianceaffiliationle@gmail.com.

This is for your information and necessary action.

Yours sincerely,

Ashok Kumar Pandey
Joint Secretary
HOD, Legal Education Dept.
Bar Council of India

Srimanto Sen
Secretary
Bar Council of India

Annexure-5

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA (PCI)
APPROVAL LETTER

Gmail Registrar Mangalayatan University Jabalpur <registrar@mangalayatan.ac.in>

PCI Approval letter

Registrar PCI <registrar@pci.nic.in> Tue, Jul 11, 2023 at 11:47 AM
To: registrar@mangalayatan.ac.in
Cc: registrar@mangalayatan.ac.in

E-mail

Ref.No. PCI-5364/2022

The Principal Mangalayatan University, NH30 Mandla Road, Near Sharda Devi Mandir, Richhai, Barela, Jabalpur, JABALPUR, 483001 Email- registrar@mangalayatan.ac.in	The Registrar Mangalayatan University Jabalpur (M.P.) Email- registrar@mangalayatan.ac.in

Subject: PCI Approval letter

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above. I am directed to convey the decisions of PCI as under –

Name of the Institution / Institution ID	Examining Authority	Decision
Mangalayatan University, NH30 Mandla Road, Near Sharda Devi Mandir, Richhai, Barela, Jabalpur, JABALPUR, 483001 PCI-5364 D.Pharm	The Registrar Mangalayatan University Jabalpur (M.P.)	The deficiencies pointed out in the earlier inspection stands rectified. Therefore, the Institute is granted permission for the Academic Year 2023-24. **D.Pharm** **Grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1 st year D.Pharm course.** **B.Pharm** **Grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1 st year B.Pharm course.**

Yours faithfully

(Pratima Tiwari)
Assistant Secretary

Annexure-6

DETAILS OF THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION IN ALL THE COURSES

(Ordinance No. 3)

ORDINANCE No. 03
ADMISSION, ENROLLMENT AND MIGRATION OF STUDENTS

3.1 In this Ordinance, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context.

3.1.1 "Qualifying Examination" means an examination the passing of which makes a student eligible for admission to a particular year in a programme course of study leading to a Bachelor's or Post-Graduate Degree or Diploma or Certificate or Research Degree or other academic Distinctions/ Titles conferrable by this University.

3.1.2 "Equivalent Examination" means an examination which has been conducted by –

(i) Any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education; or

(ii) Any Indian University incorporated by any law in force, and recognized by the University equivalent to its corresponding examination; or

(iii) Any foreign University/ Board of examination that has been recognized by AIU as equivalent to 10+2 stage qualification, Certificate or Degree Programme.

3.2 Admission to all programmes shall be governed by the following principles:

3.2.1 Admission shall not be a matter of right.

3.2.2 Eligibility shall not imply admission.

3.2.3 Admission in all University Teaching Faculties or Departments that are constituent units of the University shall be governed as per Regulations made in this behalf, subject to the norms/ eligibility/ guidelines issued by the relevant. Regulatory Bodies and as per State Government norms. The University shall follow reservation policies of the State as enacted by a relevant Act of the Legislative Assembly.

3.3 A student seeking admission to a University Teaching Faculty or an Departments shall, on or before the date prescribed for submission of applications for admission, submit his/her application in the prescribed form to be obtained on payment of prescribed fee, at the prescribed location.

3.4 The mode of sending application for admission of students can be either direct in person or through counseling or through guidance centre or by post or through online. Any student from India or abroad seeking admission in the University can interact online with the University.

3.5 No candidate shall be admitted to more than one regular degree (UG/ PG) programme, simultaneously, in one and the same session. However the students are allowed to take admission in Diploma/ Certificate/ Other capsule courses/ short term courses pertaining to engineering and technical training, skill development, computers, as well as of various languages, conducted by the various Faculties/ Centres/ Department of the University.

3.6 The University shall follow the normal admission process for all courses/ programmes if otherwise not specified, as follows:

3.6.1 The University will publish an admission notification in local newspapers, on the University's website, notice boards of the

University and/ or in other publicity media for information, before the start of every academic session. Also the entire admission process shall be **online** or **offline**.

3.6.2 List of candidates provisionally selected for admission/ shortlisted based on merit will be displayed on the notice board of the University/ University's website or the students will be duly informed either directly or by any other mode for their admission.

However the admission into professional/technical and other selected courses/ programmes shall be based on the specific admission procedure designed by the University which may include either or all, aptitude test/ academic credentials/ Group Discussion/ personal interview and/ or counseling whose separate merit list shall be prepared for admission to the concerned courses. Provided that, the University may also use the score cards of various National/ State level entrance test conducted by various agencies/ organizations Institutes/ Universities/ Boards for this purpose.

3.6.3 The candidates whose results of the qualifying exam are awaited can also apply, who will be admitted provisionally. Such candidates, however, must produce the previous year mark-sheet/ Faculty/ College/ University certificates or any other certificate/ undertakings as desired by the University, as a proof of required eligibility criteria along with the application form and prescribed fee before the due date. The candidate so admitted shall have to submit the final mark sheet of the qualifying examination within a specified period prescribed for this purpose by the University; otherwise the admission shall stand cancelled.

3.6.4 If a candidate admitted provisionally under 3.6.3 above could not obtain the marks to fulfill the requirements & eligibility criteria for admission the provisional admission granted to him/ her will be cancelled.

3.7 The application form may be rejected due to any of the following reasons, if:

3.7.1 The candidate does not fulfill the eligibility conditions.

3.7.2 The prescribed fees are not deposited or submitted within stipulated period.

3.7.3 The application form is not signed by the candidate and his/ her parents/ guardian, wherever required.

3.7.4 Supporting documents like migration certificate or transfer certificate etc. for admission are not enclosed.

3.7.5 The University administration has any adverse report, comments or information about the candidate through any source of information or the University may give the provisional admission to such student with the certain specified conditions or the University may put such student on conduct probation for some specified duration.

3.8 Enrollment/ Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after submission & verification of all the necessary documents and fees.

3.9 The application for admission shall among other documents be accompanied by

3.9.1 The Faculty or College Leaving Certificate signed by the Head of the Institution last attended by the student.

3.9.2 True copy of the statement of marks showing that the applicant has passed the qualifying examination, and in the case of a student who passed the examination as private candidate, a certificate signed by two responsible persons certifying to the good character of the applicant. If an applicant for admission, as aforesaid, has passed the qualifying examination from a Board other than the Board of Secondary education, Madhya Pradesh, or a University other than this University, he shall submit in addition to the Faculty or College Leaving Certificate an eligibility or a Migration Certificate from the Secretary or Registrar of such Board or University, as the case may be together with immigration fee decided by the University.

3.9.2.1 Provided that if it does not become possible for the applicant to obtain a migration certificate in time to submit the application, he/her may submit his/her application in time stating that the required certificate shall be produced as soon as it is received by him/ her from the concerned board/University, and for that purpose application may be allowed by such period as the University may specify.

3.9.2.2 Provided that a student who is eligible for second or supplementary examination of the University shall be permitted to take provisional admission to the next higher class within the prescribed date. If student fails to clear the supplementary or pass the second examination, the provisional admission to the higher class shall stand cancelled.

3.10 Provided further that the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to grant admission in cases of candidates.

3.10.1 Who qualify for admission as a result of revaluation and who seek admission within a month from the date of declaration of the result.

3.10.2 Candidates coming on transfer from other universities because of the transfer of their Parents/ Guardians, or any other genuine hardship, beyond the last date for admission, on the clear understanding that the attendance of all such students, admitted under the provision, shall be counted from the date of commencement of the session of the particular programme.

3.11 No student shall be admitted to a Faculty/ Department for pursuing a programme for the initial year of the first degree under any Faculty/ Department unless he has passed the final examination held under any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education or an examination declared equivalent to such examination or such other qualifying examination as may be prescribed from time to time for a particular programme by the University.

3.12 No student enrolled in the University shall be admitted to any subsequent higher class in any Faculty/ Department unless he has passed the examination qualifying him/ her to appear for the examination for which he/ she will be preparing.

3.13 No student migrating from any other University shall be admitted to any class in a Faculty/ Department unless he/she has passed the examination which has been declared by the University as equivalent to the qualifying examination for a student of the University.

3.14 Without prejudice to the provisions contained in sub-clause 3.13 above, no student migrating from any other University shall be admitted to any class in a Faculty/ Department without the prior permission of the Registrar wherever by any general or special direction, such permission is necessary. Admission under Migration Category may be offered against seats rendered vacant by Non-Reporting students each year/ semester, subject to the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee constituted for each specific case and the approval by the Vice-Chancellor.

3.15 An applicant for admission to a programme leading to any Degree or Diploma or Certificate shall not be so admitted unless he is prepared to appear in all the subjects prescribed for the particular examination.

3.15.1 No student who has passed a part of any Degree or Post-Graduate examination from another University shall be admitted to subsequent higher class without the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

3.15.2 No person who is under sentence of rustication from another University or a Teaching Department connected with that University shall be admitted to any programme/ course of study in any Faculty/ Department of the University.

3.15.3 No person shall be given admission to any course/ programme of the University unless the student and his/ her parents submit an affidavit/ undertaking that he/ she will not indulge in any act of ragging or any kind of unsocial and destructive activities, violence/ crime or use of drugs or alcohol/ wine etc. The format of anti-ragging is available on UGC's portal.

3.15.4 Admission to any Programme of the University can be cancelled at any time if any information furnished by the candidate is found to be false or incorrect, later on.

3.16 Admission to various programmes of the University will be done as per their admission session declared by the University. The Vice-Chancellor can make changes in the admission session of programmes from time to time.

3.17 A complete list of all student admitted to the Department/ Faculty shall be forwarded by the Head of the Department/ Faculty/ Institution to the Registrar of the University by the last date (or as per the last date declared in the academic calendar of the University) with a certificate that all admissions have been made as per University Rules.

3.17.1 A student shall be enrolled as a member of Department/ Faculty as soon as he/ she is admitted by the Head of the Department/ Faculty and has paid the prescribed fees.

3.17.2 A student seeking admission, after the commencement of the session to any programme of Department/ Faculty shall be required to pay the whole prescribed fees including tuition fee from the commencement of session or as decided by the University.

3.18 The Head of the Department/ Faculty/ Institution may permit a student to change his/ her optional subjects for a programme within 30 days of start of the course/ programme.

3.19 Change of Name

A student applying for the change of his/ her name in the Register of Enrollment/ Department shall submit his/ her application to the Registrar through the Head of the Department or the Faculty concerned, accompanied by

(i) The prescribed fee;

(ii) An Affidavit relating to his/ her present and proposed name, duly sworn in the presence of a Magistrate by his/ her parent or guardian, in case he/she is minor, or by himself/ herself, in case he/ she is major;

(iii) A publication from a newspaper in which the proposed change of name has been advertised. However the provision relating to publication shall not be applicable in case where a woman candidate wants to change her name following her marriage. The Registrar on considering such applications and taking decisions thereon shall get the necessary changes made in the records.

3.20 Enrollment of Students and teaching methodology and study instructions

3.20.1. Head of Center/ Faculty/ Department shall submit the details of admitted students in a prescribed form- within 30 days from the last date of admission, along with all the relevant original documents as specified by the Academic Council from time to time to the Registrar.

3.20.2. The original Transfer, Character and Migration Certificates submitted by students at the time of admission become the property of the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

3.20.3. Enrolled students will be issued new Transfer Certificate and Migration Certificate under the seal of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur at the time of leaving the University.

3.20.4. No person shall be admitted to any Examination of the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur unless he/ she has been duly enrolled as a student of the University.

3.20.5. If a student takes a Migration Certificate to join another University, his/ her enrollment to the University shall lapse until such time as he/ she may subsequently return with a Migration Certificate from that University to take some other Examination of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. Fresh Enrollment in such cases shall be necessary.

3.20.6. The Registrar shall maintain a register of all enrolled students studying in the various Faculties or Department of the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

3.20.7. In the said register in 3.20.6 above, the Registrar shall be required to incorporate all the material detail regarding the student including the date of birth, date of admission and leaving the institution and details about various examinations of degree/ diploma/ certificate awarded to him/ her.

3.20.8. All eligible students, who have submitted all the required documents, will be formally enrolled by the University and the students will be given their enrollment number which they will be required to mention in all subsequent correspondence with the University.

3.20.9. All applications for admissions to the University Examinations shall be scrutinized with reference to the Enrollment Register. The Controller of Examinations may refuse the application of a candidate who has not been enrolled by the University.

3.20.10. Any enrolled student may obtain a certified copy of the entries relating to him/ her in the Enrollment Register on payment of the prescribed fee.

3.20.11. A student shall be enrolled as a member of an institution once he/ she is admitted by the Admission Committee/ Head of the Institution and has paid the prescribed fees.

3.20.12. The validity of the Enrollment will be for the following period :

3.20.12.1 Certificate and one year Degree/Diploma programmes- 2 years.

3.20.12.2 Three years Degree/ Certificate/ Diploma/ Programmes- 6 years.

3.20.12.3 Four years Degree Programmes-7 years.

3.20.12.4 Master Degree and two years programmes- 4 years.

3.20.12.5 Integrated Master Degree& Five years programme- 8 years.

3.20.12.6 BHMS/ Naturopathy and Yoga (5.5Years)-8.5 years.

3.21 Admission Committee

3.21.1 There shall be an Admission Committee headed by the Dean of Faculty for Post graduate, Graduate, Diploma and Certificate programmes in each Department for regulating the admissions in the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur

3.21.2 The Committee shall:

(i) Scrutinize the Application Forms for admission of the candidate; in accordance with the conditions of admission prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time.

(ii) Conduct the Admission Test(s) and/ or Group Discussion Interview; or as otherwise provided.

(iii) After the evaluation of the Admission test(s); call from each category candidates three times the number of seats available for

admission to the programme concerned: provided that only those candidates shall be called for Group Discussion Interview, who have obtained minimum marks in the Admission Test(s) as prescribed by the Admission Committee/ Academic Counsel.

(iv) Prepare the merit list based on the marks obtained by the candidates in the Admission Test and/ or Interview;

(v) Prepare a list of the candidates, selected for provisional admission by the Chairperson of the Committee or the Head of the Department Faculty concerned:

(vi) Offer admissions in accordance with the principles laid down for the said purpose by the Academic Council from time to time.

(vii) Suggest methods to improve reliability and standard of the admission/ entrance test(s).

3.21.3 The members of the Committee other than ex-officio members shall hold the office for the term of one academic year.

3.21.4 The Admissions Committee shall be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor according to the requirement from time to time.

3.21.5 The Admission Coordinator may co-opt not more than two members of the Department/ Faculty representing different areas of specialization under intimation to the Vice-Chancellor.

Not less than three-fourth of total number of members of the Committee shall form the quorum.

3.22 Admission of International Students

3.22.1 **Office:** There will be an International Students' Cell set up to deal with admission and guidance of international students. This cell will not only control the admission of international students but will also provide necessary guidance and counseling for securing admission. All letters regarding the international students should be addressed to the International Students' Adviser of the University.

3.22.2 **International Students:** Under these Guidelines, 'International Students' will include the following:

i. **Foreign students:** Students holding passports issued by foreign countries including people of Indian origin who have acquired the nationality of foreign countries shall be treated as foreign students.

ii. **Non Resident Indians (NRI):** Only those Non Resident Indian students who have studied and passed the qualifying examinations from or colleges in foreign countries will be treated as international students. This will include the students studying in the schools or colleges situated in foreign countries even if affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Education or Universities located in India, but will not include students studying in these schools or colleges (situated in India) and affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Education or Universities of the foreign countries. Students passing the qualifying examinations from boards or universities located in foreign

countries as external students and dependents of NRI studying in India will not be treated as international students. Entry level status of International students on entry to the country will be maintained.

3.22.3 **Documents required for admission of International Students:**

(i) **Visa:** All the international students will require a student visa endorsed to this University for joining full time programmes. No other endorsement is acceptable. Students wishing to join a research programme will require a research visa endorsed to this University. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course. A visa is not required for NRI students. Students who are pursuing a full time programme, in some other institutions, do not require a separate visa for joining part time programme provided that their current visa is valid for the entire duration of the course.

(ii) **No Objection Certificate:** All international students wishing to undertake any research work or join a Ph.D.programme will have to obtain prior Security clearance from the Ministry of Home or External Affairs and the approval of Department of Secondary &Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India and this must be on the educational visa endorsed to this University.

3.22.4 **Eligibility Qualifications:** The qualifications required for eligibility for admission to different programmes can be checked in detail from the prospectus. Only those students who have qualified from foreign Universities or Boards of Higher Education recognized as equivalent by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) are eligible for admission. If required, a reference will be made to AIU to check the equivalence.

3.22.5 **Admission of International Students:** Admission of the international students will be done through the international students' cell of the University. The students will generally be admitted in the beginning of the programme. However students can also be admitted as transfer cases in the middle of the programme from other institutions if the candidate is eligible. The admission of international students is done in two stages. First, a student gets the application form and the information on the eligibility requirements, academic programmes available and admission procedure from the prospectus or the website of the University. The application for provisional admission is then submitted to the International Student's Cell along with the prescribed fees. The Cell will then check the eligibility and issue the provisional admission letter. This is required to get the visa and to complete other formalities. After getting provisional admission, the student should get student visa and complete all other formalities. The student should then report for final admission in the Faculty/ Department where he/ she wants

to join the programme. The next step is to fill up the Admission Form and pay the required fees. After this, the student should undergo the medical examination. The student may have to appear for the English proficiency test conducted by the Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur or some other agency authorized/ recognized by the University. Once this is done, the final admission is given. The international students will have to pay the fees in US dollars. In special cases, permission will be given for payment of fees in the equivalent Indian Rupees. Following fees are normally payable to secure provisional admission. Form Fees (included in the cost of prospectus, if purchased); Eligibility Fee and Administrative Fee (could be different for direct admissions and for transfer cases). In addition, onetime 100 dollar extra fees is required from foreign students.

3.22.6 **Tuition fee Remedial Course Fee:** In addition, the students will have to pay the tuition and other fees as prescribed by the institutions. students who are required to take the proficiency test in English or undergo the foundation course will have to pay the prescribed fees as applicable. This will have to be paid when the students are finally admitted. The fee differs from programme to programme from time to time. In case, the student does not get/ take the admission to the programme after obtaining Provisional Admission, the administrative fees will be refunded deducting the bank commission and postage as applicable. An international student who has been granted admission to any of the programmes after passing the qualifying examination from a recognized Board or University outside India may have to appear at the Proficiency Test in English conducted by the University or any other organization. International student who have passed the qualifying examination of the English Language are exempted from this test. An international student, who either fails in the Proficiency Test in English or fails to appear at this test, shall be required to join the Remedial English Course for International Students (RECIS) or the foundation course conducted by the Department/ Faculty. The students will continue the course and they will have to successfully complete the RECIS or foundation course, at the earliest. ELTIS has especially been designed an English Language Course to cater to the needs of students who want to improve their proficiency in the English language. This course can be done simultaneously with the other regular programmes or independently.

3.22.7 **Transfers & Change of Course:** An international student who has been granted admission to a particular course shall not be allowed to change the programme. Transfer from one institution in India to another is also not allowed, ordinarily. In exceptional cases, the International Students' Cell may permit this-based on the

availability of seat, eligibility rules and permission of the Competent Authority of the Institution.

3.22.8 **Government of India Scholars:** International students who are awarded scholarships by the ICCR New Delhi shall be given preferential treatment while granting admission and for hostel accommodation. Sponsored candidates from different foreign governments for training, studies and research are also given preference for the same.

3.22.9 **Discipline:** The international students will abide by the rules of University and the code of conduct as applicable to Indian students studying in the University.

3.22.10 **Examination and Award of Degree, Diplomas & Certificates:** The procedure of examination, payment of examination fees, issue of mark list, issue of passing certificate and award of degree will be same as for the Indian Students. For completing the graduation, a candidate is required to pass the mandatory course on Environmental Studies once in the duration of degree programme. The marks obtained in Environmental Studies will not be counted for calculation of CGPA/ division.

3.22.11 **Medium of Instruction:** The medium of instruction& examination in Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur shall be English, except for the subjects related to specific languages, or specified otherwise for some programmes.

Annexure-7

COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS

COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF GOVERNING BODY (GB)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richal, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref No. 125 /MUJ/RO/N&L/2024

Date: 10/01/2024

NOTICE

The 5th meeting of the Governing Body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, is scheduled on 30/01/2024 at 11:30 AM at the University Premises. Agenda for the Meeting is as under-

1. Confirmation of Minutes of 4th Governing Body Meeting held on 25/05/2023.
2. Action taken report.
3. Report on Academic progress and infrastructure development.
4. Developmental plans for next five years emphasising on academics, research and infrastructure.
5. Information and report of decisions taken in the Board of Management Meeting held on 09/11/2023.
6. Information and report of decisions taken in Academic Council Meeting held on 06/11/2023.
7. Information and report of decisions taken in Finance Committee meeting held on 23/01/2024.
8. Suggestions for future growth and development of the University.
9. Any other matter with the permission of the Chair

10/01/2024

Registrar

Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Copy to:

1. Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
2. Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi
3. Prof. K.R.S.Sambasiva Rao,Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
4. Prof. Surendera Singh, Professor & Dean students' welfare & foreign students affairs, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
5. Prof. Dr. Surender Kumar Pandey, Government Science College, Jabalpur
6. Shri Digvijay Singh, Secretary, Madhya Pradesh Olympic Association, Jabalpur
7. Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, Vice Chancellor,Usha Martin University Ranchi
8. Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body.

Minutes of the Governing body.

30/1/2024

The meeting of the Governing body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was conducted on 30/1/24 in the presence of following members.

1) Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Hon'ble Chancellor

2) Prof. K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor

3) Shri. Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara foundation

4) Shri. Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring body

5) Prof. Surendra Singh, Prof & Dean RDVV
Visitor's Nominee

6) Prof. Surendra Kr. Pandey, Govt Sc. College RDVV

7) Shri Digrijay Singh, Secretary MP Olympic Association

8) Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik - VIRTUAL

9) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Jabalpur (M.P.)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref Number: Gen/Meeting GB/MUJ/01

Date: 15/05/2023

NOTICE

The meeting of the Governing Body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, is scheduled on 25th May 2023 at 10:30 AM at the University Premises. Agenda for the Meeting is as under-

1. Welcoming the Chair and newly appointed members of the Governing body.
2. Welcome and introductory remarks by the Chairman
3. Confirmation of Minutes of 3rd Governing Body Meeting held on 30/12/2021.
4. Presentation of the progress of the University since the last meeting in December 2021
   - Newly introduced Programmes
   - Programmes in the pipeline
   - Faculty appointment across all programmes
   - PhD. Program enrolments and developments
   - Infrastructure development
   - Extension activities
   - Placement records
   - Introduction of NEP
   - Events organized by the University
   - Faculty achievements
5. Approval of decisions taken in the Board of Management Meeting held on 30/11/2021, 02/05/2022.
6. Approval of decisions taken in Academic Council Meeting held on 24/11/2021, 28/04/2022.
7. Approval of the decision taken in Finance Committee meeting held on 09/12/2021.
8. Approval of Ordinance 67A for Implementation of New Education Policy 2020.
9. Suggestions from the board members regarding future growth and development of the University.
10. Any other matter with the permission of the Chair

Copy to:

1. Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
2. Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi
3. Lt. Gen Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
4. Prof. Surendera Singh, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
5. Prof. Dr. Surender Kumar Pandey, Government Science College, Jabalpur
6. Shri Digvijay Singh, Secretary, Madhya Pradesh Olympic Association, Jabalpur
7. Dr. Jeetendera Jamdar, Surgeon, Jamdar Hospital, Jabalpur
8. Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, VC, Usha Martin University Ranchi
9. Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body

Minutes of the Governing Body

Date: 25/05/2023.

The meeting of the Governing body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was conducted on 25th May 2023, in the presence of following members:

1) Prof. (Dr) Panjab Singh, Hon'ble Chancellor
2) Lt. Gen. (Dr). A. k. Misra, Hon'ble Vice-chancellor
3) Shri. Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation.
4) Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring body
5) Prof. (Dr.) Madhulika kaushik, Vice-chancellor, Usha Martin – VIRTUAL
6) Prof. (Dr) Surendra kumar Pandey, Visitor's Nominee
7) Shri. Digrijay Singh, Visitor's Nominee
8) Dr. Jitendera Jamdar – Visitor's Nominee
9) Prof. Surendra Singh – State Govt. Nominee
10) Prof. Dr. Vineeta kaur Saluja – Member Secretary
11) Prof. Dr. Akhilesh Pandey. – Special Invitee

Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Panjab Singh welcomed all the members to the meeting.

Agenda 1: Welcoming the chair and

newly appointed members of the Governing body.

The Vice-Chancellor, Lt. Gen. (R) A.K. Mishra, extended a warm welcome to all the esteemed guests at the meeting, with the chair's permission. He introduced the recently appointed Government nominees for the Governing body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. Additionaly he mentioned that Shri. Digvijay Singh, Secretary of MP Olympic Association in Jabalpur and Dr. Jitender Jaamdar were unable to attend the meeting due to prior commitments. Prof. Panjab Singh addressed the members, expressing contentment with the strong foundation upon which Mangalayatan University was established.

Agenda 2: Welcome and introductory remarks by the Chairman, Sarv Sahara foundation

Chairman Shri. Hemant Goyal also welcomed the newly appointed Government nominees and shared his views on establishing Mangalayatan University as an excellent educational institute in Jabalpur. He emphasized that the University is constantly working towards educational excellence, which is central to its long term survival. The Vice-chancellor then requested Prof. Vineeta Kaur Sahni

the pro Vice-Chancellor, to proceed with agenda points of the meeting.

Agenda Point 3: Confirmation of Minutes of 3rd Governing body meeting held on 30/12/21.

Prof. Saluja presented the highlights of the compliance report for the previous Governing body meeting. She informed the gathering that the suggestions given during the previous meeting have been incorporated. Prof. Saluja also mentioned that the University has signed Memorandums of Understanding (MoU's) with Vikram University, Ujjain, JNKVV, RDVV, University of Public Service, Hungary, Tropical forest Research Institute (TFRI), Weed Science Research Centre and several industries to promote student exchange and other academic collaborations.

She further informed the board that the University that the University has registered under Digi locker and has started registering its students on the ABC Portal. Additionally, the University has registered with NTA for CUET (UG), CUET (PG) and CUET Ph.D. Prof. Madhulika suggested including the retention policy as part of University's HR policy, which should be approved by the Board of Management and made available to staff members, ensuring the HR Policy in practice. The minutes of the previous Governing body were confirmed Unanimously.

Prof. Madhulika kaushik, VC, Usha Martin inquired about the number of Research Professors and eminent personalities from other Universities to be the Research supervisors at Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, which would help the University attract high quality researchers and increase its intake.

Agenda 4: Presentation of the progress of the University since the last meeting in December 2021.

Prof. Saluja provided an overview of the University's Annual Report 2022, highlighting academic progress and awards received. She mentioned new programs introduced in 2022-23, including LLM Professional, BCA, MCA, B.Sc Forensic Science, M.Sc forensic Science and Ph.D programs in various departments. Details of research scholars enrolled in the Ph.D program were shared. The University is in process of starting additional programs, but regulatory approval is pending. fifteen new faculty members were appointed, bringing the total to 35. Prof. Saluja confirmed that the University has enough faculty members to meet program requirements.

Infrastructure developments, such as new academic block, forensic lab, Pharmacy labs, Cafeteria and library

upgrades, were discussed. The placement of MBA students with attractive salary packages was highlighted. Faculty profiles, academic achievements and the organization of an FDP were mentioned. The implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) was discussed, with some faculties already adopting it and others awaiting guidelines. The suggestion to start UG degree programs in basic science was addressed, with the focus on offering unique programs not available in Government colleges. Various activities organized by the University, including guest lectures, field visits, competitions, and cultural events were listed. The board members commended the University's dedication to quality education and skill development.

Agenda 5, 6 & 7:

- Information of decisions taken in the Board of Management Meeting held on 30/11/21 and 02/05/22.
- Information of decisions taken in the Academic Council meeting held on 24/11/21, 28/4/22 and seeking any suggestions by the Board members.
- Information of the decision taken in the finance Committee meeting held on 9/12/21.

Prof. Saluja presented the key points

from the recent Board of Management, Academic Council and finance Committee meetings. The discontinuation of certain programs and changes in intake capacity were discussed. The University obtained approval for an NCC Unit and implemented an ERP system. Online platforms such as Digi locker were also registered and utilized. The University completed registration on AISHE Portal and AIU. A unanimous decision was made to start Veterinary Programs, and necessary procedures would be initated for their launch in the 2024-25 academic session. The members acknowledged and took note of the minutes and decisions from these meetings.

Agenda Point No. 8: Approval of Ordinance 67A for implementation of New Education policy 2020.

Prof. Saluja informed the board that amendments to the ordinance of Mangalayatan University were drafted and sent to MPPUKC for further approval from Government of Madhya Pradesh. These ammendments include changes in the duration of Honours Programs, provisions for multiple Entry and Exit and an increase in passing marks to 40% for all Programs.

Agenda Point No. 9: Suggestion from the board members regarding future growth and development of the University.

Various suggestions were provided by the board members to enhance the future growth and development of the University.

Prof. Akhilesh Pandey suggested adopting ANKUR Abhiyan as notified by MPHE and implementing the Green resolution, which would contribute to marks during NAAC accreditation. He also emphasized the importance of the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) and suggested considering the standards set by NCF for quality education, including adopting the local language as the medium of instruction and offering need based skill development courses.

Prof. Madhulika suggested supporting faculty members in designing assignments / Examination papers to comprehensively map the Course outcome (CO) and Programme Outcome (PO).

The Chancellor, Prof. Panjab Singh suggested inviting eminent scholars for guest lectures, establishing linkages with renowned professors from other Universities, and promoting inter disciplinary research. He also highlighted the importance of external accreditations and suggested pursuing

research projects from state bodies.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

1) Prof. Panjab Singh

2) Prof. K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao

3) Prof Surendra Pandey

4) Prof. Surendra Singh

5) Shri Digvijay Singh

6) Shri Hemant Goyal

7) Shri Mukesh Goyal

8) Prof Vineeta Kaur Sahija



MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS: NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh - 483001
P: 7827 973 871 / 7827 973 872
F: 0761-2636811
E: info@mangalayatan.co.in
W: www.mangalayatan.co.in

Ref Number: Gen/Meeting GB/MUJ/01 **Date: 21/12/21**

NOTICE

The meeting of the Governing Body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, is scheduled on 30th December 2021 at 11:00 AM at the University Premises.

AGENDA

1. **Confirmation of Minutes of Governing Body Meeting held on 12/04/21.**
2. **Noting and approval of decisions taken in Board of Management Meeting held on 9/4/21 & 28/05/21 and intimation regarding Board of Management Meeting held on 30/11/21.**
3. **Noting and approval of decisions taken in Academic Council Meeting held on 8/4/21 and intimation regarding Academic Council Meeting held on 24/11/21.**
4. **Information regarding Finance Committee Meeting held on 9/12/2021.**
5. **Presentation of the Annual Report 2020-21.**
6. **Implementation of New Education Policy 2020 and Amendments to be made in Ordinance as per NEP 2020.**
7. **Presentation of 5 Year Plan of the University.**
8. **Intimation regarding extension of tenure of Vice Chancellor.**
9. **Intimation regarding recruitment of faculty members in various departments.**
10. **MOU's with the various institutions to support research, internship and placements.**
11. **Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.**

Copy to:

1. **Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**
2. **Lt. Gen Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**
3. **Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi**
4. **Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body**
5. **Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, Pro VC, Usha Martin University Ranchi**
6.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF GOVERNING BODY

The meeting of the Governing Body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was conducted on 30th December 2021.

- The following members were present in the meeting

1. Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
2. Lt. Gen Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
3. Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi
4. Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body — Not Present
5. Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, Pro VC, Usha Martin University Ranchi
6. Prof. Dr. Vineeta K. Saluja, Pro VC, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur

Chancellor, Prof. Panjab Singh welcomed all the members to the meeting. He congratulated Chairman Shri Hemant Goyal for starting a University in Jabalpur with a scenic campus and hoped that it would benefit the community immensely. He observed that the field of research based agricultural practices has a bright future. Prof. Madhulika added that the allied sectors also such as the food supply chain would also witness major growth. The Chairman thanked the Chancellor and mentioned that in conformity with the Chancellor's wishes the University had been selective about the choice of the programs offered. He mentioned that another 50 acres of land would be added to the existing 100 acres of campus to start

Courses relating to agro forestry. The Chancellor Stressed on the need to provide conducive environment for sparking new talent.

With the permission of the chair the Vice-Chancellor Lt. Gen (Dr.) A.k. Misra formally welcomed all the dignataries to the meeting. He informed that the nominations for Government representatives on the Governing body were not received, however the quorum for the meeting was complete and thus the meeting could proceed. He expressed his satisfaction over the sound foundations built in academics with emphasis on educational values. Chairman Shri Hemant Goyal concurred mentioning that educational excellence was central to the long-term survival and growth of the institution. The Chancellor Stressed on the need to build proper systems to strengthen the institution. The Chancellor stressed on the need to build proper systems to strengthen the institutions. Vice chancellor then requested the Pro-Vice Chancellor, Prof Vineeta Saluja to take up the agenda points of the meeting.

Agenda Point 1: Confirmation of the Minutes of the Meeting of the Governing body held on 12/04/2021.

Prof. Saluja presented the highlights of the compliance report of the previous Meeting of the Governing body. She informed that the proposal for starting the PhD Program was pending with MP Private

Universities Commission (MPPURC) for approval. Shri Hemant Goyal observed that the University was already empowered, under the provisions of UGC regulations to run the Ph.D Program and therefore it was not necessary to seek further permission from MPPURC in this respect. All the members therefore felt that the University should start the Ph.D program by carefully complying to all the regulation of the UGC. Prof. Saluja informed that the University's Research Council was already constituted.

Prof. Saluja further informed the gathering that courses under the Faculty of Law had begun subsequent to approval of BCI. The courses included integrated Law Courses (BALLB, B.Com LLB) and the regular LLB and LLM. The Vice Chancellor informed the members that the Law Programs had received good interest from the student community.

Prof. Saluja informed the members regarding improvements and additions in the library, and the steps taken for its automation. Prof. Madhulika suggested that the library should get access to a large volume of open resources and free e-books available on the internet.

The gathering was also appraised that the University had received membership of Association of Universities (AIU) and also permission for having a unit of National Service Scheme (NSS) as well as National

Cadet Corps (NCC).

Dr A.K. Misra mentioned that infrastructure development was well underway and additional infrastructure of an additional Academic block, Auditorium, Central Library and Cafetaria would be ready by July 2022. That would greatly ease the infrastructure constraints faced by the University. Shri Hemant Goyal mentioned that construction of student hostels, 300 seated for girls and 500 seats for boys as well as 16 flats for teachers would also be started very soon.

Agenda Point 2: Confirmation of Minutes of Meeting of Board of Management held on 9/04/2021 and 28/05/2021 and intimation regarding Board of Management Meeting held on 30/11/2021.

The highlights of Minutes of the the meetings on 9/4/21 and 28/5/21 were read out by Prof. Saluja. She remarked that the essential policies relating to the functioning of the University have been framed and got approved by the Board of Management and Academic Council. Prof Madhulika suggested that Senior professors from the Universities should be invited on Board of Management to have the benefit of their knowledge and experience. The minutes were noted by the members and considered adopted by the Governing body.

Agenda Point 3: Confirmation of the Academic Council Meeting held on 8th April 2021 and intimation regarding Meeting held on 24/11/2021.

Dr. Saluja informed the gathering that the minutes of the 2nd Meeting of Academic Council held on 8/4/21 were already circulated to the members for confirmation. The members noted the minutes and the same were considered adopted by the Governing body.

Agenda Point 4: Information regarding Finance committee Meeting held on 9/4/2021.

Prof. Saluja informed the members that the finance committee of the University was duly constituted and its 1st Meeting was held on 9th December 2021. She highlighted the finance plan for the year 2021-22 as under -

Operating budget of Rs 319 Lacs comprising employee cost- (230 Lacs), Academic Expenditure (04 Lacs), Advertising/Marketing Experience (30 Lacs) and Administrative Expenses (55 Lacs). The capital expenditure budget was estimated at 1046-22 Lacs comprising building (1013 Lacs) Computers (12 Lacs), furniture (06 Lacs), office equipments (03 Lacs), Plantation (3.5 Lacs) Laboratories (08 Lacs), Motor Vehicles (0.65 Lacs)

Agenda Point 5: Presentation of Annual Report 2020-21

While providing the highlights of the Annual Report 2020-21, Prof. Saluja informed that the University had 107 students in the year 2020-21 and the same has now increased to 380 this year.

She informed that academic progress of the University was in accordance with the Academic Calendar and the faculty members maintained teaching plan to conduct the classes in a planned manner. She informed that ~~academic progress~~ there were 27 faculty members with the University and briefly highlighted the profile of the faculty as well as their academic achievements during the year 2020-21. The Chancellor was happy to note that most of the faculty members were Ph.D's with considerable teaching experience. Prof. Madhulika suggested that the teaching plan should be oriented to course outcomes and accordingly faculty should work on the pedagogy and the scheme for continous assessment.

The Chancellor observed that the faculty should be encouraged to take up research activities for which provisins need to be made in the budget. Prof. Madhulika suggested that inter-disciplinary research should be promoted.

The members appreciated the presentation and expressed satisfaction over the progress made by the University.

Agenda Point 6: Implementation of New Education Policy 2020 and Ammendments to be made in the Ordinance as per NEP 2020.

Lt. Gen. Dr. A.k. Misra informed that the ordinance need to be amended in accordance with NEP 2020 guidelines, accordingly the University was in touch with MPPURC to make necessary changes in ordinance.

Prof. Madhulika suggested that Private Universities should take the lead in working out credit transfer policy through a scheme of learning outcomes so that students should exercise better options to further their careers. She further suggested that the University should also make arrangements for recognizing credit received by students in recognized MOOCs courses as well as orient and train the faculty in conducting in ~~conducting~~ and ~~orienting~~ evaluating students on MOOC based courses.

Agenda Point 7: Presentation of 5 year plan of the University.

Prof. Saluja presented the five year plan of the University before the members. The Chancellor suggested that the plan should be composite and integrated with projections of New Programs, admissions, infrastructure / faculty requirements, and should give the timelines.

Agenda Point 6: Implementation of New Education Policy 2020 and Ammendments to be made in the Ordinance as per NEP 2020.

Lt. Gen. Dr. A.k. Misra informed that the ordinance need to be amended in accordance with NEP 2020 guidelines, accordingly the University was in touch with MPPURC to make necessary changes in ordinance.

Prof. Madhulika suggested that Private Universities should take the lead in working out credit transfer policy through a scheme of learning outcomes so that students should exercise better options to further their careers. She further suggested that the University should also make arrangements for recognizing credit received by students in recognized MOOCs courses as well as orient and train the faculty in conducting in ~~conducting~~ and ~~orienting~~ evaluating students on MOOC based courses.

Agenda Point 7: Presentation of 5 year plan of the University.

Prof. Saluja presented the five year plan of the University before the members. The Chancellor suggested that the plan should be composite and integrated with projections of New Programs, admissions, infrastructure / faculty requirements, and should give the timelines.

The plan should identify salient milestones, and show yearly outcomes. They should be duly quantified in terms of revenues and costs.

Agenda Point 8: Intimation regarding Extension of Term of Vice-Chancellor.

Prof. Saluja informed the members of the Governing body on the decision of the chairs of Sarv Sahara Society to extend the appointment of the Vice Chancellor Lt. Gen. Dr. A.k. Misra to another term, as per provisions of the ordinance of the University. The members unanimously agreed and congratulated Dr. A.k. Misra for the same.

Agenda Point 9: Intimation regarding recruitment of faculty members in various departments.

Prof. Saluja informed the members that the University has recruited new faculty on need basis in the departments of Agriculture and Law and is under the process of recruiting staff for Pharmacy and forensic Science.

Agenda Point 10: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

Prof. Madhulika suggested that various short term courses related to skill enhancement should be run for students at large. Such as - Multi Media and

Legal Drafting. The Chancellor suggested that the University should be positioned as an institution of choice and also congratulated the Vice Chancellor and Pro Vice Chancellor for maintaining a steady pace of development and progress.

The Meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chairman Prof. Panjab Singh, Chancellor of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

Vote of Thanks

The Vice Chancellor thanked the Chancellor for his gracious presence and guidance at the meeting and hoped that he would find more occassions to come to the University in the near feture. He also thanked all members of the Governing body to have spared their time in attending the meeting and giving their valuable inputs for a bright feture of institution. The meeting was then declared closed with the permission of the chair.

1) Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh

2) Lt. Gen. Dr. A. k. Misra

3) Shri Hemant Goyal

4) Prof. Dr. Surendra kr. Pandey
5) Shri Digvijay Singh
6) Dr. Jitendra Jamdar
7) Prof. Surendra Singh
8) Prof. Vineeta kaur Saluja

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Date: 07/04/2021

NOTICE

The meeting of the **Governing** Body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. is scheduled on 12th April 2021 at 10:00 AM at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY

1. Confirmation of minutes of Governing body meeting held on 26/03/20.
2. Confirmation of minutes of the Board of Management meeting held on 9/4/21.
3. Confirmation of minutes of Academic Council held on 8/4/21.
4. Regarding recruitment of faculty members in various departments.
5. Regarding infrastructural development, as per the norms set by various affiliating Boards.
6. MOU's with the various industries and institutions to support research, internship and placements
7. Procurement of E- Journals.
8. Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.



Copy to:

1. **Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**
2. **Lt. Gen Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**
3. **Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi**
4. **Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body**
5. **Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, Pro VC, Usha Martin University Ranchi**
6. **Dr Jai Anand Shukul, OSD, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF GOVERNING BODY.

12/04/2021.

The meeting of the Governing Body of Mangelayatan University, Jabalpur was conducted on virtual mode in view of the restrictions of COVID Pandemic.

The following members were present in the meeting, under virtual Mode.

1) Prof. Panjab Singh, Hon'ble Chancellor
2) Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Misra, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
3) Prof. Dr. Vineetakaur Saluja, Pro Vice Chancellor
4) Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarvahara foundation
5) Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member
6) Prof. Madhulika Kaushik, Pro VC, Himalayan University
7) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul, Member Secretary.

1) Opening Address & Welcome by Hon'ble Chancellor and Vice Chancellor:

The members logged into the meeting platform at 10:00 a.m and exchanged pleasantries. Prof Panjab Singh, Hon'ble Chancellor, the Chairperson welcomed them all to the virtual meeting and advised them to stay safe during the difficult times on account of the pandemic.

Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangelayatan University, Jabalpur, asked permission of the chair for starting the proceedings of the Second meeting of the Governing Body. With the permission of the chair, the Vice-Chancellor formally welcomed all the members to the meeting. He provided an overview of the 1st meeting of the Governing body held on 26th March 2020 for the benefit of information

to the members. He recounted that the 1st meeting was also conducted under the pall of Corona Pandemic and was conducted on WhatsApp video chat platform as other options were limited. He mentioned that the focus of the first meeting was mostly on prepration on the statues and ordinances of the University, to be submitted to the Government of Madhya Pradesh for notification. He informed the gathering that the Gazette of the University was duly published on the 4th September, 2020, and the inspection by the Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission was concluded on the 17th December 2020. He mentioned that the University commenced admissions in its various departments subsequent its Gazette notification and the academic activities of the departments started by the second week of December 2020. Further, that the inspection by Bar Council of India (BCI) was completed on 24th December 2021 and their permission to start the sanctioned law courses from the new academic session 2021 was received. He was pleased to point out that the first-semester examinations were completed by the end of March 2021, and the results would be declared once the lockdown conditions in the ameliorated, and further that the academic processes for the academic session processes for the second semester had already begun in terms of regular online classes in all the departments and the marketing and administrative

Work was being done as per planned routines. The faculty and staff were attending office for administrative and marketing support observing all necessary precautions against Corona. The Vice-Chancellor then requested the Pro-Vice Chancellor, Prof. Vineeta Saluja, to proceed with the discussions on the compliance report of the first meeting as well as the Agenda points of the second meeting.

II) Presentation of Development Report by Pro Vice Chancellor Prof. (Dr) Vineeta Kaur Saluja:

With the permission of the Chair, the ProVC gave a brief presentation to the gathering by sharing power point screen with others, in regard to the developments in the University since the first Governing Body meeting.

The Chancellor having seen the presentation expressed his satisfaction over the manner in which the University has gone ahead with its development i.e starting with five faculties and subsequently adding new specializations with an eye on the industry requirements and the student choices. He stressed the need for building a reputation from the very beginning which depended on offering quality education. He mentioned that the main idea was to have excellence before expansion and, in order to succeed, considerations of faculty strength, good infrastructure and student interest should be foremost.

In regard to the five year planning of the University, the Chancellor suggested that the management planned adequate resources for developing the University infrastructure. He felt that in view of the prevailing difficult times, it would be judicious for the institution to begin with smaller but manageable number of faculties rather than spreading its resources thin over the large educational canvas.

Dr. Madhulika recorded her appreciation of the pace with which the University had moved ahead in a measured way, focusing on its priorities, despite the difficulties of Corona Pandemic. She Congratulated the Vice Chancellor and Pro-Vice Chancellor for their unstinted efforts in taking the institution forward.

III) Agenda I - Confirmation of the minutes of the first Meeting of the Governing body held on 26/03/2020.

After the conclusion of discussions on the progress report presented by the Pro Vice Chancellor the Chairperson requested her to take up the agenda items for the meeting for the consideration of the members.

The Pro Vice Chancellor informed that a compliance status report on Hon'ble Chancellor's observation pertaining to the first meeting of the Governing body was

circulated to all members for information. She went over the items 1 through 6 of the compliance report for the information of the members and invited their comments and suggestions on the same. The members expressed their satisfaction over the compliances and follow up actions taken by the University, and they unanimously approved the minutes of the first meeting of the Governing body held on 26/03/2020.

IV) Agenda II → Confirmation of the minutes of the IIIrd meeting of the Academic Council, held on 08/04/2021.

The Pro Vice Chancellor tabled the minutes of the 3rd meeting of the Academic Council and invited discussions and comments from members. The members found the minutes in order and unanimously approved the same.

V) Agenda III → Confirmation of minutes of the meeting of the Board of Management held on 09/04/2021.

The Pro Vice Chancellor briefed the gathering regarding the proceeding of the first meeting of the Board of Management which included-

(i) Starting Ph.D Program in the faculties of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance; Arts, Social Science & Humanities, Agriculture, Law and Science.

(ii) The permission of BCI for starting law courses in the Academic Session 2021.

(iii) The introduction of new courses/specializations

in different departments.
(iv) The need of recruiting new faculty members in as per the projected need of academic manpower.
(v) The provision of infrastructure, library and other student facilities on campus.
(vi) The Provision for ERP and sports facilities on campus.
The Pro Vice Chancellor invited comments and suggestions of the members.

Dr. Madhulika Kaushik suggested that the University should further explore offering popular and useful diploma courses, and making strategic alliances such as with the regional chapter of Institute of Chartered Accountants or Institute of Company Secretary of India, which would not only help offer a good career option for the students, but also stock up the University Library with the relevant books without any cost to the University.

The Chairperson enquired regarding the faculties which would be offering the Ph.D Program and further observed that the Agriculture faculty would require provision of adequate laboratories, both in-house and on fields, for its M.Sc as well as research programmes owing to fundamental differences in its specialization streams. He stressed on the availability of core faculty and staff for proper running of masters and doctoral programs. He also spoke of the necessity of the

organization's concerns for retention of faculty through suitable emoulments and career progression.

As regards recruitment of faculties, the Chairperson observed that the UGC norms should be strictly followed, and the selection process should be rigorous and transparent.

The Chairperson enquired whether the existing number of classrooms and facilities would be sufficient for running the existing and proposed courses. He requested the Vice-Chancellor to make an assessment of the infrastructure needs of the University in this respect. The Vice Chancellor informed the members that a new academic block would be ready in a year's time which would house all necessary facilities such as laboratories, conference room, cafetaria and ample number of classrooms to run all the courses planned and offered by the University.

The Chairperson observed that MOU's and alliances for academics and internships should be made with the Principal (Parent) bodies rather than the affiliates. He recommended that the Agriculture department could seek an MOU with JNKVV, Jabalpur rather than its sister concerns.

The Chairperson took the details of the library setup and the number of books (titles) in the library. He suggested that the University subscribed to atleast two

good Journals for each subject and also automate the library with installation of library software. Dr. Radhulika Kaushik further suggested that the library should subscribe to online libraries / resources available free of cost. Taking example of British Columbia Project which made available a large number of books online for reference work. She further suggested that the University conducted a workshop on open license resources for the faculty members so that they may search and download useful information and literature for their masters and doctoral programmes.

The Chairperson invited Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman Sarvsahara foundation, to give his impressions on the proceedings of the meeting. Shri Hemant Goyal expressed his appreciation for the efforts of Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor and all the faculty and staff for achievements made by the University. He mentioned that the idea of limited engagement during the initial phase of the institution. He assured that the management was committed to timely completion of new construction so that the expansion in academic activities is not hindered. He mentioned that the management had recently made an alliance with IBM for the benefit of the Sister Universities, for offering latest Computer Courses to the Students and also bringing them Career opportunity

with the computer multinational. All the members favoured the idea of a holistic education that prepares a student to be good citizens.

VI Vote of Thanks:

The Chairperson thanked everyone for their participation and valuable suggestions and hoped that the next meeting would be on the campus of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

The Vice-Chancellor thanked the Chairperson for Chairing the meeting, Shri Hemant Goyalji for his commitment towards resource needs of the University, Prof. Madhulika Kaushik for her thoughtful comments and Pro-Vice Chancellor for conducting the meeting in the most effecient manner.

1) Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh.

2) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Mishra

3) Shri. Hement Goyal

4) Shri Mukesh Goyal

5) Prof. Dr. Madhulika kaushik

6) Prof. Dr. V.K. Saluja.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Date: 19/03/2020

NOTICE

The meeting of the **Governing** Body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, is scheduled on 26/03/20 at 10:00 AM at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY

1. To Consider and Approve the First Statues of the University for submission to Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.
2. To Consider and Approve First Ordinance of the University for submission to Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission.

Copy to:

1. **Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**
2. **Lt. Gen Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**
3. **Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi**
4. **Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body**
5. **Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, Pro VC, Usha Martin University Ranchi**
6. **Dr. Ajayendera Nath, Officiating Registrar, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur**

MINUTES OF THE MEETING : GOVERNING BODY

Meeting No.: 01 Date: 26.03.2020

The first meeting of the Governing Body of the University was initially planned to be held at the Head Office of the Sponsoring Body at Sector 2, Noida.

However, due to nationwide lockdown on account of Corona virus pandemic, it was decided to hold the meeting at the appointed time through Video Conferencing. The meeting was attended by the following members:

1. Dr. Parjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur - Chairperson, Board of Governors.
2. Shri. Hemant Goyal, Chairman of the Sponsoring Society.
3. Shri. Mukesh Goyal, Member nominated by the Sponsoring Society
4. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, Member nominated by the Sponsoring Society
5. Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.
6. Dr. Ajayendra Nath, Offg Registrar - Secretary.

Leave of Absence

Names of the three members to be nominated by Hon'ble Governor of Madhya Pradesh and one member nominee of MP Govt. could not be received prior to BoG meeting. Hence, they could not be invited to attend the BoG Meeting.

At the outset, Shri. Hemant Goyal, as the Chairman of the sponsoring society, extended a warm welcome to Dr. Panjab Singh, the Hon'ly appointed Chancellor and Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Mishra, the Hon'ly appointed Vice Chancellor and the other members participating in the meeting. He shared the vision of the University and informed the members that the University has been established with a view to provide quality education to the youth of Maha Koshal region of Madhya Pradesh. He emphasized that Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur with the state-of-the-art infrastructure and resources will go on a long way in uplifting the standard of higher education in the region. He informed that initially, small but definite steps will be taken keeping in view the constraint of infrastructure. Therefore, a limited number of academic programs will be on offer in the first academic year of the University. More programs will be introduced in the years to come in a phased manner. He thanked Dr. Panjab Singh for accepting the position of Chancellor of the University, and expressed sincere hope that under his able guidance, the Hon'ly established Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur will grow and develop as a seat of great learning in the region. He also complimented Lt. Gen (Dr.) A.K. Mishra, the Hon'ly appointed Vice Chancellor for initiating positive measures in this direction.

Thereafter, the Chancellor, Dr. Panjab Singh presided over the meeting.

The following matters were discussed in the meeting:

GB1.1 The Governing Body was informed that as per section 7 (amended in Sept. 2013) of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana evam

Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007, the newly established Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is required to submit its First Statutes, duly approved by the Governing Body, to the Regulatory Commission of the State Goverment. The University may run its academic programs only after its first Statutes recommended by its Governing Body are approved by the Regulatory Commission and duly published in the Gazette of the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh.

The First Statutes of the University had been circulated to all members of Governing Body (GB). Horible Vice Chancellor made some very useful suggestions/ observations. The same were reviewed and accepted, as outlined in subsequent paragraphs.

Statutes No. 06 – The procedure for the appointment of the Pro Vice Chancellor as suggested was noted for appropriate incorporation in the Ordinance.

Statutes No. 07 – As per Section 22 of the MP Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, the constitution of the Governing Body will be as under :–

a) Chancellor
b) Vice Chancellor
c) Three eminent person nominated by the sponsoring society/body out of whom at least one shall be an eminent educationist.
d) Three distinguished persons nominated by the Visitor out of a panel of six names submitted by the State Government.
e) One representative of the State Government not below the rank of Deputy Secretary.

The suggestions regarding DELEGATION OF POWERS, CHARTER OF DUTIES and COMPOSITION OF VARIOUS COMMITTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY were reviewed and agreed to for appropriate changes in the Statutes.

The Governing Body, after being satisfied with the required changes, approved the First Statutes of the University, and resolved to recommend the same to the Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission as per Annexure.

GB1.2 It was intimated that the legal vetting of the Draft First Ordinances is under progress and that upon completion of the said process, the First Ordinances will be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for their necessary approval and notification.

CLOSING REMARKS: The Chancellor advised that a Five Years Plan should be drawn as a Road-Map for the development of the University in line with the vision, mission and objectives of the University.

He further remarked that Science & Technology courses be offered only after the development of necessary infrastructure in the University.

VOTE OF THANKS: The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair and the Chairperson appreciating the support being provided by the Sponsoring Body for the smooth operations of the University.

COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT (BOM)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road,
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref Number: Gen/Meeting GB/MUJ/01

Date: 15/05/2023

NOTICE

The meeting of the Governing Body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, is scheduled on 25th May 2023 at 10:30 AM at the University Premises. Agenda for the Meeting is as under-

1. Welcoming the Chair and newly appointed members of the Governing body.
2. Welcome and introductory remarks by the Chairman
3. Confirmation of Minutes of 3rd Governing Body Meeting held on 30/12/2021.
4. Presentation of the progress of the University since the last meeting in December 2021
   - Newly introduced Programmes
   - Programmes in the pipeline
   - Faculty appointment across all programmes
   - PhD. Program enrolments and developments
   - Infrastructure development
   - Extension activities
   - Placement records
   - Introduction of NEP
   - Events organized by the University
   - Faculty achievements
5. Approval of decisions taken in the Board of Management Meeting held on 30/11/2021, 02/05/2022.
6. Approval of decisions taken in Academic Council Meeting held on 24/11/2021, 28/04/2022.
7. Approval of the decision taken in Finance Committee meeting held on 09/12/2021.
8. Approval of Ordinance 67A for Implementation of New Education Policy 2020.
9. Suggestions from the board members regarding future growth and development of the University.
10. Any other matter with the permission of the Chair

Copy to:

1. Prof. Dr. Panjab Singh, Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
2. Shri Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation, New Delhi
3. Lt. Gen Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
4. Prof. Surendera Singh, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
5. Prof. Dr. Surender Kumar Pandey, Government Science College, Jabalpur
6. Shri Digvijay Singh, Secretary, Madhya Pradesh Olympic Association, Jabalpur
7. Dr. Jeetendera Jamdar, Surgeon, Jamdar Hospital, Jabalpur
8. Prof. Dr. Madhulika Kaushik, VC, Usha Martin University Ranchi
9. Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring Body

Minutes of the Governing Body

Date: 25/05/2023.

The meeting of the Governing body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was conducted on 25th May 2023, in the presence of following members:

1) Prof. (Dr) Panjab Singh, Hon'ble Chancellor
2) Lt. Gen. (Dr). A. k. Misra, Hon'ble Vice-chancellor
3) Shri. Hemant Goyal, Chairman, Sarv Sahara Foundation.
4) Shri Mukesh Goyal, Member, Sponsoring body
5) Prof. (Dr.) Madhulika kaushik, Vice-chancellor, Usha Martin – VIRTUAL
6) Prof. (Dr) Surendra kumar Pandey, Visitor's Nominee
7) Shri. Digrijay Singh, Visitor's Nominee
8) Dr. Jitendera Jamdar – Visitor's Nominee
9) Prof. Surendra Singh – State Govt. Nominee
10) Prof. Dr. Vineeta kaur Saluja – Member Secretary
11) Prof. Dr. Akhilesh Pandey. – Special Invitee

Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Panjab Singh welcomed all the members to the meeting.

Agenda 1: Welcoming the chair and

newly appointed members of the Governing body.

The Vice-Chancellor, Lt. Gen. (R) A.K. Mishra, extended a warm welcome to all the esteemed guests at the meeting, with the chair's permission. He introduced the recently appointed Government nominees for the Governing body of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. Additionaly he mentioned that Shri. Digvijay Singh, Secretary of MP Olympic Association in Jabalpur and Dr. Jitender Jaamdar were unable to attend the meeting due to prior commitments. Prof. Panjab Singh addressed the members, expressing contentment with the strong foundation upon which Mangalayatan University was established.

Agenda 2: Welcome and introductory remarks by the Chairman, Sarv Sahara foundation

Chairman Shri. Hemant Goyal also welcomed the newly appointed Government nominees and shared his views on establishing Mangalayatan University as an excellent educational institute in Jabalpur. He emphasized that the University is constantly working towards educational excellence, which is central to its long term survival. The Vice-chancellor then requested Prof. Vineeta Kaur Sahni

the pro Vice-Chancellor, to proceed with agenda points of the meeting.

Agenda Point 3: Confirmation of Minutes of 3rd Governing body meeting held on 30/12/21.

Prof. Saluja presented the highlights of the compliance report for the previous Governing body meeting. She informed the gathering that the suggestions given during the previous meeting have been incorporated. Prof. Saluja also mentioned that the University has signed Memorandums of Understanding (MoU's) with Vikram University, Ujjain, JNKVV, RDVV, University of Public Service, Hungary, Tropical forest Research Institute (TFRI), Weed Science Research Centre and several industries to promote student exchange and other academic collaborations.

She further informed the board that the University that the University has registered under Digi locker and has started registering its students on the ABC Portal. Additionally, the University has registered with NTA for CUET (UG), CUET (PG) and CUET Ph.D. Prof. Madhulika suggested including the retention policy as part of University's HR policy, which should be approved by the Board of Management and made available to staff members, ensuring the HR Policy in practice. The minutes of the previous Governing body were confirmed Unanimously.

Prof. Madhulika kaushik, VC, Usha Martin inquired about the number of Research Professors and eminent personalities from other Universities to be the Research supervisors at Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, which would help the University attract high quality researchers and increase its intake.

Agenda 4: Presentation of the progress of the University since the last meeting in December 2021.

Prof. Saluja provided an overview of the University's Annual Report 2022, highlighting academic progress and awards received. She mentioned new programs introduced in 2022-23, including LLM Professional, BCA, MCA, B.Sc Forensic Science, M.Sc forensic Science and Ph.D programs in various departments. Details of research scholars enrolled in the Ph.D program were shared. The University is in process of starting additional programs, but regulatory approval is pending. fifteen new faculty members were appointed, bringing the total to 35. Prof. Saluja confirmed that the University has enough faculty members to meet program requirements.

Infrastructure developments, such as new academic block, forensic lab, Pharmacy labs, Cafeteria and library

upgrades, were discussed. The placement of MBA students with attractive salary packages was highlighted. Faculty profiles, academic achievements and the organization of an FDP were mentioned. The implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) was discussed, with some faculties already adopting it and others awaiting guidelines. The suggestion to start UG degree programs in basic science was addressed, with the focus on offering unique programs not available in Government colleges. Various activities organized by the University, including guest lectures, field visits, competitions, and cultural events were listed. The board members commended the University's dedication to quality education and skill development.

Agenda 5, 6 & 7:

- Information of decisions taken in the Board of Management Meeting held on 30/11/21 and 02/05/22.
- Information of decisions taken in the Academic Council meeting held on 24/11/21, 28/4/22 and seeking any suggestions by the Board members.
- Information of the decision taken in the finance Committee meeting held on 9/12/21.

Prof. Saluja presented the key points

from the recent Board of Management, Academic Council and finance Committee meetings. The discontinuation of certain programs and changes in intake capacity were discussed. The University obtained approval for an NCC Unit and implemented an ERP system. Online platforms such as Digi locker were also registered and utilized. The University completed registration on AISHE Portal and AIU. A unanimous decision was made to start Veterinary Programs, and necessary procedures would be initated for their launch in the 2024-25 academic session. The members acknowledged and took note of the minutes and decisions from these meetings.

Agenda Point No. 8: Approval of Ordinance 67A for implementation of New Education policy 2020.

Prof. Saluja informed the board that amendments to the ordinance of Mangalayatan University were drafted and sent to MPPUKC for further approval from Government of Madhya Pradesh. These ammendments include changes in the duration of Honours Programs, provisions for multiple Entry and Exit and an increase in passing marks to 40% for all Programs.

Agenda Point No. 9: Suggestion from the board members regarding future growth and development of the University.

Various suggestions were provided by the board members to enhance the future growth and development of the University.

Prof. Akhilesh Pandey suggested adopting ANKUR Abhiyan as notified by MPHE and implementing the Green resolution, which would contribute to marks during NAAC accreditation. He also emphasized the importance of the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) and suggested considering the standards set by NCF for quality education, including adopting the local language as the medium of instruction and offering need based skill development courses.

Prof. Madhulika suggested supporting faculty members in designing assignments / Examination papers to comprehensively map the Course outcome (CO) and Programme Outcome (PO).

The Chancellor, Prof. Panjab Singh suggested inviting eminent scholars for guest lectures, establishing linkages with renowned professors from other Universities, and promoting inter disciplinary research. He also highlighted the importance of external accreditations and suggested pursuing

research projects from state bodies.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

1) Prof. Panjab Singh

2) Prof. K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao

3) Prof Surendra Pandey

4) Prof. Surendra Singh

5) Shri Digvijay Singh

6) Shri Hemant Goyal

7) Shri Mukesh Goyal

8) Prof Vineeta Kaur Sahija



MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

7th Meeting of BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

DATE: 09/11/2023

TIME: 11:30 A.M.

AGENDA

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the previous meeting of Board of Management (Item for Noting)
2. Information of the Minutes of the seventh Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.
3. Start of new Academic Programmes in Mangalayatan University from the next academic session (2024-25)
4. Recommendation for construction of new Academic block and hostel for next Academic session.
5. Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Copy to:

- Prof. K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao, Vice Chancellor, MU, Jabalpur
- Shri Mukesh Goyalji
- Dr. Ashutosh Saxena
- Prof. S. P. Tiwari
- Prof. Vikas Pandey
- Dr Vandana Tiwari

PRO- VICE CHANCELLOR
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR

Minutes of the Meeting

Date: 9/11/23
Time: 11:30 a.m

The meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 9th November as per the scheduled time. The following members attended the meeting.

1) Prof. K.R.S.. Sambasiva Rao - Chairperson
Vice-Chancellor, MUJ.
2) Prof. Dr. Vineela Kaur Saluja
Pro-VC, MUJ
3) Shri. Mukesh Goyal — VIRTUAL.
4) Prof. S.P. Tiwari
5) Prof. Vikas Pandey
6) Dr. Ashutosh Saxena
7) Dr. Vandana Tiwari
8) Dr. S. Naga kishore

The Vice Chancellor, Prof. K.R.S. Samba Siva Rao, welcomed all members to the Board of Management meeting, which commenced as scheduled. Mr Mukesh Goyal, the management nominee participated virtually. The Chairperson informed the board that despite several reminders, the University had not yet received the names of State Government nominees for the Board of Management from Aayog.

Agenda No. 1 - Confirmation of Minutes of the previous meeting of the Board of Management :

The 6th meeting of the Board of management was held on 2nd Nov 2022. Draft minutes were sent to members for confirmation, and since no comments were received, the minutes were unanimously approved.

Agenda 2: Information on the Minutes of the Seventh Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur :

The Chairperson reported that the Seventh meeting of the Academic Council took place on 6/11/23. The board was briefed on the development during the Session 2022-23, including discussions from the Academic Council Meeting. Information about the joining of 18 faculty members was provided, and the board approved the recruitment of these members.

The Vice chancellor elobrated on his vision for advancing the University, focusing on high quality research and Teaching Standards. He emphasized faculty members publishing three research papers in Scopus and

Submitting one research project annually, as mandated by the University's Quality Initiative resolution. The Vice Chancellor also notified the Council of the University's inclusion in DST-SERB and DST-ePMS Portals, allowing faculty to seek research project grants from Government funding agencies.

Agenda No. 3 : Start of New Academic Programmes in Mangalayatan University from the next academic session (2024-25)

The Vice Chancellor reported that the University had submitted an application to the Rehabilitation Council of India on 30/10/23 for starting B.Ed Special Education (Learning Disability) and B.Ed Special Education (Intellectual Disability). Inspection for commencing B.Ed special education is expected in December or January, with the program scheduled to commence in 2024-25.

Regarding BVSc & AH, an application has been submitted to the State Government, as inspection is expected in December 2023. The VC suggested delaying the VCI inspection due to ongoing infrastructure

developments, emphasizing the importance of avoiding potential issues that may harm the University's reputation.

Agenda No. 4: Recommendations for the construction of a new Academic block and hostel for the next academic session.

To accomodate the new courses the construction of new Academic block and hostels for girls and boys, along with faculty accomodation and a guest house is recommended. The VC stressed the importance of preparing these facilities to attract students and faculty from other regions and countries, and having adequate infrastructure is crucial for approval by visiting inspection teams.

He also suggested the immediate Construction of a guest house within the campus to save costs and facilitate visits by inspection teams and other visitors.

Agenda No. 5: Any other matter with the permission of the chair.

The HR Policy and retention policy was presented & approved. Management Nominee Shri

Mukesh Goyalji informed the board that a central auditor would be visiting the campus to check all accounts. He stressed the need for utilizing the IT solutions and MIS provided by the management for the smoother audit process. Shri Mukesh Goyal expressed confidence in the leadership of the Vice Chancellor, and the meeting concluded with a vote of thanks.

9.1.2013

Prof. KRS Sambasiva Rao
Vice Chancellor, MUJ.

Prof. Panjab Singh
Chancellor, MUJ

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Jabalpur (M.P.)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Ro
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref No. MUJ/BoM/Notice/10/001

Date: 22/10/2022

NOTICE

Meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalyatan University, Jabalpur is to be scheduled on 04/11/2022 at 11:30 a.m at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the previous meeting of Board of Management held on 02/05/2022.
2. Information of the Minutes of the sixth Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, held on 02/11/2022.
3. Submission of Ordinance 6A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.
4. Incorporation of NEP as per ICAR revised guidelines.
5. Noncompliance of Key indicators (which have been identified) as per NAAC guidelines.
6. Information regarding release of notification from CTI
7. Submission of application to PCI for commencing B.Pharma and D. Pharma.
8. Application for start of new Programs in Mangalayatan University from the next academic session.(B.Tech in computer science, electronics, BBA, LLB,BVSc & AH, MVSc, BMLT, DMLT, BPT, Diploma in Vocational Studies, Advance Diploma in Vocational Studies, Bachelor of Vocational Studies and Veterinary courses).
9. Submission of application for establishment of Atal Incubation Centre.
10. Recruitment of faculty members for Pharmacy and Joining of new faculty members in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forensic Science, IT and Law.
11. Provision of hostel building for next Academic session.
12. Any other matter with the permission of the chair

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Copy to:

1. Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, MU, Jabalpur
2. Shri Mukesh Goyalji
3. Dr. Ashutosh Saxena
4. Prof S. P. Tiwari
5. Dr Jai Anand Shukla
6. Dr Vandana Tiwari

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

Date: 04/11/22.
Time: 11:30 a.m.

The meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 4th November 2022 as per the scheduled time. The following members attended the meeting:

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra – Chairperson
Vice-Chancellor, Mangalayatan University.
2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja
Pro-Vice Chancellor, MUJ.
3) Shri. Mukesh Goyal – VIRTUAL
4) Dr. Ashutosh Saxena
5) Prof. S.P. Tiwari
6) Dr. Jai Anand Shrikul
7) Dr. Vandana Tiwari

The Vice-Chancellor Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra, welcomed all members to the meeting of the Board of Management. It was informed by the Chairperson that inspite of several reminders, the University has not yet received the ~~nam~~ names of members of BoM as State Government nominees, which is to be nominated from Aayog. He informed the members that 6th meeting of Academic Council was conducted on 2/11/22.

The Vice-Chancellor briefed the board about the developments

During the session 2021-22 and the discussions during Academic Council meeting held on 2/11/22. He also informed that International Conference on Food and Security was held on 15-16 October 2022 in which more then 300 researchers from all parts of India and abroad participated.

He informed the Board that the first batch of MBA students which passed out this year got 100% placement. He also informed that another feather on the cap of Mangalayatan is sanction of NCC Unit with strength of 90 cadets. The first NCC Unit has been set up from July 202 and 30 cadets have been enrolled. He further informed that ERP has been taken from CollPoll. The University is in process of feeding data in it and from the next academic session all the Working will be on Online platform. It offers facilities of students data base management, Scholar registration management, Enrolment and Examination process System, fee Submission, financial management and Library management. On 'one click' all online data will be made available.

Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Mitra briefed the board about agenda points of the meeting and requested the Pro VC,

Prof. Dr. Vineeta kaur Saluja to further host the meeting, while carrying out details of the agenda points.

Agenda Point 1: Confirmation of Minutes of the Previous meeting of Board of Management held on 2/5/22.

The Pro VC informed the members that the previous meeting of the Board of management was conducted on 2nd May 2022. She recounted the agenda points discussed during the meeting and requested comments/suggestions of the members. The members unanimously confirmed the minutes of the previous meeting of Board of Management.

While reading the minutes of BOM she also discussed the compliance of the decisions taken during previously. Regarding the appointment of registrar, she informed that Dr. Rajagopalan joined as joint registrar of the University in May 2022 but could not continue his services for more than a month due to his health issues.

Agenda Point 2: Information of the conduct of 6th Meeting of Academic Council of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur held on 2/11/22.

The Pro Vice-Chancellor informed the Board regarding conduct of 6th Meeting of Academic Council. The Board members were aware of the agenda points and discussions of Academic Council.

Agenda Point 3: Submission of Ordinance 67A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.

The Vice chairperson, informed the council that Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur has adopted NEP 2020 from the session 2021-22, which was also informed earlier. She informed that Ordinance pertaining to the changes as per NEP has been drafted and sent to Aayog for regularization and publication.

Agenda Point 4: Incorporation of NEP as per ICAR guidelines

The Vice Chairperson informed the board that regulatory board of Agriculture, ICAR has made changes as per NEP. She read out the changes made by ICAR, which will be adopted by the Faculty of Agriculture from the session 2023-24. Before that in the next meeting of BOM, the draft of changes to be made in ordinance

will be put up for confirmation to be sent to Aayog for regularization and publication in the Ordinance of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

Agenda Point 5: Non-compliance of key indicators as per NAAC guidelines.

The Pro Vice-Chancellor also informed that in compliance to the suggestion given by Shri Mukesh Goyalji, IQAC Coordinator under the supervision of Pro VC has prepared the AQAR as per guidelines of NAAC to identify certain key indicators where the University is failing to comply. She read out the Criterion wise details (Attached along with the Annexures). She emphasized on Sanction of seed money, Placement Cell, Registered Alumni association, funds for sports equipments and activities to overcome the shortcomings in Criteria 3 and 5. She happily mentioned that the University is fulfilling all requirements for Criteria 1, 6 and 7.

The Pro Vice-Chancellor also emphasized on setting up of recording room, Sanction of seed money and construction of hostel. Shri Mukesh Goyal approved the matter of seed money and asked to call for the research proposals through Research

cell and put it before Research Advisory board for approval.

Agenda Point 6: Information regarding release of notification from CTI for MBA Professional and other courses being run in the University.

The Pro-Vice Chancellor informed the Council that Notification of MOU between Central Training Institute and Mangalayatan University has been issued for start of MBA and other Programmes. She told that MPEB has large pool of employees, which is nearly 13,000 and hoped to get good response from them. The employees of MPEB will be admitted with 10% discount on fees. She also told that classes for learners admitted under CTI will be held in CTI campus as well as MU campus in hybrid mode.

Agenda Point 7: Submission of application to PCI for commencing B. Pharma and D. Pharma.

The Vice Chairperson informed the board that University has applied with PCI for starting Pharmacy Programmes. The inspection of PCI is awaited, which can be any day

in the month of November 2022.

Agenda Point 8: Application for start-of new programmes in Mangalayatan University from the next Academic Session. (B.Tech in computer Science, Electronics, BBA LLB and Veterinary courses)

The ProVc presented the sheet pertaining list of Programmes to be started from 2023-24. The University will be applying to MPPURC to start B.Tech Computer Science, BBALLB and to VCI for B.VSc & AH, M.VSc & AH (Programmes of Veterinary Science). She also informed that proposal of MoU between MUJ and Nanaji Deshmukh Veteniary University, Jabalpur is in pipeline which will be useful for running B.V.Sc & AH and M.VSc & AH.

Agenda Point 9: Submission of application for establishment of Incubation Centre.

It was informed to the Council that the proposal for setting up of Atal Incubation Centre has been sent. If the University gets the same, start ups can be even more supported. The University plans to focus on Bio Technology and

Agro technology for incubation'
The University is also applying for MSME, so as to focus on production development and commercial deployment. With the positive plans applications have been placed and hoping for favorable response.

Agenda Point 10: Recruitment of faculty members for Pharmacy and joining of new Faculty members in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forensic Science, IT and Law.

She informed the council about recruitment of faculty members in various departments. Dr. Dinesh Mishra have joined in IT Department, Dr. Sangeeta Patle in the Department of Forensic Science, Dr Vijay Bagre, Dr Rohit Kumar, Dr. Rohit kumar Singh, Dr Sayan Choudhary, Dr Priyanka Mishra in the Department of Agriculture, Mrs Srishti Soni, Ms. Vartika Pandey and Ms Geeny Maurya in the Department of Law.

Agenda Point 11: Provision of hostel for next Academic Session

It was informed that 2nd Academic block and Cafeteria is almost ready and to cater the needs of

Students from out of Jabalpur. The University needs to have hostel building of its own. The management nominee, Shri Mukesh Goyal approved the proposal and suggested to have discussion, in this regard with the Chairman Shri Hemant Goyal ji.

Agenda No. 12: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

Shri Mukesh Goyal was happy with the University's progress and addressing the requirements of the University, he assured best possible support. He suggested to employ one more contractor to speed up the construction work in the University. He also informed that Management is planning for student visit to Middle East. Such trips are necessary to promote global awareness, and expose the students to a diverse culture. He told that such visits can support them gain international knowledge and cultural information, and develop global understanding and competitiveness.

He also suggested to organize Student Exchange Programme with other Universities, especially with those MUJ have signed MoU. He told that Mangalayatan University

Jabalpur can plan student exchange with Mangalayatan University, Aligarh in this session only.

Dr. Ashutosh Saxena, suggested to have activity calendar, as per which various clubs can organize events in the University to make campus more lively. He requested the Vice-Chancellor to sanction funds for these activities. After the discussions, all the members agreed to have the events planned on any 2 fridays of the month so that academics is not disturbed.

As per the ordinance No. 15, forensic sciences is to be jointly offered by the Dept. Physics & Chemistry. Since the University has a full fledged forensic dept. it will be considered as Dept. of forensic science under the faculty of sciences.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

Ref No. MU/2022/_2 **Date: 24/04/2022**

NOTICE

Meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalyatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 2/05/2022 at 11:30 a.m at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the previous meeting of Board of Management held on 30/11/2021.
2. Information of the Minutes of the 5th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, held on 28/4/2022.
3. Changes to be made in Ordinance as per information from Aayog .
4. Discontinuation of PGDBM, Diploma in Hotel Management, Diploma in Hospital Management, Diploma in Disaster Management.
5. Change (increase/ decrease) in number of seats in various Programmes.
6. Information regarding conduct of entrance examination and Interview for Ph.D entrance.
7. Appointment of Deputy Registrar
8. Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Copy to:

1. Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, MU, Jabalpur
2. Shri Mukesh Goyal
3. Dr. Ashutosh Saxena
4. Prof S. P. Tiwari
5. Dr Jai Anand Shukla
6. Dr Vandana Tiwari

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

MINUTES OF THE MEETING

Date : 02/05/2022
Time : 11:30 a.m.

The meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 2nd May 2022 as per the scheduled time. The following members attended the meeting.

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra - Chairperson — Chairman
Vice-Chancellor, MUJ
2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja — VK
Pro Vice Chancellor, MUJ.
3) Shri Mukesh Goyal — VIRTUAL
4) Dr. Ashutosh Saxena
5) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul
6) Prof. S.P. Tiwari
7) Dr. Vandana Tiwari

The Vice Chancellor Lt. Gen(Dr.) A K Misra welcomed all members to the meeting of the Board of Management. It was further informed by the Chairperson that in spite of several reminders, the University has not yet received the names of members of BOM as State Government Nominees, which is to be nominated from Aayog. He informed the members that 5th meeting of Academic Council was conducted on 28/04/2022.

The Chairperson Lt. Gen (Dr.) A K Misra, briefed the members of the Academic Council about the progress of the University during the last academic session,

2021-2022. He informed the council that NEP 2020 has been adopted by the University from the Academic session 2021-2022. He also informed the council about the successful conduct of 1st and 3rd Semester end Examination in offline mode and also regarding the declaration of results, in spite of several protest of students for Open book exam. He was happy to witness the impact of this process, as foot fall of students in the University has increased by 50%. Students who were not regular have started coming to the University regularly. He expressed that the fair conduct of Examination and regular classes have enhanced the Academic atmosphere of the University., for which he appreciated all the faculty members. University shall be conducting its term end examination from 9th May.

He also informed that the council members that faculty of Law conducted 2 days International Conference on Militancy and Human rights in an outstanding manner. He mentioned participation of eminent experts from India and abroad with nearly 58 research paper presentations.

He informed that the Earth day was celebrated by the faculty of Agriculture in the form of various competitions and

MOU between Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur and Dharamshatra Law University was signed.

He also informed that another feather on the cap of the University is sanction of NCC Unit with strength of 90 cadets, by the Unit. He further informed that ERP has been taken from CollPoll. The University is in process of feeding data in it and from next month of all the working will be on Online platform.

The University has registered for Digi Locker and is feeding data in it. Registration and data feeding on AISHE Portal and AIU is also done

He further requested the Pro Vice Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta Kaur Sahaja to conduct the meeting.

Agenda Point 1: Confirmation of Minutes of the previous meeting of Board of Management held on 30/11/2021

The Pro Vice Chancellor informed the members that the previous meeting of the Board of Management was conducted on 30th November 2021. She recounted the agenda points discussed during the meeting and requested comments / suggestions of the

members. As the members were satisfied with the draft, they unanimously confirmed the minutes of the previous meeting of the Board of Management.

She informed the board members that RET (Research Entrance Test) for Ph.D Programmes was held successfully in two phases, first phase being entrance test and 2nd phase was of interview as approved by Research Advisory Board.

She requested, Shri Mukesh Goyal, Management Nominee on the board, to support the University in getting association with MNC's like IBM, as it can fetch good number of admissions for the University. Shri Mukesh Goyal discussed few issues that were faced by Mangalayatan Aligarh during the tie-up with IBM instead he suggested to have collaboration with TCS and promised to extend help from his end.

The Pro Vice Chancellor, while reading the minutes reminded the Management Nominee, Shri Mukesh Goyal that sanction of funds for Sports was approved in the previous meeting, but the University could not get the same.

The Pro Vice Chancellor informed the

board members thas as IQAC is working in accordance to the NAAC guidelines and criteria's, she requested to make provisions of funds for sports facilities, library, research infrastrodure under different heads. Shri Mukesh Goyal assured the sanction of fund on behalf of sponsoring society and advised to send the proposal for approval.

She also informed that the initiative of Mangalayatan Aligarh, to establish Research and Development Cell and their initiative to take research project will be very beneficial for Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. The faculty members of the University is in process of finding thrust areas of research and the funding agencies to sponser their research projects.

Agenda point 2: Information of the Minutes of the 5th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur held on 28/04/2022

The Pro Vice Chancellor informed the board regarding conduct of 5th Meeting of Academic Council. The Board members were also part of Academic Council and were aware of the agenda points and discussions of Academic Council meeting held on 28/04/22

Agenda Point 3: Changes to be made in Ordinance as per information from Aayog.

Pro VC informed the Council that in compliance to the Aayog letter number MPNVVV Aayog / Establishment / Bhopal, dated 28/02/2022, recommendation on amendments in Ordinance has been compiled. She informed the Council about adoption of NEP from the current batch (2021-2022) and as per the instructions of MPPURC, University has drafted the proposal for amendments to be made in the University Ordinance to be aligned with NEP. As BCI, AICTE, ICAR are also making changes in accordance to NEP, the ordinance will be aligned with NEP as well as all the concerned regulatory bodies. She later discussed the proposed draft with the Board Members. All the members agreed to the suggestions made in the proposal.

Agenda Point 4: Discontinuation of PGDBM, Diploma in Hotel Management, Diploma in Hospital Management, Diploma in Disaster Management

The Pro VC chairperson, informed the Board that as suggested by Hon'ble Chairman, Shri Hemant Goyalji, Mangalayatan University Jabalpur has dis-

continued Post Graduate Diploma in Business management, Diploma in Hotel Management, Diploma in Hospital Management Diploma in Disaster Management. She also informed that B.Sc IT and M.Sc IT has also been discontinued.

Agenda Point 5: Change (increase/decrease) in number of seats in various programmes.

Prof. Saluja, informed the board members that as per the discussion with Hon'ble Chairman Shri Hemant Goyalji, the University has made few changes in intake capacity of some of the Programmes offered.

Name of the Course	Approved Intake capacity	Intake Modification	final Intake
MBA	180	+60	240
B.COM.	240	+360	600
B.A. (Economics / English / Sociology / Psychology / Political Science)	100	+800	900
B.Sc. (H) Horticulture	120	-60	60
B.Sc. (H) forestry	120	-60	60
M.Sc. Agriculture (Agronomy)	120	-100	20
M.Sc Agriculture (Extension, Education & Community Development)	60	-40	20
M.Sc. Horticulture	60	-60	20
M.Sc. Agriculture	60	-60	0

PG Diploma in Agriculture	240	-180	60
Diploma in Agriculture Science	240	-180	60
Bachelor of computer Application (BCA)	40	+20	60
Master of computer Application (MCA)	40	+20	60
L.L.M. (Professional)	0	+120	120

The same will be forwarded to MPPURC for information and approval.

Agenda Point 6: Information regarding conduct of entrance examination and Interview for Ph.D entrance

Pro Vice Chancellor informed the board members that the University has conducted entrance examination and interviews for Ph.D programme. The result of the entrance was informed to the Board. She further told the Board members that the University could get good number of candidates who will be pursuing Ph.d programme from Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. Some of the research scholars are well placed in industries and their association with the University can be of support to the University in taking Consultancy Projects and Placements of the PG students.

Agenda Point 7: Appointment of Deputy Registrar

The board was informed that University has appointed Mr. K. R. Rajgopalan as Joint Registrar and he will join the University from 1st May 2022.

Agenda Point 8: Any other matter with the permission of the chair.

Mr. Mukesh Goel, while discussing the vision and objectives of the University, gave assurance for enhanced Infrastructural support so as to impart quality education. He expressed his happiness on achievements of the University. He told Pro Vc to go ahead with preparing AQAR of the session 2020-21 and 2021-22, so that key indicators, which are lacking can be identified and University can invest more on those areas.

Pro Vice Chancellor also informed that UGC has recently issued format of 5 year plan and now we will prepare the University Development Plan in accordance to that. She requested Shri Mukesh Goyalji for sanction of seed money for research, so that, by the time funds from external agencies are raised, Research Projects can be funded.

The meeting ended with the vote of thanks!

Ref No. IQAC/MU/2021/43

Date: 22/11/2021

NOTICE

Meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalyatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 30/11/2021 at 11:00 a.m at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the previous meeting of Board of Management held on 09/04/2021.
2. Approval of Minutes of the 3rd Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, held on 08/04/2021.
3. Information regarding recruitment of faculty members in various departments.
4. Infrastructural development of second Academic block and Cafeteria.
5. Allocation of funds for Sports facilities for students as per NAAC Guidelines.
6. Information regarding signing of MoU with various institutes.
7. Information regarding commencement of Law faculty from 2021-22.
8. Approval of Academic Calendar 2021-22
9. Formation of policy for API as per UGC Guidelines.
10. Any other matter with permission of the Chair. (Permission to start B. Pharma, D.Pharma and B.Sc Forensic Science)

Copy to:

1. Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, MU, Jabalpur
2. Shri Mukesh Goyal
3. Dr. Ashutosh Saxena
4. Prof S. P. Tiwari
5. Dr Jai Anand Shukla
6. Dr Vandana Tiwari

PRO- VICE CHANCELLOR
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

MINUTES OF THE MEETING : BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Date: 30/11/2021
Time: 11:00 am

The meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 30th November 2021 as per the scheduled time. The following members attended the meeting.

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra - Chairperson — A.K. Misra
Vice Chancellor, MUJ.
2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja — 18
Pro-Vice Chancellor. MUJ
3) Shri Mukesh Goyal — VIRTUAL.
4) Dr. Ashutosh Saxena — 30/11/21
5) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul — 30/11/21
6) Prof. S.P. Tiwari
7) Dr. Vandana Tiwari — 30/11/21
8) Sh. Ashwini Kesharwani (Special Invitee) — 30/11/21

The Vice Chancellor Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra welcomed all members to the meeting of the Board of Management. It was further informed by the chairperson that inspite of several reminders, the University has not yet received the names of members of BOM as State Government nominees, which is to be nominated from Aayog. He informed the members that meeting of Academic Council was conducted on 24/11/21. Meeting of the finance Committee is scheduled on 09/12/2021 and Governing body on 30/12/21.

He further requested the Pro Vice Chancellor Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja to conduct the meeting.

Agenda Point I : Confirmation of minutes of the previous meeting (BOM) held on 09/04/21.

The Pro Vice Chancellor informed the members that the previous meeting of the Board of Management was conducted on 9th April 2021. She recounted the agenda points discussed during that meeting and requested comments / suggestions of the members. As the members were satisfied with the draft, they unanimously confirmed the minutes of the previous meeting of the Board of Management.

She informed the board of members that Research Programmes were approved during previous meeting but the University is yet to start the research programme, as the approval is pending from Aayog.

Agenda Point II : Approval of the minutes of the 3rd Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur held on 08/04/21.

The Pro Vice Chancellor tabled the minutes of 13th AC Meeting held on 08/04/21, which was confirmed in the AC meeting held on 24/11/21

the minutes were approved unanimo-
-usly by the board.

As a compliance to 3rd Academic Council meeting, the Pro VC informed the members that LLM Professional was not started by the University, as the same has been discontinued by BCI.

She also informed that the proposal of starting the Executive MBA and few other MBA programmes at Mang-
-alayatan University, Jabalpur was forwarded to MPPURC, but was not approved. The Pro VC also informed that MOU with CTI is pending as MBA Executive, which could have resulted in good number of admissions, was not approved by MPPURC due to infrastruc-
-tural constraints.

The Vice Chancellor further inf-
-ormed the Board that the disapproval was due to insufficient infrastructure, hence the University has pendency of specialization of MBA programme and Research Programme. The approval of Progr-
-ammes under faculty of Agriculture, as listed in the minutes of AC meeting was issued by MPPURC.

Shri Mukesh Goyal, Management Nominee on the board summed up with the assurance that infrastructural and faculty requirement will be taken care of by the sponsoring body at the earliest. Shri Goyal also enquired about the number of enrollments

in the session 2021-22.

The Vice-Chancellor presented the category wise details of admissions during the Session 2021-22. Shri Mukesh Goyal ensured that by the start of, infrastructual needs of the University will be lined up and requested the Vice Chancellor and Pro-Vice Chancellor to take care of recruitment of faculty members and other administrative staff so that all the prerequisites for next session is fulfilled and the Research Programmes and Specialized Management Programmes can be initiated.

Agenda Point 3: Information regarding recruitment of faculty members in various departments.

The board was informed regarding the appointment of four new faculty members - Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, Ms. Pratistha Mishra, Ms. Pallavi Tiwari, and Ms. Shilpi Das in the department of Law and two faculty members - Dr. Manoj Thariya and Dr. Aradhana Singh in the faculty of Humanities.

She also informed that two faculty members from Agriculture department has left the assignment and the University is in process of recruiting more faculty members in the department. Shri Mukesh Goyal

Suggested for formation of adequate Service policy to support faculty retention so that they do not leave in between the Semester, or without prior notice, as this adversely affects branding and reputation of the University.

Agenda Point 4: Infrastructural Development of Second Academic block and Cafeteria.

As already discussed under Agenda 2.

Agenda Point 5: Allocation of funds for Sports as per NAAC Guidelines.

The Pro Vice Chancellor informed the board members that as IQAC has been setup in the University and the Cell is working in accordance to the NAAC Guidelines and criterias. The expenditure on infrastructure, lab and library has been made but no expenditure on Sports has been made. She requested to sanction the funds for development of Sports facilities. The Vice Chancellor added to her proposal that Sports is necessary part of Students wellbeing and development, hence Sanction of Rs 5 lakh can be made to prepare Cricket ground, Basketball and Volleyball grounds. He further suggested to organize inter college cricket tournament, that can also add to

the publicity of the University. Shri Mukesh Goyal assured the provision of the sports facility by the sponsoring society and advised to send the proposal for approval.

Agenda point 6: Information regarding signing of MoU with the various institutes.

Prof. Saluja informed the board members that Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur has signed MoU with Ujjain University, Tropical Forest Research Institute (TFRI) and Mangalayatan University, Aligarh for fulfilling research related needs of faculty and students. It was informed by the Vice-chancellor, Lt. Gen. Dr. S.K. Misra that the University has decided to go in for student exchang programme with Mangalayatan University, Aligarh. He also informed that external expert of Academic Council, Prof. Rajesh Wari Rana appreciated all the efforts of the University in imparting quality education and suggested to have more MOU's signed with foreign universities. Prof. Rana has suggested to have get MoU signed between Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur and Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

Agenda Point 7: Information regarding commencement of law faculty from 2021-22.

The board was informed that the University was able to get the permission from BCI and MPPLRC for commencing law programmes and has initiated with BA LLB, BCom LLB from July 2021. The Vice Chairperson also informed the members that University had good number of admissions in these programmes and classes for the same commenced from September 2021. As decided in the Academic Council, the eligibility criteria for admissions in all the courses of law department will be as per BCI rules.

Agenda Point 8: Approval of Academic Calendar 2021-22.

Pro VC presented before the board the academic calendar 2021-22 for approval. It was unanimously approved by the members of the Board of Management Same is attached with the minutes.

Agenda Point 9: Formation of Policy for API as per UGC Guidelines.

The Pro Vice informed the board that for promotion of faculty members, through API index as per set standards of UGC,

will be done. API computation format has been prepared on the guidance of Vice Chancellor, which will assess the faculty on the basis of research, publi-cation and teaching, and participation in Seminar, Workshop and FDP. She further added that as the University is in process of starting research programmes, so identification of Associate professor in every department is important. The faculty members are encouraged to publish research papers in reputed Journals. So that a good number of publications are added to the University's credit, which will also be a prepration towards NAAC assessment. The board approved the proposal.

Agenda Point 10: Any other matter with the permission of the chair.

Information regarding constitution of Planning and Development Board was given by the Pro Vice Chancellor. As the University is making University Development Plan for 5 years and for its approval Planning and Development board is to be constitu-ted. She also informed regarding constitution of Finance Committee. It was suggested by the board members that provision should

be made for Sanction of seed money and for promotion of research publications for faculty members.

Shri Mukesh Goyal concluded the meeting with the note of providing all the possible resources for development of the University and the Management expects team work and proper work distribution which can contribute to the success of the University. He also requested the VC and Pro VC to prepare Strategy for next calendar year and to initiate commencement of Programmes under Department of forensic Science and Pharmacy. The Meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Hemissi

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Letter no: IQAC/MU/AC/2021/40 **Date: 22/05/2021**

NOTICE

Meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalyatan University, Jabalpur, is scheduled on 28/05/2021 at 11:30 AM on virtual mode.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the Board of Management meeting held on 9/4/21.
2. Approval for commencement of Doctorate Programmes from the session 2021-22.
3. Approval of the minutes of Research Advisory Board meeting held on 27/05/21.
4. Approval of Research Supervisors and Research Regulations for Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, M.P.
5. Any other matter with permission of the Chair.

Copy to:

1. Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, MU, Jabalpur
2. Shri Mukesh Goyal, Management Nominee, BOM, MUJ
3. Shri Ashutosh Saxena
4. Prof S. P. Tiwari
5. Dr Jai Anand Shukla
6. Dr Vandana Tiwari

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

The Meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 28/05/21 on virtual mode. The following members attended the meeting.

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Mishra – A K Mishra
2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja – Saluja
3) Shri Mukesh Goyal – Virtual Mode.
4) Shri Ashutosh Saxena – 28/05/21
5) Prof. S.P. Tiwari – S P Tiwari
6) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul – Jai Anand Shukul 28/5/21
7) Dr. Vandana Tiwari – Vandana 28/5/21

The Vice Chancellor Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra welcomed all members to the meeting of the Board of Management. He requested the Pro-Vice chancellor Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja to conduct the meeting.

1) Agenda I → Confirmation of minutes of the 1st Meeting of the Board of Management held on 09/04/2021.

The Pro-Vice Chancellor informed the members that the 1st meeting of the Board of Management was conducted on 9th April 2021. She recounted the Agenda points discussed during that meeting and requested comments / Suggestions of the members. As the members were satisfied with the draft, they unanimously confirmed the minutes of the 1st Meeting of the

Board of Management.

2) Agenda 2: Approval for Commencement of Doctrate programme from the Session 2021-22.

The Pro Vice chancellor informed the gathering that the proposal for Starting the Ph.D Programme at Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur has been forwarded to MPPURC (Aayog) and a list of supervisors was to be submitted to the Aayog after being duly approved by the Research Advisory Board and the Board of Management of the University.

3) Agenda 3: Approval of the minutes of 1st meeting of the Research Advisory Board held on 27/5/2021.

The Pro Vice Chancellor tabled the minutes of the 1st meeting of the Research Advisory Board for the consideration and approval of the members. The members unanimously approved the minutes.

4) Agenda 4: Approval of Research Supervisors and Research Regulations of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur (M.P.)

The Pro Vice Chancellors informed the members that the draft regulations for research Programme

of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, and the list of proposed names of research Supervisors was placed before the Research Advisory Board on 27/04/2020. Two lists of Supervisors were proposed. The 1st List comprised 17 faculty members who were already full time employees of the University, and the 2nd list was of candidates who were screened and selected, but who were yet to join full time employment of the University. She informed that the members of the Research Advisory Board felt that while both list would receive their approval, only the names of faculty members who were currently in the employment of the University need to be forwarded to the Aayog for notification.

Shri Mukesh Goyal enquired whether the draft rules and regulations of the University were duly complaint with all regulatary provisions. The Pro Vice Chancellor assured the members that due diligence and care was exercised in ensuring that the draft regulations were in accordance with the requirements of UGC as well as the University Ordinance. She further mentioned that Prof. Kamlesh Mishra and Prof. Rakesh Sharma had also provided their valuable guidance in the prepration of the draft regulations.

The members appreciated the efforts of Pro Vice Chancellor and approved the draft regulations of the Ph. D programme as well as the list of Ph. D Supervisors as per recommendations of Research Advisory Board vide para.

Confirmed

dr misra

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Date: 01/04/2021

NOTICE

Meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalyatan University, Jabalpur, is scheduled on 09/04/2021 at 11:30 AM at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the 3rd Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur, held on 08/04/2021.
2. Approval for commencement of Doctorate Programmes from the session 2021-22.
3. Approval of new Courses to be introduced under faculty of Law.
4. Approval of new Courses / Specializations to be introduced under the faculty of Commerce and Management.
5. Recruitment of faculty members in various departments.
6. Infrastructural development, as per the norms set by various Affiliating Boards.
7. Sanction and early commissioning of ERP, Library Software, Smart Classes, Sports Facilities, and Purchase of necessary books and Journals for the library.
8. Any other matter with permission of the Chair.

Copy to:

1. Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Vice Chancellor, MU, Jabalpur
2. Shri Mukesh Goyal
3. Shri Ashutosh Saxena
4. Prof S. P. Tiwari
5. Dr Jai Anand Shukla
6. Dr Vandana Tiwari

MINUTES OF THE MEETING : BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Date: 09.04.2021

The meeting of the Board of Management of Mangalayatan University was held on 9th April, 2021 at the University Campus. The following members attended the meeting:

S.No	Name	
1.	Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Misra	- Vice Chancellor - VIRTUAL MODE
2.	Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja	- Pro Vice Chancellor
3.	Shri. Mukesh Goyal	- VIRTUAL MODE
4.	Shri. Ashutosh Saxena	09/04/21
5.	Prof. S.P. Tiwari	
6.	Dr. Jai Anand Shukul	
7.	Dr. Vandana Tiwari	

The meeting was chaired by Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra (Retd.), Vice Chancellor. He welcomed all members of the Board and requested Pro Vice Chancellor, Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja to conduct the meeting and discuss the agenda with the members. Accordingly, the following agendas were taken up by the Pro Vice Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta Kaur Saluja.

1. Item discussed as agenda no. 1

The Pro Chairman tabled the minutes of 3rd Academic Council meeting held on 18th April, 2021, giving a brief overview of the proceedings of that meeting, for its consideration and approval of the

members. The minutes were unanimously approved by the members of the Board.

2. Item discussed as agenda no. 2

The Pro Chairman informed the members that the University has forwarded a proposal to Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission to start Doctoral programmes from the academic session 2021 - 2022 and the same has been approved by the Academic council in its meeting dated 8th April, 2021. The Ph.D. programme is proposed to start in the Departments of following faculties of the University:

* Faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance
* Faculty of Arts, Social Science & Humanities
* Faculty of Agriculture
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Science

She further stated that seventeen faculty members were eligible to be Ph.D. supervisor as per the UGC guidelines and their details were being forwarded to MPPURC for their concurrence. The members appreciated the proposal and accorded their approval for the same.

3. Item discussed as agenda no. 3

The Pro Chairman informed the members about the approval of BCI for various undergraduate courses in the faculty of Law and presented the revised curriculum of these undergraduate and

post graduate courses to be offered by the faculty of Law from academic session 2021-22. She also informed the Board about approval of the same by the Academic Council. The courses are mentioned below:

* B.A.LL.B.(H)
* B.Com.LL.B (H)
* LL.B.(H)
* LL.M.(Professional)
* LL.M.(Academic)

The Pro Chairman also informed Board about the proposal being forwarded to MPPURC for inspection and approval of the above courses. The proposal was approved by the Board.

4. Item discussed as agenda no. 4

The Pro Chairman laid down the expansion plans for the faculty of Management Studies Commerce & finance in light of the contemporary aspirations of management students. She tabled the department wise proposals of new specialisations / courses both at the PG and UG levels. She informed the council members that the nomenclature of MBA degrees shall mention dual specializations, mentioning the two specializations, opted by the students. The List of the specialization / courses offered is as follows:

* Department of Management

- MBA(Dual Specialization) Programme (Two

- Post Graduate (within MBA programme)
  - → Brand Management
  - → Event Management
  - → Logistics and Supply Chain Management
  - → Power Management
  - → Agro Business Management
  - → Innovation and Enterprenuership
  - → Digital Marketing tools and Social Media.
- Executive MBA Programme (Two-Years)
  - → Finance, HR & Marketing
- Under-Graduate Specializations (with BBA Prog.)
  - → Banking, Finance and Insurance **

5. Item discussed as agenda no. 5

The Pro Chairman tabled before the list of faculty members recruited in various Departments of the University. She also stated that the University needs to recruit more faculty members in various departments for the next academic session i.e. 2021-22. The requirement has been listed below:

* Faculty of Arts - 6
* Faculty of Agriculture - 2nd
* Faculty of Management - 2
* Faculty of Science - 2
* Faculty of Law - 1

Shri Mukesh Goyal highlighted the need of having qualified and dynamic faculty members to build up a strong team of faculty members. *

Item proposal was approved by the Board unanimously.

The Pro Chairman stated the list of infra-structural requirements to be complied with for commencing courses at each Department as mandated by various regulatory bodies and affiliating authorities. She mentioned about the procuring more books and journals in the library, furniture for the moot court room and girls common room as mandated by the BCI. She also emphasised upon the requirement of a cafeteria in the University premises. The proposal was approved by the Board.

7. Item discussed as agenda no. 7.88

The Pro Vice Chancellor stated the requirement of ERP software to be purchased for the University for smooth functioning of its day to day work. She also stated the requirement of Library software, smart classroom. She also emphasised the need of providing sport facilities in the University. She informed the board that we have already constructed a volleyball court but we require to have a cricketing ground and a basketball court.

Shri Mukesh Goyal stated the fact that Mr. P. P. Sharma, Chief financial officer is currently present at this University premises and they can coordinate with the contractor to build up a plan to provide the infrastructural facilities at the campus. He also requested the Pro Chairman to constitute a task force at the university

level for assisting in planning and execution of necessary works. He also stated to call for quotation for the ERP software for its expeditious purchase.

The proposal was approved by the Board.

Towards the end of the meeting Honble Vice Chancellor congratulated the board for conducting the meeting and bringing up the agendas for future discourse. He also emphasised on developing a future plan, taking into consideration the safety of everyone in the present situation of corona virus. The meeting ended with the vote of thanks by the Chairperson.

** Agenda no. 4 continued :

→ Retail and e-Commerce Management

→ Digital Media & Marketing

* Department of Commerce & Finance

- Under Graduate Specializations (with B.Com)
  - → Chartered Accountancy
  - → Computer Application
- Under Graduate Specializations (with B.Com Hons.)
  - → Taxation (Association of Certified Chartered Accountants)

* Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Science

- Under Graduate Programmes

→ BA and BA Honors.
  i. History
  ii. Hindi

- Post - Graduate Programmes
  → MA
    i. History
    ii. Hindi

* Faculty of Science

- Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)
- Master of Computer Application (MCA)

* Faculty of Agriculture

- M. Sc Horticulture
  → Fruit Science
  → Floriculture

- M. Sc Forestry
  → Medicinal and Aromatic Technology
  → Agroforestry

28/05/21

28/5/2021.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Jabalpur (M.P.)

COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL (AC)

IQAC/MU/AC/2021/41 Date: 18/11/21

NOTICE

The 4th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 24th November 2021 at 11:30 AM at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the 3rd Meeting of Academic Council, held on 8th April 2021.
2. Confirmation of the Minutes of Meetings of Board of Studies detailed as under:

S. No.	Faculty
1.	Faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance
2	Faculty of Arts, Social Science & Humanities
3.	Faculty of Agriculture
4	Faculty of Law
5.	Faculty of Science

3. Approval of Academic Calendar 2021-22
4. Implementation of New Education Policy 2020.
5. Medium of instruction and Examination.
6. Conduct of Examination in 1st – 3rd week of January 2022.
7. MoU with Ujjain University, TFRI and Mangalayatan University, Aligarh.
8. Information regarding commencement of Law faculty from 2021-22.
9. Appointment of new faculty members in the various departments of the University.
10. Recommendations to be made to Board of Management and the Governing Body (if any).
11. Any other matter with permission of the Chair.

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Minutes of the Meeting - Academic Council

Meeting No: 04 Date: 24/11/2021.

The fourth Academic Council Meeting of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 24th November 2021 in the University Campus with one outstation member participating through Video conferencing. The following members attended the meeting -

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra (chairperson) - Vice Chancellor, MUJ.

2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja (Member Secretary) Pro-Vice Chancellor & Registrar (Officiating)

3. Dr. Rajeshwari Rana — 24/11/21
4. Mr. Mukesh Goyal (Through Video Conf)
5. Mr. Anil Goel
6. Prof. S.P. Tiwari
7. Dr. Jai Anand Shukul
8. Dr. Sangeeta Sharma
9. Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai
10. Dr. Vandana Tiwari — 24/11/21
11. Dr. Chhabi Kumar
12. Dr. Anjel Ruth
13. Dr. Neeta Deepawale
14. Dr. Swati Saxena
15. Dr. Sunil Prajapati
16. Dr. Manoj Thakriya
17. Dr. Shivangi Dwivedi
18. Mr. Ashutosh Singh
19. Dr. Iti Goautiya
20. Ms. Aishwarya Sharma

21. Dr. Ankit Khare
22. Dr. Prakash Mishra
23. Mr. Amaresh Satsangi

Amaresh Satsangi

The meeting started with the welcome note of the chairperson. The fourth meeting of the Academic Council began as per the scheduled time. Mr. Mukesh Goyal, external member of Academic Council joined the meeting virtually and other two external members Dr. Rajeshwari Rana and Shri Anil Goel joined the meeting, in person. All the internal members also joined the meeting, in person.

The Chairperson Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra briefed the members of the Academic Council about the progress of the University during the last Academic Session, 2020-21. He informed the Council that NEP 2020 has been adopted by the University from the academic session 2020-21. He also informed the Council about the infrastructural development being done in the University. The construction of the new Academic block, Sports complex is being carried out, so as to cater to the needs of upcoming batches. He also informed the Council that the University shall soon be starting Pharmacy programmes.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Agenda I: Confirmation of Minutes of the 3rd Academic Council, held on 8th April 2021.

→ The chairperson Lt. Gen Dr. A.K. Mishra requested Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja, Pro VC of the University to read out the minutes of the previous meeting. The minutes were read and confirmed. She further informed the Council members that the University shall begin its end Semester Examination 2021-22 from January 2022. As the COVID situation is under control, examinations will be conducted under offline mode, following the Examination Pattern and guidelines as laid down in the Ordinance of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

Agenda II: Confirmation of the minutes of Meetings of Board of Studies.

→ Minutes of the Board of Studies of all the Departments (Humanities, Law, Management & Commerce, Agriculture) were presented before the Council and were accepted unanimously. The HOD's informed the council regarding adoption of NEP from the current batch 2021-22, while Students of 2020-21 batch will continue with previously designed curriculum, which is also under CBCS and as per UGC guidelines. It was approved by the Council members. The Pro VC

informed the Council regarding Constitution of NEP committee in the University. The members of the Committee work in accordance to the NEP taskforce at MPHE, Bhopal.

Agenda 3: Approval of Academic Calendar 2021-22

→ Pro Vc, Prof. Saluja presented before the Council the Academic Calender 2021-22 for approval. It was unanimously approved by the members of Academic Council.

Agenda 4: Implementation of NEP 2020

→ The vice chair person informed the Council that MLJ has adopted NEP 2020 from the academic Session 2020-21. While discussing the implementation of NEP, Prof. Rana suggested to start some Certificate Courses like Legal Drafting, Mushroom Cultivation and to establish MOU with DNLU. She emphasized on more skill oriented programmes.

Agenda 5: Medium of Instructions and Examinations.

→ Prof. Saluja informed the Council members that medium of instruction and examination in the University shall be bilingual, English as well as Hindi. All the Departments are taking utmost care to make the

students write and learn English, by the time they reach higher semesters. As the University caters educational need of students from rural belt also, provisions of seperate section on the basis of instructions has been made and also their language problems are being taken care of by the faculty members of Communicative English.

Prof Rajeshwari Rana suggested that University can offer Spoken English classes to help students develop skills of speaking and writing English.

Agenda 6: Conduct of Examination in 1st - 3rd week of January 2022.

→ Pro Vice Chancellor informed the Council members that the University shall conduct Semester end examination for 1st and 3rd Semester in January 2022, as notified in the Academic Calendar 2021-22.

Agenda 7: MOU with Ujjain University, TFRI, Mangalayatan University Aligarh

→ Prof. Saluja informed the council members that MUJ has signed MoU with Vikram University, Tropical forest Research Institute (TFRI), Mangalayatan University Aligarh for fulfilling research related needs of faculty and teachers. It was informed by the Vice Chancellor Lt. Gen Dr A.K. Misra that the University has decided to go in for student

exchange programme with MU Aligarh. Prof. Rana appreciated all the efforts of the University in imparting quality education and suggested to have more MOU's signed with foreign Universities.

Agenda 8: Information regarding Commencement of Law faculty from 2020-21

→ The Council was informed that the University was able to get the permission from BCI and MPPURC for commencing law programmes and has initiated with BALLB, B.Com LLB, LLB(H) and LLM from July 2021. The Vice Chairperson also informed the members that University had good number of admissions in these Programs and classes commenced from September 2021.

Agenda 9: Appointment of New faculty members in the various departments of the University.

→ The Council was informed regarding the appointment of four new faculty members (Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, Ms. Pratishtha Mishra, Ms Shilpi Das and Ms Pallavi Tiwari) in the department of Law and two faculty members (Dr Manoj Thariya and Dr Aradhana Singh) in the department of Humanities.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

The external member, Prof. Rajeshwari Rana appreciated the efforts of the University and all the members who have been working hard to acheive the desired goals in a short period of time.

Agenda 9 and 10:

Agenda 9 and 10 were taken altogether. Mr Anil Goel, who is an external expert from the industry, Suggested to have some Student exchange programmes with Sikkim Professional University and his Hospitality and Tourism industry can be of help to the students doing Hotel Management Programmes.

Mr. Mukesh Goyal, while discussing the vision and objectives of the Univer-sity, gave assurance for enhanced infrastructural support so as to impart quality education.

The Meeting ended with vote of thanks!

Prof. Parijat Singh
Chancellor, MUJ

Dr. A.K. Misra
Vice Chancellor
MUJ

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Jabalpur (M.P.)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Road
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.in

MU/AC/2022/ 01

Date: 18/04/22

NOTICE

The 5th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 28/04/ 2022 at 3:00 PM at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1) Confirmation of Minutes of Academic Council Meeting held on 24/11/21.
2) Recommendation on Amendments in Ordinance as per Aayog letter number MPNVVV Aayog/ Establishment/ Bhopal, dated 28/02/2022.
3) Declaration of the results of 1st Semester and 3rd Semester.
4) Discontinuation of PGDBM, Diploma in Hotel Management, Diploma in Hospital Management, Diploma in Disaster Management.
5) Change (increase/ decrease) in number of seats in various Programmes.
6) Information regarding conduct of entrance examination and Interview for Ph.D entrance.
7) Joining of two new faculty members in the Faculty of Agriculture.
8) Appointment of Deputy Registrar
9) Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Copy to:

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Chairperson, Vice Chancellor MUJ
2) Mr Mukesh Goyal, External Member – Managing Society
3) Dr Rajeshwari Rana, External Member - Academic
4) Mr Anil Goel, External Member- Industry
5) Prof. S.P. Tiwari (Dean Agriculture)
6) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul- Asso. Dean Commerce and Management
7) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, HoD- Law
8) Dr Vandana Tiwari, HoD- Humanities
9) Dr Chhabi Kumar
10) Dr Anjel Ruth Salom
11) Dr Neeta Deepaware
12) Dr Swati Saxena
13) Dr Sunil Prajapati
14) Dr. Manoj Jhariya
15) Dr. Shivangi Dwvedi
16) Mr Ashutosh Singh
17) Mr Amaresh Satsangi
18) Dr Iti Goantiya Mishra
19) Mr. Aishwarya Sharma
20) Dr Ankit Khare
21) Dr Prakash Mishra

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR MADHYA PRADESH

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Minutes of the Meeting of Academic Council

Meeting No. 05 — 28/04/2022

The fifth meeting of Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 28th April 2022 in the University campus with outstation members participating through virtual mode. The following members attended the meeting –

1) Lt. Gen. A.K. Misra, Chairperson — AK
   VC, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur
2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saliya, Member Secretary — VKS
   ProVC (Registrar-Officiating) Mangalayatan University
3) Dr. Rajeshwari Rana — Virtual
4) Mr. Mukesh Goyal — Virtual.
5) Mr. Anil Goel
6) Prof. S.P. Tiwari — SP 28/4/2022
7) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul — Anand
8) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai — Rai.
9) Dr. Vandana Tiwari — Vandana
10) Dr. Chhabi Kumar — Chhabi
11) Dr. Angel Ruth Shalom — Prof.
12) Dr. Neeta Deepaware — Neeta
13) Dr. Swati Saxena — Swati
14) Dr. Sunil Prajapati
15) Dr. Manoj Thakuja — Manoj
16) Dr. Shivangi Dwivedi — Shivangi
17) Mr. Ashutosh Singh
18) Mr. Amaresh Satsangi — Amaresh Satsangi
19) Dr. Ila Gautiya Mishra — Ila Gautiya
20) Ms. Aishwarya Sharma — Aishwarya
21) Dr. Ankit Khare — Ankit
22) Dr. Prakash Mishra — Prakash

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

The meeting started with the welcome note of the Chairperson. The fifth meeting of the Academic Council began as per the schedule time. Mr. Mukesh Goyal and Dr. Rajeshwari Rana, External member of the Academic Council joined the meeting virtually and Mr. Anil Goel could not attend the meeting. All the internal members of the Academic Council also joined the meeting, in person.

The Chairperson Lt. Gen (Dr.) A.K Mishra, briefed the members of the Academic Council about the progress of the University during the last academic session 2021-22. He informed the council that NEP 2020 has been adopted by the University from the Academic session 2021-22. He also informed the council about successful conduct of 1st and 3rd Semester end Examination in Offline mode and also regarding the declaration of results in spite of several protest of students for Open book exam. He was happy to witness the impact of this process, as foot fall of students in University has increased by 50%. Students who were not regular has started coming to the University regularly. He expressed that the fair conduct of Examination and regular classes have enhanced the Academic atmosphere of the University, for which he appreciated all the faculty members. University shall be conducting its Term

end Examination from 9th May.

He also mentioned that it is remarkable for Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur that within two years of the establishment, Ph.D entrance was conducted by the University, and University could get very good research scholars, who will be persuing their Ph.D from Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

He also informed the council members that Faculty of Law conducted 2 days International Conference on Militancy and Human rights in an outstanding manner. He mentioned the participation of eminent experts from India and abroad with nearly 58 research paper presentations.

He informed that Earth Day was celebrated by the faculty of Agriculture. Modal making, Rangoli, Speech and Essay Competitions were held on the occasion, in which students displayed innovative modals. On the Day, Vice Chancellor of DNLU, Prof. Dr. V. Nagrajan was the Chief guest and MoU between Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur and Dharamshastra Law University was signed. The VC of DNLU is concentrating on establishing inter disciplinary courses with faculty of agriculture. VC. Sir added that this was the suggestion given by Prof. Rajeshwari Rana in the previous meeting, which has been incorporated.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

He also informed that another feather on the cap of Mangalayatan is sanction of NCC Unit with strength of 90 cadets, by the Unit. He further informed that ERP has been taken from Coll Poll. The University is in process of feeding data in it and from next month all the working will be on Online platform.

The University has registered for DigiLocker and is feeding data in it. Registration and data feeding on AISHE portal and AIU is also done by the University.

Agenda No. 1: Confirmation of Minutes of the 4th Meeting of Academic Council held on 24th November 2021.

- The Chairperson, Lt Gen Dr. A K Mishra requested Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja, Pro Vice Chancellor of the University to read out the minutes of the last academic council. The minutes were confirmed unanimously.

Agenda No. 2: Recommendation on Amendments in Ordinance as per Aayog letter number MPNVVV Aayog Establishment / Bhopal, dated 28/02/2022

- Pro VC informed the council adoption of NEP from the current batch (2021-2022). She informed that as per the instruction of MPPURC, University has drafted the

proposal for amendments to be made in the University Ordinance to be aligned with NEP. As BCI, AICTE, ICAR are also making changes in accordance to NEP, the ordinance will be aligned with NEP as well as all the concerned regulatory bodies. She later discussed the proposed draft with the council members. All the members agreed to the suggestions made in the proposal.

Agenda No. 3: Declaration of the results of 1st Semester and 3rd Semester.

- Pro VC presented the statistics of results of 1st and 3rd semester examination Overall pass percentage with all the programmes was 70%. She expressed that the fair conduct of examination has set up quality standards for students, eventually the University has given an impression to the students and parents that University is preparing students to face all the challenges and make them market ready.

Agenda No. 4: Discontinuation of PGDBM, Diploma in Hotel Management, Diploma in Hospital Management, Diploma in Disaster Management.

- The Pro Vice Chairperson, informed the council that Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur has discontinued Post

Graduate Diploma in Business Management, Diploma in Hotel Management, Diploma in Hospital Management, Diploma in Disaster Management. She also informed that B.Sc IT and M.Sc IT has also been discontinued.

Agenda No. 5: Change (increase/decrease) in number of seats in various Programmes.

- Prof. Saluja, informed the council members that as per the discussion with Hon'ble Chairman Shri Hemant Goyalji, the University has made few changes in intake capacity of some of the Programmes offered. Shri Mukesh Goyal mentioned that this was a wise decision as excess seats may remain vacant and can have adverse effect while disclosing demand ration and faculty: Student ratio to NAAC, NIRF. Changes have been made in the intake capacity of the following programmes.

Name of the course	Approved Intake capacity	Intake Modification	Final Intake
MBA	180	+60	240
B.Com	240	+360	600
B.A. (Economics / English / Sociology / Psychology / Political Science	100	+800	900

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Name of the Course	Approved Intake Capacity	Intake Modification	Final Intake
B.Sc.(H) Horticulture	120	-60	60
B.Sc.(H) Forestry	120	-60	60
M.Sc. Agriculture (Agronomy)	120	-100	20
M.Sc. Agriculture (Extension, Education & Community Development	60	-40	20
M.Sc. Horticulture	60	-60	0
M.Sc. Agriculture	60	-60	0
PG Diploma in Agriculture	240	-180	60
Diploma in Agriculture Science	240	-180	60
Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	40	+ 20	60
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	40	+ 20	60
LL.M (Professional)	0	+120	120

Agenda No. 6: Information regarding Conduct of Entrance Examination and Interview for Ph.D entrance.

• Pro Vice Chancellor informed the council members that University has conducted entrance examination and interview for Ph.D programme. The result of the entrance was informed to the council. She further told the

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Council that the University could get good number of candidates who will be persuing Ph.D Programme from Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. Some of the research scholars are well placed in industries and their association with the University can be of support to the University in taking consultancy Projects and Placements of other PG students.

- Syllabus of Ph.D course work of all the departments was also approved by the council.

Agenda No. 7: Joining of two new faculty members in the department of Agriculture.

- Prof. Saluja informed the Council Members that Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur has recruited 3 new faculty members in the Faculty of Agriculture, Dr Ratnesh Kumar, Mr. Nitin Sarathkar and Dr. Jagriti Upadhyay.

Agenda No. 8: Appointment of Deputy Registrar / Joint Registrar.

- The council was informed that University has appointed Mr. K. R. Rajagopalan as Deputy Registrar and will join the University from next month.

Agenda No. 9: Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Professor Rajeshwari Rana appreciated the University efforts in timely and fair conduct of Examination, as the academic system was adversely affected due to COVID. She also congratulated the Vice Chancellor and the Pro Vice Chancellor, under whose able guidance University can achieve newer heights. She appreciated the launch of Ph.D programme only within 2 years of establishment of the University.

Prof. Rana suggested to follow Chetna Manch for Academic Case Studies. In this forum Universities share their best practices and Interdisciplinary academic practices, which can be taken up for betterment of the University.

Prof. Rana further added that University ~~was~~ with good facilities was very much required in Jabalpur and nearby areas and Mangalayatan University has established its reputation for having good facilities, which will surely attract good students.

Vice Chancellor Lt. Gen (D) A.K. Misra further added that collaboration between DNLU and MUJ will definitely prove beneficial for both the Universities and Students. The

Universities will soon be having workshop for faculty members and will go for certificate courses.

Mr. Mukesh Goel, while discussing the vision and objectives of the University, gave assurance for enhanced Infrastructural support so as to impart quality education. He expressed his happiness on achievements of the University.

The meeting ended with the vote of thanks!

Prof. Panjab Singh
Chancellor, MUJ

Dr. AK Misra
Vice Chancellor
MUJ

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

48

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
ABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandla Ro
Near Sharda Devi Mandir,
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-483001
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73872
E: info@mangalayatan.ac.in
W: www.mangalayatan.ac.ir

MU/AC/2022/10/001

Date: 21/10/22

NOTICE

The 6th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 02/11/2022at 11.30 am in the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1) Confirmation of Minutes of Academic Council Meeting held on 28/04/22.
2) Approval of Minutes of various board of Studies for the academic session 2022-23.
3) Submission of Ordinance 68A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.
4) Declaration of the results of 2nd Semester and 4th Semester.
5) Information of starting BCA, MCA, B,Sc forensic science, M.Sc Forensic Science, LLM 1 year from the session 22-23.
6) Information regarding release of notification from CTI for MBA- Professional and other courses being run in the University.
7) Conduct of Research Project with TFRI.
8) Conduct of International conference in collaboration with Society for world Environment, Food & Technology, Meerut by the Faculty of Agriculture.
9) Submission of application to PCI for commencing B.Pharma and D. Pharma .
10) Provision of infrastructure- laboratories, equipments, library etc for commencing courses in Pharmacy.
11) Application for start of new Programs in Mangalayatan University from the next academic session.(B.Tech in computer science, electronics, BBA LLB and Veterinary courses).
12) Submission of application for establishment of Atal Incubation Centre.
13) Information regarding signing of MoU with University of Public service, Hungary, St. Aloysious College, Jabalpur and with 8 NGO's.
14) Information regarding conduct of Pre Ph.D Course work.
15) Presentation of Annual report 2021-22.
16) Recruitment of faculty members for Pharmacy and Joining of new faculty members in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forensic Science, IT and Law.
17) Information regarding infrastructural development in the form of second academic block and cafeteria.
18) Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Copy to:

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A. K. Misra, Chairperson, Vice Chancellor MUJ
2) Mr Mukesh Goyal, External Member – Managing Society
3) Dr Rajeshwari Rana, External Member - Academic
4) Mr Anil Goel, External Member- Industry
5) Prof. S.P. Tiwari (Dean Agriculture)
6) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul- Asso. Dean Commerce and Management
7) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai, HoD- Law
8) Dr Vandana Tiwari, HoD- Humanities
9) Dr Chhabi Kumar
10) Dr Anjel Ruth Salom
11) Dr Neeta Deepaware
12) Dr Swati Saxena
13) Dr Iti Goantiya
14) Dr. Manoj Jhariya
15) Dr. Shivangi Dwvedi
16) Mr Amaresh Satsangi
17) Dr Sebin Sara
18) Mr. Aishwarya Sharma
19) Dr Ankit Khare
20) Dr Prakash Mishra

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Registrar
Mangalayatan University
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Minutes of the Meeting of Academic Council:

Meeting No. 06

The sixth meeting of Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 2nd November 2022 in the University campus with outstation members participating through virtual mode. The following members attended the meeting.

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra - Chairperson
VC, Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.
2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja - Member Secretary
Pro VC (Registrar - Officiating) MUJ.
3) Dr. Rajeshwari Rana — VIRTUAL
4) Shri. Mukesh Goyal — VIRTUAL
5) Mr. Anil Goel
6) Prof. S.P. Tiwari
7) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul
8) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai
9) Dr. Vandana Tiwari
10) Dr. Chhabi kumar
11) Dr. Anjel Ruth
12) Dr. Neela Deepawale
13) Dr. Swati Saxena
14) Dr. Iti Gautiya-Mishra
15) Dr. Manoj Thatiya
16) Dr. Shivangi Dwivedi
17) Mr. Amresh Satsangi
18) Dr. Seben Sara
19) Ms. Aishwarya Sharma
20) Dr. Ankit Khare
21) Dr. Prakash Mishra
22) Dr. Dinesh Mishra
23) Dr. Sangeeta Patle.

The meeting started with the welcome note of the Chairperson. The sixth meeting of the Academic Council began as per the scheduled time. Mr. Mukesh Goyal and Dr. Rajeshwari Rana, External member of Academic Council joined the meeting virtually and Mr. Anil Goel could not attend the meeting. All other members of Academic Council joined the meeting inperson.

The chairperson Lt. Gen. Dr. A.k. Misra thanked Prof. Rajeshwari Rana, for joining the meeting despite of being out of country. He also thanked Shri. Mukesh Goyal for always being part of University's academic growth. Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.k. Misra briefed the members of the academic Council about the progress of the University during the last academic session, 2021-22. He informed the council that the first batch of MBA students which passed out this year got 100% placement.

He also informed that another feather on the cap of Mangalayatan is sanction of NCC Unit with strength of 90 cadets. The 1st NCC Unit has been set up from July 2022 and 30 cadets have been enrolled. He further informed that ERP has been taken from Collpoll. The University is in process of feeding data in it and from next academi

Session all the working will be on Online platform. It offers facilities of Student database management, Scholar registration management, Enrolment and Examination process system, Fee Submission, financial management and Library management, on one click all the required data will be made available.

Lt. Gen. Dr. A.k. Misra briefed the Council about agenda points of 6th Academic Council meeting and requested the Pro Vice-Chancellor, Prof Dr. Vineeta kaur Saluja to further host the meeting, while carrying out details of the agenda points.

Agenda No. 1 → Confirmation of Minutes of the Academic Council Meeting held on 28/04/2022.

Prof. Vineeta kaur Saluja, Pro VC of the University read out the minutes of the last academic council. The minutes were confirmed unanimously. While reading the minutes, she also presented the compliance to the matter discussed and the suggestions given in the previous meeting.

She informed the council that in the previous meeting details were submitted for increase and decrease in number of seats of various programmes and discontinuation of

Diploma in Hotel management, Hospital management and Disaster management, but it remains as it is due to no information received from Aayog.

The Pro Vc also informed that in compliance to the suggestions given by Shri Mukesh Goyal ji, IQAC Coordinator under the supervision of Pro Vc has prepared the AQAR as per the guidelines of NAAC to identify certain key indicators where the University is failing to comply. She read out the Criterion wise details (Attached alongwith the Annexures). She emphasized on sanction of seed money Placement cell; Registered Alumni Associat-ion, funds for sports equipments and activities to overcome the shortcomings in Criterion 3 and 5. She happily mentioned that the University is fulfilling all requirements for Criteria 1, 6 and 7.

Agenda No: 2: Approval of Minutes of various board of Studies for the academic session 2022-23.

Minutes of the Board of Studies of all the departments (Humanities, Commerce, Law, forensic Science, Information Technology and Agriculture) were presented before

the council and were approved. The HOD's informed regarding the adoption of NEP from 2021-22. The Board of studies meetings were conducted before the start of the academic session. Syllabus was prepared as per the concerned regulatory body and course structure according to NEP. However, the Departments revised 20-30% of the syllabus as per latest industrial trends and market needs. The council was informed that ICAR has issued revised guidelines as per NEP, which has been accepted in BOS of department of Agriculture and will be adopted from 2023. It was approved by the council members.

Agenda 3: Submission of Ordinance 67A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.

The Vice chairperson, informed the council that Mangalayatan University Jabalpur has adopted NEP 2020 from the Session 2021-22, which was also informed earlier. She informed that ordinance pertaining to the changes as per NEP has been drafted and sent to Aayog for regularization and publication.

Agenda No. 4: Declaration of the results of 2nd Semester

and 4th Semester

The ProVC presented the statistics of results of 2nd and 4th Semester Examination. Overall pass percentage, vide all the programmes was 60-70%. She expressed that the fair conduct of examination has set up quality standard for students. The University has given good message to students and parents that University is preparing students to face all the challenges and make them market ready. University is also taking feedback from students to know, where they are lacking, so that the requisite steps be taken to improve their overall performance.

Agenda No. 5 → Information of starting BCA, MCA, B.Sc forensic Science, M.Sc forensic Science, LLM-1 year from the Session 2022-23.

The council was informed that University was able to get the permission from MPPURC for commencing B.Sc forensic Science, M.Sc forensic Science, MCA, BCA and LLM-1 year and the University has started taking admissions in these programm from the session 2022-23. The Vice-Chairperson also informed the members that University had good number of admissions in these

progreme and classes commenced from September 2021.

Agenda No. 06 :→ Information regarding release of notification from CTI for MBA professional and other courses.

The Pro Vice Chancellor informed the Council that notification of MOU between central training institute and Mangalayatan University Jabalpur has been issued for start of MBA and other Programmes. She told that MPEB has large pool of employees, which is nearly 13,000 and hoped to get good response from them. The employees of MPEB will be admitted with 10% discount on fees. She also told that classes of learners admitted under CTI will be held in CTI campus as well as MU campus in hybrid mode.

Agenda No. 07 → Conduct of Research Project with TFRI.

It was informed to the council that faculty of Agriculture is under going research project with TFRI, under that Indian Mahogany has been planted in the University Campus in one hectare of land.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

As Mahogany is a fast growing tree, students will check its sustainability in the climatic conditions of Jabalpur. The tree has been planted for the first time in this region.

Agenda No. 8 → Conduct of International conference in collaboration with Society for world environment food & Technology, Meerut by the Faculty of Agriculture.

The Pro. Vc informed the council members about Succesful conduct of International Conference on food security with more then 300 participants from all parts of India and abroad. She also told that very good quality of research papers were received and that it will be published in form of Books, that will be a very good study material for students on researchers.

Agenda No. 9 → Submission of application to PCI for commencing B. Pharma and D. Pharma.

The Vice chairperson informed the council that University has applied with PCI for starting Pharmacy programmes. The inspection of PCI is awaited, which can be

anyday in the month of November 2022. The teams will be allocated any day after 4th November.

Agenda No 10 :→ Provision of infrastructure - laboratries, equipments, library etc. for commencing courses in Pharmacy.

It was informed to the council that lab equipments, books have been purchased for forensic science, Agriculture and Pharmacy.

Agenda No. 11 → Application for start of new programs in Mangalayatan University from the next academic session. (B. Tech in computer science, Electronics, BBALLB and Veterinary courses)

The Pro VC presented the sheet pertaining list of programmes to be started from 2023-24. The University will be applying to MPPURC to start B. Tech Computer Science, BBALLB and to VCI for B.V.Sc&AH, M.V.Sc & AH (Programmes of Veterinary Science). She also informed that proposal of MoU between MU and Nanaji Deshmukh Veterinary University, Jabalpur is in pipeline, which can be useful for running B.V.Sc&AH and MVSc & AH.

Agenda No. 12 → Submission of application for establishment of Atal Incubation Centre.

It was ~~approved~~ informed to the council that proposal for setting up of Atal Incubation centre has been sent. If the University get the same, start ups can be even more supported. The University plans to focus on Biotechnology and Agro technology for incubation. The University is also applying for MSME, so as to focus on production development and commercial deployment. With the positive plans applications have been placed and hoping for the favrable response.

Agenda No 13: Information regarding signing of MoU with University of Public service, Hungary, St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur and with 6 NGO's.

The Pro VC informed the council that University has signed MoU with University of Public Services Hungary and St. Aloysius college for combined research and student exchange Programme. The University has also signed MoU with 5—

NGO's to cater social immersion activities.

Agenda No 14: Information regarding conduct of Pre Ph.D Course Work.

It was informed that Research cell started Pre PhD course work from July 2022 and 1st phase of the teaching is over and 2nd part of course work will start from 11th November 2022 followed by viva voce.

Agenda No. 15: Presentation of Annual Report 2020-21.

The Annual report of 2021-22 was presented before the council. The main points discussed with the council was about students strength, faculty recognition, faculty acheivements, research activities etc.

Agenda No. 16 → Recruitment of faculty members for Pharmacy and joining of new faculty members in the faculty of Agriculture, Forensic Science, IT and Law.

She informed the council about recruitment of faculty members in various departments. Dr. Dinesh Mishra have joined in IT

department, Dr. Sangeeta Patle in the department of Forensic Science, Dr. Vijay Bagre, Dr. Rohit Kumar, Dr. Rohit Kumar Singh, Dr. Sayam Choudhary, Dr. Priyanka Mishra in the Department of Agriculture, Mrs Srishti Soni, Ms. Vartika Pandey and Ms. Geeny Mourya in the Department of Law.

Agenda No. 17 → Information regarding infrastructural development in the form of second academic block and cafetaria.

It was informed that 2nd Academ block and cafetaria is almost ready and very soon construction of another academic block and hostel would be started.

Agenda No. 18 → Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Prof. Rajeshwari Rana appreciated the Vice Chancellor and Pro VC, under whose able guidance the University is progressing so well. She was happy to learn that from the inital stage the University is working in accordance to NAAC criteria. Referring the Annual report of the University, she Congratulated the staff for good

number of academic growth, student placement and student activities undertaken by them. She told that it is good that University has signed MOU's to cater all spheres of academic needs of the students.

Prof. Rana suggested that University can have its International division for Science and technology, that can be useful to support international ~~division for Science and technology, that can be useful to support~~ teaching and research, and coordinating related outreach opportunities. Such Exchange Programmes serves as a gateway for students to internationalize their experience, foster their development as global citizens and gain access to high quality experiences abroad.

She suggested that if the University authorities are willing she can undergo discussion with Russian University. As during her present stay in Russia, she has been invited for guest lecture by various Universities and she learnt that large number of Indian students are studying here and due to this they have started offering many Programmes in English language. Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra, Vice Chancellor of the University thanked Prof. Rana for her valuable

Suggestions and having joined the meeting even after being out of country.

Shri Mukesh Goyal was happy with the University's progress and addressing the requirement of the University, he assured best possible support. He suggested to employ one more contractor to speed up the construction works in the University. Regarding sanction of seed money for research, he suggested to put the matter again during Board of Management meeting. He suggested to take possible use of Coll Poll. It is a robust system and University's functioning will be accurate through this. He also mentioned that as University now have MoU with Coursera, large pool of study material can be accessed through Coursera.

Shri Mukesh Goyal agreed to Prof. Rana's suggestion of having International division of the University. He also informed that Management is planning for student visit to Middle East. Such trips are necessary to promote global awareness, and prepare students for a diverse and interconnected world. He told that

Such visits can support them gain international knowledge and cultural information, and develop global understanding and competitiveness. He agreed to Pro Vc's thought of having feedback on result for improving students success ratio. He further added that these students are our brand ambassdors so their issues must be resolved on priority. Pro VC thanked Shri Goyal for his valuable suggestions and support extended on behalf of the managing society.

With regard To admission in B.C.A it was decided that student from non-Mathematics background in 10+2 can be given admission provided candidate would be able to cover his deficiency through a Mathematics audit course in the first Semester. The decision was accepted unanimously.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

6/11/2023

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH

CAMPUS : NH-30, Mandl
Near Sharda Devi Mand
Richai, Barela, Jabalpur,
Madhya Pradesh-48300
P: 78279 73871/ 78279 73
E: info@mangalayatan.c
W: www.mangalayatan.

Ref. No. 899/MU/KOL/NEL/2023 Date: 26/10/2

NOTICE

The 7th Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 06/11/2023 at 11.30 am in the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1) Confirmation of Minutes of Academic Council Meeting held on 02/11/2022.
2) Approval of Minutes of various board of Studies for the academic session 2023-24.
3) Submission of Ordinance 68A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.
4) Declaration of the results of 2nd Semester and 4th Semester and 6th Semester.
5) Information of commencing B.Pharm, D.Pharm after approval from PCI.
6) Information of commencing B.Tech CSE.
7) Information regarding conduct of Pre Ph.D Course work for 2023.
8) Approval of registration of research scholars enrolled in 2022.
9) Presentation of Annual report 2022-23.
10) Joining of new faculty members in the Faculty of Engineering Science and Pharmacy.
11) Provision of Part time and extra mural research.
12) Any other matter with the permission of the chair

Copy to:

1) Prof. K. R. S. Sambasiva Rao, Chairperson, Vice Chancellor MUJ
2) Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja
3) Prof. K S Jagannatha Rao- External Member - Academic
4) Prof. Bharatendu K Singh - External Member - Academic
5) Mr Mukesh Goyal - External Member – Managing Society
6) Prof. S.P. Tiwari
7) Prof. Vikas Pandey
8) Prof. Rajesh Shukla
9) Dr. Jai Anand Shukul
10) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai
11) Dr. Dinesh Mishra
12) Dr. Vandana Tiwari
13) Dr Swati Saxena
14) Mr Aishwarya Sharma
15) Dr. Sangeeta Patle
16) Dr Prakash Pandey
17) Dr Iti Gontia
18) Dr Manoj Jhariya
19) Dr Sebin Sara
20) Dr Pooja Agarwal
21) Dr M. Vasuja Devi
22) Dr Angel Ruth
23) Dr Neeta Deepaware

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Meeting of the Academic Council:

Meeting Number 07:

The Seventh meeting of Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 6th November 2023 at 11:30 pm in the University Campus with out station members participating through virtual mode. The following members attended the meeting.

1) Prof. K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao
   VC, MUJ - Chairperson of AC.
2) Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja
   Pro VC, MUJ - Co chair of AC
3) Prof. K.S. Jagannatha Rao — VIRTUAL
4) Prof. Bharatendu K Singh —
5) Mr. Mukesh Goyal — VIRTUAL
6) Prof. S.P. Tiwari — 6.11.2023
7) Prof. Vikas Pandey — 6/11/2023
8) Prof. Rajesh Shukla
9) Dr. Jai Anand Shukla — 6/11/23
10) Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai
11) Dr. Dinesh Mishra
12) Dr. Vandana Tiwari
13) Dr. Swati Saxena
14) Mr. Aishwarya Sharma
15) Dr. Sangeeta Patle — 6/11/23
16) Dr. Prakash Pandey — 6/11/23
17) Dr. Iti Gontia-Mishra — 6/11/23.
18) Mr. Manoj Thareja
19) Dr. Sebin Sara — 6/11/23.
20) Dr. Pooja Agarwal

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

21) Dr. M. Vasuja Devi
22) Dr. Angel Ruth
23) Dr. Neeta Deepaware
24) Dr. S. Naga Kishore

The meeting commenced with an opening address by the Chairperson, Prof. K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao. The Academic Council's seventh session began promptly as scheduled. Prof. K.S. Jagannath Rao, the Pro chancellor of Kerla University, and Mr. Mukesh Goyal an external member of the Academic Council, participated virtually. Prof. Bharatendu Singh, the Director of IIITDM Jabalpur (an external member) and all internal members of the Academic Council attended the meeting in person.

Chairperson Prof. K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao introduced the newly appointed members of the Council, Prof. K.S. Jagannath Rao, Pro chancellor of Kerla University, and Professor Bharatendu Singh Director of IIITDM Jabalpur. He accepted gratitude for their acceptance of the invitation to join the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. furthermore, he extended a warm welcome to Mr. Mukesh Goyal for his ongoing contribution to the Academic Growth of the

University.

Prof. K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao provided an overview for the newly appointed members, highlighting that the University was established in 2019 and initated its first Academic Session in 2020-21. Currently, the University encompasses faculties in Humanities, Commerce and Management, Science, Agriculture, Law, Pharmacy and Engineering Sciences. He elobrated on his vision for advancing the University, emphasizing a focus on high-quality research and exceptional teaching standards.

In this context, he aims to ~~understand~~ ensure each faculty member publishes three research papers in Scopus and submits one research project annually, as mandated by the University's Quality Initative resolution. Additionaly the Vice Chancellor notified the Council of the University's inclusion in DST-SERB and DST-ePMS Portals, enabling faculty to seek research project grants from these Government funding agencies.

He also mentioned that, with Management's support, the University will promptly meet infrastructure needs and get ready for NAAC accreditation. Simultaneously, the

University has sought inclusion in the UI Green Metric Ranking.

Professor Jagannath Rao and Bharatendu Singh commended his contributions to the University and agreed to give full academic support. They commited to signing memorands of Understanding with their institution to facilitate Student and Teacher Exchange Programs. The Vice Chancell then asked Pro VC Prof Vineeta Kaur Saluja to proceed with the agenda points.

Agenda No. 1: Confirmation of Minutes of the Academic Council Meeting, held on 2/11/22.

Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja, the University's Pro Vice Chancellor, presented the minutes of the last academic Council meeting which the members unanimously confirmed. She also updated the Council about the signing of MoU with the Central Training Institute, noting admission challanges due to MPEB Policy changes. Additonaly she mentioned the establishment of an MoU with the University of Hungary, following suggestions from external experts, while the proposed MoU with a Russian University was

put on hold due to the Russia - Ukraine War.

Agenda No: 2 Approval of Minutes of BOS 2023-24

The Council reviewed and approved the minutes of BOS for all departments, including Humanities, Commerce, Law, Forensic Science, Information Technology and Agriculture. It was noted that the Pharmacy and Agriculture Syllabi comply with regulatory bodies and was also endosed by the respective BOS as a statutory measure. Other departments aligned their Syllabi with UGC guidelines and course structure as per NEP, incorporating modifications based on current industrial trends and market demands, all of which received prior approval from the respective Board of Studies before class commencement.

Agenda No: 3: Submission of Ordinance 67A to Aayog for adoption of NEP 2020.

The Vice Chairperson informed the council that Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur has adopted NEP 2020 from the session 2021-22, which was informed earlier. She informed that ordinance pertaining to the changes as per NEP was drafted and sent to Aayog for

Further proceed:

Agenda No. 4: Declaration of the results of 2nd Semester and 4th Semester.

The Pro Vice Chancellor presented the examination results for the 2nd and 4th semesters, indicating an overall pass rate of 60-100% across all programs. She emphasized that the fair administration of exams has established high quality standards for students. The University's commitment to preparing students for various challenges and ensuring their readiness for the job market sends a positive message to both students and parents. Additonaly, the University actively seeks feedback from students to identify areas where improvement is needed, allowing necessary steps to be taken to enhance their overall performance.

Agenda No. 5: Information of commencing B. Pharm, D. Pharm after approval from PCI.

The Council received information that the University obtained permission from PCI in June 2023 to start D. Pharm and B. Pharm Programs. Subsequently, the University is

seeking approval from MPPURC to launch B. Pharm, D. Pharm and Ph.D in Pharmaceutical Science starting from 2023.

Agenda No. 6 - Information regarding commencing B. Tech, M. Tech and Ph.D in Computer Science Engineering.

The Council was also informed that the University has applied to MPPURC for granting the above mentioned course for which the inspection has already taken place.

Agenda No. 7 - Information regarding conduct of Pre Ph.D Course work from 2023.

It has been communicated that the research cell initated the Pre PhD Course Work for Scholars enrolled in 2023, which commenced in May. Currently the coursework exam is underway. and in December 2023, these scholars will participate in the Research Degree Committee (RDC) for their research presentations.

The Council was also notified that the Research Degree Committee (RDC) for the research scholars enrolled in 2022 has been completed. Following the finalization of their research topics in the RDC, the scholars are now actively engaged in their

Ph.D work. The list is presented for approval by the Council.

Agenda No 8: Presentation of Annual Report 2022-23

Prof. Saluja presented the Annual report of 2022-23 to the Council, highlighting Mangalayatan University Jabalpur's achievements, including receiving the 2021 "Most Inspirational Award" from Ministry of Ayush, FIT India. The University was also honoured by ASSOCHAM for its efforts in implementing new age tech solutions at the 100th Summit held on 14/12/22. Recognition was given to Vice Chancellor Lt Gen A.K. Mishra and Pro VC Prof Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja with Entrepreneur and excellence awards in 2021 and 2022, respectively for their special contributions to higher education.

Additionaly, 18 faculty members published research papers, 5 participated in FDP's and 6 were recognized as resource persons. The University organized 20 activities, including events for Hindi Diwas, Women's Day, Guest Lectures, Law Day, Swachhata Pakhwada, and Parthenium Week. IQAC collaborated with CollPoll to conduct [illegible]

on integrating ERP into the University, focusing on the Admission Team, Finance Team, Faculty members and Examination Cell.

The Faculty of Agriculture, Mangalayatan University, and the Society of World Environment and food Security jointly organized an International Conference on "Contribution of Agriculture for Challenges and opportunities in food Security till 2030" in October 2022, with around 300 participants. NCC and NSS cell organized various activities, and 5 field visits were arranged for students. Students of Law, Agriculture and Management completed internships, and regarding student progression, it was reported that 4 agriculture diploma students opted for Self-entrepreneurship, while all MBA students secured placements in various companies with CTC ranging from 3.0 LPA to 13.5 LPA.

Agenda No. 09 - Joining of new faculty members.

The Council was informed about appointment and joining of 21 new faculty members in the departments of Pharmacy, Forensic Science, Law, CSE/IT, Management, Applied Science, Library, Placement and Economics. The list was presented for approval and information.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Agenda No 10 - Provision of part time and extra mural research.

The Pro VC briefed the Council regarding, the Vice chancellor's vision towards promoting research in the University by proposing the introduction of extra mural and part time research programs, aimed at individuals employed in national institutions, industries or organizations with existing research facilities. The aim is to advance academic excellence by incorporating these opportunities to enrich the University's academic landscape. Extra mural research involves collaborating with external entities to conduct research activities, broadening our academic exploration. This initiative is designed to encourage interdisciplinary collaborations and diversify our research endeavors while securing external funding for projects.

Agenda No. 11 - Any other matter with the permission of the Chair.

"Professor Jagannath Rao commended the Vice chancellor, whose adept leadership has propelled the University towards remarkable progress. He expressed his

delight in learning that the University is actively committed to quality research and teaching. In reference to the Annual Report, Prof. Rao extended congratulations to the staff for achieving significant academic growth, successful student placements and commendable student activities.

Prof. Bharatendu K Singh proposed the idea of establishing collaborations with International Universities, emphasizing the potential benefits for supporting international teaching and research, as well as coordinating outreach opportunities. He highlighted that such exchange programs serve as a gateway for students to globalize their experiences, contribute to their development as global citizens, and provide access to high quality international experiences.

Shri Mukesh Goyal conveyed his satisfaction with the University's progress and recognizing its needs, assured the provision of the best possible support.

In response, the Pro VC gratitude to Shri Goyal for his valuable suggestions and the support extended on behalf of the managing society.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks.

6/11/2023

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

12

Date: 1/9/2020

NOTICE

AGENDA FOR 2nd MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL OF MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR (8/9/20)

1. Review and confirmation of minutes of meeting of 27th May 2020.
2. Review and confirmation of University Academic Calendar as per UGC Guidelines on COVID-19.
3. Review and Confirmation of Admission Policy.
4. Review of Academic Infrastructure.
5. Review and Confirmation of Courses on offer and intake of Students for academic year 2020-21.



Scanned with OKEN Scanner

MINUTES OF THE MEETING : ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Meeting No. : 02 Date : 08.09.2020

The Second Academic Council Meeting of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was held on 8th Sep, 2020 at University campus, with outstation members participating through Video Conference due to COVID-19 lockdown. The following members attended the meeting :

S.No.	Name
1.	Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Misra – VC
2.	Dr. S.P. Tiwari – Dean, Agriculture, Jbp.
3.	Dr. Vijay Karmakar – Dir, Training & Development
4.	Dr. Jai Anand Shukul – Asso. Dean Mang. & Comm.
5.	Dr. Mahesh Kumar – Director, IET
6.	Dr. Ranjana Tiwari – HoD, Agriculture, MU Aligarh
7.	Dr. Rajeev Sharma – HoD, Management, MU Aligarh
8.	Shri. Mukesh Goyal – Member, Sponsoring Society
9.	Prof. C.S.S. Thakur – Ex. Dean & HoD, Sociology, RDVV
10.	Dr. Ashutosh Saxena – Director, I & B
11.	Dr. Neeta Deepawale – Asst. Prof., Commerce, MU Jbp
12.	Sh. Amaresh Satsangi – System Administrator, MU Jbp
13.	Sh. Prakhar Tiwari – Admissions, MU Jbp

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

1. Welcome & Introduction of New Members :

— The Vice Chancellor welcomed all members to the meeting and introduced the new member who were inducted to Academic Council since its first meeting on 27.05.2020.

— The Vice Chancellor briefly recounted the progress of past initiatives including the passing of the Statute and Ordinances, development of 65 acres of University land by the department of Agriculture, Hiring of select faculty for academic operations and so on. He expressed his gratitude to all members, specially from MUA for their support in the journey so far.

He also expressed deep appreciation for the unstinting efforts of shri. Ashutosh Saxena, Director, I&B in getting the Gazette Notification published which was a Herculean task. The University needed to prepare and gear up for inspection by MP Private University Commission in order to initiate the academic activities of its various faculties. It was therefore important that the council deliberated on the issues of ratifying the courses proposed to be offered and their respective intake in view of the extra-ordinary circumstances created by the COVID-19 pandemic.

2. The minutes of meeting held on 27.05.2020 was read and confirmed by the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

3. The Chair presented the Academic Calendar of the University and remarked that on account of the uncertainties associated with COVID-19 and other issues have come in the way of finalizing the time lines in the academic calendar. He also informed that the University is striving to become NAAC and NEP 2020 complaint from the beginning. As such, the Academic Calendar was being reviewed and would be provided to the members upon its finalization.

4. The Chair informed the members that MU, Jabalpur was framing its admission policy on the lines of MU, Aligarh. He was happy to share that the group had conducted a nation-wide Talent Hunt Drive as a result of which a list of 48 meritorious students, interested in MU, Jabalpur was recieved for further follow up.

5. The Chair informed that the Faculty of Agriculture Science under the supervision of Dean, Prof. S.P. Tiwari had accomplished important milestone by readying the land for cultivation, developing Crop Cafes for different varieties of agricultural produce and in some cases the 1st harvest was also carried out. Prof. Tiwari informed about various laboratories being set up under one roof, making best possible utilization of space and equipment.
The members appreciated the efforts of the department.

6. Mr. Ashutosh Saxena, Director I & B informed the member that during the current session 2020-21, one building of (Ground + 3 floors) having constructed area of approx. 36,000 sq. ft was available for operations. The ground floor was utilized for all administrative offices while the upper 3 floors had 16 classrooms, 1 Agricultural Lab, 1 Computer Lab, 1 Moot Court, 1 Library, 1 Staff Room and other utility rooms. A smart class was being set up on each floor.

7. The courses proposed under each department and the planned student intake was recommended by the respective HOD's. The Vice Chancellor further elaborated on the proposals of the HOD's in the backdrop of availability of infrastructure. Details are as per Annexure.

8. The Chair informed the members that the norms of social distancing on account of COVID-19 had reduced the classroom capacity by half, and therefore, in order to cater to the proposed intake as shown above, the University will run in two shifts —

i. From 8:00 AM – 12:00 Noon (Agriculture / Management and IT courses)

ii. From 2:00 PM – 6:00 PM (Social Science / Law courses)

9. CA Mukesh Goyal (Member of Management) assured the committee that the management was moving fast to provide additional infrastructure in the

next year to address the capacity related bottleneck. He further informed that Bar Council of India has been requested to conduct virtual inspection of the University facilities for approving the proposed law courses.

The Vice Chancellor appreciated the assurance of the Management regarding provision of necessary infrastructure.

The chair proposed vote of thanks to all the attendees.

A.K. Misra

Dr. A.K. Misra
Vice Chancellor,
MUJ

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
Jabalpur (M.P.)

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Annexture

Sl No.	Name of Department	Dean/HOD	Courses Proposed	Intake Proposed
1	Faculty of Agriculture (Department of Agriculture Sciences)	Prof. S.P Tiwari (Dean)	BSc (Hon) Agriculture	240
			BSc (Hon) Horticulture	120
			BSc(Hon) Forestry	120
			MSc Agriculture (Agronomy)	120
			MSc (Horticulture)	60
			MSc Agriculture (Agriculture Economics)	60
			MSc Agriculture (Extension Education & Communication)	60
			Diploma in Agriculture Science (2 Yr)	240
			PG Diploma in Agriculture (1 Yr)	240
			TOTAL	1260
2 (a)	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES & COMMERCE & FINANCE (Dept. of Management)	Dr. Jai Shukul (Assoc. Dean)	BBA	240
			MBA	180
			PGDBM (2 Years)	120
			Diploma in Hospital Management	90
			Diploma in Hotel Management & Catering Technology	90
			Diploma in Disaster Management	90
				810
2(b)	(Dept. of Commerce & Finance)	Dr. Neeta Deepaware (Asst. Prof)	BCom (Hon)	240
			MCom	120
				360

Vice Chancellor

VICE- CHANCELLOR
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR

Mangalayatan University Jabalpur (M.P.)

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

Sl No.	Name of Department	Represented By	Courses Proposed	Intake Proposed
3	FACULTY OF SCIENCE (Dept. of Information Technology)	Sh Amaresh Satsangi	BSc (Hon) IT	180
			MSc IT	90
			TOTAL	270
4	FACULTY OF LAW (Dept of Legal Studies & Research)	-	BA LLB (Hon)	BCI Approval awaited
			BCom LLB (Hon)	
			LLB (Hon)	
			LLM (1 Yr)	120
			LLM (2 Yrs)	120
			Diploma in Cyber Law	120
			TOTAL	360
5	FACULTY OF ARTS, SOCIAL SCIENCES & HUMANITIES (Departments of English, Economics, Sociology, Psychology, Political Science)	Prof CSS Thakur	BA	100
			BA(Hon) Economics	60
			BA(Hon) English	60
			BA(Hon) Sociology	60
			BA(Hon) Psychology	60
			BA(Hon) Political Science	60
			MA Economics	60
			MA English	60
			MA Sociology	60
			MA Psychology	60
			MA Political Science	60
			TOTAL	700
6	FOR ALL DEPARTMENTS	-	PhD	Based on Availability of Supervisors
			GRAND TOTAL	3760

Vice Chancellor

Jabalpur (M.P.)

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

20

IQAC/MU/AC/2021/1 Date: 31/03/2021

NOTICE

The 3rd Meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 8th April at 11:30 AM at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1. Confirmation of Minutes of the 2nd Meeting of Academic Council, held on 8th Sept.,2020.
2. Confirmation of the Minutes of Meetings of Board of Studies detailed as under:

S. No.	Faculty
1.	Faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance
2	Faculty of Arts, Social Science & Humanities
3.	Faculty of Agriculture
4	Faculty of Law
5.	Faculty of Science

3. Proposal to start Doctorate Programmes in the Faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance, Faculty of Arts, Social Science & Humanities, Faculty of Agriculture, Faculty of Law, Faculty of Science from the Academic Session 2021-22.
4. Approval for Ph.D. Supervisors (Details as per Appendix II)
5. Proposal to start BALLB, B.Com. LLB, LLB(Hon.) and LLM (Academic), LLM (Professional) Programmes in the Faculty of Law from the Academic Session 2021-22.
6. Proposal for offering new Specializations under the Faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance from the academic session 2021-22. (Details as per Appendix III).
7. Proposal for starting Two Year Executive MBA Programmed from the session 2021-22, in the faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance.
8. Conduct of Examination- June 2021.
9. Progress on the Association (MOU) with Central Training Institute, Nayagaon, Jabalpur.
10. Recommendations to be made to Board of Management and the Governing Body (if any).
11. Any other matter with permission of the Chair.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

MINUTES OF THE MEETING - ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Meeting No.: 03 Date: 08.04.2021

The third Academic Council Meeting of Mangalayatan University was held on 08 April, 2021 at the University Campus, with out station members participating through video conferencing due to COVID-19. The following members attended the meeting:

S.No	Name	
1.	Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Mishra	- Vice Chancellor
2.	Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja	- Pro Vice Chancellor
3.	Prof. S.P. Tiwari	
4.	Dr. Jai Anand Shukul	
5.	Dr. Sangeeta Sharma	
6.	Mr. Ashutosh Singh	
7.	Dr. Vandana Tiwari	Vandana
8.	Dr. Chabbi Kumar	8/4/21
9.	Dr. Angel Ruth Shalom	8/4/21
10.	Dr. Neeta Deepawale	Neetadeep
11.	Dr. Swati Saxena	
12.	Dr. Sunil Prajapati	8.4.21
13.		
14.	Dr. Shivangi Dwivedi	Attended
15.	Mr. Aishwarya Sharma	
16.	Dr. Rajeshwari Rana	Virtual
17.	Mr. Anil Goel	
18.	Mr. Mukesh Goyal	virtual.
19.	Mr. Satsangi	Through Setting
20.	Dr. Iti Gontiya Mishra	
21.	Mrs. Shivangi Chauhan	

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

S.No	Name	
22.	Dr. Ankit Khare	Ank
23.	Dr. Prakash Mishra	

The meeting was chaired by Lt. Gen. A. K. Misra (Retd.), Vice Chancellor. He welcomed all the attendees with special regard to Dr. Rajeshwari Rana and Mr. Mukesh Goyal and Prof. Dr. Vineeta Sahija. He requested Prof. Sahija to conduct the meeting and discuss the agenda with the members, accordingly the following agendas were taken up by the Pro-VC.

1) Item discussed as Agenda No. 1 →

The Vice-Chairperson tabled the minutes of 2nd Academic Council meeting held on 8th September, 2020, giving an overview of the proceedings of that meeting, for the consideration and approval of the members. The minutes were unanimously approved by the members of the council.

2) Item discussed as Agenda No 2 →

The Vice-Chairperson informed the members that the board of Studies meetings were conducted for the different departments under the faculties as mentioned below –

- faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & finance.
- faculty of Arts, Social Science & Humanities.
- faculty of Agriculture
- faculty of Law.
- faculty of Science.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

The Vice Chairperson further informed that detailed Syllabi of various courses being offered were finalised in the BOS under the guidance of two external Subject experts for each department. The minutes of BOS were unanimously confirmed by all the members of the Council.

3) Item discussed as Agenda no. 03:

The Vice-Chairperson informed the members that the University has forwarded a proposal to Madhya Pradesh Private Universities Regulatory Commission to start Doctoral Programmes from the academic session 2021-22 in the following departments of the University:

- Faculty of Management Studies, Commerce & Finance.
- faculty of Arts, Social Science & Humanities.
- faculty of Agriculture.
- faculty of law.
- faculty of Science.

She further stated that seventeen faculty members were eligible to be Ph.D supervisors as per the UGC Guidelines and their details were being forwarded to MPPURC for their concurrance. The members appreciated the proposal and accorded their consent for the same.

4) Item discussed as Agenda No. 4:

Referring to agenda No. 3, the Vice Chairperson presented the list of

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

eligible Ph.D Supervisors which would be forwarded to MPPURC for Concurrence. The members approved the list of Supervisors.

5) Item discussed as Agenda No. 5:

The Vice Chairperson informed the members about the approval of BCI for various undergraduate courses in the faculty of Law and presented the course curriculum of the undergraduate courses to be offered by the faculty of Law for academic session 2021-22 as mentioned below —

- BA LLB (H)
- BCom LLB (H)
- LLB (H)
- LL.M (Professional)
- LL.M (Academic)

Eligiblity for the courses will be as per BCI.

The Vice Chairperson also informed the Council about the proposal forwarded to MPPURC for inspection and approval of the above courses. The proposal was approved by the Council without any modification.

6) Item discussed as Agenda No. 06:

The Vice Chairperson laid down the expansion plans for the faculty of management studies, commerce & finance in light of the contemporary aspirations of management students. She tabled the department wise proposal of

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

new specialisations / courses both at the PG and UG levels. She informed the members that the nomenclature of MBA degree shall include dual specializations, mentioning the two specializations, opted by the students. She also mentioned that the department of Computer Science would be introducing two courses namely BCA and MCA with proposed intake capacity of 120 seats. Similarly, in the department of Agriculture, new courses of M.Sc in Agriculture, Horticulture and forestry were to be introduced with different specialisations. The members appreciated the plans and approved the introduction of the proposed new courses / specializations.

7) Item discussed as Agenda No. 7:

In continuation to agenda item 06 the Vice-Chairperson also mentioned the introduction of the two year executive MBA Programme from the academic session 2021-22 in the faculty of management studies, Commerce & finance based on the popular demand of working class people. The members appreciated the proposal and approved the same.

8) Item discussed as Agenda No. 08:

The Vice Chairperson informed that despite the inital hiccups owing to the Covid, the University has been able to cast its academic calendar so that it will be in a position to conduct

the end Semester examinations of Second Semester for all departments / faculties by the end of June 2021. She also mentioned that the 1st Semester examination and evaluation were based on projects and assignment under the directives of UGC and Higher Education department and similarly such guidelines if any shall be followed in respect to the second semester exams also. The members appreciated the efforts of faculty and staff in this respect.

9) Item discussed as Agenda No. 9:

The Vice Chairperson informed the members that the draft MOU between the University and CTI was on the finalisation stage, She further mentioned that a meeting with CTI officials is tentatively scheduled on 15th April, 2021 to discuss the draft MOU and the curriculum of the courses / programmes in which the CTI was interested. The members appreciated the developments and hoped for the early start of the association with CTI.

10) Item discussed as Agenda No. 10:

Dr. Rajeshwari Rana appreciated the expansion in the academic activities of the University and suggested that the University may consider introducing vocational and skill development programmes

those are offered by various institution & under the DDU scheme.

Dean Pigul Upadhyay Grahmeen Kaushal Yojna

11) Item discussed as agenda Point 11:

Mr. Mukesh Goyal suggested that the faculty members should work towards improving their interaction with the industry so that they can effectively train their students to be industry ready.

The Chairperson placed on record his appreciation for the efforts of Pro Vice Chancellor along with the faculty members and at the same time emphasised that we should equally focus on admissions for the next academic session. He extended his gratitute towards Mr. Mukesh Goyal for his commitment of speedy development of University infrastructure. The meeting was concluded with the vote of thanks by the Chairperson to Dr. Rajeshwari Rana, Mr. Mukesh Goyal, Vice Chairperson Prof. Saluja and to all members present.

The meeting ended with the vote of thanks to the Chair.

24/11/21

24/11/21

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY Jabalpur (M.P.)

Dr. A K Misra
Vice Chancellor
MUJ

Date: 20/5/2020

AGENDA FOR 1ST MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL OF MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR (27/5/2020)

Notice:

1. To consider and approve the recommendations of the Faculty of Management, Commerce and Finance regarding introduction of the following academic Programme from academic session 2020-21-
   - MBA,
   - PGDBA,
   - BBA,
   - Diploma in Hotel Management, Diploma in Hospital Management, Diploma in Disaster Management,
   - B. Com (Hons.),
   - M. Com
2. To consider and approve the recommendations of the Faculty of Agriculture Science, Engineering and Technology regarding introduction of the following academic Programme as per the recommendation of 5th Dean's Committee report of ICAR w.e.f. the academic session 2020-21.
   - B.Sc. (H) Agriculture, B.Sc. (H) Horticulture, B.Sc. (H) Forestry
   - M.Sc. Agriculture with Specialization in Agronomy, Horticulture, Extension Education & Communication, Agriculture Economics, Seed Soil Science & Agriculture Chemistry, Biotechnology, Molecular Biology & Biochemistry, Genetics of Plants and animals & Plant Breeding, Food Science & Post Harvest Technology, Agriculture Microbiology and Agriculture Business and Diploma in Agriculture.
3. To consider and approve the recommendations of the Department of Information Technology regarding introduction of the following academic Programme from academic session 2020-21.
   - B.Sc. Information Technology,
   - M.Sc. Information Technology.
4. To consider and approve the recommendations of the Department of Legal Studies & Research regarding introduction of the following academic Programme from academic session 2020-21.
   - 3 year LL.B (Hons.),
   - 5 year Integrated B.A.LL.B, 5 year Integrated B.Com LL.B,
   - LL.M,
   - Diploma in Cyber law.
5. To consider and approve the recommendations of the Faculty of Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences regarding introduction of the following academic Programme from academic session 2020-21.
   - B.A, B.A (Hons),
   - M.A English, Sociology, Political Science, Economics, Psychology.
6. Any Suggestions of the Experts/ Members.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

MINUTES OF THE MEETING : ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Meeting No. : 01

Date : 27.05.2020

Time : 11:00 AM

The First Academic Council Meeting of Mangalayatan University Jabalpur was held on 27 May 2020 at University Campus, with Outstation Members participating through Video Conference due to COVID-19 Lockdown. The following members attended the meeting :

S.No.	Name	
1.	Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A. K. Misra	- VC
2.	Mr. Ajayendra Nath	- Joint Registrar
3.	Prof. S. P. Tiwari	- Dean, Agriculture
4.	Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai	- HOD, Law
5.	Dr. Jai Anand Shukul	- HOD, Management & Commerce
6.	Dr. Sumit Singh Sonkar	- Faculty, IT
7.	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	- Director, IET
8.	Dr. Ranjana Tewari	- HOD, Agriculture
9.	Dr. Rajeev Sharma	- Management
10.	Sh. Mukesh Goyal	- Member, Sponsoring Society
11.	Sh. Dileep Jain	- Member, Sponsoring Society
12.	Prof. C.S.S. Thakur	- Ex-Dean & HOD, Sociology, RDVV
13.	Dr. Ashutosh Saxena	- Director, I&B
14.	Mr. Prakhar Tiwari	- Admissions
15.	Mr. Jagdish Verma	- Industrialist, Indore
16.	Mr. Anil Goel	- Industrialist, Jabalpur
17.	Dr. Rajeshwari Rana	- Director, UGC HRDC, RDVV Jbp.

The following member(s) could not attend the meeting due to prior appointments & were granted leave of absence :

1. Dr. Divya Chansoria - HOD, Law, RDVV

At the outset, the Chairperson, Lt. Gen. (Dr.) A.K. Mishra extended a warm welcome to the members who joined the meeting through video conferencing. After introducing the members, he dwelt upon the status of the newly established Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur. He informed that the first Statutes of the University were approved by the Governing Body in its meeting held on 26.03.2020, and was submitted through email on 26.04.2020 and was resubmitted in hard copy on 16.05.2020 along with the first Ordinances (in hard copy) to the Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission, Bhopal. Prior to that the First Ordinances of the University were submitted to the Regulatory Commission through email on 06.05.2020.

The Chairperson, then briefed the members about the ongoing preparations for starting the academic session 2020-2 Regarding faculty recruitment, he informed that the University has planned to select only Ph.D. candidates for various programmes to be offered in the forthcoming academic session, as it will be the mandatory requirement of the UGC w.e.f. 2021. As Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur has been envisaged as a premier institution of higher learning, this will go on a long way in establishing the University as a seat of learning in the years to come.

In view of the compulsion of social distancing on account of COVID-19 pandemic, it has been decided to accomodate maximum 30 students in a classroom. Accordingly, the intake of all proposed programmes of the University, except Management, Law & Agriculture has been kept 30 only. Furthermore, to slegger the

use of the available infrastructure, it has been decided to conduct the classes in two shifts, i.e. 8:00 am - 12:00 noon and 2:00 pm - 6:00 pm. The members were further informed that the IT Lab and and the Agriculture labs were getting ready, and will be available for teaching learning activities before the commencement of the first academic session of the University. As per the revised notification of the UGC, admissions may be offered till 30 August, 2020 and the academic session may be started w.e.f. 01.09.2020. Apart from that, the members were informed that the library books for our Law programs have been received and the Moot Court Room is ready.

The Chairperson, after briefing the members, and having satisfied himself of the quorum, asked the Secretary of the Council, the Joint Registrar to present the agenda of the meeting item by item.

Sr. No. AGENDA AND MINUTES

ACQ1.01 To consider and approve the recommendations of the Faculty of Management and Commerce & Finance regarding introduction of the following academic programmes w.e.f. the Academic Session 2020-21:

A. Department of Management:

i. MBA
ii. PGDBA
iii. BBA
iv. Diploma in Hotel Management
v. Diploma in Hospital Management

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

vi. Diploma in Disaster Management

B. Department of Commerce & Finance

i. B.Com (Hons)

ii. M.Com

- The Council considered the proposal of the Faculty of Management and Commerce & Finance at length. The council agreed that there is a demand of trained Management and finance professionals in the industry. However, as pointed out by the industry veteran Mr. Jagdish Verma, it was admitted that, there is a gap between skills required by the industry and the skill set of the students.

- The Council therefore approved in principle the proposal to introduce the above programmes with the suggestion to initiate appropriate measures to bridge this gap. The HOD Management and Commerce was asked to initiate necessary action after commencement of the academic session 2020-21 in consultation with the leading industry experts.

- Furthermore, the Council directed the HOD, Management and Commerce to prepare the programme structures, alongwith programme objectives programme specific outcomes, syllabi of each course/paper alongwith course objective and outcomes, and the scheme of evaluation, open electives core electives etc as per the norms of the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) for all programmes

and get the same approved by the Council before the commencement of the forthcoming academic session 2020-21.

AC01.02 — The Council deliberated on the proposal of the faculty of Agriculture Science, Engineering & Technology. The Dean of the faculty informed the various components of the proposed programmes. He stated about the preparation of various labs for the proposed programmes was in progress and that it will be ready before the commencement of the new academic session.

— The Council approved the introduction of the proposed programmes and requested the Dean to add the informations as per CBCS norms and to get it approved by the Academic Council before the commencement of the new session.

AC01.03 — The Council discussed and found that there is a demand of trained IT professionals in Cyber Security, Artificial Intelligence, Android, Virtual Reality, Block Chain etc. In view of this, introduction of B.Sc. IT and M.Sc (IT) programmes was approved for the academic session 2020-21.

— However, the Council directed the concerned faculty member of the Department to prepare the detailed programme structure as per CBCS norms and to get it approved by the Academic Council before the commencement

of the academic session 2020-21.

AC01.04 - The council discussed the proposal of the department of legal studies and research. The eligibility criteria for the programme was pointed as below:

i. 3 years LLB (H) - 50% in any discipline
ii. B.A.LL.B & B.Com LL.B - 10+2 in any stream with 50% marks.
iii. LLM - 3 years LLB / 5 years Integrated LLB with 50% marks.

- It was informed that the library books for the programme have been procured and the Moot Court Room was ready.
- The Council therefore approved the proposal of the Department regarding introduction of Cyber Law, IPR, Corporate Law and International Trade etc. for the new academic session.
- The Council requested the HOD to update the syllabi of 3 years LLB(H) programme and to prepare the programme structure and syllabi of the other proposed programs as per CBCS norms. The HOD assured that the documentation will be completed and approved by the Academic Council before the commencement of the academic session 2020-21.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

AC 01.05 — The Council after much discussion, approved the introduction of Faculty of Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences for the upcoming academic session 2020-21.

— The external expert Dr. C.S.S. Thakur suggested considering job oriented programs like MSW, Bachelor/Master of Mass Comm. & Journalism, Media Management etc. The Council agreed to consider the suggestions for future.

AC 01.06 — Suggestions of the Members/Experts:

A. Mr. Jagdish Verma — Industry veteran pointed that strong Industry Academia interface is required for the sucess of various programmes proposed by the University. That MBA second year must include industrial internship/workshops/guest lectures, training sessions etc.

B. Dr. Rajeev Sharma — As the University is offering both MBA and PGDBA programs, the latter should be offered in Executive mode (for working professionals with min. 5 years work experience) for a 1 year duration.

C. Mr. Anil Goel — Suggested to include Tourism Management in Diploma in Hotel Management.

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

D. Introduction of M.Phil & Ph.D programs – The Chairperson observed that since the University is known by its Research & Development (R&D) activities, proposed to introduce M.Phil and Ph.D programs from the next semester i.e. Jan - June 2021 or from the next academic session 2021-22.

The meeting ended with a Vote of Thanks to the Chair. The Chairperson extended his sincere gratitude to the learned members including the external experts from the Industry and Academia for giving their valuable inputs and suggestions. He expressed his sincere thanks to Dr. K.V.S.M. Krishna, Dr. Mahesh Kumar, Dr. Rajeev Sharma and Dr. Ranjana Tewari for their guidance and kind support.



COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF FINANCE COMMITTEE (FC)

IQAC/MU/AC/2021/43

Date: 01/12/2021

NOTICE

The Meeting of the Finance Committee of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur is scheduled on 7th December 2021 at 11:30 am at the University Premises.

AGENDA FOR THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

1. Welcoming of all the members by the Chairperson.
2. Presentation of the Income and Expenditure statement of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur for the session 2020-21.
3. Proposed budget for the academic session 2021-22.
4. Disbursement of regular monthly expenditure from Jabalpur Accounts office.
5. Decision regarding online payment limit.
6. Regarding pending fee recovery.
7. Development of Infrastructure.
8. Proposed fee structure 2022.
9. Remuneration for external examiners evaluators.
10. Statutory compliance regarding GST, Professional Tax, ESIC and EPF.
11. Any other matter with permission of the Chair.

No.

Date: 09/12/2021

The meeting of the finance Committee of Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur was scheduled on 09/12/21. The meeting started at 11:30 am at the University Premises.

Following members were present in the meeting.

1) Lt. Gen. Dr. A.K. Misra - Chairperson
Vice Chancellor, MUJ.
2) Prof. Dr. Vineeta Kaur Saluja VIRTUAL.
3) Shri. Mukesh Goyal VIRTUAL.
4) C.A. Shri Sushil Sharma
5) Mr. Ashwani Kesharwani
6) Shri. P.P. Sharma - (Special Invitee)

- The meeting started with the welcome note of the Chairperson to all the guests.

Agenda no. 1: Presentation of financial statements 2020-2021

The Chairperson Lt. Gen (Dr.) A K Misra, requested Mr. Sushil Sharmaji (CFO) to present the financial statements for the year 2020-2021. The chairperson mentioned the increase in the number of students, expenditure on advertisement (electronic and print). This can be further understood by the extract of financial statements to be found below:

No.

Date: / /

Particulars	Amount In (Rs.)
Income	1,43,74,478.00.
Expenditure	2,11,30,336.00
Deficit	(67,55,859.00)
Loans & Liabilities	1,14,36,342.00
Students Fees Receivable	29,08,249.00.

He put forward important areas of expenditure in the year 2020-2021. The areas included the employee cost, advertisement and marketing, agriculture, scholarship, admin and other which are given here below:

Particulars	Amount (In Lakhs)
Employee Cost	132.62
Advertising and Marketing	17.50
Agriculture	3.12
Scholarship	16.48
Admin and other	41.21.

Agenda no. 2: Proposed Budget 2021-2022

The Chairperson, Lt Gen Dr. AK Misra proposed the budget for 2021-2022. He requested Mr. Kesarwani to present the revenue earned through admissions. This was reflected by the current status of admission. Pro VC requested to have more spending on digital advertisement rather than broadcast advertisement. for which, the Chief financial officer agreed.

No. –

Date: / /

Particulars	Budget Apr'21 - Mar'22	Actual Apr'21 - Nov'21	Balance Budget Dec'21 - Mar'22
Employee Cost	2,30,00,000/-	1,21,40,732/-	1,08,59,268/-
Academic Expenses	4,00,000/-	2,32,964/-	1,67,036/-
Advertisement and Marketing Expenses	30,00,000/-	17,44,051/-	12,55,949/-
Administrative & Other Expenses.	55,00,000/-	44,47,610/-	10,52,390/-
2nd Academics Block - CWIP	10,13,07,436/-	2,63,07,436/-	7,50,00,000
Computer and Accessories	12,00,000	10,51,081	1,48,919.
Furniture and Fittings	6,00,000	4,30,507	1,69,493
Office Equipment	3,00,000	1,62,539	1,37,461
Plantation	3,50,000	3,48,793	1,207.
Lab Equipments	8,00,000	5,17,379	2,82,621
Motors Vehicle.	65,136.	65,136.	–

Agenda no. 3: Payments of fixed Monthly Expenditure

Mr. Ashwani Kesharwani proposed that certain payments are required to pay every month. He put forward the point that, since the payments were made by the Head office, it took long time to process the payments to the vendor. He proposed that the fund for such payments be provided to Mangalayatan University Jabalpur account and payments be ~~was~~ provided to ~~Mangalayatan University~~ Jabalpur account made by the University itself.

No. -

Date: / /

Proposal has been agreed to by the CFO.

Agenda No. 4:- Online Payments Authorisation

Mr. Ashwani Kesharwani proposed for more online transactions than the cash based transaction in order to pay the Professional Tax, EPF and ESIC, Electricity, Mobile Bills, etc. The limit he requested for was Rs. 50,000 Same has been agreed "In Principle".

Agenda No. 5:- Pending Fee Recovery.

The Chairperson shared that the pending fees that hasn't been recovered is mostly due to government schemes which involves scholarships for OBC, SC-ST and students. Pro VC ensured that fees will be recovered from all categories of students. The Chief financial officer, Mr Sushil Sharma requested to get the NOC form signed from the students before taking examinations, so that there are no payment issues to be resolved in future.

Agenda No. 6:- Infrastructure

The Chairperson proposed the capital expenditure on the future built infrastructure. This includes construction of academic block, hostels, cafeteria, and playground. Mr P.P.

No.
Date: / /

Sharma was requested to elaborate on the specific spending on each and every unit of proposed Infrastructure, for which, Mr Sharma gave specific estimates in particular timelines The budget was set to be Rs. 25 Crores in next 3 years.

Agenda No. 7: Remuneration of External Examiner/ Evaluators.

Pro VC proposed remuneration rates for the examination work which included the payall. rates to external members only in the year 2021-2022. The Remuneration of external members in the Year 2021-2022 is tabulated as follows:

Examination.	Rates (Rs.)
All PG Examination (M.SC, M.A, M.B.A, L.L.M etc. Exam.	
a) Setting of Question Paper including translation, if needed.	1200.
b) Valvation of each answer sheet (minimum 300/-)	20
c) Valvation of external and internal project (minimum 300/-)	25.
d) Valvation of Dissertation and Viva-Voce each candidate (minimum 500/-)	100.
All UG Examination (B.Sc, BA.(H), B.Com(H), BBA etc. Exam)	
a) Setting of Question Paper including translation	1000

No.

Date: / /

b) Valuation of each answer sheet (minimum 300/-)	15
c) Valuation of external and internal project (minimum 300/-)	20
d) Conducting of Practical exam and viva-voice minimum 500/-) per candidate for all diploma courses in any faculty	20
a) Setting of Question Papers including translation	800
b) Valuation of each answer sheet (minimum 200/-)	20.

Agenda no. 8: Statutory compliances.

Mr Ashwani Kesharwani shared that the University has begun to comply to to the Professional Tax from 2021-2022. University has also registered with GST and applied for EPF and ESIC.

Agenda No. 9: Any Other

- The Chief financial officer Mr Sushil Sharma requested that every single rupee must be incurred on productive expenditure. The wastage of money to be curbed through stoppage of unproductive expenses and regular monitoring to be required for every expenditure.
- Mr. Sushil Sharma enquired about 60%.

No.
Date: / /

conversion rates of admission for which, Pro VC ensured that the conversion rates will go up. They haven't gone up because of valid reasons in the past which includes financial conditions of the students, the pandemic, lack of hostel accomadations, and marketing strategies.

- The Chairman also proposed to meet the capital exependitures by applying to funding agencies. He shared his experience about the Mizoram state supporting construction of hostels for tribal Women of the University.

- The chairman also requested to have qvartaly finance meetings instead of Yearly meetings, in order to cover the detailed aspects.

Mr. Mukesh Goyal gave his inputs by suggesting that, all the actions to be decided with an objective. There should be proper system of monitoring and reviewing. He further added that curriculum delivery should be properly strategized. The University should set the target while focusing on areas of improvements. He also assured that capital investment will be adequately provided and joint efforts will help us achieve our objectives. The meeting ended with the vote of thanks.

COPY OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF BOARD OF STUDIES (BOS)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR

FACULTY OF LAW

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY
JABALPUR
Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow
(Established by the Government of Madhya Pradesh as per Section 2(f) of UGC Act 1956)

FIFTH BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING -MINUTES

Platform- Google Meet

Date & Time –28/07/23

The 5TH Board of Studies Meeting was held on 28 /07/23. The Following members were present during the meeting

Sr no.	Name	DESIGNATION
1	Dr Digvijay Singh (External Expert)	External Member

2	Dr. Vikas Upadhyay (External Expert)	External Member
3	Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai	Internal Member
4	Mr. Aishwarya Sharma	Internal Member
5	Ms. Shivangi Chauhan Sharma	Internal Member

Mr. Aishwarya Sharma welcomed all the members to the fifth BOS meeting. Having confirmed the quorum of the meeting, the agenda of the meeting was taken up for discussion. The following points were discussed during the meeting:

1. Item No. BOS/05/01

   Discussion and Resolution in Item No.1

   To consider and approve the syllabus for 5th and 6th semester B.A.LL.B(H), B.COM.LL.B(H) and LL.B(H)

   The syllabus was prepared as per the BCI guidelines for B.A.LL.B(H), B.COM.LL.B(H) and LL.B(H) Programme. The board unanimously approved and accepted the resolution.

   The board approved Item No.1

2. Item No. BOS/05/02

   Discussion and Resolution in Item No.2

   To consider and approve the replacement of specific Hons. to General Hons. in B.A.LL.B(H), B.COM.LL.B(H) and LL.B(H)

   As per the BCI Guidelines for Hons. Courses eight subjects are required to be taught which can be specific i.e., Constitution/ Criminal etc law group or general i.e., any eight subjects from any of these groups. Instead of offering specific Hons we proposed that general hons. can be offered. The members of the board unanimously approved

   The board approved Item No.2

3. Item No. BOS/05/03

   Discussion and Resolution in Item No.3

   Removal of dissertation from LL.B (H), semester VI.

   Dissertation was a part of LL.B(H) Semester VI. It was proposed that it should be removed from the course structure. The board approved the above proposal.

   The board approved Item No.3

4. Item No. BOS/05/04
   Discussion and Resolution in Item No.5

   All the clinical subjects were there in 6th sem. The board suggested that few of clinical subjects can be shifted in to the 5th sem in LL.B(H).

   The board with suggestion approved Item No.4

5. Item No. BOS/05/05

   Discussion and Resolution in Item No.5

   The syllabus of 1st and 2nd semester B.A.LL.B (H), B.COM.LL.B(H) and LL.B(H) remains same.

   The syllabus of 1st and 2nd semester B.A.LL.B (H), B.COM.LL.B(H) and LL.B(H) was approved in the previous BOS. There are no changes in the same.

   The board with suggestion approved Item No.5

   The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta kaur Saluja,
Pro Vice Chancellor.

Faculty of Forensic Science

Attended By:

1) Chair Person: Prof. Vineeta Kaur Saluja (Chairperson)
2) Subject Expert(External): Prof. Devashish Bose
3) Subject Expert(Internal): Dr. Tilak Ram Chandrakar
4) Internal Member from the Faculty of Forensic science

   i. Dr. Sangeeta Patle
   ii. Dr. pushplata Singh
   iii. Ms. Shailja singh

Agenda

1. **Approval of the CBCS Syllabus of B.Sc(Honours) Forensic Science as per NEP and** M.Sc. Forensic science (as per old Scheme) **for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.**

   Choice based credit system of Forensic Science was approved by the member of Board of Studies, Course given for core course, ability enhancement course, skill enhancement course and open elective were observed and approved.

   Examination pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that the internal assessment will be of 40 marks and semester end term examination will be of 60 marks**.**

2. **Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.**

   As per the syllabus of all the semester has been designed in accordance to the modal syllabus of UGC, it was approved unanimously. The Department have made 10-20% changes as per the local needs.

3. **Panel of Names for appointment of examiner for theory/Project/Intership.**

   Separate list of examiner for all the courses were submitted before the Board and were approved**.**

4. **Innovative teaching method to be implemented for the Academics.**

   For overall development of student capabilities, it was decided that internal assessment can be in form of Quiz, Presentation, and projects etc.

5. **Placement opportunities for the students**

   To enhance the employability among the students, the department shall collaborate with institutions giving coaching classes so that classes on general studies can also be offered to students. Apart from this more emphasis will be given on personality development and communication skills of the students**.**

Semester - I

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Load	Theory Marks	Internal Marks	Practical Marks	Total Marks
		Credits/Hours per week							
BFSCC111	Introduction to forensic science and criminalistics *	4/4	0	0	4/4	60	40	0	100
BFSCC112	Practical Forensic science	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC211	Element of criminology and Police Organization*	2/3	0	0	2/3	60	40	0	100
BFSCC212	Criminology practical	-	0	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC311	Physical Chemistry	3/3	0	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSCC312	Chemistry practical	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSEL411	Elective- Basics of Human Anatomy & physiology*	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSEL412	Practical Human Anatomy & physiology	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSAE511	Communicative English	4/4	0/0	0	4/4	60	40	0	100
Semester Totals		16/17	0/0	4/8	20/25	**300**	**280**	**120**	**700**

Key: L-Lecture hours, T- Tutorial hours, P-Practical hours, * - Indicates subjects having Practical, Elective (from pool of elective offered by the university)

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-111	Introduction to forensic science and criminalistics	4	0	0	4	4

Scope-

Introduction to Forensic Science and Criminalistics provides students with a comprehensive overview of the field of forensic science and its applications in criminal investigations. The course covers a wide range of topics, including crime scene analysis, evidence collection and preservation, forensic laboratory techniques, and the interpretation of forensic evidence.

Course objective: Introduce students to the field of forensic science and criminalistics.

1. Familiarize students with the fundamental principles and concepts of forensic science.
2. Provide an overview of the methodologies and techniques used in crime scene investigation and analysis.
3. Explore the application of forensic science in the criminal justice system.
4. Develop critical thinking and analytical skills necessary for evaluating forensic evidence.
5. Promote an understanding of the ethical and professional responsibilities of forensic scientists.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

Unit-1 History & Introduction of Forensic Science

Definition, Historical Development at National and International Level, Basic Principles of Forensic Science and its Significance, Need of Forensic Science, Nature and Scope of Forensic Science, Educational Bodies in India and Other Nations, Organizational Structure of Forensic Science Laboratories in CFSL, State FSL, GEQDs, Finger print Bureaus, LNJPN-NICFS, Directorate of Forensic Science and Mobile Crime Laboratories. Duties of forensic Scientists, Code of Conduct for Forensic Scientists, Qualifications of Forensic Scientists., Ethics in Forensic Science, Frye Case and Daubert Standard.

Unit-2 Criminalistics

Definition, what is A Crime Scene, Types of Crime Scene, Crime Scene Management- Technology Management, Logistic Management, Manpower Management, Crime Scene Search Methods, Duties of First Responders at Crime Scene, Coordination between Police Personals and Forensic Scientists at Crime Scene.

Unit-3 Physical Evidence

Definition, Classification of Physical Evidences- on the Basis of Class, Nature and Size, Different Search Methods for Physical Evidences, Collection, Preservation, Packaging, Labelling, Sealing and Forwarding of Physical Evidences, Chain of Custody.

Unit-4 Introduction & Examination of

Hair & Fibre, Soil & Paint, Glass, Tool marks, Skid marks, Digital evidences, Cement, Mortar & Concrete, Explosive and Arson Evidences etc.

Unit- 5 Introduction and Examination of Biological and Toxicological Evidences (Blood, Semen, Saliva, Vomit, Tears, Nails, Viscera etc.).

Course outcome:

CO1- Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of forensic science and criminalistics.

CO2- Recognize and apply the appropriate techniques and methods used in forensic investigations.

CO3- Demonstrate knowledge of crime scene management and evidence collection and packaging procedures.

CO5- Analyze and interpret forensic evidence, including fingerprints, DNA, and trace evidence.

CO5- Evaluate the role of forensic science in the criminal justice system and its impact on legal proceedings.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-112	Practical Introduction to forensic science and criminalistics	0	0	1	2	1

List of practical

1. To study the history & organisational structure of forensic science.
2. Collection, Packing, Labelling &Forwarding of the Following Physical Evidences: (A) Biological Fluids (B) Soil/Dust (C) Wet Exhibits (D) Hair/ Fibre (E) Glass Material (F) Liquids (G) Pharmaceutical Products/Drugs of Abuse (H) Botanical Material (I) Shell Case/Cartridge/Bullet/Pellets, (J) Charred Documents etc.
3. To Know the Basic Steps of Crime Scene Management Followed by an Investigator.
4. Preliminary Examination of Arson Evidences.
5. Preliminary Examination of Toxicological Evidences.
6. Preliminary Examination of Blood Stains Found on Different Surfaces Like Wall, Glass, Clothes and Soil etc.
7. Preliminary Examination of Evidences Found in Case of Vitriolage.

Essential Reading:

1. James S. H. (2014). Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. New York, Taylor & Francis.

2. Saferstein R. (1995). Criminalistics – An Introduction to Forensic Science. USA, Prentice Hall Inc.

3. Sharma B.R. (2003). Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation and Trials. India, Universal Law House.

4. Sharma J. D., (1988). Vidhivigyan Avem Vish Vigyan. India,Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy. 5. Sharma J. D. (2011). Apradhon ka Vigyanik Anveshan. India,Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy.

Suggested Readings:

1. Bowen R.T. (2016). Ethics and the Practice of Forensic Science. New York, CRC Press.
2. De F. & P. R.(1983). Forensic Science- An Introduction to Criminalistics. New York, McGraw-Hill.
3. Horswell J.(2016). The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation. New York, CRC Press.
4. Nordby, James, S.H. & J.J. (2003). Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. USA, CRC Press.
5. O'Hara & Osterberg, (1949). An Introduction to Criminalistics. New York, The Macmillan Company. 7. Siegel J. A. & Mirakovits K. (2006). Forensic Science: The Basics. New York, CRC Press.

Web Source:

www.textsbooks.com

www.barnesnodble@gmail.con

Open Learning Source:

1. https://swayam.gov.in/courses/public
2. http://nptel.ac.in/course.php

https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/779610.Introduction_to_Forensic_Science_and_Criminal istic

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-211	Element of criminology and police Organization	2	0	0	2	2

Scope: Elements of Criminology and Police Organization provides students with a foundational understanding of criminology and the structure and functions of police organizations. The course covers key concepts and theories related to crime, criminal behaviour, and the criminal justice system. It also explores the structure, roles, and responsibilities of police organizations in maintaining public safety and preventing and investigating crime. Students will gain insight into the challenges faced by law enforcement agencies and the factors influencing criminal behaviour.

Course objective:

1. Introduce students to the field of criminology and its relevance in understanding crime and criminal behaviour.
2. Familiarize students with key theories and concepts in criminology, such as the causes of crime, typologies of offenders, and the social context of criminal behaviour.
3. Provide an overview of the structure and functions of police organizations.
4. Familiarize students with the roles and responsibilities of police officers and departments within the criminal justice system.

Prerequisites: 12th Science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course content UNIT
1

Basics of Criminology

Definition aims and scope. Theories of criminal behaviour – classical, positivist, sociological. Criminal profiling. Understanding modus operandi. Investigative strategy.
Role of media.

UNIT II Crime
Elements, nature, causes and consequences of crime. Deviant behaviour. Hate crimes, organized crimes and public disorder, domestic violence and workplace violence. White collar crimes

UNIT III Victimology
Basics of Victimology. Juvenile delinquency. Social change and crime.
Psychological Disorders and Criminality. Situational crime prevention.

UNIT – IV
Central Police organization
BSF, Assam Rifle CRPF, CISF, ITBP, NSG Police organization under central government: general information about their structure and function BPR&D, CBI, IB, RAW, INTERPOLE.

UNIT V
State Police organization
General organization of police at state and range level. Police organization at district level. The police and policing Commissioner and system of policing another police department (state): criminal investigating department (CID) State armed police, home guards and women police Forensic science labs and other forensic institutions.

Course Outcomes:

CO1- Understand the basic principles and theories of criminology and their application in the study of crime.
CO2- Identify and analyse the various factors that contribute to criminal behaviour and the causes of crime.
CO3- Examine the structure, functions, and roles of police organizations within the criminal justice system.
CO4- Evaluate the different strategies and tactics employed by police agencies to prevent and control crime.
CO5- Analyse the challenges and issues faced by law enforcement agencies in maintaining public safety.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-212	Practical Element of criminology and police Organization	0	0	1	2	1

List of practical

1. To review past criminal cases and elucidate which theory best explains the criminal behaviour of the accused.
2. To review crime cases where criminal profiling assisted the police to apprehend the accused.
3. To cite examples of crime cases in which the media acted as a pressure group.
4. To examine a case of juvenile delinquency and suggest remedial measures.
5. To evaluate how rising standards of living affect the crime rate.
6. To visit a 'Model Police Station' and examine the amenities of conventional police stations.
7. To review the organizational structure of Para-military force in India.
8. To study the organisation of police in India.
9. To Study the cases of psychological cases in India.
10. To study the White-collar crime.

Essential readings:

1. B.B. Nanda and R.K. Tiwari, Forensic Science in India: A Vision for the Twenty FirstCentury, Select Publishers, New Delhi
2. M.K. Bhasin and S. Nath, Role of Forensic Science in the New Millennium, University of Delhi, Delhi
3. R. Gupta, Sexual Harassment at Workplace, LexisNexis, Gurgaon
4. R. Saferstein, Criminalistics, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, New Jersey
5. B.B. Nanda and R.K. Tiwari, Forensic Science in India: A Vision for the Twenty FirstCentury, Select Publishers, New Delhi
6. M.K. Bhasin and S. Nath, Role of Forensic Science in the New Millennium, University of Delhi, Delhi.

Suggested readings:

1. S.H. James and J.J. Nordby, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, 2ndEdition, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
2. W.G. Eckert and R.K. Wright in Introduction to Forensic Sciences, 2nd Edition, W.G. Eckert (ED.), CRC Press, Boca Raton.
3. R. Saferstein, Criminalistics, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
4. W.J. Tilstone, M.L. Hastrup and C. Hald, Fisher's Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
5. S.H. James and J.J. Nordby, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, 2ndEdition, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
6. D.E. Zulawski and D.E. Wicklander, Practical Aspects of Interview and Interrogation, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
7. R. Saferstein, Criminalistics, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, New Jersey

Web Source:

https://application.wiley-vch.de

www.researchgate.net

http://www.ipu.ac.in

Open Learning Source:

1. https://swayam.gov.in/courses/public
2. http://nptel.ac.in/course.php
3. https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/779610.Introduction_to_Forensic_Science_and_Crim inalistics

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Physical chemistry	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-311		4	0	0	4	3

Scope:

This subject deals with the concept and principle of kinetic energy colloidal state, rate of reaction, order of reaction, and crystal state.

Objectives

Upon completion of the course the student shall be able to

1. Demonstrate a specific understanding of kinetic energy, liquid crystal, isosmoticty of solution, chemical dynamics, equilibrium of chemicals and different type of theory based on physical chemistry.
2. Students will be able to classify matter by observing the patterns that occur when it undergoes physical and chemical changes and characteristics.
3. Distinguish between properties and changes, both physical and chemical. Explain how mass is conserved during physical and chemical changes.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course Content

Unit-1 Kinetic Energy and Molecular Speeds of Gases: Gaseous Laws, ideal gas equation, Kinetic theory of gases, Deviation from ideal behaviour, van der Waals equation of state. Critical phenomenon: PV isotherms of ideal gases. Andrew's experiment, continuity of the state, the isotherms of van der Waals equations, the relationship between critical constants and van der Waals constants, Root mean square, average and most probable velocities, Qualitative discussion of Maxwell's distribution of molecular velocities, collision numbers, mean free path and collision diameter.

Unit-2 Concept of Liquid Crsystal: Intermolecular forces, structure of Liquids (a qualitative description) Liquid crystals: Difference between a liquid crystal, solid and liquid. Classification, the structure of nematic and cholesteric phases. Thermography and seven-segment cell. Polarity of substances, dipole moment, dielectric constant, refractive index, optical rotation, density, specific gravity, viscosity, molar refraction, parachor relative permittivity, Bonding and non-bonding interactions, roentgen diffraction

Unit – 3 Isosmotic Solutions: Definition of colloids, classification of colloids. Solids in liquids (sols): properties- kinetic, optical, and electrical; stability of colloids, protective action, Hardy-Schulze law, gold number. Liquids in liquids (emulsions): types of emulsions, preparation.

Emulsifier. Liquids in solids (gels): classification, preparation and properties, inhibition, general applications of colloids

Unit-4 Chemical Dynamics: Chemical Kinetics and its scope, rate of a reaction, factors influencing the rate of a reaction – concentration, temperature, pressure, solvent, light and catalyst, the dependence of rate on concentration, mathematical. Characteristics of simple chemical reactions: zero order, first order, second and pseudo order, half–life method, Study of chemical kinetics by polarimetry and spectrophotometry, Effect of temperature on the reaction rate. Arrhenius's equation on, the concept of activation energy, Simple collision theory, transition state theory (equilibrium hypothesis)

Unit – 5 A. Chemical equilibrium: Law of mass action, Equilibrium constant, Le Chatelier's Principles.

B. Concept of Catalysis: Type, characteristics of a catalyst and functioning, catalytic Promoter, and Inhibitors**,** Theories of Catalysis: Intermediate Compound theory**,** Modern Adsorption theory**.** Zeolites**.** Application of Catalysis.

Course outcome:

1. Physical Chemistry are application specialist, solid state chemistry expert, scientific-synthetic lab, chemistry research officer, professor, research officer-bio-chemistry, content developer etc. to enable students to acquire sufficient knowledge and skills related to physical chemistry.
2. Enhance the knowledge in what way matter behaves on a molecular and atomic level and chemical reactions occur.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Physical chemistry practical	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-312		0	0	1	2	1

List of Experiments:

1. Measurement of Density: Determination of the density of different liquids or solids using a balance and a graduated cylinder.
2. Boyle's Law: Investigation of the relationship between pressure and volume of a gas using a gas syringe and pressure sensor.
3. Charles's Law: Study of the relationship between temperature and volume of a gas using a gas syringe and temperature sensor.
4. Heat Transfer: Comparison of the rates of heat transfer by conduction, convection, and radiation using different setups and temperature sensors.
5. Acid-Base Titration: Determination of the concentration of an acid or a base using a burette, indicator, and pH meter.
6. Solubility Determination: Measurement of the solubility of a solid in water at different temperatures using a hot plate and a spectrophotometer.
7. Electrochemical Cells: Construction of a simple electrochemical cell using two different metals and a salt bridge to observe redox reactions.
8. Conductivity of Solutions: Measurement of the electrical conductivity of different solutions using a conductivity meter.
9. Chromatography: Separation of dyes or food colorings using paper chromatography and analysis of the results.
10. pH Indicators: Preparation of different pH indicators using natural substances and testing their color changes with acids and bases.

Essential Reading:

1. "Physical Chemistry: A Molecular Approach" by Donald A. McQuarrie and John D. Simon
2. "Physical Chemistry" by Peter Atkins and Julio de Paula
3. "Quantum Chemistry and Spectroscopy" by Thomas Engel and Philip Reid
4. "Physical Chemistry: Principles and Applications in Biological Sciences" by Ignacio Tinoco Jr., Kenneth Sauer, James C. Wang, and Joseph D. Puglisi
5. "Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics, Statistical Mechanics, and Kinetics" by Andrei L. Kolesnikov

Suggested Readings:

1. "Molecular Driving Forces: Statistical Thermodynamics in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Nanoscience" by Ken A. Dill and Sarina Bromberg
2. "Physical Chemistry for the Life Sciences" by Peter Atkins and Julio de Paula
3. "Molecular Quantum Mechanics" by Peter Atkins and Ronald S. Friedman
4. "Chemical Kinetics and Reaction Dynamics" by Paul L. Houston.
5. K.J. Laidler: Physical Chemistry with Biological Applications, Benjamin
6. Yadav J.B. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry, Geol Publisher House, Meenet, India. 18. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis including Elementary Instrumental Analysis, Longman, London.
7. "Introduction to Quantum Mechanics in Chemistry, Materials Science, and Biology" by Amnon Yariv and Pochi Yeh

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)
Course BFS: EL-411

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	Credit
BFS: EL-411	Zoology-basics of Human Anatomy & Physiology	3	0	0	3	3

SCOPE- The scope of human anatomy and physiology extends beyond understanding the normal functioning of the human body. It also includes the study of abnormal conditions and diseases (pathophysiology), as well as the application of this knowledge in clinical settings to diagnose and treat medical conditions. Both anatomy and physiology are fundamental to medical education, research, and clinical practice, contributing to advancements in healthcare and our understanding of human health and disease.

OBJECTIVE –

1. Familiarizing students with the basic terminology, principles, and concepts of anatomy (study of body structure) and physiology (study of body function).
2. Understanding the hierarchical organization of the human body, from cells to tissues, organs, and systems, and how they work together to maintain homeostasis.
3. Integration of Systems: Recognizing how different body systems work together to maintain overall health and function.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

UNIT – I

Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology

Definition and scope of anatomy and physiology, Levels of organization in the human body, Anatomical terminology and directional terms, Basic physiological processes and homeostasis, Cells and Tissues- Introduction to cells and their structures, Cellular organelles and their functions, Types of tissues (epithelial, connective, muscle, nervous), The role of tissues in the human body.

UNIT – II

Skeletal System

Structure and function of bones Classification of bones, Axial and appendicular skeleton, Joints and their types, and Role of the skeletal system in support, protection, and movement.

UNIT – III

Muscular System

Structure and types of muscles, skeletal muscle contraction and its regulation, Role of muscles in movement and posture, Muscle diseases and disorders.

UNIT – IV

Nervous System

Structure and function of neurons, Central nervous system (brain and spinal cord), Peripheral nervous system, Nervous system disorders and their impact.

UNIT – V

Digestive System

Anatomy of digestive tract Processes of digestion and absorption Accessory organs and their functions, Digestive disorders and their management.

COURSE OUTCOME –

CO1. Understand structure, organization, and function of the major systems and organs of the human body.

CO2. Students will be able to identify and describe various anatomical structures in the human body.

CO4. Clinical Application: Students should be able to apply their knowledge of anatomy and physiology to understand common medical conditions.

CO5. Critical Thinking: Students should develop the ability to analyze and interpret anatomical and physiological information.

CO6.Integration of Systems: Students should be able to comprehend the interconnectedness of different body systems and how they work together.

CO7. Students should understand the ethical implications of studying human anatomy and physiology, including issues related to human subject research and organ donation.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Practical zoology	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS:EL-412		0	0	1	2	1

LIST OF PRACTICALS:

1. Introduction to the Lab and Safety Protocols- Lab orientation and safety guidelines, proper handling of laboratory equipment and specimen Introduction to anatomical terminology.
2. Histological Examination - Tissues and Cell Structure.
3. Microscopic examination of various tissue types (e.g., epithelial, connective, muscle, nervous)
4. Identification of cell structures and organelles.
5. Identification of major bones and bony landmarks of the human skeleton.
6. Understanding bone structure and function, Articulations and joint movements.
7. To be able to understand types of muscles (skeletal, smooth, cardiac) and their functions.
8. To be able to understand Structure of the brain and spinal cord.
9. Identification of digestive organs and their functions.
10. Heart rate can be measured with stethoscope and pulse by hand.

Essential Readings –

1. Human anatomy by Inderbir singh , jaypee brothers medical punlisher(P) Ltd.
2. Essential of medical physiology by K. Sembulingam & Prema Sembulingam, jaypee brothers medical punlisher(P) Ltd.
3. Animal Taxonomy and systematics by Ramesh Gupta, Rastogi publications.
4. Gray's Anatomy by Henry Gray, and the latest editions include detailed information on human anatomy.

Suggested readings:

1. Essentials of Human Anatomy & Physiology by Elaine N. Marieb and Suzanne M. Keller: It provides a solid foundation in both anatomy and physiology.
2. Clinically Oriented Anatomy by Keith L. Moore, Arthur F. Dalley, and Anne M.R. Agur.
3. Human Anatomy & Physiology by Erin C. Amerman.
4. Netter's Atlas of Human Anatomy by Frank H. Netter.
5. Guyton and Hall Textbook of Medical Physiology by John E. Hall.
6. Human Physiology: From Cells to Systems by Lauralee Sherwood.
7. Anatomy & Physiology for Dummies by Erin Odya and Maggie A. Norris.
8. Grant's Atlas of Anatomy by Anne M.R. Agur and Arthur F. Dalley.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science I-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Communicative English	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFSAE511		3	1	0	4	4

Course Description

This syllabus is meant to cater the stream B.Sc. therefore the selection of units, has been done keeping in mind the general needs of students from these different backgrounds. Topics of universal concern, appeal and relevance have been included to sustain the interests of all students.

The selection of topics also progresses in complexity with each semester, enabling the students to gradually progress into more serious and sustained patterns of reading and become increasingly perceptive and conscious of their own selves and the world they see around them. In a nutshell we aim to bring out a text that will empower the holistic development of every student.

In addition, the selection of topics is also heavily based on skill sets identified to be taught. Topics are carefully chosen to integrate appropriate language and communication skills among students. The specific focus of these two semesters is to build employability skills among them and to this effect, we have career advancement skills and employability skills based units. The learners will be exposed to various skill sets required to be able to handle various requirements both in their academic and workplaces.

Course Objectives:

1. To enable learners to develop reading comprehension for various purposes
2. To enable learners to develop writing skills for academic and professional needs
3. To enable learners to develop the ability to think critically and express logically
4. To enable learner to communicate in a socially and ethically acceptable manner
5. To enable learners, to read, write and speak with clarity, precision and accuracy

Prerequisites: 12th
Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

Unit I: Emotional Intelligence

Self-awareness, Stress management, Assertive skills, Critical thinking, Creative problem solving and decision- making, Appreciative inquiry, Conflict resolution

Unit II: Professional skills

Professional ethics and etiquette (cell phone etiquette), Organisation skills, Research and information management, Teamwork, Leadership skills, Workplace ethics- culture, values and gender (netiquette)job search skill, mindfulness, goal setting, self-awareness

Unit III: Workplace skills

Interview skills, Professional etiquette, Elevator pitch, Teleconference, Video conference, Conference calls, Negotiation, Networking

Unit IV: Writing and Presentation Skills

Writing for advertisement, developing web content, Emails, making notes in meetings, Minutes, Newspaper writing, Press release, Blog writing, Letter writing, Email Writing, Resume/ CV writing, Job application letter

Unit V: Listening and Oral Communication

Self-Introduction, Body language, Talks, Speeches, Presentations

Course Outcome

CO1: Identify deviant use of English both in written and spoken forms
CO2: Recognise the errors of usage and correct them
CO3: Recognise their own ability to improve their own competence in using the language
CO4: understand and appreciate English spoken by people from different regions · Use language for speaking with confidence in an intelligible and acceptable manner
CO5: Understand the importance of reading for life · Develop an interest in reading · Read independently unfamiliar texts with comprehension
CO6: Understand the importance of writing in academic life · Write simple sentences without committing errors of spelling and grammar · Plan a piece of writing using drafting techniques
CO7: Lead and participate in seminars and group discussions more effectively and with increased confidence. Manage (determine the meaning of and record for personal use) unknown general academic and subject specific vocabulary

Essential Reading:

1. The last lecture. Randy Pausch, Jeffrey Zaslow (2008)
2. Influence; The psychology of persuasion: Robert B Cialdini
3. Bargaining for Advantage, Negotiation Strategies for Reasonable People: G Richard Shell
4. How to talk to Anyone, 92 little tricks for Big Success in Relationships: Leil LowndesJeremy Comfort, Speaking Effectively, et.al, Cambridge
5. Krishnaswamy, N, Creative English for Communication, Macmillan
6. Raman Prakash, Business Communication, Oxford.
7. Taylor, Conversation in Practice
8. Anjanee Sethi & Bhavana Adhikari, Business Communication, Tata McGraw Hill
9. Business Communication by K.K. Sinha
10. Working in English, Jones, Cambridge
11. Echoes: Jha Madhulika: Orient Longman

Semester - II

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Load	Theory Marks	Internal Marks	Practical Marks	Total Marks
		Credits/Hours per week							
BFSCC121	Criminal Law *	4/4	0	0	4/4	60	40	0	100
BFSCC122	Practical Criminal Law	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC221	Forensic Psychology*	2/2	0	0	2/2	60	40	0	100
BFSCC222	Practical Psychology	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC321	Organic chemistry	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSCC322	Chemistry practical	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSEL421	Elective- Zoology Taxonomy and Animal Classification *	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSEL422	Practical zoology	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSAE521	Environmental Studies*	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSAE522	Practical EVS	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
Semester Totals		15/15	-	5/10	20/25	**3000**	**300**	**150**	**750**

Key: L-Lecture hours, T- Tutorial hours, P-Practical hours, * - Indicates subjects having Practical, Elective (from pool of elective offered by the university)

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science II-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Criminal Law	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-121		4	0	0	4	4

Scope: Criminal Law provides students with an overview of the principles, concepts, and legal framework governing criminal offenses. The course covers the elements of different types of crimes, criminal liability, defences, and the procedures involved in criminal prosecutions. It also explores the goals of criminal law and its role in maintaining social order and justice. Students will develop an understanding of the key principles and doctrines of criminal law and how they apply in practice.

Course objective

1. Provide an introduction to the fundamental principles and concepts of criminal law.
2. Familiarize students with the elements of different criminal offenses and the legal framework governing them.
3. Develop an understanding of the legal principles and procedures involved in the criminal justice system.
4. Explore the roles and responsibilities of key actors in criminal law, such as prosecutors, defence attorneys, judges, and juries.
5. Analyse and apply legal principles to hypothetical scenarios and case studies to enhance critical thinking and legal reasoning skills.

Prerequisites: 12th Science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

UNIT I

Criminology: Definition & its Scope, Crime: Definition, Nature &Element of Crime,

Theories of Criminal Behaviour– Biological, Sociological and Psychological. Investigation: FIR, Case Diary, Cognizable and Non Cognizable Offences, Police Custody & Judicial Custody, Bail able and Non-bail able Offences, Procedure of Filing Charge Sheet.

UNIT II

Administration of Justice

Meaning, Difference between civil and Criminal Justice, Object of Punishment, Kinds of Punishment, Primary and Sanctioning Rights, Primary and Secondary functions of Court of Law

UNIT III

Judiciary System & Indian Constitution –

Classification – Civil & Criminal Cases, Introduction to Labour Court, Juvenile Court etc. Constitution and Hierarchy of Criminal Courts - Organization of Courts at Block, District and State levels. Supreme Court & High Courts of India. Indian Constitution in Brief – Preamble, Fundamental Rights Art. 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32. Directive Principle of State Policy Art. 40, 44, 51 and Fundamental Duties.

UNIT IV Indian Penal Code (IPC), CrPC and Indian Evidence Act (IEA) –

Indian Penal Code (1860) - Pertaining to Offences Against Persons – Sections 121A, 299, 300, 302,304A, 304B, 307, 309, 319, 320, 324, 326, 351, 354, 359, 362. Sections 375 & 377 and their Amendments.

IPC (1860) - Pertaining to Offences Against Property Sections – 378, 383, 390, 391, 405,415, 420, 441, 463, 497, 498A, 499, 503, 511.

Cr PC (1873) - 26, 27, 29, 31, 144, 154-158, 176, 291, 292, 293.

IEA (1872) - Evidence and Rules of Relevancy in Brief, Expert Witness, Cross Examination and Re-examination of Witnesses, Sections - 32, 45, 46, 47, 57, 58, 60, 73, 114(A) 135, 136, 137, 138, 141

UNIT V General Exceptions

Mistake of fact (ss – 76,79), Judicial act (ss – 77, 78), Accident (s – 80), Absence of Criminal Intention (ss - 81-86, 92-94), Act done by consent (ss – 87-91), Trifling Act (s - 95), Right of Private Defence (ss – 96-99, 101, 103-105)

Course Outcomes:

CO1- Understand the fundamental principles and concepts of criminal law, including the elements of different types of crimes.

CO2- Analyze the legal framework governing criminal offenses, including statutes, case law, and constitutional considerations.

CO3- Identify and evaluate the different categories of criminal offenses, such as crimes against persons, property, and public order.

CO4- Examine the elements of criminal liability, including actus reus and mens rea, and their significance in establishing guilt.

CO5- Learn about various IPC, Crpc and IEA.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science II-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	Credit
BFS: CC-122	practical Criminal Law	0	0	1	2	1

List of practical:

1. Preparation of Simulated Summons
   (a) To accused.
   (b) To witness.
2. Preparation of Simulated Warrants.
   (a) Warrant of arrest to an accused.
   (b) Warrant of arrest to a witness.
3. To prepare a schedule of five cognizable and five non-cognizable offences.
4. To study a crime case in which an accused was punished on charge of murder under Section 302.
5. To produce a document or a thing. Petty Offence.
6. To prepare Warrants of search a suspected place of deposit.
7. Preparation of Proclamations to accused.
8. Preparation of Proclamations.to witness
9. To study a crime case in which an accused was punished on charge of rape under Section 375.
10. To study the history and development & organisation of courts in India.

Essential Reading:

1. Criminal Procedure Code, 1973.
2. Indian Evidence Act, 1872.
3. Indian Penal Code, 1860.
4. Saferstein R. (1995). Criminalistics – An Introduction to Forensic Science. USA, Prentice hall Inc.
5. Sharma B.R. (2003). Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation and Trials. India, Universal Law House.
6. Sharma J. D.(1988). Vidhivigyan Avem Vish Vigyan. India, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy.
7. Sharma J. D. (2011). Apradh ka Vigyanik Anveshan. India, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy.

Suggested Readings:

1. Nickolls L.C. (1956). Scientific Investigation of Crime. London, Bulterwest.
2. Dennis S., (1976). Physics in the Prevention and Detection of Crime, Vo U7. US, Quantum Phys.
3. Criminal Law by P S A Pilla
4. Chockalingam, K. (1997). 'Kuttraviyal'(Criminology) in Tamil. Chennai: Parvathi Publications.
5. Crime in India. (2002). National Crime Records Bureau. New Delhi: Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.
6. Paranjepe, N.V. (2002). Criminology and Penology. Allahabad: Central Law Publications.
7. Sutherland, E.H., & Cressey, D.R. Principles of Criminology. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
8. Vold, G., & Bernard, Thomas J.
9. New Horizons in Criminology. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science II-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Forensic psychology	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-221		3	0	0	3	2

Scope:

Forensic Psychology explores the intersection of psychology and the criminal justice system. The course focuses on the application of psychological principles and techniques in legal and forensic contexts. It covers topics such as criminal behaviour, psychopathy, eyewitness testimony, offender profiling, and the assessment and treatment of individuals involved in legal proceedings. Students will gain an understanding of the role of psychology in the criminal justice system and how psychological knowledge can contribute to investigations, courtroom proceedings, and offender rehabilitation

Course objective

1. Introduce the field of forensic psychology and its application in the legal and criminal justice systems.
2. Provide an understanding of the intersection between psychology and the law.
3. Familiarize students with the roles and responsibilities of forensic psychologists in various contexts, such as criminal profiling, eyewitness testimony, and competency evaluations.
4. Develop knowledge of psychological theories and research relevant to understanding criminal behaviour and the assessment of mental disorders in legal settings.
5. Explore the ethical considerations and professional standards specific to forensic psychology practice.

Prerequisites: 12th science

Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

UNIT I

Basics of Forensic Psychology

History of Forensic Psychology, Defining Forensic Psychology, Importance of Forensic Psychology, Ethical Standards of Forensic Psychology, Services provided by Forensic Psychologists.

UNIT –II

Psychogical Theories and Criminal Behaviours-

Biological factors, social learning theories, psychological factors. Juvenile Delinquency: Definition, Concept Juvenile delinquency Child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional), juvenile sex offenders, legal controversies.

UNIT- III

Mental Disorder and their Assessments

Psychopathology and personality disorders, serial murders, psychology of terrorism. Insanity and their assessments.

UNIT-IV

Investigative Psychology

1. Criminal profiling 2. Polygraph-operational and question formulation techniques, ethical and legal aspects, the guilty knowledge test.
3. Narco Analysis- principle and theory, ethical and legal issues
4. BEOS- principle and theory, ethical and legal issues

UNIT-V

Psychology and Law

Application of Forensic Psychology in Civil and Criminal Legal Proceedings-Civil Proceedings- Assessment of Civil Competency, Criminal Proceedings, Mc Naughten rule insanity. Mental Health Act 1987 Psychology of evidence- eyewitness, testimony and confession evidences.

Course Outcomes:

1. CO1- Understand the key concepts and theories in forensic psychology and their relevance to the criminal justice system.
2. CO2- Evaluate the psychological factors that contribute to criminal behavior and the development of criminal profiles.
3. CO3- To learn about various mental disorder and their assessment.
4. CO4- Apply psychological assessment methods and tools to evaluate the mental state and competency of individuals involved in legal proceedings.
5. CO5- Understand the ethical considerations in conducting forensic psychological evaluations and working within the legal system.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science II-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Forensic psychology practical	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-222		0	0	1	2	1

List of practicals:

1. To prepare a report on relationship between mental disorder and Forensic psychology.
2. To review a crime case involving serial murders comments on the psychological traits of to accuse.
3. To prepare a case report on Thematic appreciation test.
4. To prepare a case report on Minnesota Multiphasic personality inventory test.
5. To prepare a case report on world association test.
6. To prepare a case report on Bhatia's Battery of performances test of intelligences.
7. To study a criminal case in which hypnosis was used a means to detect deception.
8. To cities a criminal's case in which Narco analysis was used as a means to detect deception.
9. To measure Locus of Control.

Essential reading:

1. Criminal Profiling-An Introduction to Behavioural Evidence analysis', Brent Turvey,
2. Academic Press; 4th edition
3. Handbook of Forensic Psychology', Prof Dr. Vimala Veeraraghwan, Edition 1st, Elsevier
4. Handbook of Forensic Psychology', IrvingB.Weiner,AllenK.Hiss, Edition 3rd ,Wiley Publication.
5. Theoretical Psychology', Moazziz Ali Beg, Sangeeta Gupta Beg, Vol [04], Edition
6. Global Vision Publishing House, New Delhi.

Suggested Readings:

1. Abnormal Psychology-The Problem of Maladaptive Behaviour', Irwin G. Sarson,
2. Barbara R. Sarson, Editon PHI Publication, New Delhi.
3. Abnormal Psychology', James N. Butcher, Susan M. Mineka, Jill M. Hooley,
4. Psychological Interventions of Mental Disorders', S. K. Shrivastava, Nayanika
5. Singh, Shivani Kant, Edition, Sarup Book Publishers, PVT. LTD.
6. Psychology and Crime', Nageshwar Singh, Edition
7. RBSA Publishers,Jaipur. Criminology' S. M. A. Qadri, fifth edition, EBC Publication, Luckno
8. Prerna Kukreti, Dinesh Kataria **(**Forensic Psychiatry: An Indian Perspective**)**
9. Prof Dr. Vimala Veeraraghwan, Edition 1st**,** Handbook of Forensic PsychologyElsevier

Course Cor

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Organic chemistry	L	T	P	Hrs	Credit
BFS: CC-321		3	0	0	3	3

Scope:

This subject deals with classification and nomenclature of organic compounds, structural isomerism, intermediates forming in reactions, important physical properties, reactions and methods of preparation of these compounds.

Objective:

Upon completion of the course the student shall be able to

1. Write the structure, name and the type of isomerism of the organic compound.
2. Write the reaction, name the reaction and orientation of reactions.
3. Account for reactivity/stability of compounds and apply Functional Groups
4. Identify/confirm the identification of organic compound and demonstrate Understanding in Scenarios Involving Alkanes, Alkenes, Alkyl Halides, Dienes, and Arene

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course Content

Unit 1: Introduction to Organic Chemistry

Structure and bonding in organic compounds: Lewis structures, hybridization, and molecular geometry.

Nomenclature of organic compounds: IUPAC rules for naming alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, and functional groups.

Isomerism: Structural isomerism, stereoisomerism (including enantiomers and diastereomers).

Introduction to organic reaction mechanisms: Bond-breaking and bond-forming steps, arrow-pushing notation.

Unit 2: Functional Groups and Reactions

Alkanes and Cycloalkanes: Properties, reactions, and conformational analysis.

Alkenes and Alkynes: Preparation, addition reactions, elimination reactions, and stereochemistry.

Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers: Nomenclature, properties, reactions, and synthesis.

Carbonyl Compounds: Aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, and derivatives (esters, amides): preparation, reactions, and spectroscopic identification.

Unit 3: Aromatic Compounds and Reaction: Structure, aromaticity, electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions, and spectroscopy.

Unit 4: Stereochemistry and Reaction Mechanisms

Stereochemistry: Chirality, enantiomers, diastereomers, and optical activity.

Conformational analysis: Newman projections, cyclohexane conformations, and ring flips.

Reaction mechanisms: Nucleophilic substitution, elimination, addition, and radical reactions.

Reaction intermediates: Carbocations, carbanions, and free radicals.

Pericyclic reactions: Electrocyclic reactions, sigmatropic rearrangements, and cycloaddition reactions.

Unit 5: Organic Synthesis

Retrosynthetic analysis: Disconnection approach, functional group interconversions, and strategic planning.

Synthetic methods: Carbon-carbon bond formation (Grignard reaction, organolithium reagents, etc.), protecting groups, and multi-step synthesis.

Protecting groups: Selectivity, protecting group chemistry, and deprotection reactions.

Strategies for complex molecule synthesis: Natural product synthesis, medicinal chemistry, and total synthesis.

Course Outcome:

Students will thoughtful of: the hybridization and geometry of atoms for organic molecules. Predict and explain patterns in shape, structure, bonding, hybridization, formal charge, stability, acidity, basicity, solubility, and reactivity for hydrocarbons, halocarbons, alkenes, dienes, and arenes, by understanding and applying concepts of organic chemical structure and bonding and stability. The syllabus also emphasizes on mechanisms and orientation of reactions.

Course C

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Practical Organic Chemistry	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-322		0	0	1	2	1

List of Practicals:

1. Distillation: Simple distillation of a mixture of two volatile liquids to separate them based on their boiling points.
2. Synthesis of Aspirin: Preparation of aspirin through the esterification of salicylic acid with acetic anhydride and subsequent purification.
3. Fischer Esterification: Synthesis of an ester through the reaction between an alcohol and a carboxylic acid in the presence of a catalyst.
4. Crystallization: Purification of an organic compound by dissolving it in a suitable solvent and allowing it to slowly crystallize.
5. Saponification: Hydrolysis of an ester using a strong base to form a carboxylate salt and an alcohol.
6. Bromination of an Alkene: Addition of bromine to an alkene to form a dibromo alkane and observation of the decolorization of bromine.
7. Oxidation of an Alcohol: Oxidation of a primary alcohol to an aldehyde or a carboxylic acid using an oxidizing agent.
8. Identification of Functional Groups: Using simple chemical tests to identify functional groups such as alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, and carboxylic acids.

Essentials Reading-

1. "Organic Chemistry: Structure, Mechanism, and Synthesis" by Robert J. Ouellette and J. David Rawn
2. "Advanced Organic Chemistry" by Arun Bahl and B.S. Bahl
3. "The Art of Writing Reasonable Organic Reaction Mechanisms" by Robert B. Grossman.
4. Organic chemistry by Morrison and Boyd.
5. Organic chemistry by Finar.
6. Textbook of organic chemistry by B. S. Bahl and Arun Bahl.
7. Practical organic chemistry by Mann and Saunder.

Suggested Readings:

1. "Organic Chemistry" by Jonathan Clayden, Nick Greeves, Stuart Warren, and Peter Wothers
2. "Organic Chemistry" by Paula Yurkanis Bruice
3. "Organic Chemistry as a Second Language" by David R. Klein
4. "Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part A: Structure and Mechanisms" by Francis A. Carey and Richard J. Sundberg
5. "March's Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms, and Structure" by Michael B. Smith and Jerry March
6. "Organic Chemistry" by T. W. Graham Solomons and Craig B. Fryhle
7. "Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds" by Ernest L. Eliel, Samuel H. Wilen, and Lewis N. Mander

Essentials R

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	Credit
BFS: EL-421	Zoology-Taxonomy and Animal Classification	3	0	0	3	3

SCOPE - Taxonomy is the science of classifying living organisms into hierarchical groups based on their similarities and evolutionary relationships. It involves naming, describing, and categorizing organisms; Taxonomy aims to reflect the evolutionary history of organisms. Consequently, studying taxonomy often includes analyzing and understanding evolutionary relationships, studying specific examples and case studies of different animal groups can provide a deeper understanding of how taxonomy and classification work in practice.

OBJECTIVE –

1. The study of taxonomy includes learning the rules and guidelines for naming organisms. This is crucial to ensure standardized and universally accepted names for different species.
2. Taxonomy encompasses all forms of life, including animals, plants, fungi, protists, and bacteria. Learning about the various animal phyla is an essential aspect of animal classification. This involves studying the characteristics, diversity, and evolutionary relationships of major animal groups.
3. Understanding taxonomy and animal classification is crucial for conservation efforts. It helps identify endangered species and their unique ecological roles, contributing to efforts to protect biodiversity.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course Content

UNIT – I

Introduction to Taxonomy

Definition and importance of taxonomy, History of taxonomy and classification systems. The role of taxonomy in understanding biodiversity, Basic principles of classification.

UNIT – II

Binomial Nomenclature

Introduction to binomial nomenclature, Rules and conventions of scientific naming. Practice in writing scientific names of animals.

UNIT – III

Characteristics of Major Animal Phyla

Overview of major animal phyla and their distinguishing features. Classification and characteristics of invertebrates and vertebrates. Representative examples from each phylum.

UNIT – IV

Taxonomy and Conservation

The significance of taxonomy in conservation efforts. Endangered species and the role of taxonomists in conservation. Case studies of successful conservation initiatives based on taxonomy.

UNIT – V

Emerging Trends in Taxonomy

Exploration of recent developments in taxonomy. Integrative taxonomy and its interdisciplinary nature. Taxonomy in the context of global changes and challenges.

COURSE OUTCOME –

CO1. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of taxonomy as the science of classifying and categorizing organisms based on their characteristics and evolutionary relationships.

CO2. They will be familiar with the principles of hierarchical classification and the importance of taxonomy in the study of biodiversity.

CO3 They will be able to apply this knowledge to classify and organize animals based on their shared characteristics.

CO4. Students will develop the ability to identify and differentiate between various animal groups, including vertebrates and invertebrates.

CO5. Students will be able to effectively communicate taxonomic information using appropriate terminology and tools, such as taxonomic keys and field guides.

CO6. They will understand how the proper classification of species can aid in the identification of endangered species and the design of conservation strategies.

CO7. Students will develop hands-on taxonomic skills, such as specimen collection, identification, and proper documentation of their findings.

Course Content

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B.Sc. (Forensic Science-II Semester)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Zoology practical	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: EL-422		0	0	1	2	1

LIST OF PRACTICAL:

1. Classification of chordates up to order.
2. Classification of non - chordates up to classes.
3. Practice classifying organisms using the hierarchical structure
4. Characteristics and examples of Porifera (sponges), Cnidaria (jellyfish, corals), and Platyhelminthes (flatworms).
5. Characteristics and examples of Mollusca (snails, clams), Annelida (earthworms, leeches), and Arthropoda (insects, spiders).
6. Field trip to collect and identify arthropods.
7. Characteristics and examples of Echinodermata (starfish, sea urchins) and Chordates (vertebrates and non-vertebrate chordates).
8. Observation of representative specimens.
9. Comparative study of chordate anatomy and diversity.
10. Examination of preserved fish specimens and amphibian metamorphosis observation.
11. Characteristics and examples of fish and amphibians.
12. Characteristics and examples of reptiles and birds.
13. Avian adaptations and bird-watching field trip.
14. Characteristics and examples of mammals.
15. Comparison of mammalian skulls and dental structures.

Essential Reading:

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR (M.P.)

1. Animal Diversity by Hickman, Roberts, Keen, Larson, and Eisenhour.
2. Vertebrate Life by Pough, Janis, and Heiser.
3. The Taxonomy and Classification of Animals by Michael J. Benton .
4. Zoological Illustrations by William Swainson .
5. Systema Naturae by Carl Linnaeus.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science II-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Environmental studies	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: AE-521		3	0	0	3	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

1. To study about environment and ecosystems
2. To study about different types of natural resource.
3. Knowledge and concept of biodiversity and its conservation.
4. Basic knowledge and concept of causes, effect and control of different type of environmental pollution.
5. To study population growth and its impact on environment

Prerequisites: 12th science

Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

UNIT I

Introduction

Definition and Scope of environmental studies, Concept of sustainability & sustainable development. Ecology and Environment: Concept of an Ecosystem-its structure and functions, Energy Flow in an Ecosystem, Food Chain, Food.

UNIT II

Natural Resources:

Renewable & Non-Renewable resources Soil erosion & desertification. Deforestation: Causes & impacts due to mining, Dam building on forest biodiversity & tribal population., Biodiversity: Hot Spots of Biodiversity in India and World, Conservation, Importance and Factors Responsible for Loss of Biodiversity, Bio geographical Classification of India

UNIT III

Environmental Pollutions:

Types, Causes, Effects & control; Air, Water, soil & noise pollution, Nuclear hazards & human health risks, Solid waste Management; Control measures of urban & industrial wastes, pollution case studies

UNIT IV

Environmental policies & practices:

Climate change & Global Warming (Greenhouse Effect), Ozone Layer -Its Depletion and Control Measures, Photochemical Smog, Acid-Rain Environmental laws: Environment protection Act; prevention & control of pollution act, Water Prevention & Control of Pollution Act, Wild Life Protection Act, Forest Conservation Acts, International Acts; Montreal & Kyoto Protocols, Rights & human wild life conflicts in Indian context

UNIT V

Human Communities & Environment:

Human population growth; impacts on environment, human health & welfare, Resettlement & rehabilitation of projects affected person: A case study, Disaster Management; Earthquake, Floods & Droughts, Cyclones & Landslides, Environmental Movements; Chipko, Silent Valley, Vishnoi's of Rajasthan,

Course outcome

CO1- Gain knowledge about environment and ecosystem.

CO2- Students will learn about natural resource, its importance and environmental impacts of human activities on natural resource.

CO3- Gain knowledge about the conservation of biodiversity and its importance.

CO4- Aware students about problems of environmental pollution, its impact on human and ecosystem and control measures.

CO5- Students will learn about increase in population growth and its impact on Environment.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science II-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: AE-522	Environmental Studies Practical	0	0	1	2	1

List of Practical:

1. Visit to an area to document environmental assets; river/forest/flora-fauna etc.
2. Visit to a local polluted site: urban/ rural/industrial/agricultural.
3. Study of common plants, insects, birds & basic principles of identification.
4. Study of simple ecosystem; pond, river etc.
5. Study the BOD Level of an Aquatic Ecosystem
6. Study the COD Level of an ecosystem
7. Study the types of microorganism in pond, river by stanning method
8. Determination of pH and conductivity of soil.
9. Determination of pH, Conductivity and turbidity in some drinking water
10. Determine the trace elements present in the water sample.

Essential readings

1. Erach Bharucha (The Biodiversity of India)
2. R. Rajagopalan (Paryavaran Evam Parishthitiki: Environmental Studies)
3. Dr. Shankar Lal Garg, Prof. K.G. Garg Dr. Preeti Jain (Energy, Environment, Ecology and Society)
4. Erach Bharucha (Textbook of Environmental Studies)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science II-Sem.)

Suggested Readings:

1. Carson, R. 2002. Silent Spring. Houghton MifflinHarcourt.
2. Gadgil,M.,&Guha,R.1993.ThisFissuredLand:AnEcologicalHistoryofIndia.Univ. ofCalifora
3. Gleeson, B. and Low, N Global Ethics and Environment, London,Routledge.
4. Gleick,P.H.WaterinCrisis.PacificInstituteforStudiesinDev.,Environme nt&Secur
5. Stockholm Env. Institute, Oxford Univ.Press.
6. Groom,MarthaJ.,GaryK.Meffe,andCarlRonaldCarroll.PrinciplesofCo nservatinBioloy Sunderland: Sinauer Associates,

Semester – III

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Load	Theory Marks	Internal Marks	Practical Marks	Total Marks
		Credits/Hours per week							
BFSCC131	Instrumental techniques in forensic science*	4/4	0	0	4/4	60	40	0	100
BFSCC132	Practical Instrumentation techniques	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC231	Crime scene management*	2/3	0	0	2/3	60	40	0	100
BFSCC232	Practical CSM	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC331	Inorganic chemistry	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSCC332	Chemistry Practical	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSEL431	zoology-Biochemistry	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSEL432	Practical zoology	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSSD531	Introduction to Biometry	2/2	-	0	2/2	60	40	0	100
BFSSD532	Biometry practical	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
SD2	Fundamental of computer & PC Package	2/2	-	1/1	3/3	60	40	0	100
Semester Totals		16/17	0/0	6/11	22/28	**360**	**340**	**150**	**850**

Key: L-Lecture hours, T- Tutorial hours, P-Practical hours, * - Indicates subjects having Practical, Elective (from pool of elective offered by the university

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-131	Instrumental Techniques in forensic science	4	0	0	4	4

Scope: Instrumental Techniques in Forensic Science focuses on the utilization of various analytical instruments and methods in forensic investigations. The course covers the principles, operation, and applications of instruments such as spectroscopy, chromatography, microscopy, mass spectrometry, and DNA analysis tools. Students will learn how to use these techniques to analyse and identify forensic evidence, including drugs, toxic substances, trace materials, and biological samples. The course also emphasizes quality control, data interpretation, and reporting of analytical results in forensic science.

Course Objective:

1. Introduce students to instrumental techniques used in forensic science for the analysis and identification of evidence.
2. Familiarize students with a variety of instrumental methods, such as chromatography, spectroscopy, microscopy, and mass spectrometry.
3. Provide an understanding of the principles and applications of each instrumental technique in forensic analysis.
4. Develop practical skills in operating and interpreting data from forensic instrumentation.
5. Emphasize the importance of accuracy, precision, and validation in instrumental analysis.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

UNIT I- Simple Separation Techniques

General Idea and Basic Principle of Distillation and Various Types of Distillation Techniques. Centrifugation; Centrifuge and its Types. Filtration, Evaporation and Crystallization. Solvent Extraction Technique Like LLE, SPE, Micro SPE and Distribution Law.

UNIT II- Basics of Spectroscopy

Basic Concept of Spectroscopy; General Idea on Spectroscopy, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Various Source of Radiation their Utility and Limitation. Reflection, Absorption, Fluorescence etc. UV & IR Spectroscopy with their instrumentation and application

Basic Concept of Atomic and Molecular Spectra Basic Principle, Instrumentation and Forensic Application of Ultraviolet-Visible and Infrared Spectroscopy. Basic Principle, Instrumentation and Forensic Application of Atomic Absorption/Emission and X-Ray Spectrometry.

UNIT III- Basics of Chromatography

General Idea of Chromatography; Theory and Classification of Chromatography (Planar and Column Chromatography, Adsorption and Partition Chromatography, Ion Exchange Chromatography, Exclusion Chromatography, Affinity Chromatography), HPLC, GC their basic Principles and Forensic Application of Chromatography.

UNIT IV- Electrophoresis

Electrophoretic Techniques; General Principles and Classification of Electrophoresis Factors Affecting Electrophoresis, Preparative, Horizontal, Vertical, Two Dimensional Electrophoresis, General Idea of Low Voltage Electrophoresis, High Voltage Electrophoresis, Gel Electrophoresis, Isoelectric Focusing and Capillary Electrophoresis, Forensic Application of Electrophoresis.

UNIT V- Microscopy

Types of Microscopes; Simple Microscope, Compound Microscope, Comparison Microscope, Stereo Microscope, Fluorescent and Phase Contrast Microscope, SEM and TEM, Forensic Application of Microscopy.

Course Outcomes:

CO1-Understand the principles and operation of instrumental techniques commonly used in forensic science.

CO2-Demonstrate proficiency in using analytical instruments such as spectroscopy, chromatography, microscopy, and mass spectrometry.

CO3-Apply instrumental techniques to analyse and identify various types of forensic evidence, including drugs, toxic substances, trace materials, and biological samples.

CO4-Evaluate the limitations and uncertainties associated with instrumental techniques in forensic analysis.

CO5-Demonstrate knowledge of quality control measures and best practices in forensic laboratory procedures.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-132	Practical Instrumental Techniques in forensic science	0	0	1	2	1

List of Practicals:

1. Identification of Anion and Cations by spot test.
2. Isolation of Non- volatile poison by steam distillation.
3. Extraction of ethanol by simple distillation.
4. Measurement of absorption maxima of some organic solvent by UV- Visible spectrophotometer.
5. Calculation of strength of some organic solvent by UV- visible spectrophotometer.
6. Separation of some metal ions by paper chromatography.
7. Separation of some basic drug by Thin layer chromatography.
8. Separation of pesticide by Thin layer chromatography.

Essential Reading:

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

1. Chatwal and Anand (2016). Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis. India, Hph.

2. Kalri P.S. (2001). Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds. India, New Age International Pub.

3. Sharma B.K. (2000). Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis. India, Krishna Prakashan Media.

4. Skoog D. A., Holler F.J.&Crouch S.R. (2017). Principles of Instrumental Analysis.USA,Cengage Learning.

5. Willard H. &Lynne L.M. (1986). Instrumental Methods of Analysis. India, CBS Publishers & Distributors.

Suggested Reading:

1. James W. R. (1996). Atomic Spectroscopy. Revised & Expanded. NY, Marcel Dekkar, Inc.

2. Patania B. (2004). Spectroscopy. India, Campus Books International,

3. Silverstein R.M. & Francis X. W. (1997). Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds,USA,John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

4. Subrahamanyam N.& Brij Lal. (2004). A Text Book of Optics. India, S. Chand & Co.

5. Thompson K.C. & Renolds R.J. (1978). Atomic Absorption Fluorescence & Flame Emission Spectroscopy: A Practical Approach.London, Charles Griffin & Co.

6. Willard H. H., Merrett Jr L. L, Dean J. A & Settle Jr F. A. (1986). Instrumental Methods of Analysis. India,CBS Pub. & Distributors

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Crime scene management	L	T	P	Hrs	Credit
BFS: CC-231		2	0	0	2	2

Scope- Upon successful completion of the Crime Scene Management course, students will be equipped with the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively manage and process crime scenes. They will develop a comprehensive understanding of the principles, techniques, and best practices involved in crime scene investigation and analysis. The course aims to enable students to apply their learning in real-world scenarios and contribute to the successful resolution of criminal cases.

Course Objective:

1. Preserve the integrity of the crime scene and prevent evidence contamination.
2. Document and collect all relevant physical and trace evidence.
3. Ensure the safety and security of personnel involved.
4. Conduct a systematic and thorough search for evidence.
5. Maintain effective communication and collaboration among team members.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Unit-1 Crime Scene Management-

Introduction to Crime Scene, Classifications of Crime Scenes (Primary and Secondary, Indoor, Outdoor and Mobile, Macroscopic and Microscopic, other Specific type of Crime Scene), Securing and Isolating the Crime Scene, Physical Evidence in Criminal Investigation.

Unit-2 Crime Scene Procedure-

Role of the First Responding Officer (First Officer at the Scene, Recording the Time, Assisting the Victim, Search for and Apprehension of Accused, Securing the Crime Scene), Initial Crime Scene Response, Crime Scene Communication, Legal Implications for Crime Scene Searches.

Unit-3 Crime Scene Documentation-

Plan of Action, Note Taking, Crime Scene Search, Crime Scene Photography, Types of Cameras, Types of Media, Number of Photographs, Admissibility of Photographs, Videography of the Crime Scene.

Unit-4 Collection & Preservation of Physical Evidence-

Fingerprints, Impression Evidence, Hair and Fiber Evidence, other Trace Evidence (Glass, Paint and Soil), Firearms and Tool Marks, Biological Evidence (Blood, Body Fluids and Tissue), Accelerants and Flammable Fluids, Explosive Material, Questioned Documents, Drug Evidence, Bite Mark Evidence, Entomological Evidence.

Unit-5 Crime Scene Search & Preservation-

Crime Scene Search (Collection, Preservation, and Packaging of Physical Evidence), Sketching the Crime Scene, Information Included in Crime Scene Sketches, Equipment, Types of Sketches, Locating Objects in the Sketch, Admissibility of Sketches, Comparison of Sketching and Photography.

Course Outcome-

CO1- Understand the importance of effective crime scene management in criminal investigations.
C02- Apply proper documentation techniques to accurately record and document crime scenes.
CO3- Proficiently collect and preserve different types of evidence found at crime scenes.
CO4- Analyse crime scene patterns and physical evidence to develop investigative hypotheses.
CO5- To gain knowledge about Forensic photography, sketching, collection and packaging of evidence, and crime scene search method.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-232	Practical Crime scene management	0	0	1	2	1

List of practicals:

1. To Learn the Basic Steps of crime scene management.
2. Preservation of the Scene of Crime scene by Sketching and Digital Photography.
3. To perform Search Methods Used at Outdoor Scene of Crime.
4. To perform Search Methods Used at Indoor Crime Scene.
5. Sketching of the Outdoor Scene of Crime i.e. Hit & Run or Drowning.
6. Sketching of the Indoor Scene of Crime i.e. Criminal Trespass or Theft.
7. Sketching of the Indoor Scene of Crime i.e. Homicide.
8. Sketching of the Outdoor Scene of Crime i.e. Suicide.
9. Collection and preservation of Physical evidence.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

1. Sharma B. R. (2003). Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation and Trials. India, Universal Law Publishing Company.
2. Sharma J. D. (2011). Apradhon ka Vigyanik Anveshan. India, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy.
3. Burke R.H. (2013). An Introduction to Criminological Theory. USA,Routledge.
4. Criminal Procedure Code.
5. Indian Evidence Act.
6. Indian Penal Code.
7. Nordby J. (1999). Dead Reckoning – The Art of Forensic Science Detection. USA, CRC Press.
8. Unnithan N. P. (2013). Crime and Justice in India. India: SAGE Pub. India.

Suggested Readings:

1. Horswell J. (2016). The Practice of Crime Scene Investigation. USA, CRC Press.
2. James S.H. (2014). Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. UK,Taylor & Francis.
3. James, S.H. and Nordby J.J. (2003). Forensic Science; an Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. USA, CRC Press.
4. O' Hara & Osterberg (1949). An Introduction to Criminalistics. New York, The Macmillan Company.
5. Saferstein R. (1995). Criminalistics – An Introduction to Forensic Science. USA, Prentice hall Inc.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Inorganic chemistry	L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS:CC331		3	0	0	3	3

Scope:

This subject deals with the monographs of elements and radicals. the study of the inorganic or organometallic compound synthesis, structure, and behaviour. Inorganic chemistry is in use in every sector of the chemical industry, including catalysis, materials science, paints and pigments, medicines, fuels, surfactants, coatings, and plastics.

Objectives:

1. To impart an advance level theoretical and practical knowledge in the major fields of inorganic, chemistry.
2. To engaged in research projects for gaining wide spectrum of subject knowledge and research experience.
3. To focused on skill enhancement in the inorganic chemistry with practical expert hands which learn about the study, properties and reactivity patterns in compounds and elements which will make students employable in academia and industries.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR
(M.P.)

Course content

Unit -I Hard and Soft Acids and Bases (HSAB) –

Introduction: Classification of hard and soft acid-base. Hard and soft acid-base concept of Pearson, Application of hard-soft acid-base theory, symbiosis, acid-base strength and hardness and softness; Arrhenius concept, Bronsted-Lowry concept, Lux-Flood and Lewis concept of acids and bases, role of the solvent and strength of acids and bases. Theoretical basis of hardness and softness, electronic theory, -bonding theory, and Dragowayl and theory, electro negativity and hardness and softness, Limitations of hard-soft acid-base concept.

Periodic Properties: Atomic and ionic radii, ionization energy, electron affinity, and electro negativity-definition, methods of determination or evaluation, Trends in the periodic table, and applications in predicting and explaining the chemical behaviour.

Unit-II: Chemical Bonding – part I

Covalent Bond-valence bond theory and its limitations. Directional characteristics of covalent bond, various types of hybridization and shapes of simple inorganic molecules and ions. Valence shell electron pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory to NH_3, H_3O SF_4, ClF_3 and H_2O MO theory, homo nuclear and hetero nuclear (CO and $NO)_4$ diatomic molecules, multicenter bonding in electron deficient molecules, bond strength and bond energy.

Unit-III: Chemical Bonding – part II

Ionic Solids-Ionic structures, radius ratio effect and coordination number, limitation of radius ratio rule, lattice defects, semiconductors, lattice energy and Born-Haber cycle, solvation energy and solubility of ionic solids, polarizing power and polarizability of ions. Fajan's rule. Metallic bond-free electron, balance bond and band theories. Weak Interactions-Hydrogen bonding, van der waals forces.

Unit- IV:

S-Block Elements

Comparative study Li and Mg. diagonal relationship, salient features of hydrides, solvation and complexation tendencies including their function in bio systems an introduction to alkyls and aryls.

p-Block Elements part – I

Comparative study Be and Al (including diagonal relationship) of groups 13-17 elements. Compounds like hydrides. Oxides, oxyacids and halides of groups 13-16

p-Block Elements Part – II

Hydrides of boron-diborane and higher boranes, borazine, boroydrides, Fullerenes, fluorocarbons, silicates (structural principle), tetra-sulphur tetra-nitride, basic properties of halogens, interhalogens and Polyamides.

Unit-V: Radioactive Isotopes: Radioactivity and radioactive isotopes and types of atoms, Half-life of radioactive isotopes, Handling and hazard of radioactive isotopes and application of radioactive isotopes.

Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course the student shall be able to:

1. To develop the ability to correlate the chemical and physical properties of elements and their compounds with their positions in the periodic table.
2. To establish the link between theory and laboratory practice by conducting laboratory experiments. understand, analyse and interpret various chemical phenomena and process.
3. generate new scientific insights or to the innovation of new applications of chemical research.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS:CC332	Practical Inorganic chemistry	0	0	1	2	1

List of Practicals:

1. Dry test for acid radicals. (Qualitative analysis)
2. Dry test for Basic radicals.
3. Wet test for acid radicals.
4. Wet test for Basic Radicals Group-I.
5. Wet test for Basic Radicals Group-II.
6. Wet test for Basic Radicals Group-III.
7. Wet test for Basic Radicals Group-IV.
8. Find out the strength (gm/lit) of NaOH solution by Standard known Oxalic acid solution.
9. Determination of Strength of HCL solution by known NaOH solution.
10. Separation of Plant pigment (chlorophyll and carotenoids) from spinach by column chromatography.
11. Separation of Metal ions by Paper chromatography.

Essential Reading-

1. "Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry" by Geoff Rayner-Canham and Tina Overton
2. "Inorganic Chemistry" by Gary L. Miessler, Paul J. Fischer, and Donald A. Tarr
3. "Inorganic Chemistry" by Catherine Housecroft and Alan G. Sharpe
4. "Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity" by James E. Huheey, Ellen A. Keiter, and Richard L. Keiter

Suggested Readings:

1. "Inorganic Chemistry" by Gary L. Miessler and Paul J. Fischer
2. "Inorganic Chemistry" by Gary L. Miessler, Paul J. Fischer, and Donald A. Tarr
3. "Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity" by James E. Huheey, Ellen A. Keiter, and Richard L. Keiter
4. "Inorganic Chemistry" by Catherine Housecroft and Alan G. Sharpe
5. "Inorganic Chemistry" by Gary L. Miessler and Paul J. Fischer
6. "Advanced Inorganic Chemistry" by F. Albert Cotton, Geoffrey Wilkinson, Carlos A. Murillo, and Manfred Bochmann.

Essential Reading-

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
	Zoology III -Biochemistry	**L**	**T**	**P**	**Hrs**	**credit**
BFS:EL431		**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**

SCOPE - Study of basic biochemistry provides a fundamental understanding of the chemical processes that occur within living organisms. It focuses on the molecular structures, functions, and interactions of biological molecules such as proteins, nucleic acids, lipids, and carbohydrates. Basic biochemistry lays the foundation for various disciplines within biology, medicine, agriculture, and biotechnology. It is crucial in comprehending the underlying mechanisms of life processes, disease development, drug action, and genetic engineering.

OBJECTIVE –

1. Understanding Biological Molecules: To grasp the structure, properties, and functions of biological molecules and their relevance in living systems.
2. Cellular Processes: To explore the biochemical pathways that regulates metabolism, energy production, and cellular communication, Genetic Information –
3. To comprehend the role of nucleic acids and enzymes in DNA replication, transcription, translation, and gene expression,
4. Enzyme Function: To investigate enzyme kinetics, catalysis, and regulation, which are crucial for understanding metabolic pathways and cellular regulation.
5. Biochemical Techniques- To learn essential laboratory techniques used in biochemistry research, such as chromatography, electrophoresis, and spectrophotometry.
6. Integration with Other Disciplines - To recognize the interdisciplinary nature of biochemistry and its connections with other fields like genetics, biotechnology, medicine, and pharmacology.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

COURSE CONTENT

UNIT - I

Introduction to Biochemistry

Overview of Biochemistry and its significance in life sciences. Chemical building blocks of living organisms: atoms, molecules, and macromolecules The structure and function of carbohydrates and lipids Introduction classification and biological role of carbohydrates, lipid, protein and nucleic acid

UNIT - II

Proteins and Enzymes

Protein structure: primary, secondary, tertiary, and quaternary structure. Enzymes: IUP Nomenclature Enzyme Inhibitor with example catalysis, kinetics, and regulation.

UNIT - III

Nucleic Acids and Genetic Information

DNA and RNA: structure and function, DNA replication, transcription, and translation, genetic code and protein synthesis

UNIT - IV

Carbohydrate Metabolism

Structures, Glycolysis and the citric acid cycle, Gluconeogenesis and glycogen metabolism. Regulation of blood glucose levels

UNIT - V

Special Topics in Biochemistry

Biochemistry of vitamins and minerals.

Biochemical basis of genetic disorders. Biochemistry of cellular signaling.

COURSE OUTCOME –

CO1. Identify Biological Molecules: Recognize and classify different types of biomolecules (proteins, nucleic acids, lipids, and carbohydrates) based on their structure and properties.

CO2.Describe Cellular Processes: Understand the key biochemical pathways involved in cellular respiration, photosynthesis, and metabolism.

CO3.Explain Genetic Information Flow: Describe the central dogma of molecular biology, detailing DNA replication, transcription, and translation.

CO4. Analyze Enzyme Function: Analyze enzyme kinetics, enzyme-substrate interactions, and factors affecting enzyme activity.

CO5.Correlate Biochemistry to Health and Disease: Understand the biochemical basis of various diseases and how biochemistry contributes to medical research and drug development.

COURSE CONTENT

B.Sc. (Forensic Science-III Semester)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS:EL432	Practical ZoologyBiochemistry	0	0	1	2	1

LIST OF PRACTICALS:

1. Protein Purification Techniques - Protein extraction and cell lysis.
2. Chromatographic techniques: affinity, ion-exchange, and gel filtration chromatography.
3. Protein Characterization -Protein concentration determination (Bradford assay, Lowry assay)
4. Enzyme Assays -Principles of enzyme assays (Determination of enzyme activity using spectrophotometry)
5. Spectrophotometry and Bimolecular Analysis -Principles of spectrophotometry.
6. Quantification of nucleic acids and proteins using UV-Vis spectroscopy
7. Molecular Biology Techniques - DNA extraction and purification.
8. Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) and gel electrophoresis

Essential Readings

1. Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry by David L. Nelson and Michael M. Cox.

2. Biochemistry by U. Satyanarayana.

3. Biochemistry by Debajyoti Das - A comprehensive book tailored to the needs of Indian students studying biochemistry.

4. Biochemistry by Jeremy M. Berg, John L. Tymoczko, and Lubert Stryer.

5. Principles of Biochemistry by Albert L. Lehninger, David L. Nelson, and Michael M. Cox.

6. Biochemistry by Donald Voet, Judith G. Voet, and Charlotte W. Pratt.

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: SD-531	Introduction to Biometry	3	0	0	3	2

Scope-Biometrics in Forensic Science explores the application of biometric technologies in forensic investigations. The course covers the principles and techniques used for the identification and verification of individuals based on their unique physiological or behavioural characteristics. It focuses on biometric modalities such as fingerprints, iris scans, facial recognition, voice analysis, and DNA profiling. Students will learn about the collection, analysis, and interpretation of biometric data in forensic science, as well as the legal and ethical considerations surrounding biometric evidence.

Course Objective:

1. Introduce the concept of biometrics and its applications in various fields.
2. Provide an understanding of the fundamental principles and technologies underlying biometric systems.
3. Familiarize students with different types of biometric modalities, such as fingerprint, face, iris, voice, and behavioural biometrics.
4. Explore the advantages and limitations of biometric identification and authentication methods.
5. Discuss the ethical and privacy considerations associated with biometric data collection and usage.

Prerequisites: 12th science

Co-requisites: Nil

Course content

UNIT I

Fundamental Aspects

Definition, characteristics and operation of biometric system. Classification of biometric systems– physiological and behavioural. Strength and weakness of physiological and behavioural biometrics Multimodal Biometrics.

UNIT II

Biometric Process

Key biometric processes – Enrolment, identification and verification. Positive and negative identification. Performance measures used in biometric systems – FAR, FRR, GAR, FTA, FTE and ATV. Biometric versus traditional technologies.

UNIT III

Physiological Biometrics

Fingerprints, palm prints, iris, retina, geometry of hand and face.

UNIT IV

Behavioural Biometrics

Handwriting, signatures, keystrokes, gait and voice

UNIT V

Biometric technologies under development

Blood pulse, Nailbed Identification, Palm Print, Vein Pattern, Facial Thermograph, Skin Luminescence, Brain Wave` Pattern, Foot Dynamics.

Course Outcomes:

CO1-Understand the principles and concepts of biometrics and its applications in forensic science.

CO2-Identify and analyse different biometric modalities, including fingerprints, iris scans, facial recognition, voice analysis, and DNA profiling.

CO3-Demonstrate proficiency in collecting, processing, and analysing biometric data for identification and verification purposes.

CO4- Understand the concept of Fingerprints, palm prints, iris, retina, and geometry of hand and face.

CO5-Analyze and interpret biometric evidence and present findings in a scientifically sound and legally admissible manner.

CO6-Understand the legal and ethical considerations associated with the collection and use of biometric data in forensic science.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: SD-532	Introduction to Biometric practical	0	0	1	2	1

List of practical:

1. To study the different parameter of gait pattern
2. To determine the foot dynamics for given sample
3. To identify the thumb print or finger print by using biometry
4. To compare the given data sample of thumb print
5. To determine different type of iris pattern
6. To measure the blood pressure at different condition
7. To find out the key strokes variation in the given sample
8. To study the heart rate of a normal person & Stressed person
9. To study natural variation in writing
10. To study Gait Pattern

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: SD2	Fundamentals of Computer Science and PC Package	3	0	1	4	4

Course Objectives:

- To know computer evolution with features of each generation.
- Identify various devices used in Computer system with specific use of each.
- To know the place of computer in our day to day life, its characteristics, its usage, Limitations and benefits etc.
- To know types of software and system software and languages with specific use of each.
- To develop expertise in Word Processing, Spreadsheet, and Presentation Skills.
- To know the basic use of internet and web terminology

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Course Content

Unit 1

Fundamentals of Computers: Introduction to Computers - Computer Definition, Characteristics of Computers, Evolution and History of Computers, Types of Computers, Basic Organisation of a Digital Computer; Number Systems – different types, conversion from one number system to another; Computer Codes – BCD, Gray Code, ASCII and Unicode; Boolean Algebra – Boolean Operators with Truth Tables; Types of Software – System Software and Utility Software; Computer Languages - Machine Level, Assembly Level & High Level Languages, Translator Programs – Assembler, Interpreter and Compiler; Planning a Computer Program - Algorithm, Flowchart and Pseudo code with Examples

Unit 2

Operating System Fundamentals: Operating Systems: Introduction, Functions of an operating System, Classification of Operating Systems, System programs, Application programs, Utilities, The Unix Operating System, Basic Unix commands, Microkernel Based Operating System, Booting.

Introduction to Database Management Systems: Database, DBMS, Why Database -File system vs DBMS, Database applications, Database users, Introduction to SQL, Data types, Classification of SQL-DDL with constraints, DML, DCL, TCL

Unit 3

MS Office: Introduction to Office Automation Suit, Elements of Office Suit & Area of Use. Introduction of various Office Suites Open Office, Libre Office, WPS Office, Microsoft Office. Word Basics Using MS Office

Word Processor: The parts of a Word Processor Window, Menus & Commands, Toolbars & Editing tools, Formatting Text and Documents: Auto Format, Text Attributes, Paragraph and Page Formatting, Line Spacing, Margins, Borders and Shading, Tabs and Indents, Styles, Printing & various print options, Spell Check, working with Headers and Footers, Tables: Creating a Simple Table and Template. Graphics: Clipart, Insert Picture, Using Drawing Features. Templates: Exploring Templates, Modifying Templates. Macros: Macro, Recording Macros, Editing Macros, Running a Macro. Mail Merge: Mail Merge Concept, Main Document, Data Sources, Merging Data Source and Main Document.

Unit 4

Spreadsheet Basics: Overview of Spreadsheet, Features, Editing Text, Entering and Editing Formulas, Referencing Cells, Moving Cells, Copying Cells, Sorting Cell Data, Inserting Rows, Columns, Inserting Cells, Deleting Parts of a Worksheet. Formatting: Page Setup, Changing Column Widths and Row Heights, Auto Format, Using Border Buttons and Commands, Hiding Rows and Columns. Function in Spreadsheet, Functions by category: Date and Time functions, Engineering functions, Math and Trigonometry functions, Statistical functions, Text functions. Spreadsheet Charts: Chart parts and Terminology, Instant Charts with the Chart Wizard, Creation of different types of Charts, Linking in Spreadsheet. Spreadsheet Graphics

Presentations: Using Blank Presentation Option, Using Design Template, Adding Slides, deleting a Slide, Importing Images from Outside, Transition and Build Effects, deleting a Slide, numbering a Slide, Saving Presentation, Closing Presentation, Printing Presentation

Unit 5

Internet Basics: Introduction, Features of Internet, Internet application, Services of Internet, Logical and physical addresses, Internet Service Providers, Domain Name System. Web Basics: Introduction to web, web browsers, http/https, URL, HTML5, CSS

Course Outcomes (COs):

- Introduction to computers, classification of computers, anatomy of computer, constituents and architecture.
- Operating systems, functions of operating systems, classification of operating systems, kernel, shell, basics of Unix, shell programming, booting.
- Databases, why databases are used, users, SQL, data types in SQL, introduction of queries - select, alter, update, delete, truncate, using where, and or in not in.
- Understand the increasing role of Computer system in day to day working & decision making with the help of computers and how information is processed, stored and utilized with example system.
- Internet basics, features, applications, services, internet service providers, domain name system, browsing, email, searching
- Web Programming basics, introduction of HTML and CSS programming

Semester – IV

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	Load	Theory Marks	Internal Marks	Practical Marks	Total Marks
		Credits/Hours per week							
BFSCC141	Finger prints and questioned documents	4/4	0	0	4/4	60	40	0	100
BFSCC142	Practical FP&QD	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC241	Digital & cyber forensic	2/2	0	0	2/2	60	40	0	100
BFSCC242	Practical cyber	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSCC341	Analytical chemistry	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSCC342	Chemistry Practical	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSEL441	Zoology Genetics	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSEL442	Practical zoology	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
BFSSD541	Death investigation	3/3	-	0	3/3	60	40	0	100
BFSSD542	Practical Death investigation	-	-	1/2	1/2	0	20	30	50
Semester Totals		15/15	-	5/10	20/25	**240**	**220**	**90**	**750**

Key: L-Lecture hours, T- Tutorial hours, P-Practical hours, * - Indicates subjects having Practical, Elective (from pool of elective offered by the university

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science IV-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-141	Fingerprints and Questioned documents	4	0	0	4	4

Scope: Fingerprint and Questioned Documents in Forensic Science focuses on the examination and analysis of fingerprints and questioned documents in criminal investigations. The course covers the identification, classification, and comparison of fingerprints, as well as the examination of various types of questioned documents, such as handwriting, signatures, and printed materials. Students will learn the techniques and methods used to collect, preserve, and analyse fingerprint and questioned document evidence. The course also emphasizes the interpretation of findings and the presentation of results in legal proceedings.

Course Objective:

1. Introduce the science of fingerprint analysis and its importance in forensic investigations.
2. Provide an understanding of fingerprint classification systems and the principles of fingerprint identification.
3. Familiarize students with the methods and techniques used in fingerprint collection, preservation, and analysis.
4. Introduce students to the field of questioned document examination and its role in forensic investigations.
5. Familiarize students with the types of documents that may be subject to examination, such as handwritten notes, forged signatures, altered documents, and counterfeit currency.

Course content

Unit -I Basics of Fingerprinting

Introduction and History, with Special Reference to India, Biological Basis of Fingerprints, Formation of Ridges, Fundamental Principles of Fingerprinting, Types of Fingerprint, Fingerprint Patterns, Fingerprint Characters/Minutiae, Plain and Rolled Fingerprints. Palm prints, their historical importance and forensic significance Lip prints - Nature, classification, location, collection and examination of lip prints and their forensic significance. Ear prints and their nature, location, classification, evaluation and forensic significance.

Unit-II Development of Fingerprints

Searching of Latent Fingerprints on Different Surfaces at Scene of Crime, Latent Fingerprints Enhancement by Physical and Chemical Techniques, Mechanisms of Detection of Fingerprints by different developing reagents, application of light Sources in Fingerprint Detection, Preservation of Developed Fingerprints, Matching of Fingerprints, Presentation in Courts.

Unit-III Nature and Scope of Questioned Documents

Definition of Questioned Document, Types of Questioned Document, Preliminary Examination of Questioned Document. Basic Tools Needed for Forensic Document Examination- Ultraviolet, Visible, Infrared, and Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Photomicrography, Microphotography, Visible Spectral Comparator, Electrostatic Detection Apparatus. Determining the Age and Relative Age of Documents.

Unit-IV Questioned documents

Comparison of questioned documents Comparison of Handwriting, Development of Individuality in Handwriting, Natural Variations and Fundamental Divergences in Handwriting, Class & Individual Characteristics. Merits and Demerits of Exemplar and Non-Exemplar Samples During Comparison of Handwriting. Standards for Comparison of Handwriting. Comparison of Paper, Ink, Printed Documents, Typed Documents, Xeroxed Documents.

Unit-V Forgeries

Alterations in Documents, Including Erasures, Additions, Over-Writing, and Obliterations. Indented and Invisible Writings. Charred Documents. Examination of Counterfeit Indian Currency Notes, Passports, Visas and Stamp Pads. Forgery in fingerprints.

Course Outcomes:

CO1-Understand the principles and concepts of fingerprint analysis and the uniqueness and permanence of fingerprints.
CO2-Identify and classify different types of fingerprints, including latent, visible, and plastic prints.
CO3-Demonstrate proficiency in fingerprint comparison and identification techniques using automated systems or manual methods.
CO4-Analyze and interpret fingerprint evidence and present findings in a clear and concise manner.
CO5-Understand the characteristics and methods for examining questioned documents, including handwriting and signatures.

CO6-Apply appropriate techniques and tools to examine and compare questioned documents for authenticity and alterations.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science IV-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-142	Practical Fingerprints and Questioned documents	0	0	1	2	1

List of Practical

1. To record plain and rolled fingerprints.
2. Document and Fingerprint Photography
3. To take Plain and Rolled inked fingerprints and to identify the patterns
4. To develop Latent fingerprints with Powder method, Lifting of Fingerprints
5. To identify handwriting characters.
6. To compare handwriting samples.
7. To detect simulated forgery.
8. To detect traced forgery.
9. To cite a case wherein Section 45 of Indian Evidence Act was invoked, seeking expert opinion for authentication of handwriting and signatures.
10. To perform any case study related with forgery and fraud.

Essential Readings:

1. Handwriting and fingerprint analysis in criminal trail and investigation by B L Bansal and Rajiv Raheja.
2. Forensic science in criminal investigation and trail by B R Sharma.
3. Forensic Handwriting Identification fundamental concept and principle by Ron N Morris.
4. Advances in fingerprint technology, 2nd edition, Henry C Lee and R E Gaensslen.
5. Fingerprint analysis and understanding, by Mark R Hawthorne.
6. Fingerprint revolutionized with illustration by F Brewster.
7. Firearms and fingerprint by Edward Huesker.
8. Fingerprint identification by Surinder Nath

Suggested readings:

1. J.E. Cowger, Friction Ridge Skin, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
2. D.A. Ashbaugh, Quantitative-Qualitative Friction Ridge Analysis, CRC Press, BocaRaton
3. C.Champod, C. Lennard, P. Margot an M.Stoilovic, Fingerprints and other Ridge Skin Impressions, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
4. Lee and Gaensleen's, Advances in Fingerprint Technology, 3rdEdition, R.S. Ramotowski(Ed.), CRC Press, Boca Raton.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science IV-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-241	Digital & Cyber Forensic	2	0	0	2	2

Scope: . Computer forensics is the application of computer science and investigative technology to investigate criminal activities on computing devices like laptops, desktops, mobile phones etc. and preserve evidence in a way that is admissible in court of law. Law enforcement agencies and private firms fight cybercrime using computer forensics to track, locate and extract digital information needed for criminal investigations. Cybercrimes are illegal activities held in any computing.

Course Objectives:

1. The basics of Cyber Forensics.
2. The basics of Digital Evidence.
3. The basics of Computer Forensics.
4. To know about Incidence Response.
5. Understand related Cyber Forensics Tools and Utilities.

Prerequisites: 12th
Co-requisites: Nil

Unit – I

Introduction to Computer & Cyber Forensic-

Introduction to Computers, Computer History, Software, Hardware, Classification, Computer Input-Output Devices, Windows, Basic Computer Terminology, Internet, Networking, Computer Storage, Cell Phone / Mobile Forensics, Computer Ethics and Application Programs etc. Cyber Forensic Basics- Introduction to Cyber Forensics, Storage Fundamentals, File System Concepts, Data Recovery, Operating System Software etc.

Unit – II

Cyber Crimes

Definition, Crimes on Internet, Hacking, Virus, Worms, Cookies, Obscenity and Pornography, Programme Manipulation, Software Piracy, Intellectual Property and Computer Security, Relevant Section of Information Technology Act 2000

Unit – III

Cryptography Encryption and Decryption Methods, Cryptography and Steganography. Virus and mal wares.

Unit – IV

Computers and Networking

Concept of Network Security and Investigation, Basic of Security Planning: Multi Layered Security, Intrusion Triangle, Removing Intrusion Opportunities, Importance of Physical Security, Protecting Server, Work Station and Network Devices, Protection of Removable Storage Disks.

Unit –V

Cyber Forensics Investigation

Introduction to Cyber Forensic Investigation, Investigation Tools, e-Discovery, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidence Preservation, E-Mail (Investigation, Tracking, Recovery) IP Tracking, Search and Seizure of Computers, Recovering deleted evidences, Password Cracking etc.

Course outcomes:

1. Students will understand the basics of Cyber Forensics.
2. Students will understand the basics of Digital Evidence.
3. Students will understand the basics of Computer Forensic.
4. Students will be applying knowledge on Incidence Response
5. Students will be analysis Cyber Forensics Tools and Utilities in market.

Esser

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-242	Digital & Cyber Forensic Practical	0	0	1	2	1

List of Practical:

1. To identify, seize and preserve digital evidence from crime scenes.
2. To detect deletions, obliterations and modifications of files using encase software.
3. To trace routes followed by e-mails and chats.
4. To identify the IP address of the sender of e-mails.
5. To demonstrate concealment techniques using cryptographic PGP.
6. To identify encrypted files.
7. To identify hidden files.
8. To use digital signatures for securing e-mail and online transactions.
9. To acquire data from PCs/laptops/HDDs/USBs, pen drives, memory cards and SIM cards.
10. To use symmetric and asymmetric keys for protection of digital record.
11. To carry out imaging of hard disks.

Essential readings

1. Digital Forensics Anders Flaglien Inger Marie Sunde Ausra Dilijonaite Jeff Hamm Jens Petter Sandvik Petter Bjelland Katrin Franke Stefan Axelsson
2. Digital Forensics Basics: A Practical Guide Using Windows OS Nihad A. Hassan
3. Incident Response and Computer Forensic by Kelvin Mandia, TMH Publication.
4. Digital Forensics: Digital Evidence in Criminal Investigations by Angus McKenzie Marshall
5. Cyber Forensic A Field Manual for Collecting, Examining and Preserving Evidence of Computer Crimes by Albert J Menendez. Auerbach Publications.
6. First Responder's Guide to Computer Forensics by Richard Nolanetal - Carnegi Mellon, 2005.
7. Cyber Forensic by Marecella Menendez.
8. Computer Forensic by Newman.
9. Cyber Crime Investigation Field Guide, by B Middleton.
10. Network Forensics Tracking Hackers Through Cyberspace By Sherri Davidoff, Jonathan Ham Prentice Hall
11. Collecting Evidence from a Running Computer- A Technical and Legal Primer for the Justice Community By Todd G. Shipley, CFE, CFCE And Henry R. Reeve, Esq.
12. Handbook of Digital Forensics and Investigation By Eoghan Casey
13. A Practical Guide to Computer Forensics Investigations By Darren R. Hayes
14. Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation, Volume 1 John R. Vacca, Charles River Media
15. Advances in Digital Forensics II edited by Martin S. Olivier, Sujeet Shenoi

Suggested Readings

1. R.K. Tiwari, P.K. Sastry and K.V. Ravikumar, Computer Crimes and Computer Forensics, Select Publishers, New Delhi (2003).
2. C.B. Leshin, Internet Investigations in Criminal Justice, Prentice Hall, New Jersey (1997).
3. R. Saferstein, Criminalistics, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, New Jersey (2004).
4. E. Casey, Digital Evidence and Computer Crime, Academic Press, London

Web Source:

https://application.wiley-vch.de

www.researchgate.net

http://www.ipu.ac.in

Open Learning Source:

https://swayam.gov.in/courses/public
http://nptel.ac.in/course.php

https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/779610.Introduction_to_Forensic_Science_and_Criminalistic

Essent

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-341	Analytical Chemistry	3	0	0	3	3

Scope:

This subject deals with the application of instrumental methods in qualitative and quantitative analysis of drugs.

Objectives:

Upon completion of the course the student shall be able to

1. Understand the interaction of matter with electromagnetic radiations and its applications.
2. Understand the chromatographic separation and analysis.
3. Perform quantitative & qualitative analysis of sample using various analytical instruments
4. Perform the various titrimetric analysis for the estimation of sample.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

Unit-I: Evaluation of Analytical Data

Evaluation and procession of analytical data, Precision and accuracy, Types of errors, Normal distribution curve, Standard deviation, Confidence limit, Graphical presentation of result-method of average, Method of linear list square, Significant figures

Unit-II: General purification techniques and distillation technique

Purification of solid organic compounds, recrystallization, use of miscible solvents, use of drying agents and their properties, sublimation. Purification of liquids. Different types of extraction: use of immiscible solvents, solvent extraction (maceration, digestion, decoction, infusion, percolation, Soxhlet extraction, superficial extraction), efficiency of extraction, selectivity of extraction, liquid phase and solid phase extraction systems, methods of extraction.

Introduction of distillation, roults law, **Dalton's law**, classification of distillation and fundamental theory of distillation and application of, Simple distillation, Fractional distillation (rectification), Steam distillation, Vacuum distillation, Air-sensitive vacuum distillation, Short path distillation(evaporation), Zone distillation

Unit-III: Titrimetric Methods of Analysis and gravimetric analysis

General Introduction General principle. Types of titrations (Acid-base, Non Aqueous, Redox, and complxometric titration). Conductometric titration. Requirements for titrimetric Analysis. Concentration systems: Molarity, formality, normality, wt % ppm, milliequivalents and millimoles-problems. Primary and secondary standards, criteria for primary standards, preparation of standard solutions, standardization of solutions. Limitation of volumetric analysis, end point, equivalence point, Introduction of gravimetry analysis, type of gravimetric analysis and steps involve in gravimtric analysis, and applications.

Unit-IV: Chromatographic and spectroscopic techniques

Principle of chromatography, Classifications of chromatography (Adsorbtion and partition chromatography), Techniques of column, TLC, paper chromatography, HPLC, Ion exchange chromatography, advantages and applications

Theory and principle of different type of spectroscopy as Calorimetry, Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, Infrared (fundamental and fingerprint region), Atomic absorption spectroscopy. advantages and applications,

Unit-V: Electrophoresis:

History of electrophoresis, Theory of capillary electrophoresis, gel electrophoresis, DNA capillary electrophoresis, use of different types of capillary electrophoresis.

Unit-I: Evaluation of Analytical Data

1. This subject is designed to impart a fundamental knowledge on the principles and instrumentation of spectroscopic, chromatographic technique and Volumentric chemical titration.
2. This also emphasizes on theoretical and practical knowledge on modern analytical instruments that are used for diagnostic and testing.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science III-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: CC-342	Practical Analytical Chemistry	0	0	1	2	1

List of Experiments-

1. Acid-Base Titration: Determination of the concentration of an acid or a base using a burette, indicator, and pH meter.
2. Gravimetric Analysis: Determination of the percentage of a specific element in a sample by precipitating it as a solid and measuring its mass.
3. Spectrophotometric Analysis: Measurement of the absorbance or transmittance of a sample at specific wavelengths using a spectrophotometer.
4. pH Measurement: Measurement of the pH of various solutions using a pH meter or pH indicator paper.
5. Conductivity Measurement: Measurement of the electrical conductivity of different solutions using a conductivity meter.
6. Determination of Unknown Concentration: Determination of the concentration of an unknown solution by preparing a calibration curve using standard solutions.
7. Liquid Chromatography: Separation and identification of compounds in a mixture using a liquid chromatograph and a suitable stationary phase.
8. Calibration of a pH Electrode: Calibration of a pH electrode using buffer solutions of known pH values.
9. Determination of Vitamin C Content: Determination of the vitamin C content in a fruit or vegetable using titration with iodine solution.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

1. "Quantitative Chemical Analysis" by Daniel C. Harris
2. "Principles of Instrumental Analysis" by Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Holler, and Stanley R. Crouch
3. "Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry" by Douglas A. Skoog, Donald M. West, and F. James Holler
4. "Modern Analytical Chemistry" by David Harvey
5. "Analytical Chemistry: An Introduction" by Douglas A. Skoog and Donald M. West
6. "Analytical Chemistry: Principles and Techniques" by R.S. Khandpur

Suggested readings:

1. "Validation of Analytical Methods for Pharmaceutical Analysis" by ICH
2. "Chemometrics: Data Analysis for the Laboratory and Chemical Plant" by Richard G. Brereton
3. "Quantitative Analytical Chemistry" by Francisco Pena-Pereira and Maria Luz Rodriguez-Mendez
4. "Chemical Analysis: Modern Instrumentation Methods and Techniques" by Francis Rouessac and Annick Rouessac.
5. Elementary organic spectroscopy principles and chemical applications (5TH ED.) by Y.R. Sharma
6. Instrumental Methods *of* chemical *analysis by* GR Chatwal
7. Analytical chemistry Theory and Practice by RM Verma.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science IV-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	Credit
BFS: EL-441	Zoology IV- Genetics	3	0	0	3	3

SCOPE- Fundamental Genetics is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and concepts of genetics. The course explores the structure and function of genes, inheritance patterns, molecular genetics, and the application of genetics in various fields. Students will engage in theoretical discussions, practical laboratory work, and critical analysis of genetic research. The unit aims to equip students with the necessary knowledge and skills to analyse and interpret genetic information and apply it to biological research and real-world scenarios.

OBJECTIVE - Understanding Mendelian inheritance: Learning the basic principles of inheritance, Understanding the organization of genetic information on chromosomes and the patterns of inheritance of genes located on these structures. Studying the sources of genetic variation, such as mutations and genetic recombination, examining how genes are turned on and off in response to various internal and external cues, Exploring the practical applications of genetics in fields such as biotechnology, medicine, and agriculture, including genetic engineering.

Prerequisites: 12th science
Co-requisites: Nil

.

Introduction to Genetics

Historical overview of genetics, Central dogma of molecular biology, Genetic terminology and basic concepts.

UNIT – II

Mendelian Genetics

Mendel's laws of inheritance, Extensions of Mendelian genetics (multiple alleles, incomplete dominance, co-dominance), Chromosomal Basis of Inheritance, Chromosome structure and organization, Sex determination and sex-linked inheritance, Chromosomal abnormalities and genetic disorders.

UNIT – III

Molecular Genetics

DNA structure and replication, transcription and translation, regulation of gene expression, Genetic Variation and Evolution, Genetic mutations and their types, Genetic variation in populations.

UNIT – IV

Applications of Genetics

Medical genetics and human genetic disorders, Agricultural genetics and crop improvement, Forensic genetics and DNA profiling, Genetic counselling and personalized medicine.

UNIT – V

Ethical Issues in Genetics

Genetic testing and privacy concerns, Gene therapy and genetic enhancement, Ethical considerations in genetic research.

COURSE OUTCOME –

CO1. Understand the fundamental principles of genetics and its historical development.
CO2. Explain the structure and organization of genes and genomes.
CO3. Analyze and predict patterns of inheritance in various organisms.
CO4. Apply molecular techniques to study genetic material and gene expression.
CO5. Investigate genetic variation and its impact on traits and diseases.
CO6. Explore the applications of genetics in agriculture, medicine, and biotechnology.
CO7. Critically evaluate genetic research and its ethical implications.
CO8. Develop practical skills in genetic laboratory techniques and data analysis.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science IV-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: EL-442	Zoology Practical	0	0	1	2	1

LIST OF PRACTICAL:

1. Introduction and study of laboratory safety and ethics in genetics.
2. Familiarization with basic laboratory equipment and techniques.
3. Investigating Mendelian inheritance patterns using model organisms (e.g., fruit flies, peas).
4. DNA sequencing and sequence analysis.
5. To study the gene expression reverse transcription PCR (RT-PCR).
6. To study the Gene cloning techniques (restriction enzymes, DNA ligation) Analysis of recombinant DNA using agarose gel electrophoresis.
7. To study of techniques for staining and visualizing chromosomes (e.g., Giemsa staining).
8. To study of chromosomal abnormalities and genetic disorders.
9. Investigation of genetic drift and gene flow using simulations.
10. To Study of genome sequencing technologies.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

1. Genetics" by P.K. Gupta (Publisher: Rastogi Publications)
2. Genetics: Principles and Analysis" by Daniel L. Hartl and Elizabeth W. Jones (Publisher: Jones and Bartlett Publishers)
3. Textbook of Genetics" by B.D. Singh (Publisher: Kalyani Publishers)
4. Principles of Genetics" by R.K. Gupta (Publisher: Rastogi Publications).

Suggested Readings:

1. Genetics: A Conceptual Approach" by Benjamin A. Pierce (Publisher W.H. Freeman and Company)
2. Introduction to Genetic Analysis" by Anthony J.F. Griffiths, Susan R. Wessler, Sean B. Carroll, and John Doebley (Publisher: W.H. Freeman and Company)
3. Principles of Genetics" by D. Peter Snustad and Michael J. Simmons (Publisher: Wiley)
4. Essentials of Genetics" by William S. Klug, Michael R. Cummings, Charlotte A. Spencer, and Michael A. Palladio (Publisher: Pearson)
5. Genetics: From Genes to Genomes" by Leland H. Hartwell, Michael L. Goldberg, Janice A. Fischer, and Leroy Hood (Publisher: McGraw-Hill Education)
6. Molecular Biology of the Gene" by James D. Watson, Tania A. Baker, Stephen P. Bell, Alexander Gann, Michael Levine, and Richard Losick (Publisher: Pearson)
7. Genetics: Analysis and Principles" by Robert J. Brooker (Publisher: McGraw-Hill Education)
8. Genetics: A Molecular Approach" by T.A. Brown (Publisher: Garland Science)

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science IV-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	credit
BFS: SD-541	Death Investigation	3	0	0	3	3

Scope:

Scope- The scope of the Death Investigation course in forensic science includes understanding the principles, procedures, and techniques involved in determining the cause, manner, and circumstances of death. It covers topics such as forensic autopsies, post-mortem examinations, forensic toxicology, investigation of homicidal and suicidal deaths, and special considerations in death investigations.

Course Objective:

1. Introduce students to the principles and processes involved in death investigation.
2. Familiarize students with the various types of deaths and their legal and medical implications.
3. Provide an understanding of the roles and responsibilities of professionals involved in death investigation, such as forensic pathologists, forensic scientists, and law enforcement.
4. Develop knowledge and skills in conducting scene assessments, post-mortem examinations, and evidence collection in death cases.

Prerequisites: 12th science

Co-requisites: Nil

Unit 1: Introduction to Death Investigation

Overview of death investigation in forensic science. Introduction to the various types of deaths (e.g., natural, accidental, homicidal, suicidal, undetermined). Role of the death investigator in determining the cause, manner, and circumstances of death.

Unit 2: Forensic Autopsy

Forensic pathology, Medico-legal aspects of death. Causes of death, Determination of time since death, Investigation of sexual offenses, Types and classification of injuries, Antemortem and post mortem injuries, Aging of injuries, Artificial injuries.

Unit 3: Forensic Toxicology in Death Investigation

Introduction to forensic toxicology and its role in death investigations, Common drugs, and substances associated with overdose and poisoning deaths, Methods for collecting and analyzing post-mortem toxicology samples.

Unit 4: Investigation of Homicidal and Suicidal and Accidental Deaths

Overview of Homicide and suicide investigation, Analysis of crime scene patterns, evidence, and behavioural indicators, investigation of death in case of drawing, hanging, strangulation and suffocation.

Unit 5: Special Considerations in Death Investigation

Investigation of suspicious, undetermined, and mass casualty deaths, Application of forensic entomology and anthropology in death investigations, Role of digital forensics and forensic pathology in modern death investigations.

Course Outcomes:

CO-1 Demonstrate an understanding of the role and responsibilities of a death investigator in forensic science.
CO-2 Apply proper techniques for conducting forensic autopsies and post-mortem examinations.
CO-3 Analyze and interpret autopsy findings to determine the cause and manner of death.
CO-4 Conduct toxicology analysis and interpret the results in relation to the cause of death.
CO-5 Investigate and analyze homicidal and suicidal deaths, considering crime scene patterns and behavioral indicators.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE
MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY JABALPUR
(M.P.)

B. Sc. (Forensic Science IV-Sem.)

Course Code	course	Hours per weak			Total	
		L	T	P	Hrs	Credit
BFS: SD-542	Death investigation practical	0	0	1	2	1

List of Practical:

1. To design a checklist for the forensic scientist at the death scene.
2. To design a questionnaire for the first responder.
3. To perform the crime scene search method at indoor and outdoor crime scene.
4. Perform the casting method for lifting of 3D print from crime scene (shoes print/bike print).
5. To study Facial reconstruction from skull.
6. Examination of the Body fluids.
7. Identify the crime scene (homicidal or suicidal).
8. To study the case hanging.

1. B.S. Nabar
2. Metcalf Peter Anthropology: the basics. Abingdon (England), Routledge.
3. Craig Stanford, John S. Allen and Susan C. Anton ()Biological Anthropology (2nd Edition).
4. Indera P. Singh and M.K. Bhasin Anthropometry. Delhi, Kamla Raj Enterprises

D. K. Bhattacharya An Outline of Indian Prehistory. Delhi, PalikaPrakas

Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta kaur Saluja,
Pro Vice Chancellor.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Board of Studies

Year 2023-24

Faculty of Humanities & Social Science

Department of Economics

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Economics

Reference number: MUJ/Humanities/BoS/ Eco/ 7 Date: 8/07/23

NOTICE- Board of Studies

The meeting of the Board of Studies of Department of Economics, is scheduled on 13/7/23 from 10:00am on hybrid mode.

Agenda of the Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of all the for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.
3. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.
4. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students.
6. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)

Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta kaur Saluja,
Pro Vice Chancellor.

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Minutes of the meeting:

The meeing of Board of Studies startd as per scheduled time

Attended by:

1. Chairperson: Prof. Dr.Vineeta Kaur Saluja
2. Subject Expert (External): Dr. Asha Dubey
3. Subject Expert (External): Prof. (Dr.) J. L Jain
4. Internal Members from the faculty of Humanities and Social Science
    i. Dr. Vandana Tiwari
    ii. Dr. Dilip Hazare
    iii. Dr. Sebin Sara Solomon

1. **The Chairperson welcomed the members (Prof. J. L. Jain and Prof Asha Dubey) in to the newly constituted board of studies of Economics.**

2. **Approval of the CBCS Syllabus of BA, as per NEP for the session 2023-24, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.**

   Choice based Credit System Syllabus of Economics under all the Programmes B.A/B.Com/ BALLB/ B.Com LLB was approved by the members of Board of Studies. Courses given for Core Course, Ability enhancement Course, Skill enhancement Course and Open Electives were observed and approved.

   Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that Internal Assessment will be of 40 marks and Semester end examination will be of 60 marks.

3. **Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.**

   As the syllabus of all the semesters has been designed in accordance to the modal Syllabus of UGC, it was approved unanimously. The departments have made 10-20% changes as per the local needs.

4. **Subject specific syllabus for Ph.D Course work**

   Coursework Syllabus of all the Departments was presented and approved by the experts.

5. **Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship**.

Separate list of examiners for all the Courses were submitted before the board and were approved.

6. **Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.**

For overall development of student capabilities, it was decided that internal assessment can be in form of Quiz, Presentation, and Projects etc. In this regard Dr. Vandana Tiwari explained how the students are told to prepare projects with the help of newspapers, it is done with an objective to teach them report writing, Presentation, developing news analysis techniques.

7. **Placement / Research opportunities for the students.**

To enhance the employability among the students, the department has collaborated with institutions giving coaching classes for so that classes on general studies can also be offered to students. Apart from this more emphasis is given on personality development and communication skills of the students. She also discussed the detailed Programme structure of BA and MA programme.

Prof. (Dr.) Vineeta kaur Saluja,
Pro Vice Chancellor.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Pharmacy

Reference number: MUJ/Pharmacy/BoS/Phy/01 Date: 8/8/2023

NOTICE– Board of Studies

The Meeting of the Board of Studies of Department of Pharmacy, is scheduled on 8/8/2023 from 11.30 am on hybrid mode.

Agenda of the Meeting: -

7. Approval of Syllabus of course B. Pharm and D. Pharm for the session 2023-24.
8. Discussion on fixation of syllabus for both the courses i.e. B. Pharm and D. Pharm.
9. Discussion on Schemes for internal assessments and end semester examinations semester wise.
10. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
11. Placement opportunities for the students. Discussion on MOU's and tie-ups with various organizations.
12. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)
13. Constitution of Internal Program committee as per course regulations 2014 of Pharmacy council of India.



Chairperson, Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Minutes of the Meeting:

The meeting of Board of Studies started as per scheduled time

Attended by:

5. Chairperson: Prof. Dr. Vikas Pandey (Chairperson)
6. Subject Expert (External): Prof. Dr. Seema Kohli
7. Subject Expert (External): Prof. Dr. Sushil K Kashaw
8. Internal Members from the faculty of Pharmaceutical Science
    i. Prof. Dr. Rajesh Shukla
    ii. Dr. Prakash Pandey
    iii. Mr. Gourav Bairagi

The Chairperson welcomed the members (Prof. Dr. Seema Kohli and Prof. Dr. Sushil K Kashaw) in to the newly constituted board of Studies of Pharmacy.

8. **Approval of the Syllabus of B. Pharm course as per PCI Regulations 2014 and D. Pharm course as per education regulation 2020, for the session 2023-24.**

    As the syllabus of all the 8 semesters of course B. pharm and both 2 years for course D. Pharm is implemented in a centralized manner by PCI all over the country for all institutions, it was approved unanimously. (Scheme and syllabus of both courses i.e. D. Pharm and B. Pharm; **Annexure 1**)

9. **Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship/ Practical Examinations**.

    Separate list of examiners for all the Courses were submitted before the board and were approved. (**Annexure 2**)

10. **Discussion on Schemes for internal assessments and end semester examinations semester wise.**

Scheme for internal assessments and end semester examinations as per PCI regulations 2014 for the course B. Pharm consisting examination Pattern along with marks allocation was submitted before board and was also approved. It was decided that for B. Pharm course, Internal Assessment will be of 25 marks (10 marks for continuous mode and 15 for sessional examination) and Semester end examination will be of 75 marks making the total of 100 marks. Practical marks for internal assessment will be of 15 (5 for continuous mode and 10 for sessional) and end semester practical exams will be of 35 marks, cumulative total including internal assessment and end semester exam will be of 50 marks.

Scheme for internal assessments and end semester examinations as per Education regulations 2020 for the course D. Pharm consisting examination Pattern along with marks allocation was submitted before board and was also approved. It was decided that Internal Assessment will be of 40 marks (2 sessional examinations of 40 marks each). The marks secured by the students out of the total 40 shall be reduced to 20 in each sessional, and then the internal assessment shall be calculated based on the best two averages for 20 marks. End semester examinations will be of 80 marks. Practical marks for internal assessment will be of 80 marks (2 periodic sessional exams), and end semester final practical exam will be of 80 marks. (**Annexure 1 for B pharm and Annexure 3 for D pharm**)

11. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.

For overall development of student capabilities it was decided that internal assessment can be in form of Quiz, Presentation, and Projects etc.

12. Placement opportunities for the students.

To enhance the employability among the students, the department shall collaborate with institutions giving coaching classes for so that classes on general studies can also be offered to students. Apart from this more emphasis will be given on personality development and communication skills of the students. Further department shall collaborate with various pharmaceutical organizations in order to cater various placement opportunities. Department shall also collaborate with various medical hospitals like Netaji Subhash Chandra bose medical college Jabalpur, ICMR, Victoria hospital etc. in order to provide internship to students.

13. Constitution of Internal Program committee as per course regulations 2014 of Pharmacy council of India.

Separate list of Internal Program committee were submitted before the board and were approved. (**Annexure 4**)

Board of Studies

Faculty of Pharmaceutical sciences

Department of Pharmacy

S.No	Course	Period	Pattern	Department
1.	Diploma in Pharmacy	2 Years	Yearly	Pharmacy
2.	Bachelor in Pharmacy	4 years	Semester	Pharmacy

Course of study

The course of study for B. Pharm shall include Semester Wise Theory & Practical as given in Table – I to II. The number of hours to be devoted to each theory, tutorial and practical course in any semester shall not be less than that shown in Table – I to II.

Table-I: Course of study for semester I

Course code	Name of the course	No. of hours	Tutorial	Credit points
BP101T	Human Anatomy and Physiology I– Theory	3	1	4
BP102T	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Theory	3	1	4
BP103T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	3	1	4

BP104T	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Theory	3	1	4
BP105T	Communication skills – Theory *	2	-	2
BP106RBT BP106RMT	Remedial Biology/ Remedial Mathematics – Theory*	2	-	2
BP107P	Human Anatomy and Physiology – Practical	4	-	2
BP108P	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Practical	4	-	2
BP109P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	4	-	2
BP110P	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Practical	4	-	2
BP111P	Communication skills – Practical*	2	-	1
BP112RBP	Remedial Biology – Practical*	2	-	1
Total	**32/34$/36#**	**4**	**27/29$/30#**	

#Applicable ONLY for the students who have studied Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology (RB)course**.**

$Applicable ONLY for the students who have studied Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology at HSC and
appearing for Remedial Mathematics (RM)course**.**

* Non University Examination (NUE)

Table-II: Course of study for semester II

Course Code	**Name of the course**	**No. of hours**	**Tutorial**	**Credit points**

BP201T	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Theory	3	1	4
BP202T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Theory	3	1	4
BP203T	Biochemistry – Theory	3	1	4
BP204T	Pathophysiology – Theory	3	1	4
BP205T	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Theory *	3	-	3
BP206T	Environmental sciences – Theory *	3	-	3
BP207P	Human Anatomy and Physiology II –Practical	4	-	2
BP208P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I– Practical	4	-	2
BP209P	Biochemistry – Practical	4	-	2
BP210P	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Practical*	2	-	1
Total	**32**	**4**	**29**	

*****Non University Examination (NUE)

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Pharmacy

Paper codes

Course : **Diploma in Pharmacy**

SR.NO	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME (THEORY)	YEAR
1	ER20-11T	PHARMACEUTICS	**1**
2	ER20-12T	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	**1**
3	ER20-13T	PHARMACOGNOSY	**1**
4	ER20-14T	HAP	**1**
5	ER20-15T	SOCIAL PHARMACY	**1**
SR NO	**SUBJECT CODE**	**SUBJECT NAME (PRACTICAL)**	**1**
1	ER20-11P	PHARMACEUTICS	**1**
2	ER20-12P	PHARM. CHEMISTRY	**1**
3	ER20-13P	PHARMACOGNOSY	**1**
4	ER20-14P	HAP	**1**
5	ER20-15P	SOCIAL PHARMACY	**1**
SR NO	**SUBJECT CODE**	**SUBJECT NAME (THEORY)**	**YEAR**
1	ER20-21T	PHARMACOLOGY	**2**

2	ER20-22T	COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND MANAGEMENT	**2**
3	ER20-23T	BIOCHEMISTRY AND CLINICAL PATHOLOGY	**2**
4	ER20-24T	PHARMACOTHERAPEUTICS	**2**
5	ER20-25T	HOSPITAL AND CLINICAL PHARMACY	**2**
6	ER20-26T	PHARMACY LAW AND ETHICS	**2**
SR NO	**SUBJECT CODE**	**SUBJECT NAME (PRACTICAL)**	**YEAR**
1	ER20-21P	PHARMACOLOGY	**2**
2	ER20-22P	COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND MANAGEMENT	**2**
3	ER20-23P	BIOCHEMISTRY AND CLINICAL PATHOLOGY	**2**
4	ER20-24P	PHARMACOTHERAPEUTICS	**2**
5	ER20-25P	HOSPITAL AND CLINICAL PHARMACY	**2**

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Pharmacy

Paper codes

Course : **Bachelor in Pharmacy**

SEMESTER 1		
SR.NO	**SUBJECT CODE**	**SUBJECT NAME (THEORY)**
1	BP101T	HAP-1
2	BP102T	PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS
3	BP103T	PHARMACEUTICS-1
4	BP104T	PHARMACEUTICAL INOGANIC CHEMISTRY
5	BP105T	COMMUNICAL SKILL
6	BP106RBT/RMT	REMEDIAL BIOLOGY/ MATHS
SR NO	**SUBJECT CODE**	**SUBJECT NAME (PRACTICAL)**
1	BP107P	HAP-1
2	BP108P	PHARMACEUICAL ANALYSIS-1
3	BP109P	PHARMACEUTICS
4	BP110P	PHARMACEUTICAL INOGANIC CHEMISTRY
5	BP111P*	COMMUNICATION SKILL
6	BP112RBP*	REMEDIAL BIOLOGY
		* NUE=Non University Exam
SEMESTER 2		
SR NO	**SUBJECT CODE**	**SUBJECT NAME (THEORY)**
1	BP201T	HAP-II

2	BP202T	PHARMACEUTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-I
3	BP203T	BIOCHEMISTRY
4	BP204T	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY
5	BP205T	COMPUTER APPLICATION
6	BP206T	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
SR NO	**SUBJECT CODE**	**SUBJECT NAME (PRACTICAL)**
1	BP207P	HAP-II
2	BP208P	PHARMACEUTICAL INOGANIC CHEMISTRY-I
3	BP209P	BIOCHEMISTRY
4	BP210P	COMPUTER APPLICATION

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Pharmacy

Examination Pattern for Diploma in Pharmacy

Sessional Examinations

There shall be two or more periodic sessional (internal assessment) examinations during each academic year. The duration of the sessional exam shall be 90 minutes. The highest aggregate of any two performances shall form the basis of calculating the sessional marks. The scheme of the question paper for theory sessional examinations shall be as given below.

I. Long Answers (Answer 3 out of 4)	3 x 5 = 15
II. Short Answers (Answer 5 out of 6)	5 x 3 = 15
III.Objective type Answers (Answer all 10 out of 10) (Multiple Choice Questions / Fill-in the Blanks / One word OR one Sentence questions)	10 x 1 =10

Total =	40 marks

Internal assessment: The marks secured by the students out of the total 40 shall be reduced to 20 in each sessional, and then the internal assessment shall be calculated based on the best two averages for 20 marks.

Final Board / University Examinations

The scheme of the question paper for the theory examinations conducted by the examining authority (Board / University) shall be as given below. The duration of the final examination shall be 3 hours.

S.No	Part	Marks
1	Long Answers (Answer 6 out of 7)	6 X 5 = 30
2	Short Answers (Answer 10 out of 11)	10 X 3 = 30

3	Objective type Answers (Answer all 20) (Multiple Choice Questions / Fill-in the Blanks / One word OR one Sentence questions)	20 x 1 = 20
Total		80 Marks

Guidelines for the conduct of practical examinations

Sessional Examinations

There shall be two or more periodic sessional (internal assessment) practical examinations during each academic year. The duration of the sessional exam shall be three hours. The highest aggregate of any two performances shall form the basis of calculating the sessional marks. The scheme of the question paper for practical sessional examinations shall be as given below.

S.No	Activity	Marks
1	Synopsis	10
2	Experiments	50*
3	Viva Voce	10
4	Practical Record Maintenance	10
Total		80 marks

* The marks for the experiments shall be divided into various categories, viz. major experiment, minor experiment, spotters, etc. as per the requirement of the course.

Internal assessment: The marks secured by the students out of the total of 80 shall be reduced to 10 in each sessional, and then the internal assessment shall be calculated based on the best two averages for 10 marks from the sessional and other 10 marks shall be awarded as per the details given below.

Actual performance in the sessional examination Assignment marks (Average of three) Field Visit Report marks (Average for the reports)	10 marks 05 marks* 05 marks$ ----------
Total	20 Marks

*, $ Only for the courses given with both assignments and field visit/s

Note:

1. For the courses having either assignments or field visit/s, the assessments of assignments or field visit/s shall be done directly for 10 marks and added to the sessional marks.

2. For the courses not having both assignment and field visit, the whole 20 marks shall be calculated from the sessional marks.

Final Board / University Examinations

The scheme of the question paper for the practical examinations conducted by the examining authority (Board / University) shall be as given below. The duration of the final examination shall be 3 hours.

S.No	Activity	Marks
1	Synopsis	10
2	Experiments	60*
3	Viva Voce	10
Total		80 marks

*The marks for the experiments shall be divided into various categories, viz. major experiment, minor experiment, spotters, etc. as per the requirement of the course.

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Department of Pharmacy

Examination Pattern for Bachelor in Pharmacy

Tables-X: Schemes for internal assessments and end semester examinations semester wise

Semester I

Course code	Name of the course	Internal Assessment				End Semester Exams		Total Marks
		Continuous Mode	Sessional Exams		Total	Marks	Duration	
			Marks	Duration				
BP101T	Human Anatomy and Physiology I– Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP102T	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP103T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP104T	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Theory	10	15	1 Hr	25	75	3 Hrs	100
BP105T	Communication skills – Theory *	5	10	1 Hr	15	35	1.5 Hrs	50
BP106RBT BP106RMT	Remedial Biology/ Mathematics – Theory*	5	10	1 Hr	15	35	1.5 Hrs	50
BP107P	Human Anatomy and Physiology – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP108P	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP109P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP110P	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry – Practical	5	10	4 Hrs	15	35	4 Hrs	50
BP111P	Communication skills – Practical*	5	5	2 Hrs	10	15	2 Hrs	25
BP112RBP	Remedial Biology – Practical*	5	5	2 Hrs	10	15	2 Hrs	25
	Total	**70/75$/80#**	**115/125$/130#**	**23/24$/26# Hrs**	**185/200$/210#**	**490/525$/ 540#**	**31.5/33$/ 35# Hrs**	**675/725$/ 750#**

#Applicable ONLY for the students studied Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry at HSC and appearing for Remedial Biology (RB)course.

$Applicable ONLY for the students studied Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology at HSC and appearing for Remedial Mathematics (RM)course.

* Non University Examination (NUE)

Date: 8/8/2023



Signature

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR

Board of Studies

Year 2022-23

Department of Information Technology

Chairperson : Dr.Dinesh Mishra

Date of the meeting: 21/07/22

Agenda of Meeting: -

1. Approval of Syllabus of all the for the session 2022-23, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.
2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.
3. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship.
4. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.
5. Placement opportunities for the students.
6. Approval of Panel of examiners (Internal and External)

Chairperson, Board of Studies

Department of Information Technology

Department of Information Technology

Attended by:

1. Chairperson:
2. Subject Expert (External):
3. Subject Expert (External):

Dr. Dinesh Mishra (Chairperson)

Dr. Vivek Badhe

Dr. Akhilesh Tiwari

4. Internal Members from the Department of Information Technology

Mr. Amaresh Satsangi

Dr. Vandana Tiwari

Dr . Neeraj Prakash Rai

Agenda

1. Approval of the CBCS Syllabus of BCA & BCA(Hon), as per NEP and MCA (as per old Scheme) for the session 2022-23, along with pattern of examination and marks allocation.

Choice based Credit System Syllabus of all the Courses 1(BCA and MCA) was approved by the members of Board of Studies. Courses given for Core Course, Ability enhancement Course, Skill enhancement Course and Open Electives were observed and approved

Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that Internal Assessment will be of 40 marks and Semester end examination will be of 60 marks for BCA.

Examination Pattern along with marks allocation was also approved. It was decided that mid term will be of 20 marks and Semester end examination will be of 80 marks for MCA.
For non-mathematical background one non gradial is additional subject Audit Course is introducing for cover his/her deficiency.
Mathematics which is compulsorily registered by the student for the completion MCA. The non- gradial course will be evaluated as Satisfactory or Not-satisfactory. The marks obtained by the student in a non-gradial course will not be taken into account for calculating CGPA

2. Discussion on any change, if required, to be made in the syllabus.

As the syllabus of all the semesters has been designed in accordance to the modal Syllabus of UGC, it was approved unanimously. The departments have made 10-20% changes as per the local needs.

3. Subject specific syllabus for Ph.D Course work Coursework Syllabus of all the Departments was presented and approved by the experts.

4. Panel of names for appointment of examiners for theory / project / internship. Separate list of examiners for all the Courses were submitted before the board and were approved.

5. Innovative teaching methods to be implemented for better academics.

For overall development of student capabilities, it was decided
that internal assessment and external assessment can be in form of Quiz, Presentation, and Projects etc.

6. Placement opportunities for the students.

To enhance the employability among the students, the department shall collaborate with institutions giving coaching classes for so that classes on general studies can also be offered to students. Apart fro this more emphasis will be given on personality development and communication skills of the students.



Chairman
BOS-IT

Annexure-8

GUIDELINES FOR BOS

GUIDELINES FOR BOARD OF STUDIES (BOS)

Statutes No. 16

Board of Studies: Constitution & Powers

BOARD OF STUDIES

16.1 Board of Studies, Composition and Term of Office.-

16.1.1 There shall be a Board of Studies for each subject/discipline or group of subjects/ disciplines.

16.1.2 The Board of Studies shall be constituted by the Faculty concerned for a period of three years.

16.1.3 The number of the Boards of Studies in each Faculty as also the members of each Board of Studies shall be determined by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Faculty concerned.

16.1.4 The members of a Board of Studies shall not exceed five, out of which three of them shall be internal members and out of these three one shall be Head of the Department and the remaining members shall be teachers of the Post-Graduate departments.

16.1.5 There shall be at least one and not more than two external members on each Board of Studies.

16.1.6 Board of Studies shall elect a Convener from amongst its members.

16.1.7 The Convener shall convene meeting of the Board of Studies. The quorum of the meeting shall be one half of the total members.

16.1.8 The Dean shall have right to be present and speak at the meetings of the Boards of Studies relating to his faculty but not to vote thereat unless he is a member thereof.

16.1.9 Explanation:- 'Internal member' means a member who is a teacher in the University and 'external member' means one who is a subject expert and not connected with the University in any manner.

16.1.10 The Meeting of a Board of Studies shall be under the direction and control of the Chairperson of the Board of Studies.

16.2 Each Board of Studies shall perform the following functions, namely.-

16.2.1 to recommend programmes of study, curricula and scheme of examinations in its respective subject(s) and shall advise on all matters relating thereto referred to it by the Board of Management or the Academic Council or the Faculty concerned;

16.2.2 to bring to the notice of the Academic Council matters connected with

examination in its subjects and may also address the Faculty concerned on any matter connected with the improvement of its programmes;

16.2.3 to hold a joint meeting of two or more Boards of Studies, with the consent of the Vice Chancellor, or on the advice of the Academic Council or the Board of Management, and act in concurrence and render a joint report upon any matter which lies within the province of such Boards of Studies. In such cases the joint meeting shall elect its own Chairperson from amongst the Conveners of various Boards of Studies;

16.2.4 to prepare panels of examiners in their respective subjects.

16.2.5 Provided that no person shall be qualified for appointment as an examiner in final semester/ annual examination in a subject unless he has taught the subject at least three years upto the standard of examination.

Provided that each Board of Studies shall prepare a panel consisting of:-

(a) all qualified internal examiners.

(b) as many external examiners as may be needed for conducting examinations of the University for a period of five years in each subject for each examination.

Provided that in every final semester/annual examination at least 50% examiners shall be from higher education institutions not connected with the University and which are not managed by the Sponsoring Body of the University;

16.2.6 to advise the University Authorities on examination reforms;

16.2.7 to prepare panel of proposed examiners for the University examinations and recommend the same to the Vice Chancellor; and

16.2.8 to advise the University Authorities on any matter referred to it.

16.2.9 To Persons (howsoever designated) appointed to conduct or assist in teaching or research in the department;

16.2.10 To promote interdisciplinary teaching and research between the various Departments within the Faculty and in coordination with other Faculties;

16.2.11 to consider the programmes of study and research of the various Departments of the Faculty;

16.2.12 to develop, periodically review, and recommend to the Academic Council programmes of study and research, and syllabi for different examinations, in consultation with various Departments of the Faculty;

16.2.13 to consider and recommend to the Board of Research Studies of the University,

proposals for registration of research Scholars for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. programmes of the Faculty;

16.2.14 to consider reports and proposals from various Departments of the Faculty, including those on creation, abolition or reallocation of academic posts and forward them to the Academic Council with its own recommendations;

16.2.15 to develop and recommend to the Academic Council, schemes and methods for improvement of standards of teaching and research; and

16.2.16 To consider/take action on any matter referred to the Board of Management by the Academic Council or by the Board of Research Studies.

Annexure-9

FACULTY WISE AND COURSE WISE ACADEMIC RESULTS OF THE PAST 3 YEARS

Annexure-9

Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years

Mangalayatan University Data 2020-21

S.no.	Course	Appeared	Pass	Fail	Result
1	**MBA**	6	6	0	100.00
2	**BBA**	4	3	1	75.00
3	**B.COM**	1	1	0	100.00
4	**BA**	8	7	1	87.50
5	**MA**	1	1	0	100.00
6	**B.Sc.(AGRI)**	78	78	0	100.00
7	**M.Sc.(AGRO)**	3	3	0	100.00
8	**M.Sc.(HORTI)**	2	2	0	100.00
	TOTAL	**103**	**101**	**2**	**98.06**

PASS PERCENTAGE - 98.06 %

Mangalayatan University Data 2021-22

S.no.	Course	Appeared	Pass	Fail	Result
1	**MBA -1**	16	11	5	68.75
2	**BBA**	3	3	0	100.00
3	**B.COM**	6	6	0	100.00
4	**BA**	15	15	0	100.00
5	**MA**	1	1	0	100.00
6	**LL.M**	5	5	0	100.00
7	**LL.B**	44	40	4	90.91
8	**BA.LL.B**	46	39	7	84.78
9	**B. COM. LL.B**	9	3	1	33.33
10	**B.Sc.(AGRI)**	122	118	9	96.72
11	**M.Sc.(AGRO)**	9	7	2	77.78
12	**M.Sc.(HORTI)**	3	3	0	100.00
13	**M.Sc.(MICRO)**	1	1	0	100.00
14	**M.Sc.(GEN.)**	1	1	0	100.00
15	**UG DIPLOMA**	1	0	1	0.00
16	**PG DIPLOMA**	5	5	0	100.00
	TOTAL	**287**	**258**	**29**	**89.90**

PASS PERCENTAGE - 89.90%

Mangalayatan University Data 2022-23

S.no.	Course	Appeared	Pass	Fail	Result
1	**MA ENGLISH**	2	1	1	50.00
2	**MA PS**	1	1	0	100.00
3	**MA SICI**	1	1	0	100.00
4	**MA PHY**	0	0	0	0.00
5	**BA PLAIN**	22	20	2	90.91
6	**B. COM. LL.B**	22	17	5	77.27
7	**BA.LL.B**	92	88	4	95.65
8	**LL.B**	55	45	9	81.82
9	**LL.M. 1 YEAR**	11	11	0	100.00
10	**LL.M. 2 YEAR**	8	7	1	87.50
11	**B.Sc.(FORESTRY)**	1	1	0	100.00
12	**B.Sc.(AGRI) HORTICULTURE**	17	16	1	94.12
13	**B.Sc.(AGRI)**	93	86	13	92.47
14	**UG DIPLOMA**	3	3	0	100.00
15	**M.Sc.(HORTI)**	2	2	0	100.00
16	**M.Sc.(AGRI.)**	6	6	0	100.00
17	**BBA**	6	6	0	100.00
18	**M.COM**	1	1	0	100.00
19	**MCA**	4	4	0	100.00
20	**BCA**	1	1	0	100.00
21	**B.Sc. FORENSIC**	8	8	0	100.00
22	**B.COM.**	13	13	0	100.00
23	**MBA**	15	13	0	86.67
	TOTAL	**384**	**351**	**36**	**91.41**

PASS PERCENTAGE - 91.41%